Sneak Preview: Apples's Future Mac Plans • First Umax Clone Tests, Page 32

MAY 1996

Macworld

THE MACINTOSH AUTHORITY

Internet Essentials

Apple's Latest
Cyberdog, Pippin, Web Servers

Netscape Navigator 2.0
Here at Last!

Internet Reviews
We Rate the Latest Products

$4.95 CANADA $5.95
05>
0 70989 37772 1

in
here
you
work
miracles

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately) or StarNine Mail. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. TT/TDD customers call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And

Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.

BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn

Your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

Presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

Make anything.

This is you. Working.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

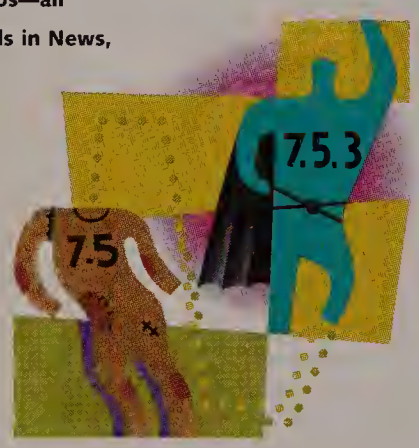
Macworld

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY MAY 1996

Features

82 The Video Connection
BY DEKE McCLELLAND Macworld Lab tests seven videoconferencing systems and finds top quality takes deep pockets.

7.5.3 ships—all the details in News, page 34.



90 Home Office Blueprint
BY JAMES A. MARTIN Practical advice on organizing and maintaining a successful home office setup.

98 Smart Input
BY FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, M.D. *Macworld* gives a hands-on look at 18 input devices to help you make the best decision.

108 Through the X Window
BY MEL BECKMAN Can't afford expensive Unix workstations but still need access to critical applications? X Window may be the solution for you.

News

32 Apple's 1996 Product Plans
Faster, CD-equipped PowerBooks, Performa towers.

Macworld Exclusive
33 The New Clones Arrive
Macworld Lab tests Umax clones.

33 Motorola Gets the Go-Ahead
PowerPC codeveloper joins the expanding ranks of clone makers.

Opinion

17 Letters

23 State of the Mac
BY ADRIAN MELLO What developers say about the Mac's future.

27 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE Word 6.0—why *new* isn't always *improved.*

244 Viewpoint
BY DENISE CARUSO First Amendment rights via encryption.

SPECIAL REPORT

Internet Essentials

REVIEWS, NEWS, AND MORE TO KEEP YOU ABREAST OF THE LATEST INTERNET DEVELOPMENTS

42 News
A sneak peek at Cyberdog • Pippin sneak • Apple bolsters its Internet servers • The new, incomplete Navigator, and more.

50 Reviews
Netscape Navigator 2.0, *Web browser* • DragNet 1.03, *Internet bookmark tool* • Roaster DR1, *Java programming environment* • BitSurfr Pro, Courier I-modem, 3Com Impact, *ISDN terminal adapters compared* • NetPresenz 4.0, *Internet server*

56 Top Ten Internet Books
A guide to the best online books on the market.

123 NetSmart
BY MATTHEW HAWN Seek out the best Web search engines.

Can Pippin become the next great entertainment system? The story in News, page 44.

Secrets

115 Temporary Insanity
BY JOSEPH SCHORR The invisible Temporary Items folder.

117 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

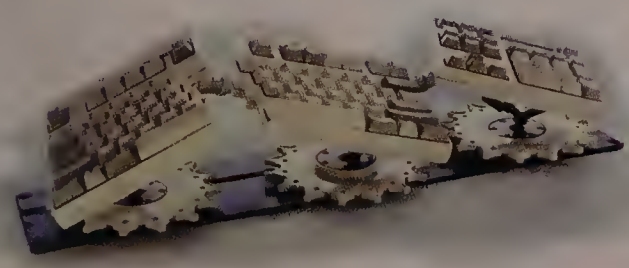
Media

129 Optimize Graphics Files
BY JIM HEID Controlled degradation for a slim, trim disc.

132 Publishing Workshop
BY STEVE ROTH The fine art of scanning line art.

136 Graphics Workshop
BY CATHY ABES Shattering effects without filters.

Is it a torture device, or the latest ergonomic keyboard? See "Smart Input," page 98.



Buyers' Tools

139 Presentation Panels
BY DAN LITTMAN Macworld Lab tests 14 LCD panels for crisp images and bold colors. Our results show image quality is up but usability—well, could use a little work.

143 Consumer Advocate
BY JAMES A. MARTIN Trip planning and vacation bargains online.

149 Star Ratings
Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

12 How to Contact Macworld

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

May 1996, Volume 13, Number 5 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are $30 for 12 issues, $60 for 24 issues, and $90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add $69 per year for postage to all other countries. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80323-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

ON THE COVER
Illustration by Andrew Faulkner Design; photographs by Photonica and Tony Stone Images

Reviews

50 ★★★★/7.6 **Navigator 2.0**
Web browser

52 ★★★★/7.4 **DragNet 1.03**
Internet bookmark tool

53 ★★★★/7.0 **Roaster DR1**
Java programming environment

54 ★★★★/7.7 **BitSurfr Pro;**
★★/4.6 **Courier I-modem;**
★★★/6.9 **3Com Impact**
ISDN terminal adapters

55 ★★★★/7.8 **NetPresenz 4.0**
Internet server

57 ★★★★/8.1 **PR2-16828W;**
★★★/6.5 **SledgeHammer 3500FMF PCI II;**
★★★/6.9 **SledgeHammer 7000FMF PCI II**
PCI disk arrays

58 ★★★/6.9 **Ray Dream Studio 1.0**
3-D graphics and illustration

60 ★★★/5.6 **Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0;**
★★★/6.2 **Spanish Native Guide 1.0;**
★★★/5.3 **Spanish Now 4.0**
Spanish-language tutors

62 ★★/4.4 **Learn the Art of Magic;**
★★★★/7.0 **Magic: An Insider's View;**
★★★/6.6 **Table Magic**
Magic instruction

65 ★★★★/7.0 **PageTools 2.0**
PageMaker plug-ins

66 ★★★/5.4 **EasyPhoto Reader**
Photo scanner

67 ★★★/5.1 **OneClick 1.0.1**
Button-based macro utility

68 ★★★/5.5 **Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0**
Remote-access software

69 ★★/4.0 **Brother MFC-4000ML**
All-in-one fax/copier/printer

70 ★★★/6.4 **LANsurveyor 3.0**
Network-mapping software

71 ★★★★/7.5 **RedShift 2**
Astronomy program

72 ★★★★/8.5 **MapArt Cartographic Data Bank;**
★★★★/7.8 **MapArt Designer Series**
Map collections

74 ★★/4.6 **McAfee VirusScan**
Virus-detection package

74 ★★/4.9 **WealthBuilder 4.01**
Personal finance software

76 ★★★/6.9 **Anubis 2.54**
Disk formatter

78 ★★★/6.1 **Mac Manager 3.1**
Copland interface with security

80 ★★★/6.9 **Fun With Electronics**
Electronics building kit

81 ★★★★/8.1 **Finale 3.5.1**
Music-notation software

in

here

revelations

happen

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PivotTable are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU ARE LOOKING FOR ANSWERS

You are on

Your Power Mac.™

You open

Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin

With a hunch.

You begin

At zero.

1

You open a worksheet.
You type "Jan."
You use AutoFill
And the rest of the months
Are filled in for you.
Automatically.

2

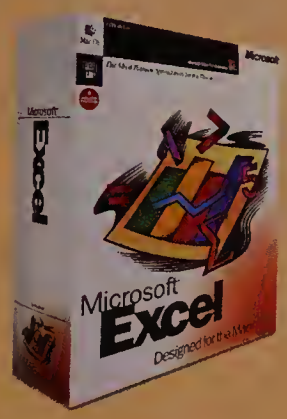
You enter numbers.
You click AutoFilter
And the data you want to see
Rises to the top
So you can focus on
What you need to focus on.

3

You want to slice
And dice your numbers.
You build a PivotTable®
To see them
From any perspective
You want.

4

You see
Patterns form.
You come
To understand.
You get it.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

New! Now accelerated for Power Mac and much more!

MasterJuggler 2.0

Take Control of Your Fonts!™

Throwing every font into the System folder slows down you and your Mac. You have to put up with long font menus, slow application launching, and a bloated System folder. Your Mac can only handle 128 font suitcases so if you have a large font library, you're also forced to quit all your open applications and drag fonts in and out of the System folder. Get a grip on your fonts. Restore speed, convenience and control with MasterJuggler!

MasterJuggler upgrades your Mac's font capabilities. It gives you access to your entire font library and you can store your fonts anywhere. You can even share fonts over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project, or any other category. You can open and close fonts or sets of fonts as you need them without quitting all your open applications. Using just the fonts you need makes your font menus shorter and your applications start noticeably faster.

Font Experts Choose MasterJuggler

"[Since] the Mac doesn't provide such font management luxuries... I recommend MasterJuggler [over Symantec's Suitcase]; it's easier to use and has a much more up-to-date manual."
Jim Heid, Macworld Magazine 5/95

"You should definitely consider MasterJuggler (unless, of course, your little secret is that you *like* juggling all those fonts yourself)."
Tamis Nordling, Adobe Magazine 3/95

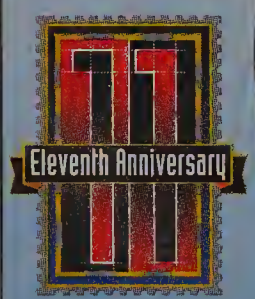
"We recommend MasterJuggler, which matches the venerable Suitcase feature for feature (and beyond) and is *much* easier to use."
Aileen Abernathy, MacUser 8/95

Reliability & Compatibility That's Unmatched

MasterJuggler is fully compatible with all major desktop publishing and graphics software. And MasterJuggler is the only font manager compatible with System 7.5, QuickDraw GX and all Power Macs including the new PCI Macs.

Grab a copy today and take control of your fonts!

©1996 Alsoft, Inc. PO Box 927, Spring, Texas 77383-0927 USA. 713-353-4090 or fax 713-353-9868. MasterJuggler is a registered trademark of Alsoft, Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.



THE UTILITY COMPANY

ALSOFT

800-257-6381

Circle 140 on reader service card

Macworld

PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Lisa Buckingham
FINANCE ASSISTANT	Eos de Feminis
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Walter J. Clegg
IS TECHNICIANS	Dave Johnson, Theodore Kim
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Desbois
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Ginger Von Wening
CORPORATE BUSINESS MANAGER	Christina W. Spence
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld, published by Macworld Communications, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of International Data Group, publishes 27 local-language editions of *Macworld* around the world. Macworld also sponsors the Macworld Expo in 9 cities around the world and has interests in book and CD-ROM publishing, online services, and international research. Headquartered in Boston, International Data Group has annual revenues of more than $1.4 billion and is ranked by Advertising Age as the world's largest media company in the computer category and 25th largest overall. IDG's publishing subsidiary, IDG Communications, publishes more than 270 newspapers and magazines in over 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. IDG's trade book division, IDG Books Worldwide, is the fastest-growing computer book publisher with more than 300 titles and foreign translations in 28 languages. IDG's research subsidiary, International Data Corporation (IDC), is the leading market-research and -analysis firm covering the computer field. IDG's exposition-management subsidiaries run over 64 computer-related expositions and conferences in 22 countries. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**: Annuario de Informatica, Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld, PC World Argentina; **AUSTRALIA**: Australian Macworld, au.World, Client/Server Journal, Computer Living, Computerworld, Computerworld 100, Digital News, Network World, PC World, Publishing Essentials, Reseller, WebMaster; **AUSTRIA**: Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip; **BELARUS**: PC World Belarus; **BELGIUM**: Data News; **BRAZIL**: Annutrio de Informttica, Computerworld Brazil, Connections, Super Game Power, Macworld, PC World Brazil, Publish Brazil, Supergame; **BULGARIA**: Computerworld Bulgaria, Networkworld/Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; **CANADA**: CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**: Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **COLOMBIA**: Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **COSTA RICA**: PC World Costa Rica/Nicaragua; **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS**: Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Elektronika Czechoslovakia, PC World Czechoslovakia; **DENMARK**: Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC Privat Denmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Danmark Supplements, TECH World; **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**: PC World Republica Dominicana; **ECUADOR**: PC World Ecuador; **EGYPT**: Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **EL SALVADOR**: PC World Centro America; **FINLAND**: MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**: Distributique, Golden, Hebdo-Distributique, Info PC, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Reseaux & Telecoms; **GERMANY**: Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Electronic Entertainment, GamePro, I/M Information Management, Macwelt, PC Welt; **GREECE**: GamePro, Multimedia World; **GUATEMALA**: PC World Centro America; **HONDURAS**: PC World Centro America; **HONG KONG**: Computerworld Hong Kong, PCWorld Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **HUNGARY**: ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, PC & Mac World Hungary, PC-X Magazine; **ICELAND**: Tolvuheimur/PC World Island; **INDIA**: Computerworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **INDONESIA**: InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **IRELAND**: ComputerScope, PC Live!; **ISRAEL**: People & Computers; **ITALY**: Computerworld Italia, Computerworld Italia Special Editions, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping, PC World Italia, PC World/Walt Disney; **JAPAN**: Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World Japan; **KENYA**: East African Computer News; **KOREA**: Hi-Tech Information/Computerworld, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MACEDONIA**: PC World Macedonia; **MALAYSIA**: Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **MEXICO**: Computerworld Mexico, Macworld, PC World Mexico; **MYANMAR**: PC World Myanmar; **NETHERLANDS**: Computable, Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, LanWorld Buyers Guide, Macworld, Net Magazine, Totaal! Beurskrant; **NEW ZEALAND**: Absolute Beginner's Guide, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, Electronic Entertaiment, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **NICARAGUA**: PC World Costa Rica/Nicaragua; **NIGERIA**: PC World Nigeria; **NORWAY**: CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, Computerworld Privat (Datamagasinet), CW Rapport Norge, IDG's KURSGUIDE, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World's Produktguide; **PAKISTAN**: Computerworld Pakistan, PC World Pakistan; **PANAMA**: PC World Panama; **P. R. OF CHINA**: China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Infoworld, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Camp, PC World China, Popular Computer Weekly, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **PERU**: Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World Peru; **POLAND**: Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report, Macworld, Networld, PC World Komputer; **PHILIPPINES**: Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **PORTUGAL**: Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informttico, MacIn/PCIn; Multimedia World Portugal; **PUERTO RICO**: PC World Puerto Rico; **ROMANIA**: Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **RUSSIA**: Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Sety; **SINGAPORE**: Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **SLOVENIA**: MONITOR; **SOUTH AFRICA**: Computing S.A., InfoWorld S.A.; Network World S.A., Software World; **SPAIN**: Computerworld Espana, Comunicaciones World, Dealer World, Macworld Espana, PC World Espana; **SWEDEN**: CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing, MacWorld, Maxi Data, MikroDatorn, NÑtverk & Kommunikation, PC/Aktiv, PC World, Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**: Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **TAIWAN**: Computerworld Taiwan; Macworld Taiwan; PC World Taiwan; Publish Taiwan; Windows World; **THAILAND**: Thai Computerworld, PC World Thailand, Publish in Asia; **TURKEY**: Computerworld Monitfr, Macworld Turkiye, PC Games, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine**: Computerworld Kiev, Computers & Software, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **UNITED KINGDOM**: Acorn User, Amiga Action, Amiga Computing, Appletalk, CD-ROM Now, Computing, GamePro, Macaction, Macworld, Network News, Parents and Cómputers, PC Home, PSX Pro UK, The WEB; **UNITED STATES**: Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, Digital Video Magazine, DOS World, Electronic Entertainment, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, InfoWorld, I-Way, JavaWorld, Macworld, Maximize, Multimedia World, Netscape World, Network World, PC World, Publish, SunWorld Online, SWATPro Magazine, Video Event, WebMaster; **URUGUAY**: PC World Uruguay; **VENEZUELA**: Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **VIETNAM**: PC World Vietnam.

We've helped 56 million people accomplish things they never dreamed of. We'd like to thank them for helping us do the same.

Thank you.

Thank you for making Apple one of America's most prosperous and successful companies.

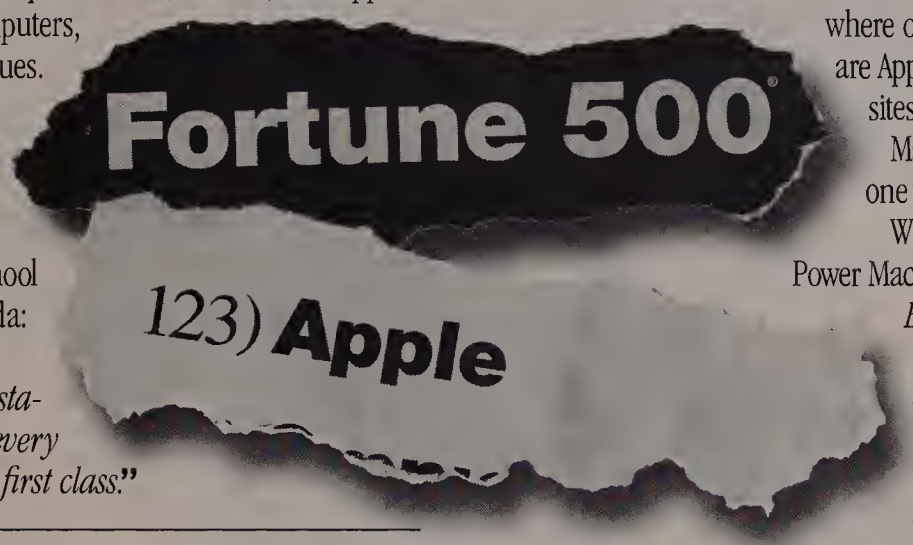
We're presently positioned at a notable one hundred twenty-three on the *Fortune 500*®– ahead of companies like McDonald's, Federal Express and Toys "R" Us, to name but a prominent few.

Thanks also for making us the third largest manufacturer of computers in the world.

Last year, Apple sold more personal computers to more people than ever before. During the last quarter of 1995 alone, we shipped over 1.3 million Macintosh® computers, generating $3.1 billion in revenues.

Most important, thank you for your support.

The kind of generous support we've been receiving from customers like Brenda Clark, school principal in St. Petersburg, Florida: *"We can't afford to invest in a company that doesn't have stability. Stability is evident in every dealing I have with Apple. It's first class."*



Leadership in business, home and education.

Of course, these aren't the only successes we plan to build on.

Macintosh is the number one computer in education. The number one computer in publishing. And right now, you'll find Apple in more homes around the world than any other computer.

We continue to set the standard in markets like engineering, multimedia and film, video and music production, where 63% of all digital authoring is done on the Macintosh.

And we continue to define industry standards for the Internet, where over 20% of all Internet servers are Apple and over 40% of all Internet sites were created on the Mac.™

Making Macintosh the number one web authoring platform.

Which also helps explain why the Power Macintosh 7500 and 8500 received *Byte* magazine's 1995 Editor's Choice Award of Excellence.

The power to accomplish more than ever.

The world's favorite computer.

It's the reason we can look so confidently to the future: 56 million people like you who fervently believe in the Macintosh way of working, learning and playing.

It's why Apple is one of the most recognized and loved brands in the world. And why brand loyalty to Apple is the highest in the industry.

In fact, a remarkable 90% of Macintosh owners buy Macintosh again when making a second purchase – the highest repurchase rate of any computer manufacturer.

Apple ranks number one for reliability and service, as well, requiring less customer support than any other computer.

And today there are over 9,000 Macintosh software titles available for business, home, education and entertainment. Including 1,600 native Power Macintosh® applications.

No other computer shares this kind of popularity.

It's all because we continue to practice a philosophy most computer companies still haven't managed to grasp: that technology is useful only if it helps people bridge the gap between where they are and where they want to be.

To that end, we will always be committed to building computers that anticipate the way people work instead of forcing people to adapt to the way computers work.

To providing you with tools that make it easier to do everything you have to do. Yet give you the freedom to do things you never thought you could do before. The kinds of tools that are already carrying thousands of businesses into the future. Including ours.

As Mary Lou Johnson, VP of Reservation Systems for Budget Rent a Car Corporation, puts it, *"The increased speed and powerful networking capabilities of our Power Macs are additional factors contributing to improved productivity and time savings."*

Thanks, Mary Lou. There's a lot more to come.

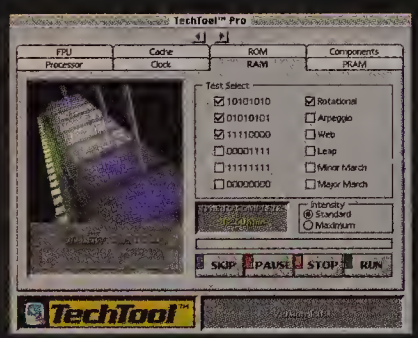
Apple

http://always.apple.com

Substantiation for claims on file with Apple Computer, Inc. © 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and Power Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

©1996 Lexus, A Division Of Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Lexus reminds you to wear seatbelts and obey all speed laws. For the dealer nearest you, call 800-USA-LEXUS (800-872-5398).

TechTool Pro™



"If there is anything wrong with my Mac, TechTool Pro will find it." Richard S. Thompson, Network Coordinator

System bombs, freezes, sad Macs, crashes, SCSI problems and indecipherable error codes. Computer users face these and other potential hazards all of the time. Sometimes the source of the problem is obvious, but most of the time it's not. That's why you need TechTool Pro, the new problem-solving utility from MicroMat Computer Systems. TechTool Pro goes beyond cryptic diagnostic programs by providing interactive help in finding the cause of the problem. And it doesn't just stop there! When TechTool Pro finds the problem, it will tell you (in plain English) how to eliminate the problem for good. In some cases it will even fix the problem for you.

If Macintosh troubles are bringing you down, get TechTool Pro. Because you've got better things to do with your time than waste it on a broken computer.

For more information by fax, call our fax-on-demand system at **707-838-4231** and order document **#2009**.

800-829-6227
or 707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
email: micromat@nbn.com

http://micromat.com/mmcs/

©1996 MicroMat Computer Systems All rights reserved. TechTool and the M-cubed logo are trademarks of MicroMat Computer Systems. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Macworld

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF — Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS — Galen Gruman, Carol Person
EDITORIAL PRODUCER — Barbara Assadi
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS — Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES — Charles Piller
SENIOR EDITOR — Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS — Marjorie Baer
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Anita Epler, Dan Littman
ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS — Wendy Sharp
ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, Cameron Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS — Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley
OFFICE MANAGER — Deborah Weinberger
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT — Roxanne Gentile
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF — Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS — Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS — Osmund Iversen, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Marianne Fajstrup, Denmark; Michael Thevenet, France; Stephan Scherzer, Germany; Guilio Ferrari, Italy; Osamu Honma, Japan; Jessica Monreal, Mexico; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Toralv Ostvang, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Nicklas Mattsson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Peter Worlock, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR — Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS — Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYSTS — Matthew R. Clark, Danny Lee
INVENTORY CONTROLLER — Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR — Ruth Henrich
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR — Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS — Paul-Michael King, Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR — Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

ACTING DESIGN DIRECTOR — Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR — Joanne Hoffman
SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATIONAL GRAPHICS — Arne Hurty
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR — Sylvia Benvenuti
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER — Tim Johnson
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE — Martha Katt
DESIGN ASSOCIATES — Rachel Arnold, Belinda Chlouber

ONLINE

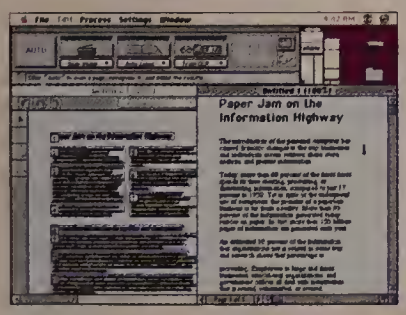
EDITOR — Suzanne Stefanac
ONLINE SALES MANAGER — Jeff Julian
WEB ADMINISTRATOR — Chip Carman
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR — Steve Costa
CONTENT ENGINEER — Paul Devine
ONLINE PRODUCERS/EDITORS — Matthew Hawn, Karen Liberatore
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT — Kristine Moss

NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using gray-scale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

MacUser JANUARY 1995 · MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 · score card MacWEEK AUGUST 1994

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 80 today!

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

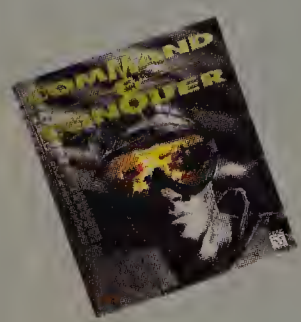
Circle 69 on reader service card

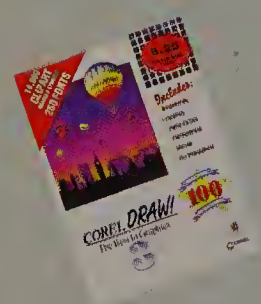
the ULTIMATE MAC PC CARD

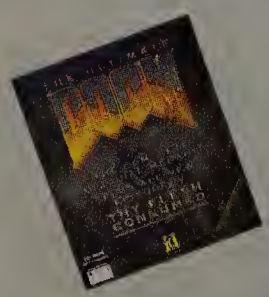
Prices start at: $599 Includes DX2/66, 4MB & MS-DOS

$699 with Game Port Sound Blaster & Free Doom™ PC Game

Run any PC Game with full 16 bit Sound!







MacPC™

Put a MacPC Card into your Mac, and it becomes a PC, with your choice of DOS™, Windows® or Windows® 95. Ideal for home, education, and small business.

- Runs all PC Games & Programs on your Mac!
- Game Port and 16 bit **Sound Blaster**® In/Out, Serial and Parallel Ports.
- MacPC runs on **all** PCI Power Macintoshes.
- MacPC **options** include: Networking Software, Windows or Windows 95, Intel® DX4/100 Processor, 1 Mb Video DRAM upgrade.

Available at:
MacPowerhaus (800) 615-3183
And other major Apple® retailers.

Orange Micro® Inc.
"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"

© Oranger Micro, Inc., 1996

Circle 33 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR	Toni May (415/975-2638)
SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR	Suzanne Saluti (415/975-2624)
SALES DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR	Leslie Black (415/978-3160)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lois Brennan (415/978-3262)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Liz Pabon (415/978-3257)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Gabrielle Silverman Green (415/267-4521)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Margaret Level Green (714/250-1307)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/872-8600)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kelly Burke (415/978-3164)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (708/827-4477)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Kim Giovanni (708/827-4477)

MAIL ORDER/CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

ACCOUNT MANAGERS/MAIL ORDER	Ed Ramirez (415/974-7413), Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3117)
MACWORLD SHOPPER	800/888-8622 Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ACCOUNT MANAGER/MW DIRECTORY	Bethany A. Baller (415/978-3276)

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND SUPPORT SERVICES	Kimberlee A. Luedee
MARKETING ASSOCIATE	Alisson Walsh

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
RESEARCH ANALYSTS	Phillip Hibbert, Matt McAlister

MARKETING

MARKETING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Koral
MARCOM MANAGER	Rhona Hamilton
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
MARKETING ASSOCIATE	Shannon McArdle

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Elizabeth Jensen
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
PROMOTION MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
NEW BUSINESS COORDINATOR	Geoffrey Walls
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung

New PaperPort Vx.

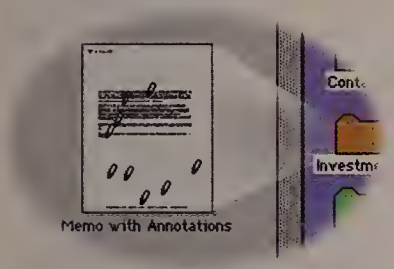
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

INCLUDES $249 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE!

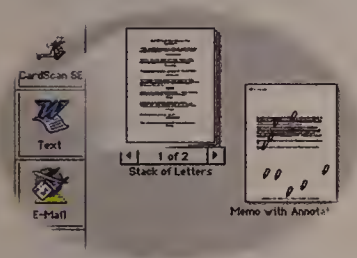
VISIONEER PAPERPORT V

New PaperPort Vx.

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac.



Organize everything easily.
Mark-up your documents, then drag them to and from folders on your hard disk. Instantly find whatever you need with our powerful search tools.



Copy, fax, and edit—at your fingertips.
Just drag and drop your document to your fax, e-mail, word processors, printers—and more. You'll never again have to babysit the fax machine or wait in line for the copier.

With Visioneer's new PaperPort Vx, you can get paper into your Mac in as little as two seconds—and put it to work with unmatched simplicity and speed.

Get paper in fast.

Just feed *any* piece of paper (up to 8.5" wide and 30" long)—a letter, photo, newsclip, receipt, business card—into PaperPort Vx. In seconds, it appears on your screen. Crisp and clear. Easy to read. And ready to be faxed or e-mailed, edited or copied, printed or filed with incredible ease.

Put it to work—instantly.

PaperPort Vx has direct links to hundreds of the most popular software applications, so you can automatically integrate paper into the applications you use everyday—your fax, on-line service, word processor, contact manager, spreadsheet, and many more.

Do even more with $249 worth of free software.

PaperPort Vx includes the latest OmniPage LITE™ OCR software to transform scanned paper into editable text; Corex CardScan SE™ to automatically turn your pile of business cards into an electronic card-file of contacts; and PictureWorks Copier™ to turn your computer and printer into an instant copy machine—with powerful features to resize your image and put multiple items (like receipts and business cards) on a single page.

Superior readability, superior results.

Only PaperPort Vx gives you exclusive SharpPage™ technology. So you get crisper scanned text—and your fax recipients get extremely legible pages, with no unreadable black blotches. And with up to 256 shades of gray, PaperPort Vx accurately captures your snapshots and graphics—even magazine pages.

So, instead of running papers around your office, use PaperPort Vx to zip them into your Mac where you can put them to work. To find out more, call us at 1-800-787-7007, Ext. 605, or see your local dealer.

Super-small, super convenient.
PaperPort Vx fits between your keyboard and monitor, and installation couldn't be easier. Just plug it into your modem or printer port.

MW ★★★★★

MacUser RATED 5 APRIL 1995

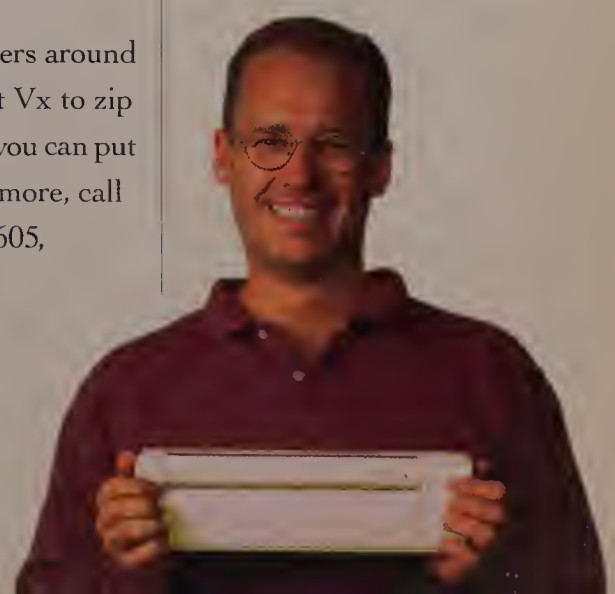
IMAGING MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

BEST HomeOffice BUY

MAC HOME

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

Award-winning.
PaperPort has won the most prestigious awards for its usability and design.



VISIONEER

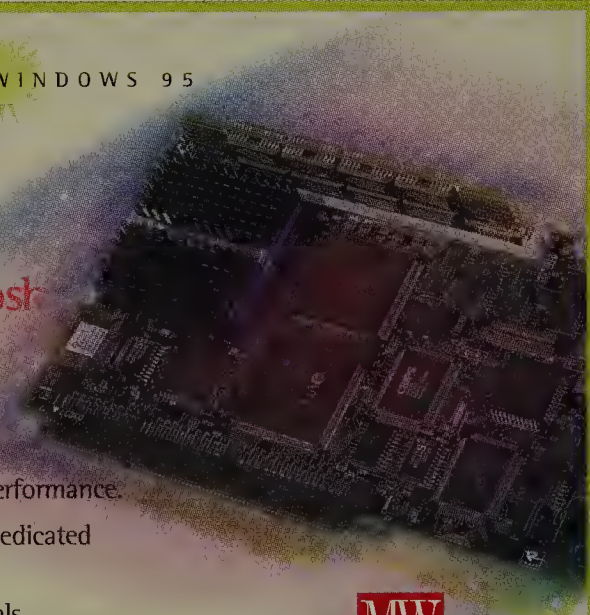
PAPERPORT Vx

©1995 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, PaperPort Vx, SharpPage and PaperPort Links are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 18 on reader service card

SUPPORTS WINDOWS 95

Simply the fastest way to run
DOS and Windows
on your Power Macintosh



Run any Windows® 95, Windows® or DOS application on your Power Macintosh™ 6100, 7100 or 8100 computer.

- Plugs into the PDS slot to deliver the fastest performance.
- Processes instructions at up to 100MHz with dedicated 486 or 5x86 processors.
- Provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals including monitor, printer, hard drive, CD ROM drive, network, modem, and more.
- Copy and paste information between Macintosh and Windows applications.
- Dual-processing runs Mac and DOS/Windows applications at the same time.
- Optional Ethernet and Token Ring support with dual TCP/IP.
- Supports SoundBlaster™ 16 with optional daughtercard.

Prices start at $695

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

CALL 1 800 801 6898

Reply's original DOS on Mac card is also available for Macintosh Centris 610 and 650 computers and Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950 computers.

PCI solutions available in the second quarter of 1996.

reply

tel 408 942 4804_fax 408 956 2793
http://www.reply.com

Reply and the Reply logo are trademarks of Reply Corporation.
All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone	Mainland USA 800/288-6848
	All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax	303/604-7644
U.S. Mail	Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
E-Mail	*subhelp.macworld@neodata.com*

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of $1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are $7 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. Internet: *macworld@macworld.com*; *70370.702@compuserve.com*; *macworld1@applelink.apple.com*.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword *Macworld*) or Macworld Online's Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to Letters to the Editor (*letters@macworld.com*). All mail is read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name, address, and telephone number.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Quick Tips*. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

CONSUMER ADVOCATE Been burned? Ripped off? Direct your concerns (by mail only) to *Consumer Advocate*. Include your address and phone number as well as the address of the vendor. We also encourage you to include copies of correspondence exchanged with the vendor in question.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send us descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size.

STREETWISE SHOPPER Vendors and resellers, fax requests to obtain an application for inclusion of special product promotions in *Streetwise Shopper*.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. *Power PC World* and *Secrets* are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

Copyright © 1996 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.
Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.

BPA INTERNATIONAL IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

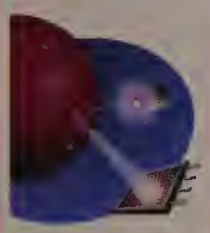
SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOU TIME.
Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.
As your hand rests here, your thumb alights naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN.
Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.



Now for Mac!

TrackMan® Live!™ for Mac. Radio waves control your Mac-based presentation up to 30' away.

Cordless MouseMan® for Mac. Replace your mouse cord with radio technology for clutter-free computing.

TrackMan® Marble™ for Macintosh® is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Call **1-800-732-2904** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4017.

LOGITECH
Products people love

™/® - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

ViewSonic

Intense SonicTron™ colors explained black and white.

Attention desktop publishers, graphics users and Macintosh® owners, here's great news, times four: SonicTron™, ViewSonic's new color screen technology, is now available in four models.

Choose from our Professional Series and get all the features needed by the most sophisticated users. Or, choose from our more economical Graphics Series and still get the same great image quality.

	SonicTron™ Professional Series		SonicTron™ Graphic Series	
Model	PT810	PT770	GT800	GT770
CRT Size	21" (19.5" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)	20" (19.1" viewable)	17" (15.9" viewable)
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.30mm	0.25mm
Mac® Resolution (Max.)	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Recommended Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 73 Hz	1152 x 870 @ 75 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 79 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz

Designed with a vertically flat screen, SonicTron blends an aperture grille mask and an ARAG® anti-glare, anti-reflection coating to keep the images bright, sharp and precise from center screen to corner.

The hallmark of each monitor is a high contrast image so intense mere adjectives cannot do it justice.

The competition pales by comparison.

Whether you choose from our Graphics or our Professional Series, these SonicTron monitors deliver a level of clarity and saturated color heretofore unattainable at anything close to their price range. (In fact, the pricing is so advantageous our competition is a bit envious.)

Every SonicTron comes with a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor–the best in the business. We even offer an optional 48 hour Express Exchange Service℠ program.

Tested and passed with flying colors.

Recently, Cadalyst magazine put a SonicTron PT810 through its paces and then reported the following to its readers: "Great image quality. Your eyes will really appreciate this monitor after hours of use." They concluded by giving it 5-stars, their highest rating.

Byte magazine was similarly impressed with the PT810. Their reviewer, Jerry Pournelle said, "You'll have to fight me to get this monitor away from me. I am literally sitting here wondering how I got along without it all these years. I can read it comfortably from any position ... Highly recommended."

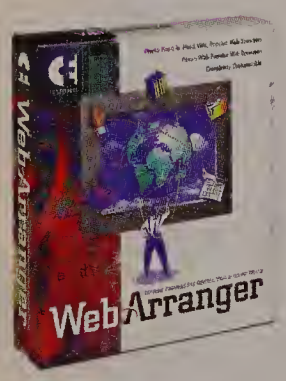
If you'd like to see the difference for yourself, call (800) 888-8583 and ask Agent 5816 for your nearest dealer.

ViewSonic®

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Request Docs. PT810–163, PT770–152, GT800–155, GT770–148 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 59 on reader service card

Your WEB ▶ Your WAY



There's a world of information at your fingertips, and until now, no easy way to control it. Your Internet world — that personal collection of sites that defines who you are and what matters to you. With WebArranger™, you can capture, organize and control your Internet world.

WebArranger works hand in hand with your Web browser and other Internet applications. Its agent technology checks important web sites or pages and notifies you of changes. It automatically downloads pages or entire sections of the Web for later viewing off-line. It grabs just about any kind of data on the fly: graphics, text, URLs, E-mail addresses, etc. Want it? Grab it! Then annotate it, link it, and organize it.

Do you have more bookmarks than you know what to do with? Import them. WebArranger then allows you to title, store, arrange, and even launch your URLs from easy-to-understand hierarchical file folders. And that's just the beginning. With WebArranger's customizable, object-oriented, "capture-and-organize-anything-anywhere" functionality, you'll wonder how you ever surfed without it.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Mac OS

WebArranger

CAPTURE, ORGANIZE AND CONTROL YOUR INTERNET WORLD

Control your Internet world for a limited introductory price Call 800 523-7638 (program CE2046) today, or visit CE Software at http://www.cesoft.com.

Circle 170 on reader service card

©1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo, and WebArranger are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CE SOFTWARE

Letters

Insta-News

HAS *MACWORLD* EVER THOUGHT OF starting a weekly newspaper? I ask because the media coverage of Apple has been generally atrocious. I wanted information that I could report back to my superiors, as our company has a significant investment in Apple and its technology. So I checked *Macworld*'s Web site.

I am pleased to say that *Macworld* once again proved itself the premier Macintosh publication. Your online articles were good, solid, analytical pieces of reporting—not the sensationalist stuff I was getting from other publications.

MARVIN PRICE
via the Internet

Readers with Internet access can read the absolute latest news on Macworld*'s Web site, updated daily (*http://www.macworld.com*). Or visit our forum on America Online (keyword* Macworld*). And of course, in the pages of* Macworld *itself.—Ed.*

Turning to Telephony

I AM A RECENT SUBSCRIBER TO *MACworld* and enjoy your no-nonsense approach for those of us who are beginning Macintosh users, so I'm turning to you for advice.

I own a small, home-based business and need a telephone line–sharing device for use with my computer, fax modem, and answering machine. Are there any companies that manufacture telephone line–sharing devices?

GARY ROGERS
Somewhere in Illinois

*Several companies offer line-sharing and other telephony products. If you have an Internet connection, try Unicom's huge listing of telephony vendors on the Web (*http://www.indra.com/jewels/unicom/index.html*).*

Also try the Hello Direct mail-order company. It specializes in telephone equipment for small and home offices. You can reach Hello Direct at 800/444-3556, or visit its Web page at http://www.hello-direct.com. *For more on working out of a home office, see "Home Office Blueprint" in this issue.—Ed.*

Honey, I Fried the PowerBook

REGARDING DAVID POGUE'S SOUTHeast Asian adventures, I recognized the mysterious white lines he described that appeared on the screen of his PowerBook (*The Desktop Critic*, February 1996). I've had a similar experience with the LCD screen on my Nintendo Game Boy. Prolonged exposure to heat fries some of the liquid crystal lines in the screen—sometimes temporarily, sometimes permanently. As he described, once you're back in cooler climes, the lines may disappear (but usually not all of them). Knowing Bangkok and its hot winds, I'll bet this was the cause of those white lines. I've learned to keep my Game Boy at room temperature—it's probably good advice for a PowerBook, too.

NATHAN ALDERMAN
via America Online

PowerWave à la Carte

YOUR REVIEW OF THE POWERWAVE systems says, "If you really want a superfast hard drive, order a PowerWave with no drive and get your own" (February 1996). The only problem with this scenario is that when I checked with Power Computing, I couldn't buy a PowerWave without a hard drive. I had to get at least a 1GB hard drive—the minimum configuration. I also would have had to get the software bundle—which, I agree, contains many useful applications, but I am retiring my old Mac (a IIfx), so I either already have the titles offered in Power Computing's bundle or own an equivalent. Instead, I bought a Power Mac 9500/132 with no RAM and no hard drive. It ended up costing a little more than the PowerWave 604/132, but I got exactly the system I wanted.

MARK OHASHI
via America Online

PowerWave systems are assembled with RAM and a hard drive so that the systems can be tested prior to shipment, according to Power Computing, so you can't get a PowerWave sans hard drive or bundled software, since the software is burned onto the hard disk in the factory.—Ed.

continues

VECTOR Effects
WHEN WHAT YOU WANT ISN'T ON YOUR ILLUSTRATOR OR FREEHAND MENU!
"...Vector Effects filters bring key capabilities to both Illustrator and FreeHand. Learn to use them, and you'll wonder how you lived without these filters."
–Deke McClelland, Macworld
MW EDITORS' CHOICE
Image created in Vector Effects
Find out more! Call us today.
1.800.472.9025
Mention Dept. VM05
MetaTools™
The Visual Computing Software Company
805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367
Contact us in cyberspace: metasales@aol.com
http://www.metatools.com
©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. Vector Effects and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
Circle 4 on reader service card

CORRECTIONS

- *MacLinkPlus 8.06 does not support long file names in Windows 95. DataViz has no estimated date when this feature will be added ("The Windows 95 Waiting Game,"* News, *February 1996).*
- *SimCity 2000,* Macworld's *World Class finalist for games, is made by Maxis, 510/933-5630,* maxis@aol.com *("The Best of the Best," March 1996). Also, FutureWave publishes SmartSketch, our finalist for best illustration software (800/619-6193,* futurewav@aol.com*).*
- *The PaperPort Vx's resolution is 400 dpi horizontal and 200 dpi vertical (*Reviews, *March 1996).*
- *Sonnet Technologies reports the speed of its Presto 040 accelerator for the LC-class Macs as 50/25MHz "New Products,"* News, *March 1996), which we labeled as a 50MHz CPU. It in fact uses a 25MHz 040 processor.*
- *To get detailed information about Apple's software-update library, send E-mail with the appropriate subject heading (as outlined in* Quick Tips, *February 1996) to* info@thing2.info.apple.com.

OS versus OS

THANKS FOR THE COMPARISON OF THE three dominant desktop OS's ("Is the Mac Still the Easiest to Use?" February 1996). It was the first unbiased test of the Windows 95 versus Mac OS versus OS/2 debate I've seen to date. What I've found to be more important than what computer (and OS) you use, however, is how you use it. I've got Macs, PCs, and Unix boxes. They all have a purpose and they all do what they do well. The argument over what's better, the Mac or Windows 95, is a moot point. It's what works for you!

SCOTT SLAYMAN
via the Internet

I FOUND THE ARTICLE "IS THE MAC Still the Easiest to Use?" thoroughly enjoyable. The article's single largest complaint about the Mac OS is its confusing use of the Chooser to set up and target printers, whereas Windows 95 receives compliments on its desktop printer icons. In reality, the Mac OS has had desktop printer icons and one-click printer selection since System 7 Pro introduced QuickDraw GX. If the operating systems are to be compared feature by feature, it is only fair that all of the Mac OS features be included.

ROSS MORAN
via the Internet

Quality Mac

THE STORY "MACINTOSH IS STILL Quality King" came as no surprise to me, a desk editor at a newspaper with 150,000 daily circulation—230,000 on Sunday—almost all of it produced on a Mac-based pagination system (*News*, February 1996). My office machine has been in use seven days a week, often 18 hours a day, for four years. Regular maintenance and a little TLC have kept it virtually trouble-free. Keep it up, Apple.

DON BALDUF
via the Internet

I READ WITH AMUSEMENT "MACINtosh Is Still Quality King." I've been involved in the purchase of 15 PowerBook 540c's and six 5300c's. Of the 540c's, I've returned five due to defects. One 5300c was dead out of the box, and I'm sending another back to Apple as I write. I've worked on everything from Amigas to IBMs to clones to Macs, and I have never seen worse out-of-the-box quality than I have on the Macs I've purchased this last year.

KIRT THOMAS
via the Internet

GALEN GRUMAN'S REVIEW OF THE PowerBook 5300c was more accurate and balanced than other recent reviews of this product (February 1996). I've set up more than 20 PowerBook 5300c's and I find them *much* more reliable than some recent bashing would indicate.

JERRY W. TOMPKINS
via the Internet

Multimedia Man

KUDOS FOR BOTH THE NEW LOOK OF *Macworld* and Jim Heid's "Gearing Up for Multimedia" (*Media*, February 1996). I have a couple of questions for you regarding multimedia. When will *Macworld* again have a head-to-head compar-

continues

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

#1 Selling Recordable CD system

Low-cost Recordable CD media - $15
(100 year shelf life)

New 4X read,
2X write performance

Archive all kinds of information:
databases, company records,
photos, charts, etc.

Make & distribute your own
audio, video, or data CDs

Mix & master your own
custom audio CDs.
Digidesign™ approved

New CD Burner 2.0 - Mac
CD-R Creation software

Backup your data with
Pinnacle's RCD backup utility

650 MB/74 min. Recordable disc

Recordable CD System Only $1295

Pinnacle's new RCD 5040™ is a 2X CD Recorder and 4X CD-ROM player for only $1295. As a Recorder, it can create custom data, audio or video CDs up to 650 MB. As a Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and music CD-ROMs. Pinnacle's new **CD Burner 2.0** Mac creation software offers the best graphical user interface and the most comprehensive support for the Mac environment. And with Pinnacle's RCD backup utility, CDs can easily replace magnetic tape for better reliability and fast random access to your data.

Pinnacle CD Burner Mac Creation Software

Each CD is only $15 per disc or 3 cents per megabyte!

The RCD 5040 is the easiest way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts, graphs or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

New RCD 5040 external MAC/PC

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle 2X CD Recorder/4X Player
- Pinnacle RCD Creation Software
- Pinnacle RCD Backup Utility
- Digidesign™ MasterList CD Approved
- Extreme Software's UP!™ - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media
- Full One-year Limited Warranty

The RCD 5040 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call: **800.553.7070**

Call to receive your free Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®
Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150 • http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

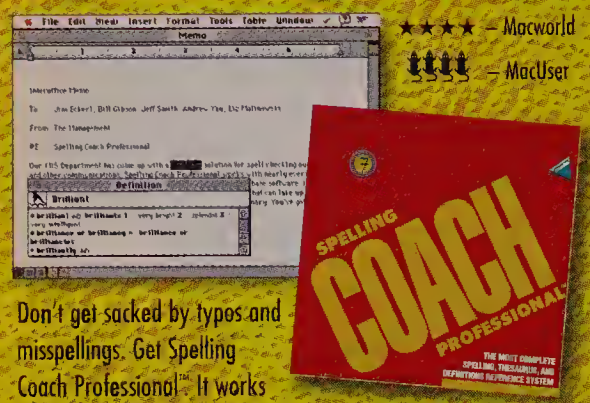
COMPUTER City
800-843-2489

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
800-266-7872

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE
614-481-8041

Circle 115 on reader service card

Coach Pro Calls Great Spelling Plays



★★★★ – Macworld

– MacUser

Don't get sacked by typos and misspellings. Get Spelling Coach Professional™. It works interactively and in batch mode with your favorite e-mail editors, word processors and all leading software programs to signal fumbles in spelling, punctuation and capitalization. Coach calls in corrections from Merriam-Webster's dictionary of over 95,000 words and 93,000 legal, medical and technical terms. Instantly look up definitions for over 85,000 words or consult its BigThesaurus™ of 1.4 million combinations of synonyms, antonyms, compared, constasted and related terms.

Put Spelling Coach Professional on your team for just $49.95!

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

PC&Mac Connection
800-998-0014
SKU #1768

Masterful Artworks Hailed by Critics!

– MacUser

"artWORKS is the best value you can find in an entry-level graphics program" – Mac User

Acclaimed by reviewers and users alike, Deneba artWORKS™ puts crisp object-drawing and vivid 24-bit painting and image editing tools in one handy place. In short, everything you need to touch up family photos, create dazzling newsletter mastheads, school reports, business graphics and more. It's the perfect companion for any color ink jet printer. Use the artWORKS 8,000 Clip Art Image Collection and 500 Fonts to get started on your next work of art – included FREE on CD-ROM.

And for just $49.95, this masterpiece won't break your bank.

DENEBA SOFTWARE
(305) 596-5644
http://www.deneba.com/

PC&Mac Connection
800-998-0014
SKU# 11055

ison of 3-D animation packages? With Macromedia's Extreme 3D, Ray Dream's Studio, and the new versions of Strata and Specular, choosing one is getting harder.

I have heard that some company, somewhere, is producing an all-in-one AV-accelerator card (for graphics, video, and 3-D) selling for less than $400. I don't know if it's NuBus or PCI. Have you heard anything about it?

KEN GOLDENBERG
via the Internet

Macworld *reviews of Macromedia's Extreme 3D, Specular's Infini-D, and Strata's StudioPro are all on the way. Our review of Ray Dream Studio appears in this issue. You can also visit several online sites for more information on 3-D graphics: the* comp.sys.mac.graphics *and* comp.graphics.animation *newsgroups,* http://www.3dsite.com/3dsite/, *and America Online's 3-D special-interest group (keyword* 3D*).*

Regarding those inexpensive all-in-one graphics cards, several companies have announced multifunction cards. Diamond Multimedia (405/325-7000), ATI (905/882-2600), and IMS (408/369-8282) expect to ship products soon. And as with the graphics programs above, watch for Macworld's *review.—Ed.*

Hey, Thanks, Macworld

TODAY I RECEIVED A POSTCARD thanking me for extending my subscription to *Macworld.* The card said you perceived my decision as a vote of confidence in your magazine.

You're perhaps even more correct than you may guess. My 7100/80AV system is centered around the Radius SpigotPower AV compression board, and it runs flawlessly, even though both the store that sold me the components and reps from Radius tried to convince me to buy something else. My system is the result of three years' worth of reading *Macworld* and following your articles. I knew the system could be made to work because, in very large part, you folks showed me how to do it.

RAYMOND KRISE
via the Internet

Find Kind File

JOSEPH SCHORR'S ARTICLE ON SYSTEM 7.5's Find File command was great (*Secrets,* February 1996). I especially appreciated the tip about accessing the old (pre–System 7.5) Find command. Why? Well, in the old Find, you could search the kind attribute by the text that appears in the list view (for example, an Adobe Photoshop document). In the new Find, it seems you can only use the type of file (document, alias, and so on) or the obscure four-letter creator or file-type designators, which can only be found using ResEdit or a disk program like Norton Utilities. Is this true?

ELIOT HOCHBERG
via the Internet

You don't have to use ResEdit or NUM to determine file type or creator codes for Find File searches—just drag a similar file onto the Find File window and the type or creator code fills in automatically. If you don't have a similar file to use as a reference, you can either use the programs mentioned above or shareware utilities that display file types and creator codes, like Rick Buck's $15 GumShoe 1.03.—Ed.

Comic Fonts

SOME MONTHS AGO, I SAW A FONT advertised in your pages that was similar to the handwritten text style used in comics. I have not seen it since. Do you have any knowledge of it?

RICK AVERILL
via America Online

Image Club (800/661-9410) sells a font called Comic Book, $25 for three styles. Another good reference for thousands of fonts, should you get stuck again trying to remember a font's name, is the $40 Precision Type Reference Guide (800/248-3668). I also searched America Online and found a few comic-book–style fonts. I particularly liked Pat Snyder's $14 shareware Comics CarToon; Dave Jacob's $10 Mastercomics (complete with KRAK *and* POW!*); and Marcel White's $10, Magic Marker–inspired Big Foot.—Ed.* m

Letters should be sent to *Letters, Macworld,* 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (*70370,702*), MCI Mail (*294-8078*), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet (*letters@macworld.com*). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld.*

THIS SPRING WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

THE BEST OF

ILLUSTRATOR™

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS™

& PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this spring.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...

1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 (now trading at $150).
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS

BEST OF BYTE

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

MacOS

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA

Circle 57 on reader service card

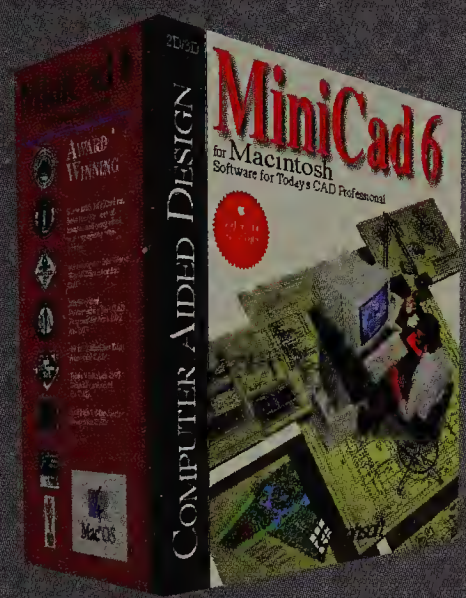
1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- ✓ A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
- ✓ A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
- ✓ A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
- ✓ A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
- ✓ A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
- ✓ A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit

MiniCad 6® ...

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

Graphsoft®

A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0935 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/Sales: www.graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft Inc.

Circle 46 on reader service card

by Adrian Mello

Someone Tell Apple the Toga Party Is Over

WHAT MAC DEVELOPERS SAY ABOUT THE FUTURE OF THE MACINTOSH

AS I WRITE THIS, GIL Amelio has been at Apple's helm barely four weeks—hardly long enough to know whether he'll be able to match past successes as a corporate turnaround champ. Still, we've already seen a few hopeful signs. For example, within a couple of weeks of coming on board as president, CEO, and chairman of the board, Amelio announced his intention to spend at least half his time outside of Apple talking to customers. That's encouraging news—Apple's former leaders tended to focus on their own technology navels rather than figure out what customers care about most.

In the context of his new duties, it's clear that when Amelio talks about customers, he refers not only to Macintosh users but also to third-party developers. By the time you read this, several leading Macintosh developers will have met with members of Apple's top management at a "CEO summit." Expect this meeting to be the first of many.

Curiously, little attention was paid to developers during the fevered weeks leading up to Amelio's appointment. Industry analysts and the general press issued gloomy moment-by-moment reports from Apple's putative deathbed, sending waves of concern through the user and stockholder communities. Yet anyone who talked with third-party hardware and software developers for the Mac, as I did, heard a far more sanguine prognosis.

I interviewed top execs at more than a dozen highly successful Mac companies. All had served the market since near the time of the Mac's inception. Some had even worked at Apple. I wanted to know two things from these veterans: Were they still excited and inspired by Macintosh technology, and what must Apple Computer do to earn their continued support for the Mac platform?

Embracing Innovation

There's no question that enthusiasm for the technology remains strong. Adam Lavine, president and CEO of Specular, says, "The Mac is a great platform. It's amazing and magic. With drag and drop, QuickTime, and QuickDraw 3D, you can run rings around an SGI system because the Mac provides quicker turnaround time on less-demanding tasks."

Developers appreciate the Mac's accessible interface and simple elegance—two signature characteristics that have helped them earn a base of loyal users who actively embrace the new. Roy MacDonald, president and CEO of Connectix, says the Mac simply provides a better user experience. Furthermore, the Mac community recognizes and supports superior quality from a small vendor. "A new company with an innovative product has a reasonable chance of success in the Mac market—not so on the PC side, where it is much harder."

Mike McConnell, president and CEO of Visioneer, agrees. "We are doing a great business on the Mac. Just because Wintel has 90 percent market share, that doesn't mean that it's a good business for third parties. We think that twice as many peripherals sell per unit on the Mac as on the PC. And for innovative new products, it may be more like five to one in terms of available customers."

According to Larry Zulch, president of Dantz Development, "Windows doesn't have the internal robustness of the Mac. We want to do quality products on Windows, but the shoddy architecture of the Wintel platform makes this extremely difficult. You end up doing products that only have 80 percent of the value of a Mac equivalent. To add that extra 20 percent takes twice the work."

Paul McGraw, executive VP of APS, says providing for the Intel platform's multiplicity is dicey: "The wide variety of CPU and card architectures in the market—the Wintel legacy—makes developing for and supporting that market difficult." Plus, he adds, "the satisfaction of working in the Apple environment just isn't there."

Focus, Follow Through

Many industry observers talk about the challenge of keeping developers associated with the Mac as if it were a matter of fighting religious apostasy. Developers will tell you they're just looking for an effective way to manage their businesses. They'll go where they can make money.

Superior technology, a less diffuse marketplace, and a responsive customer base should make the Macintosh platform fertile soil for growing successful businesses. And yet, according to developers, something's missing. All call on Apple to *focus*, *follow through*, and *make hard choices* about its own research and development. As Duane Schulz, president and CEO of Now Software, puts it, "If I were Gil Amelio, I would put up a banner

continues

across De Anza Boulevard that says 'The Toga Party Is Over.'"

Graphsoft president Richard Diehl and Farallon president and CEO Alan Lefkof echo Schulz's sentiments. "Make a list of the ten most strategic technologies," Lefkof recommends. "Then list another 25 items that aren't strategic and cancel those projects. . . . That is the kind of decisiveness that would come from a professional leader."

"Engineers need to be managed," Diehl concurs. "You can't give people unaccountability as a perk. Apple employees are mistakenly encouraged to move on to new projects rather than improving and evolving existing projects."

"After introducing technology, they decrease the size of the engineering team to maintenance and take the evangelists off of it," agrees Schulz, who once worked at Apple. The company's fascination with the new and whizzy often led it to abandon technologies once they were out of the labs, instead of nurturing and developing them. Apple needs to decide which technologies are fundamental to its mission and pursue them with focused energy.

Amelio understands this. "[T]o support creativity and raise standards," he says, "you have to be prepared to kill a lot of projects. Just as nature throws off many variations and experiments that don't succeed, so must the transformation manager." In fairness, even before Amelio's arrival, Apple had begun to pare down, dumping Taligent, Kaleida, and PowerTalk. Many developers now think Amelio should expand the hit list. It's worth noting, though, that in early March Amelio announced that Apple would discontinue its Johnny-come-lately online service, eWorld. "Does the world really need another computer online service?" he asked.

Know Thyself

Charlie Oppenheimer, another Apple vet, now vice president and a general manager at Global Village Communication, advises Apple to "determine what your brand stands for and execute that better than anyone else. The Apple brand is about ease of use and content creation." Apple's core strength rests in software innovation, so that's where the company should focus. "Apple can't define hardware standards," says Connectix's MacDonald, "but it is producing some of the best OS extensions out there, such as Open Doc, QuickTime, and QuickDraw 3D."

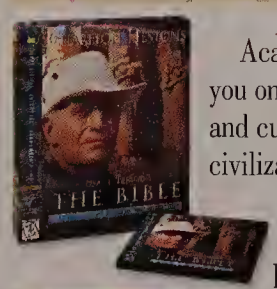
Mark Zimmer, chairman and CEO of Fractal Design, agrees: "You find a standard first on the Mac and then it appears elsewhere six months later." He believes Apple should play a key role in improving the standards on the Net. "Browsers really seem clunky when you're accustomed to the Mac interface."

McConnell suggests Apple conceive of its research and development budget as the total of its own R&D budget *plus* those of its third-party developers. Having fewer irons in the fire will permit Apple to concentrate its efforts.

Developers appreciate Apple technology and enjoy producing for the Mac community. Still, they know better than to hitch their wagons to just one horse. All recognize the necessity of competing in a cross-platform marketplace. The loyalty of its customers will not by itself bring back Apple's halcyon days. But if Amelio leads with focus and discipline, as Oppenheimer says, "Great things can still happen." m

Who better to lead you through the promised land?

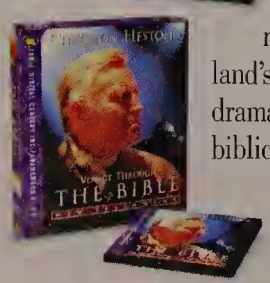
Introducing Charlton Heston's Voyage Through the Bible series.



Academy Award winner Charlton Heston guides you on a remarkable journey through the holy land and cultural treasures inspired by western civilization's most influential book—the Bible.

Great Gift for Easter

This exciting, multimedia CD-ROM series is carefully researched and richly detailed. You'll admire biblically influenced art and music from western civilization's most celebrated masters. Revel in the magnificence of the holy land's sacred sites—each carefully documented in video clips and dramatic 3-D models. Hear Heston's skillful narrations of moving biblical stories. Page through books of the King James Bible.



Take the interactive journey of a lifetime. Look for *Charlton Heston's Voyage Through the Bible* wherever entertainment software is sold.

–To order direct, call 1-800-435-7390 today–

©1996 Jones Digital Century, Inc. Photo courtesy of Paramount Pictures, a division of Viacom International, used by permission. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 189 on reader service card

Bryce 2 HAS ARRIVED!

Bryce Strikes Again! Upgrade Now for $99!

The most fun you'll have creating photorealistic and surreal 3D imaging for backgrounds, gaming scenes, Web pages, multimedia content and more!

Powerful 3D Creation and Beyond

- Fully customizable, next-generation interface with easier-to-use editing controls.
- Now imports DXF models from Strata, Poser, Infini-D, Ray Dream and other leading 3D programs.
- Increased atmospheric control over sky, fog and clouds.
- Organic rock generator and more new primitives.
- Exclusive, real-time 3D Terrain Editor.
- Spectacular helicopter fly-around previews.
- Faster renders.
- Multiple light sources, 3D abstract sculpting, boolean rendering, camera banking and more than 200 new features and improvements.

MetaTools™
The Visual Computing Software Company

Find out more! Call us today.

1.800.472.9025

Mention Dept. BM05

Ask about our hands-on Web training!

805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367
AOL: metasales@aol.com
http://www.metatools.com

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Macworld 1996 WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER · DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE · MacWEEK ★★★★ · Macworld ★★★★★ · MACWORLD MW ★★★★ · SVM Mac TROPHÉES SVM MAC · MacUser ★★★★ · ★★★★★ Publish · Publish impact AWARDS

© 1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. Bryce and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. "Sedona Stake" image created by Chris Casady. Bryce 2 expected to ship on or about March 15, 1996. Offer good for a limited time and is subject to change without notice.

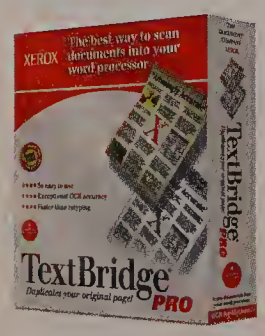
Circle 5 on reader service card

¶

Our TextBridge Pro scanning software even reads the characters you don't see.

If you've ever scanned text, you know. Getting tabs, margins and paragraph breaks right is just as important as getting words right. Because without format, you might as well retype the whole thing.

Scanning pages with TextBridge® Pro OCR software is just like putting the original document straight into your Mac. Headers, columns, cell tables, text and all. You get a formatted document you can work with right away.



TextBridge Pro scans text directly into any word processing program with superior accuracy. It's also accelerated for the PowerMac. And with the Xerox Satisfaction Guarantee that includes unlimited toll-free support†, plus a thirty-day, risk-free offer, you just can't go wrong.

To learn more, call us at ***1-800-248-6550, ext. 3,*** visit us at www.xerox.com/products/tbpro/ or see us on CompuServe. You'll find out more about the scanning software that can read almost anything. Even if it's invisible.

*Upgrade to TextBridge Pro from any OCR scanning software for just $129.**

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

†For registered users. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. ©1996 Xerox Corporation. Xerox,® The Document Company,® the stylized X, and TextBridge® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation.

Mac Zone PC Zone Multiple Zones International, Inc. · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Eggsperts. · PC Mac Connection · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER · MICRO CENTER · NECX

Circle 100 on reader service card

by David Pogue

Microsoft Word Six-Point-Oh-My-God

ELEVEN ILLUSTRATIONS THAT MICROSOFT HAS LOST ITS MIND

IN RETROSPECT, IT'S REALLY not so hard to imagine the conversation that took place in Microsoft's high-level boardroom about two years ago. "Ladies and gentlemen," begins somebody in a suit, "it's time to upgrade the best-selling Macintosh word processor. What features shall we add?"

"Jeez," complains a programmer. "Didn't we just go through this with Word for Windows?"

Suddenly everybody sits bolt upright. "Are you thinking what I'm thinking?" says the suit guy.

Pandemonium. A ponytailed kid shouts: "Yeah! Let's just hack the Windows version so it runs on the Mac!"

The accounting rep: "Yeah, that'll be much less expensive than actually expending thought or effort."

And so it was that Microsoft Word 6.0 was born: a gargantuan, 25-megabyte, strange-looking monstrosity that runs with the speed of an anesthetized slug.

But you know about Word 6's lethargy and obesity. What gets me, though, is how many great Word 5 features Microsoft *took out*. Seems to me that when you introduce a new version, you should add features, not eliminate them.

Let us take a moment of silence to mourn the passing of the handy features of Word 5. May they rest in pieces.

The Font Menu

A Macintosh word processor without a Font menu? Isn't that a fundamentally flawed concept, like a rock group without drums? In Word 6, if you decide to change the font, you're supposed to aim the mouse at the microscopic triangle button on one of those irritating tool bars. Of course, if that tool bar isn't on screen, and you don't know the keystroke for opening it, you can't change your typeface at all. Hope you like Helvetica.

And speaking of fonts—Microsoft claims that excessive fonts and extensions are responsible for the program's sluggishness. I love that! They're implying that Word's slowness is *our* fault!

So if fonts and extensions are so evil, how come Word 6's own installer dumps 16 of them into the System Folder?

Spaces in Menu Commands

If you confront the Customize dialog box, as you must if you want to change a keystroke, you discover that all the menu commands are called things like MailMergeEditSource. Ditto when you're working with macros: no spaces. Hey, Microsoft: it's called the spacebar. Use it.

Limitless Menu Customizing

The Word 6 advertising would have you believe that its menus are as flexible as Silly Putty. But in some respects, Word 6's menus are *less* customizable than Word 5's. At least in Word 5 you could add *anything* to a menu. You could open the Preferences dialog box, press ⌘-option-plus, and click the Smart Quotes check box. Instantly, the Smart Quotes command would show up in the Tools menu. Thereafter, when you needed straight quotation marks (to indicate feet, inches, or degrees, for example), you could choose that command to switch off the automatic quote-curling feature. Other useful menu-addable commands: Background Repagination, Fractional Widths, Show Picture Placeholders, and so on.

In Word 6, the only commands you can put in your menus are the ones that appear in its minuscule Commands dialog box—that endless scrolling list of Geneva 9-point type with no spaces between words. And guess what? Some of the most useful commands, like Smart Quotes and Fractional Widths, simply aren't there. (Microsoft cheerfully suggests you write a macro to achieve the same purpose. Terrific.)

Redefine Style Command

Style sheets are among humankind's greatest inventions. They let you apply all kinds of fancy formatting—font, style, size, color, paragraph spacing, and other stuff—to selected paragraphs with a single keystroke. Better yet, to modify a style you just change any one paragraph; a single command —called Redefine From Selection—applies that change to all the other paragraphs in that style. Cool!

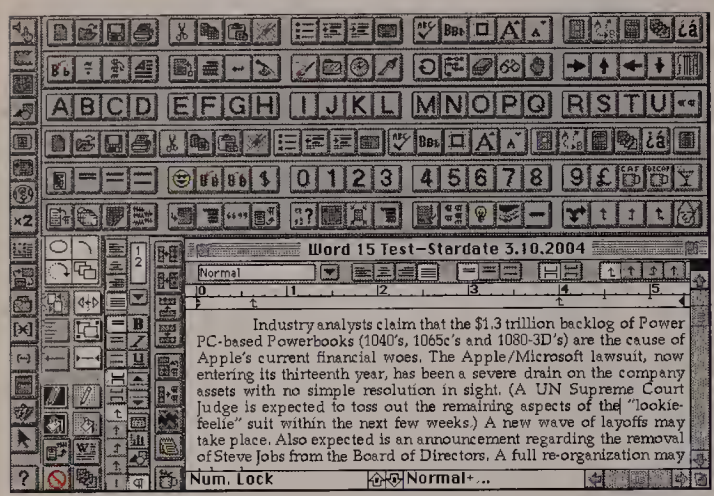
Well, it *used* to work that way. Microsoft's engineers took that command out of Word 6. They've given us several longer, clunkier methods to do the same thing—but why?

Select Style by Abbreviation

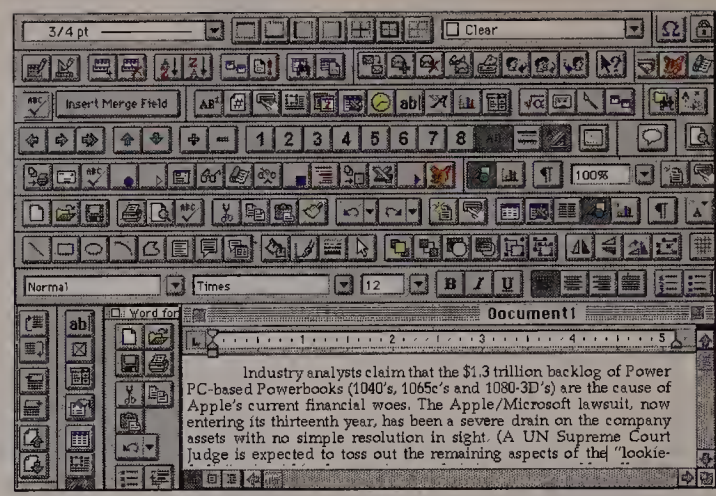
In both Word 5 and 6, you can choose a style without ever taking your hands off the keyboard. In version 5, you just press ⌘-shift-S, type a few letters of the desired style's name, and press return. Bingo—the selected paragraph takes on the new style.

In Word 6, you *can't* type just the first few letters. You have to type out the *entire*

continues



The Once and Future Word In February 1994, a satirical screen shot (left) appeared in this column, bearing the caption "Word 15."



Nine months later, Word 6 arrived (shown at right). Hey, Microsoft—it was supposed to be a joke! A joke!

name—"Subhead bold," or whatever. Otherwise, you only define a new style whose name is the abbreviation you typed. The Style menus of former Word 5 users are filled with accidentally generated styles: Su, Subh, Subhead Bo, and so on.

Window-Splitting Intelligence

If while typing page 50 you want to refer back to page 5, you can split your window. Once split, your window has two panes, each with its own scroll bar. In Word 5, when you then *unsplit* the window by double-clicking the split bar, you were back on whichever page contained the cursor—perfectly logical.

This system has been reversed in Word 6. Now, when you unsplit a window, you're deposited on whichever page *didn't* contain the cursor—perfectly illogical. In other words, you're forced to scroll manually all the way back to page 50.

Tab to Search for Something Else

Suppose you're looking for fun. You press ⌘-F. The Find box appears. You type *fun* and press return. Word starts finding too many occurrences, so you change your mind: "Maybe I'll look for love instead."

Now, in Word 5, you could have just pressed the tab key to highlight the Find What box, then typed *love*. But that one's gone from Word 6, too; to replace what's in the Find What box, you're forced to use the silly old mouse to highlight the entire box before you can type your new search word. This is progress?

Screen Test

You remember Screen Test, don't you? It was a fabulous secret screen saver in Word 5. You could only get to it via Commands—although you could easily install it in a menu from there. Once invoked, it would fill your screen with dazzling geo-

continues

INTRODUCING NOW UTILITIES 6.0

YOU'RE PERFECTLY HAPPY WITH YOUR MAC. NOW BE PERFECTLY HAPPIER.

With Now Utilities new Version 6.0, using and customizing your Mac has never been easier.

Version 6.0 finds and opens files faster. It helps you view and manage folders. It launches applications. It tracks down system conflicts and recovers work that would otherwise be lost in a crash.

We've added three brand new components to award-winning Now Utilities: Now AutoType™ automatically generates frequently typed words and phrases with a single keystroke. Now Tabs™ frees up your desktop by turning windows into tabs that appear at the bottom of the screen. And Now Shortcuts™ lets you perform repetitive tasks, such as duplicating files, sharing folders and creating aliases with just a mouse click and hot key combination.

"NOW UTILITIES IS THE BEST OVERALL COLLECTION OF UTILITIES YOU CAN BUY FOR YOUR MAC."

MACUSER

To learn more about Now Utilities, or to see version 6.0 in action, download a demo by visiting our Web site at http://www.nowsoft.com. And see how much easier using your Mac can be. (Current users can upgrade for $29.95 by calling 1-800-416-5977.)

Now Software

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ | 1994 World Class Winner Macworld | MAC HOME JOURNAL | EDITOR'S Home Office PICK | MacUser RATED MARCH 1996

©1996 Now Software, Inc. and Now Utilities. The Now Software logo, Now Tabs, Now AutoType, Now Shortcuts and Now Utilities are trademarks of Now Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Visit our Web site at **http://www.nowsoft.com** to download our free 30-day trial version. Or call 1-800-393-0667 for info.

Circle 38 on reader service card

If you see this in your head

you need this in your hand.

You've got an idea busting to get out. A tire-smoking, head-smacking, gold-pencil-winning idea. And there's only one way you're gonna pull it off. You grab your Wacom. The one with the Erasing UltraPen. The only pen that's incredibly well balanced, because it has no cord or batteries to make it top- or bottom-heavy. So *right*, so responsive to every move of your hand, it makes drawing, retouching or editing images on your computer feel as natural as breathing air. Now you're into it. You're masking and moving, brushing and stroking, sharpening and blurring with zen-like control. Every pressure-sensitive tool in your software feels like it's coming alive at your fingertips. No way can you get response like this with anything but a Wacom. And no way does this idea get anything less.

The ArtZ II line. 6x8, 12x12, & 18x25.
All compatible with your software, your computer, and your state of mind.

WACOM

Get us on the phone, get us on the web, but get a Wacom. Call 1-800-922-2585 for the nearest dealer or FastFax information. On the web, we're http://www.wacom.com

Artwork created by Paul Hart of Portland, OR with a Wacom ArtZ II & Adobe Photoshop. ©1996 Wacom Technology Corp. 501 SE Columbia Shores Blvd. #300 Vancouver, WA 98661. Wacom and ArtZ II are registered trademarks and UltraPen is a trademark of Wacom Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Circle 146 on reader service card

metrical After Dark–type displays.

The Microsoft No Fun Committee must have found it; Screen Test is gone.

Customized Point Sizes

Used to be that in the Character dialog box you could type any weird type size you wanted—13-point, 30-point, 60-point, whatever. Then, by pressing ⌘-option-plus and clicking on what you had typed, you could add those sizes to your Font menu for future access.

Of course, since there's no Font menu anymore, you can't specify any nonstandard point size in Word 6 without having to open and wait for the Font dialog box and type in the number—every time.

The Left-handed Delete Key

The placement of the delete key on the Mac keyboard is illogical. About 90 percent of us are right-handed; when editing, we use that hand to grab the mouse, click, press the delete key, go back to the mouse, and so on. Wouldn't it be nice to have a left-side delete key? You could then use both hands—click, delete, click, delete—and move along far faster.

Well, in Word 5, you could assign the delete function to the escape or tilde key and cruise along with your dual delete keys. In Word 6, you can't reassign the delete command at all.

Free Page-Number Placement

In Word 5's Print Preview mode, you could actually drag the little page number around on the miniature representation of your document's pages, experimenting with its placement by eye.

"Not boring enough," the Microsoft focus groups must have said. So the noble programmers removed that drag-it-around feature, forcing you to specify where the page number goes by typing numbers into a dialog box.

The Upshot

I know Word 6 has its fans. I met both of them at Macworld Expo. I'm sure they'll fill my E-mail box, pointing out how I can use the MailMergeEditSource command, or whatever, to make a macro that simulates one of these omitted features.

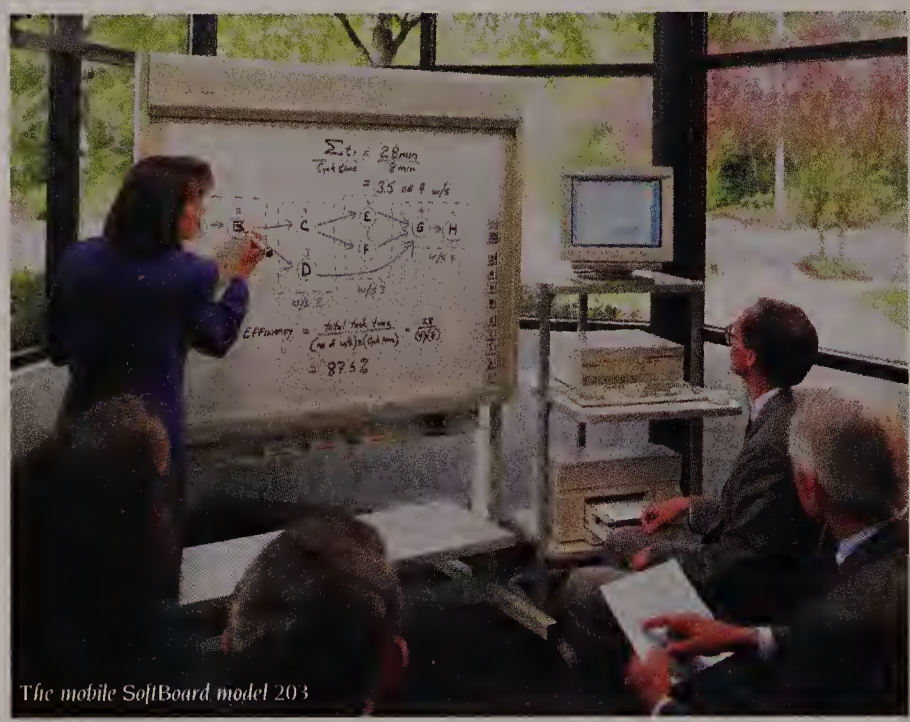
But actually, I'm concerned with Microsoft. In confirming the deletion of the nice touches described, I spoke to the incredibly pleasant Word 6 product manager. He admitted that a few things—especially the infuriating Customize dialog box—could have been done better. But he said that most of Microsoft's software sales are to big corporations, where it's a high priority to have a program look identical on Mac and Windows. If Microsoft's logic is to be believed, the decision to make Word into a Windows program is good because it makes it OK to have Macs in corporate offices.

Fine. But we chose the Mac precisely *because* it's superior to Windows, and we'll miss the friendly customizability of the real industry standard, Word 5.

The Word 6 product manager's comment about my column topic: "Well, I hope you can find *something* nice to say about Word 6."

But of course—Word 6 has done wonders for RAM and hard-drive sales. m

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is the author of *Macs for Dummies*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996). He wrote this column in WordPerfect.


The mobile SoftBoard model 203

Imagine the meeting where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.

SoftBoard® MICROFIELD

SoftBoard only *looks and feels* like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard® appears instantly on your Macintosh® or Windows®-based PC. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call today. **1-800-334-4922**

MICROFIELD

Microfield Graphics, Inc.
9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-9393, Fax 503-641-9333
e-mail: sb_info@mfg.com

©1995 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoftBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER 1994 · BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Fall '93 FINALIST · 1994 BYTE AWARD OF MERIT · PCWEEKLABS Product of the Week · Tele conference The Business Communications Magazine "MOST SIGNIFICANT ADVANCE IN AUDIOGRAPHIC OR COMPUTER CONFERENCING"

Circle 48 on reader service card

Supra has a better way to go global.

SUPRA. The high-performance modem with the right price.

◆ The choice is clear—Supra offers a lot more modem for your money. The new SupraExpress™ 288 delivers all the performance you need to access the Internet, transfer large files and fax from your desktop—at a price you can afford. What's more, Supra offers dependable solutions designed exclusively for the Mac, superior engineering, and top-rated software.

◆ Included with all Supra modems, FAXcilitate fax software makes faxing quick and easy. One-step access to a powerful fax menu makes FAXcilitate more intuitive than other fax software. Plus, FAXcilitate now offers PowerMac native operation and true gray-scale faxing.

◆ So, whether you want to send a fax around the world or explore the Internet, Supra has a better way to go global.

Features & Price Comparison	SupraFAXModem288	SupraExpress288	Global Platinum
28,800 bps(V.34) max data speed	■	■	■
115,200 bps max throughput	■	■	■
Up to 14,400 bps fax capability	■	■	■
Voice/fax line sharing	■		■
Data comm software	Microphone LT	Microphone LT	Shareware
Serial port enhancer software	■	■	■
CompuServe® Information Manager	■	■	■
Caller ID	■		
5-Year limited warranty	■	■	■
Durable aluminum case	■		
Flash ROM	■		■
Alpha-numeric display	■		
Fax software	FAXcilitate	FAXcilitate Lite	GlobalFax
One-step access to FAX menu	■	■	
Apple Script support	■	■	
Estimated Retail Price	$229	$169	*$209

SupraFAXModem™ 288

SupraExpress™ 288

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
SUPRA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

For more information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-967-8772.

24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ◆ Internet: http://www.supra.com

SupraExpress™ 288 and SupraFAXModem™ 288 are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia/Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684 All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated mail order price Dec/Jan '96 MacWarehouse

Circle 83 on reader service card

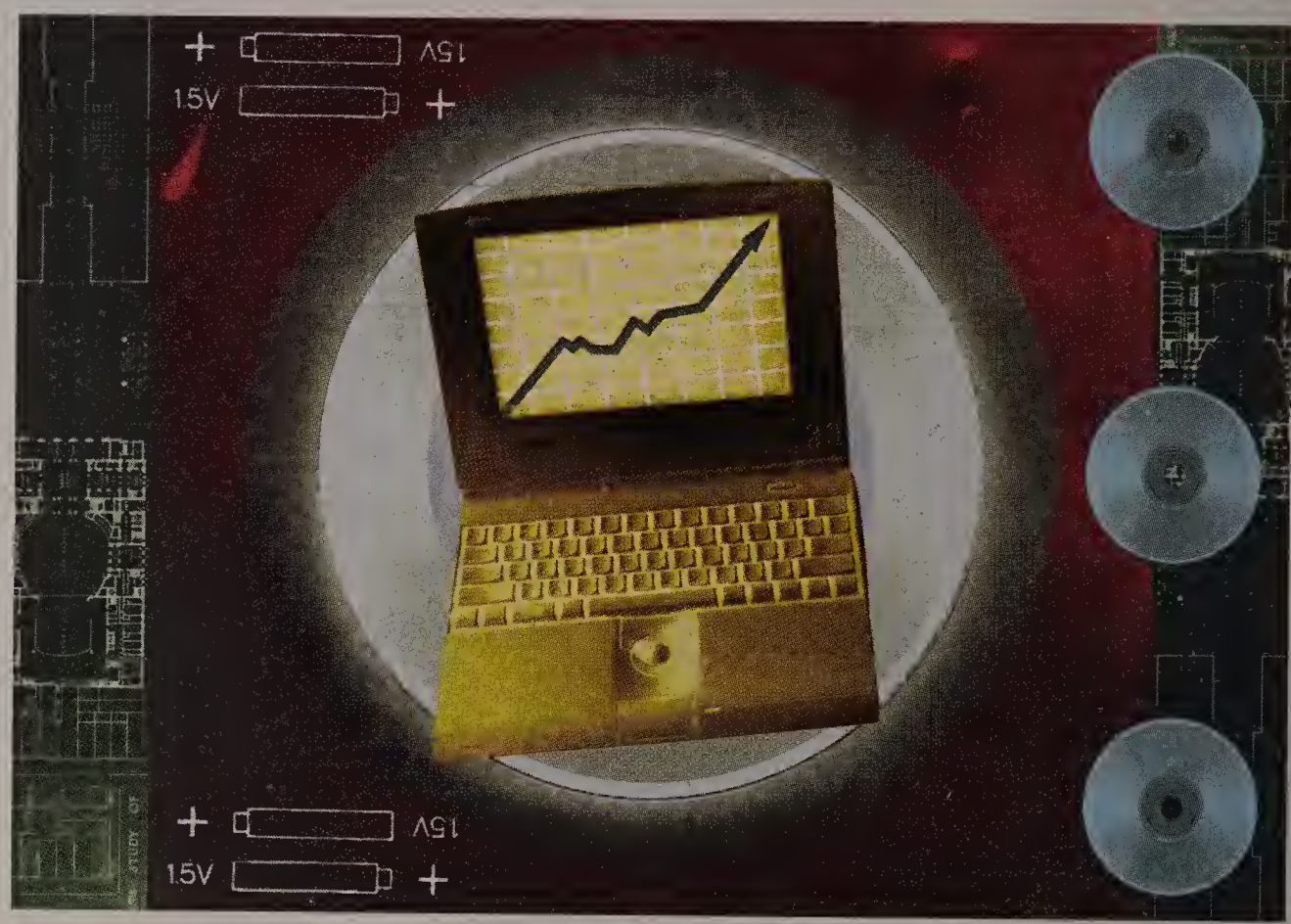
News

systems

New Notebooks, Desktops on Horizon

NEW POWERBOOKS WILL TRY TO REGAIN APPLE'S NOTEBOOK GLORY

by Cary Lu and Galen Gruman



FRANCISCO CACERES

Now that the transition to PowerPC is complete and the PCI bus is implemented in all desktop business Macs, what's left for Apple to deliver? The short answer is the PowerPC Platform (the Apple-IBM-Motorola design formerly known as CHRP) running the Mac OS, but an Apple system based on this design is not expected until this autumn at the earliest—industry insiders say winter or spring 1997 is more likely, coinciding with the release of the Copland version of the Mac OS. Apple has demonstrated an IBM PowerPC system running the Mac OS, but no Apple system. The PowerPC Platform will also run Microsoft's Windows NT, Sun's Solaris Unix variant, and IBM's AIX Unix variant. (IBM has effectively killed OS/2 for PowerPC.)

In the meantime, Apple is focusing its energy on a revamped PowerBook line that it hopes will reinstate the Mac notebook's reputation as a leading-edge portable (after the ho-hum reaction to the PowerBook 5300 series), and on a new line of Performa tower systems. Apple would not comment on its planned systems, but *Macworld* has obtained documents describing them. Because the products are in development, release schedules and feature sets may change.

PowerBook Renaissance? Apple's PowerBook plans for the year have several stages.

First CD PowerBook First will come the moderately priced series, code-named Epic, that boasts a completely new design. Some Epic models will be the first PowerBooks with a built-in CD-ROM drive that can take standard-size CDs. The Epic will not have any internal parts interchangeable with the 5300 series, aside from PC cards; its bays for storage devices and batteries will require a different shape. The PowerPC 603e-based Epics will replace the 68040-based PowerBook 190 series, but because all Epics will come with a color screen, Apple plans to keep the gray-scale

version of the PowerBook 190 (the 190cs) available for several months after the Epic series' introduction in July.

150MHz Design Beyond the Epics, another new PowerBook series, code-named Hooper, should debut at the end of this year or possibly early next year. Hooper will initially come in a 133MHz model with an external cache; 150MHz models are likely to appear later. As is true for previous PowerPC PowerBooks, the Hooper series will use the PowerPC 603e CPU.

Hooper has a completely new motherboard design,

continues on page 41

systems

Motorola Signs Mac OS License

TARGETS ENTERPRISE MARKET, CHINA

by Charles Piller

Apple Computer has licensed the Macintosh Operating System to the Motorola Computer Group, the computer-system maker for Motorola. Motorola's license, announced February 19, also includes the current Macintosh hardware platform, though Motorola declined to state if it would offer Mac clones based on today's hardware design. The license covers System 7.5.X (including all local-language versions) and Apple's next major system release (code-named Copland). The agreement contains no restrictions on markets, models, or geographic regions, according to Apple and Motorola.

Motorola—codeveloper of the PowerPC chip family and the forthcoming PowerPC Platform (also known as the Common Hardware Reference Platform, or CHRP)—is the first Macintosh OS licensee with authority to sublicense the Mac OS to other manufacturers. These manufacturers could then differentiate their products without having to get permission from Apple. This arrangement differs from previously announced licenses, which allow clone makers to supply systems or system boards to other vendors, but only for resale without modification.

Motorola's arrangement represents the beginning of a broad licensing program based on CHRP, says Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio. "This is a significant step because it makes the whole process more flexible and allows us to move ahead more quickly," Amelio says, emphasizing Apple's current commitment to open OS licensing based on CHRP.

Apple's original OS licensing strategy, announced in late 1994, was also based on the idea of open and broad licensing. But the company shifted gears—fearful of competitive pressures that could erode its bottom line and daunted by the logistical difficulties of supporting many licensees on today's proprietary Mac hardware design. Thus Motorola joins a group of only four licensees—Power Computing, Umax, DayStar Digital, and Pioneer. And although Motorola is a major chip maker and a telecommunications giant, it is not a significant player in the PC market, in which Apple will ultimately need to increase the Mac OS share significantly.

By licensing the Mac OS now, Motorola hopes to get a jump on as-yet-unknown competitors selling the Mac OS, but it did not announce any timelines for product releases. However, Joe Guglielmi, general manager of Motorola Computer Group, indicates that his company would not ship any CHRP systems until all the OS's supported by the platform—including the Mac OS, Solaris, and Windows NT—were up and running.

Guglielmi says Motorola will emphasize "best-of-class" systems and motherboards for its Mac OS–based offerings, a posture that seems to place it in direct competition with Apple, which recently announced a similar strategy. But Guglielmi says that Motorola will primarily target two of Apple's historic weak spots—the enterprise market and China: "We're almost exclusively focused on the enterprise, and we have no plans to put Motorola-branded products into the retail channel." Guglielmi adds that Mac laptops will not be among the initial offerings.

MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE

Umax Clone Speeds to Top of Mac Pack

FIRST LOOK AT SUPERMAC PROTOTYPE

by Charles Piller

Tests by Macworld Lab of the first clone from Umax Computer (408/327-4900, *info@supermac.com*) suggest that the Mac market will soon have a formidable new competitor. The company's prototype placed ahead of competing products (see the benchmark, "Umax Clone: The Fastest Mac, for Now"). Umax acquired the Radius Mac-clone business in January and expects to release its first Mac under the SuperMac label this spring. Judging from the

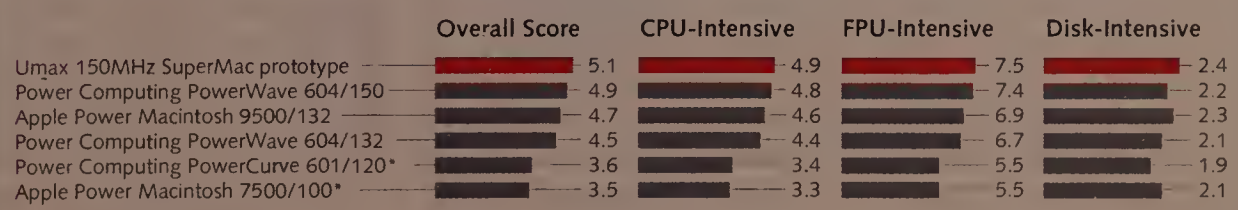
continues

MW LAB

Umax Clone: The Fastest Mac, for Now

Best result in test. Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0).

With a third major player in the Mac clone market, Mac buyers may begin seeing competition based on speed. For example, Power Computing beats Apple in single-processor PowerPC 601–based systems, while Apple beats Power Computing in 604-based systems. But the new kid on the block, Umax, so far beats them both, in both categories. For details on Macworld Lab's system testing, see "The Best Mac for the Job," February 1996.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow



*With optional 256K cache.

machine's speed and its expected retail price of about $4000, the clone should compete well against similar offerings at the top of the Apple and Power Computing product lines.

The Umax machine features the 150MHz PowerPC 604 processor—currently the fastest on the Mac market. The machine will include slots for two CPUs, but Umax does not expect to ship its multiprocessor software or make the second CPU card available until sometime after the base product ships. Peter Mehring, vice president and general manager of Umax, says that the company expects to satisfy the low end of the multiprocessor market—users who want some speed improvements, but who only want to spend about $1000 above the base price, rather than paying $15,000 to $20,000 for DayStar Digital's four-processor workstations.

The machine showed superb compatibility with a wide range of Mac applications and peripheral devices. It may have achieved its slight speed superiority over the Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 by exploiting memory interleaving.

The Umax clone will ship with 16MB of RAM (upgradable to 1GB), a 512K cache, a 4× CD-ROM drive, six expansion bays, and six PCI expansion slots. Umax also plans to offer Ultra SCSI drives and, eventually, a combination 100-Mbps Ethernet and Ultra SCSI I/O card as options.

Umax should release a more modest business system, in the $2500 price range, shortly after it ships the initial unit, then follow this summer with a consumer model for about $1600. Mehring says that Taiwan-based Umax will be able to live with the low margins these prices imply by exploiting its low-cost manufacturing capacity in Asia.

systems

Toss Those System 7.5 Patches

VERSION 7.5.3 BRINGS TOGETHER FIXES

by Galen Gruman

Confused by all the System 7.5 patches? You're not alone. Apple has now issued System 7.5.3, an update to the Mac OS that consolidates the various patches and model-specific versions from the past year into one general release that works on all Macs.

The free update is available from Apple's Web site (*http://www.info.apple.com*). You can also get a CD copy for $13 from Apple's sales group (800/293-6617, ext. 984). Macs that ship this spring will come with 7.5.3, and the retail System 7.5 package in stores will be updated this spring as well.

One of the biggest changes in System 7.5.3 is the inclusion of Open Transport 1.1, a bug-fixed version of Apple's new networking architecture. Open Transport works on all Macs using the 68030, 68040, and PowerPC CPUs. Users of 68000 and 68020 Macs continue to rely on the old networking architecture—the installer knows which of the two networking architectures to install.

Among the fixes in Open Transport 1.1 is compatibility with 100-Mbps Ethernet, redial support, broader compatibility with SLIP and PPP options, better performance on servers, and the repair of a bug that prevented Apple Remote Access users from printing to local printers when connected to an ARA server.

Apple is also including the developers' release of OpenDoc, its systemwide plug-in architecture. This should begin to establish OpenDoc as a standard system component so developers can start offering OpenDoc-based tools.

Apple says more of System 7.5.3 is PowerPC native, which should boost performance in some tasks. Users of Microsoft software will find that Word 6.0 and Excel 5.0 load faster, thanks to changes in System 7.5.3's virtual-memory manager to get around flaws in Microsoft's code.

One thing you won't see in System 7.5.3 is PC Exchange support for Windows 95's long (250-character) file names. You'll continue to see the truncated DOS names (like DOCUMENT.DOC).

utilities

Now Showing: Phrase Macro

NOW UTILITIES 6.0 ADDS AUTOMATIC TYPING, ICON BARS, SHORTCUTS

by Howard Baldwin

Devotees of the shareware utility TypeIt4Me, which automatically generates frequently typed phrases, might want to check out a similar capability called AutoType in Now Software's (503/274-2800, *info@newsoft.com*) Now Utilities 6.0. The new version, scheduled to ship by April, also adds components called Tabs and Shortcuts.

With AutoType, you can set up macros for commonly used phrases (such as Internet E-mail signatures), or you can let the software track what you type and identify phrases you use on a regular basis.

Tabs saves screen real estate by creating a bar at the bottom of the screen; you can reduce applications or files to rectangles in this bar, so you can easily launch or reopen them. Shortcuts simplifies the Duplicate, Delete, and Make Alias commands for files and folders.

industry

Right-Hand Man Follows Amelio

NEW APPLE CEO ALSO HIRES A NEW TREASURER

by Cameron Crotty

Gilbert Amelio, chairman and CEO of Apple Computer, has hired George Scalise to be executive vice president and chief administrative officer of Apple, effective March 11. Scalise served under Amelio at various positions for just under five years while the two were at National Semiconductor. Amelio also hired Fred Anderson as Apple's new chief financial officer.

Scalise An Apple spokesperson said Scalise's precise duties had not been fully defined at press time, but that his responsibilities would be similar to those that he had at National Semi. In his most recent post, executive vice

president and chief administrative officer, Scalise managed human resources, corporate services, legal affairs, business development (including licensing and alliances), intellectual property, strategic planning, industry affairs (including government relations), and investment planning. In short, according to a National Semi spokesperson, Scalise handled nearly everything that was "not the direct, day-to-day running of the company."

Scalise is "someone that Gil [Amelio] felt comfortable working with," and who could serve as a "right-hand man" to Apple's top executive, says Greg Sheppard, an analyst who follows the semiconductor industry for Dataquest. Sheppard emphasized Scalise's credentials as a strategic thinker.

Given Scalise's record in the semiconductor industry, he may also provide Apple with some much-needed negotiating talent as the company continues to try and collect allies in the battle to create a Mac-clone market.

Anderson Apple's new CFO, Fred Anderson, has a reputation for helping companies get a handle on their inventory and financial problems. Before joining Apple, Anderson had been CFO of the payroll-processing giant Automatic Data Processing. He previously helped restructure MAI Systems, a computer systems company.

In announcing Anderson's appointment, Amelio said, "He has a very impressive track record for managing assets, financial growth, and restructuring activities."

Anderson replaces Joseph Graziano, who left Apple in October 1995 after a fallout with former Apple CEO Michael Spindler; Graziano had been urging that Apple merge with or be acquired by IBM.

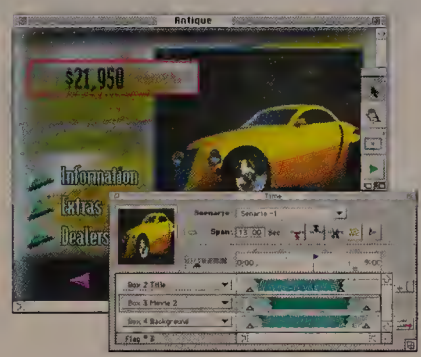
multimedia

Scitex Moves to Multimedia

HAS STRONG DATABASE SUPPORT BUT LIMITED ANIMATION ABILITIES

by James A. Martin

Continuing its attempts to diversify beyond its high-end image-workstation business, Scitex (617/275-5150) plans to release in May an object-oriented multimedia-authoring program for a street price under $1000. The multimedia-authoring market has grown hotly competitive in recent months,



Scitex's ClickWorks lets you choreograph events on a timeline; do logical scripting; and set attributes such as text styles, colors, and blends.

with the release of mTropolis's mFactory and planned releases of Macromedia Director 5 and QuarkImmedia.

ClickWorks Preview The Scitex entry, ClickWorks, will differentiate itself with strong database ties, the company says. ClickWorks' support of Microsoft's ODBC protocols should let you easily integrate ODBC-compliant external databases into a ClickWorks presentation. A retailer could create a catalog in ClickWorks for its Web site, for instance, letting users gain up-to-the-minute product information online from a linked database.

continues

Media WATCH

BY JAMES A. MARTIN

The Web Presses On Scitex America (617/275-5150) brings new meaning to the term *web press* with its Scitex Internet System 10, designed to let publishers transmit large graphics and page-layout files to prepress vendors via the World Wide Web. For $39,000, you get an Apple Internet Server 9150, complete system setup and maintenance, on-site training, a Web site, the necessary communications and routing hardware, a dedicated 56-Kbps telephone line, and Scitex's NetDog software.

When your files are ready for output, drag and drop them into NetDog envelopes; the software automatically generates HTML thumbnails of the files and posts the thumbnails on your Web site. Using a password, your prepress vendor can retrieve your original files separately or in batch mode by clicking on the appropriate Webpage thumbnails. The files are then transferred over the 56K line. The Internet System 10 is also for companies that want to make content such as software utilities available to Web surfers for downloading.

Fast Photos for Fewer Bucks Digital cameras aren't exactly famous for their low prices—some models cost as much as a luxury Lexus. But there's good news at last: the Epson America (310/782-0770) PhotoPC is expected to be the first digital camera for the Mac with a street price of $500 (the list price is $589). The PhotoPC, due to ship in May, captures 24-bit color images at two settings—high resolution (640 by 480 pixels) or standard (320 by 240 pixels)—and stores up to 16 high-res images in 1MB of flash memory. Storm Software's EasyPhoto image-management software is included.

VideoVision Boards the PCI Bus Radius (408/541-6100, *support@radius.com*) has announced a PCI bus version of its venerable VideoVision digital-video card. VideoVision Studio PCI, expected to be available in March for $3500 to $4000 (pricing wasn't final at press time), promises all the features of its NuBus sibling along with a few extras: faster video capture and display; 16-bit, 48kHz audio that's completely synced to video clock rates; and an improved encoder-decoder for enhanced image quality. Radius also cut prices up to 38 percent on its NuBus VideoVision Studio and Telecast products.

DOUG ROSS

ClickWorks' open architecture lets third-party developers add extensions, such as a Scitex plug-in that translates text into voice narration. The program also offers text-editing and design tools, such as copyfitting within objects and the creation of antialiased text.

Unlike Macromedia Director and other authoring programs with robust animation tools, ClickWorks supports only box animation—the ability to cause an object to move across the screen.

Broadened Product Line ClickWorks is the latest in a series of products and services under development that fall outside Scitex's traditional image-workstation business. Just recently, Scitex announced the Scitex Internet System 10, which lets publishers transmit files to their prepress houses via Web pages (see "Media Watch," in this section). At the same time, Scitex's proprietary image-editing workstations are experiencing heated competition from nonproprietary, high-end image-editing systems such as Live Picture's Live Picture Network (see "Live Picture's Network Version Debut," in this section).

Scitex's recent change in product direction could be seen as an effort to make the company less dependent on a core technology whose dominance is steadily diminishing.

KEVIN CANDLAND

A Truly Portable Projector

Do you reach for a back brace or luggage cart when you take your presentation on the road? Try this on for size: Light-Ware's (503/641-7873) $6500 Viewpoint LCD projector. At just 9.4 pounds and with a dainty 12-by-9-inch footprint, the Viewpoint sets up in a flash—just pop up the lens, plug the projector into a Mac or PC, and go. You don't even have to dim the lights; the Viewpoint worked fine for me in a room in which it was bright enough to read without straining.

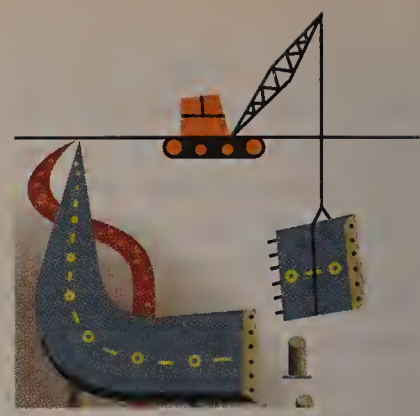
Remote-control extras like an on-screen pointer and curtain feature, plus zoom and freeze-frame, are a welcome touch. The Viewpoint's price is right, and the light weight is heavenly.—SUZANNE COURTEAU

storage

Ultra SCSI Arrives

THE TRANSITION BEGINS TO NEW DRIVES AND NEW ADAPTERS

by Howard Baldwin



Stand back: a deluge of new SCSI choices is starting to flow into the market, encompassing increases in speed on one hand and maximum distance between devices on the other. New Ultra SCSI adapters and drives are now available that claim to double data-transfer rates for today's SCSI devices. Thanks to doubled clock rates in SCSI chips, you can get a potential burst rate of up to 80 MBps on Fast-and-Wide SCSI devices and of up to 40 MBps on Fast SCSI devices.

Two Flavors Ultra SCSI adapters will come in two flavors—a single-channel type for attaching up to 15 devices, and a multichannel type for attaching up to 30 devices. The adapter vendors are split on pricing strategies: some, like Adaptec (408/945-9600) and QLogic (714/438-2200), plan to offer new Ultra SCSI adapters at the same price as their current adapters (starting at around $250, with top-of-the-line cards costing about $500); other vendors, such as Atto (716/691-1999), MicroNet Technology (714/453-6100), and FWB (415/325-4392), expect Ultra SCSI adapters to cost from $50 to $100 more initially, with the price difference eventually disappearing. Multichannel adapters will start at about $550, with top-of-the-line cards costing about $1200.

According to vendors, Ultra SCSI drives will also cost about the same as current drives. However, you won't get the speed boost without a compatible Ultra SCSI adapter. (The Ultra SCSI drives will work with today's SCSI connectors and cards.)

The Differential Difference Come April, you'll also see a new cabling technology called differential SCSI becoming available on the Macintosh. With its noise-reduction capability, differential SCSI lets you extend the distance of your SCSI chain from 9 feet (for 1 to 4 devices) to 75 feet (for up to 15 devices).

However, you won't get this distance boost with new Ultra SCSI differential devices, only with Fast-and-Wide differential SCSI devices.

systems

Apple's Pentium Macs

HIGH-SPEED DOS CARDS ON HORIZON FROM REPLY, ORANGE MICRO

by Howard Baldwin

Macintosh users who need to run Windows applications will have more platform options in the future, based on Apple's development of two PCI-based DOS compatibility cards, each outfitted with 100MHz Pentium-class processors.

continues

DOUG ROSS

PERFECT NETWORKING

PERFECT RESOLUTION

PERFECT TIMING

The QMS® 1660E Print System • From $3999*
1200 dpi • 11" X 17" Full Bleed • 16 ppm

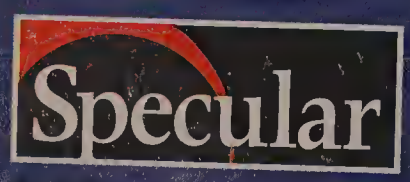
The time is right for a QMS 1660E printer. Because not only does it offer unparalleled text and graphic output, it also accepts input from anyone on your network. On any platform. Under any protocol. The QMS 1660E Print System—priced from $3999. For those who settle for nothing less than perfection. Call QMS today for your FREE "Network Printing for Professionals" Interactive Disk at **800 392-7559** Dept. **5098.**
Internet: **http://www.qms.com/**

QMS®
Printers for Professionals.

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 991-2000 *QMS Reference Price (U.S.) QMS and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © QMS, Inc. 1995

Circle 288 on reader service card

The Best in 3D Just Won Again!



http://www.specular.com

FOR MORE INFO OR A FREE CATALOG, CALL 1·800·433·7732

MacMall 1-800-222-2808 MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227 MacZone 1-800-248-0800

Circle 41 on reader service card

Apple's (408/996-1010) current DOS Compatibility Card works only in the Processor Direct Slot of the Power Macintosh 6100 and Performa 6100.

One card would be outfitted with a less-expensive 100MHz Cyrix 586 CPU (whose performance is similar to a 90MHz Pentium and a 120MHz PowerPC 601), and would cost about $740 (the price of the current Apple DOS card); the other card would use a 100MHz Intel Pentium CPU and cost about $1100, offering performance similar to a Power Mac 8500's 120MHz PowerPC 604.

The new PCI card uses the same software as the current card, although Apple is still working on NDIS and ODI drivers for file sharing under Windows 95 and Windows NT. Apple will not include DOS or Windows, since it and Microsoft could not agree to a license. A ship date for the cards has not yet been set.

Other Companies' Plans The two other companies that offer DOS cards—Orange Micro (714/779-2772) and Reply (408/942-4804)—plan to add PCI products as well. Orange Micro had expected to ship its PCI line in August 1995, but engineering difficulties have delayed the cards until this spring. Reply also expects a spring release of PCI-based DOS cards. Both will support Windows 95 (as do Orange Micro's current NuBus-based cards and Reply's current PDS-based cards.)

For now, PCI Mac owners have only one choice to run Windows software on their systems: SoftWindows 2.0 from Insignia Solutions (415/694-7600). Macworld Lab tests show that SoftWindows 2.0 runs at about a seventh the speed of a 90MHz Pentium system. A Windows 95 version is due this summer.

graphics

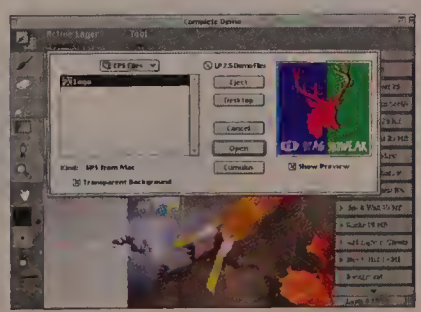
Live Picture's Network Version Debut

IT RELIES ON UNIX FOR THE HEAVY LIFTING

by James A. Martin

Live Picture is coming to a network near you. Live Picture (408/464-4200, *support@livepicture.com*) has shipped an integrated set of software tools that lets a Silicon Graphics Indy workstation relieve a networked Macintosh of Live Picture's most resource-consuming tasks, such as final-image-file rendering and PostScript rasterizing. (Formerly distributed in North America by MetaTools—formerly named HSC Software—Live Picture is now handled by the company that developed it, Live Picture.)

With the Live Picture Network software, a graphic artist rotates, distorts, and edits an IVUE-formatted image in Live Picture on the Mac, as always (IVUE is Live Picture's proprietary image-manipulation file format). But a Unix-based, multitasking Indy workstation, not a Power Mac, handles the processes of converting graphics files to IVUE; rendering final, edited graphics in Live Picture's FITS format or as PostScript files; accessing and storing FITS and IVUE files; and performing OPI conversions.



Live Picture Network relieves your Mac's rendering burden.

Live Picture Network's file-sharing capabilities, coupled with the image-editing program's routine of breaking a large file into separate tiles, let multiple artists work on different aspects of the same image simultaneously. Live Picture Network software works over any AppleTalk-compatible network. In addition, the OPI module includes a plug-in that lets users import IVUE files into QuarkXPress for creating for-position-only graphics.

Live Picture Network's prices will start at $54,500, which includes 20 user licenses plus the server software for rendering. Indy workstations start at $15,000.

networking

Apple Brings Back Unix

AIX-BASED SERVERS INCLUDE APPLETALK SUPPORT BUT DON'T RUN THE MAC OS

by Mel Beckman

A year ago, Apple (408/996-1010) killed its A/UX Unix variant, forcing Mac-based Unix users to use the discontinued operating system or switch to Tenon's MachTen Unix (see "Through the X Window," in this issue). Now Apple is back in Unix, although with IBM's AIX version. (The servers do not support the Mac OS.) For heavy-duty departmental serving, Apple has announced two new top-end servers, the Network Servers 500/132 and 700/150, both scheduled to ship by April.

Targeted at mission-critical enterprise users, the 500/132 and 700/150 servers feature the PowerPC 604 CPU, running at 132MHz and 150MHz, respectively.

ROBERT PERRY

Apple returns to the Unix market with new servers.

The servers come in a new doublewide tower form factor, which provides improved front-panel component access that doesn't require removing the enclosure, plus physical security features to prevent unauthorized access to controls and components.

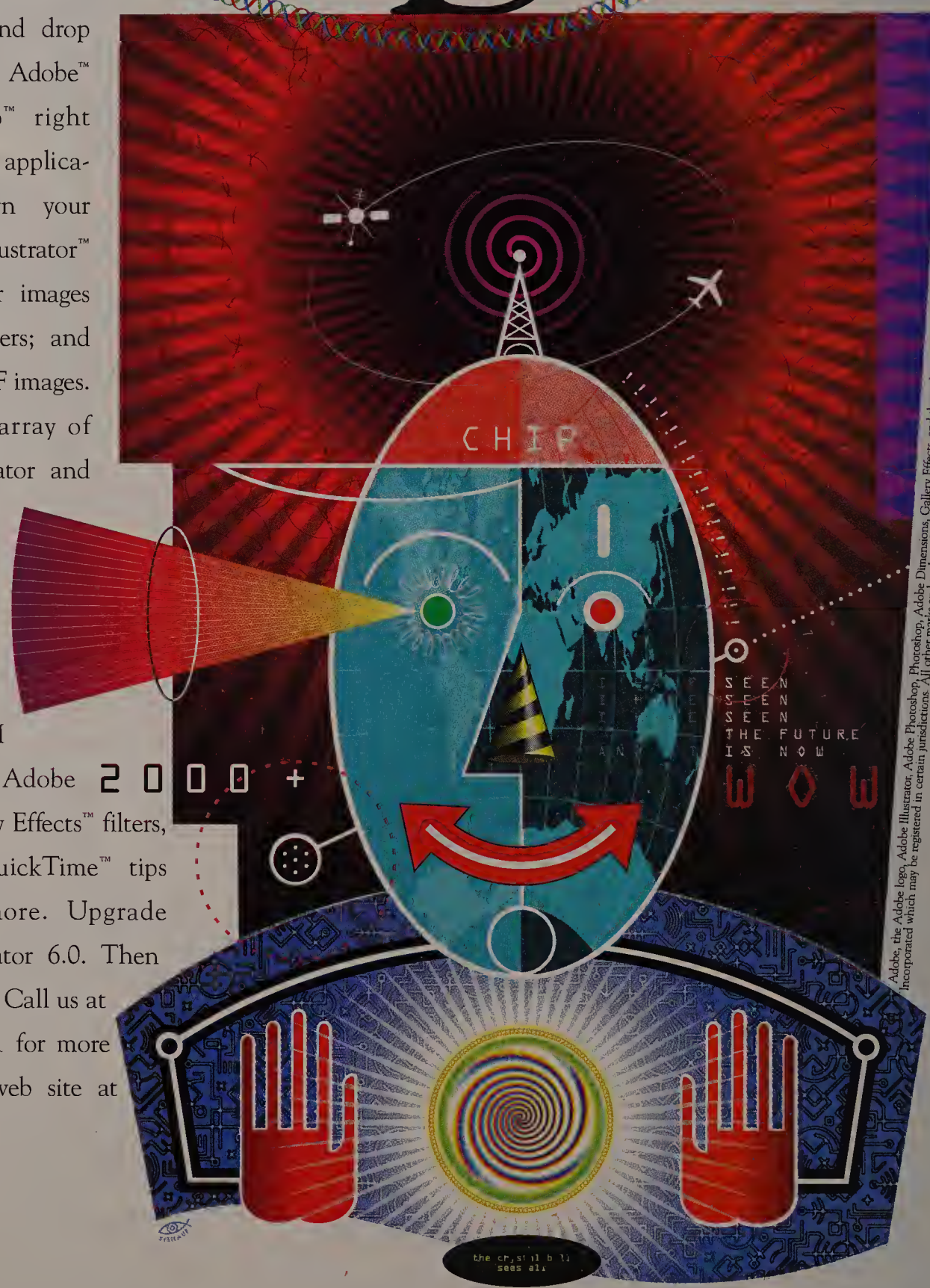
Built-in features include dual PCI buses with a total of six slots, an internal SCSI-2 Fast/Wide bus, 32MB of RAM, redundant hot-swappable disks, and third-party UPS (uninterruptible power supply) support. Extra-cost options include Fast Ethernet (100BaseTX) and multisegment Ethernet. The 500/132 has seven front-accessible, hot-swappable internal storage bays, while the 700/150 has nine internal bays.

Complete packages including Apple's AIX start at about $10,000 for the Network Server 500/132 and about $13,000 for the 700/150.

To the standard AIX feature set, Apple adds AppleShare 4.2.1, which supports up to 3000 open files and 250 concurrent users. It also offers graphical remote administration tools for managing one or more servers directly from a Mac.

WONDER BOY

Your ability to perform wonders just got a boost. Now the leading illustration and page design program for Macintosh® offers the highest quality TIFF and other file format support of any illustration program. And boy! Look at these killer features. You can drag and drop images from Adobe™ Photoshop™ right into the application; turn your Adobe Illustrator™ artwork into raster images and apply Photoshop™ filters; and edit and colorize 1 bit TIFF images. And you can run a full array of plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop. Now you can even drag and drop the logo you've created into Adobe PageMill™ to start building your web site today. You also get a CD-ROM with 300 Type 1 fonts, Adobe Dimensions™ 2.0, 48 Gallery Effects™ filters, Adobe Screen Ready™, QuickTime™ tips and techniques, and more. Upgrade to the new Adobe Illustrator 6.0. Then turn your own genius loose. Call us at 1-800-521-1976, Ext. L1271 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.



Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop, Adobe Dimensions, Gallery Effects, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved

Adobe™

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Circle 252 on reader service card

"NEW NOTEBOOKS"
continued from page 33

although it can use the same batteries and expansion-bay devices as the 5300-series PowerBooks. To accommodate the CD-ROM drive, the Hooper has a deeper palm rest and a clever sliding door in the expansion bay that will open for the CD-ROM drive and close for the smaller expansion-bay products that can also fit in a 5300.

A new internal bus connector will support fast video boards and DMA architecture on the input/output channels, which means that the Hooper should be the first PowerBook that can hold its own against even the fast desktop Macs. The new bus is based on PCI but cannot accept PCI cards. All Hooper models come in the same case size, whether or not you install a CD-ROM drive.

Batteries Fixed Hooper will have newly redesigned Sony lithium-ion (LiIon) batteries. Sony now understands the cause of the battery fires in the PowerBook 5300: it was a problem in the older battery's internal charging circuit.

To fix the problem, Sony has a new charging circuit in the battery that may not work with the original 5300 models. Apple is changing its PowerBook 5300 charging circuits to work with the new battery, but the change means that early-production 5300's will not be able to charge the new LiIon battery even though they can run on the batteries.

Owners of early 5300 models can charge the new LiIon batteries externally in the VST (508/287-4600) charger model available today. The BTI (213/728-7874) charger for 5300 batteries does not support any LiIon battery types.

FRANCISCO CACERES

Mainstream Towers Apple's desktop-system plans are less ambitious. The most interesting new product seems to be the Performa tower, code-named Instatower. Tower designs have traditionally been reserved for servers and business desktops, because most home and small-office users don't need all the drive bays. But Power Computing has shown that towers can be sold to anyone, even in the Mac market, where this case design is new; in the PC market, towers have been more broadly accepted for several years.

Based on the PowerPC 603 and expected to ship this summer, the two Instatower models will have the ports on the top, rather than on the back, for easier access. They will also feature PCI slots, not the LC III–style slots traditional on Performas. One model will run at 100MHz, the other at 120MHz.

Faster but Familiar Other new Macs planned for the year are essentially faster versions of existing models. For example, Apple will come out with faster versions of the Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, and 9500 as soon as April.

Apple hopes to have a 150MHz PowerPC 604 in both the 8500 and 9500, but if IBM cannot guarantee a large enough supply, Apple will offer the 150MHz 604 CPU only in the 9500. The 7200 will likely have a 100MHz PowerPC 601 CPU, while the 7500 will likely offer a 120MHz 601 CPU.

Apple may delay the release of the faster versions if it has too many current Power Mac 7200's in inventory; these systems did not sell as well as expected, and Apple cut prices in January to spur sales. At the same time, Apple believes the shortage of 7500's and 8500's will end in April.

Similarly, a new LC and Performa, code-named Chimera, will likely ship in April as an LC model for the education market and in June as a Performa model for the consumer market. The Chimera will be available in 120MHz PowerPC 603 configurations in the United States and Canada, and in 100MHz configurations in other countries.

A lower-speed LC, code-named Excalibur, is also due out this spring. These would replace the Power Mac and Performa 5200, 6290, and 6300 series, all of which will be discontinued by July, and the LC 580, which will be discontinued by October.

In a slightly different vein, one model each of the upcoming Power Mac 7200 and 7500 systems will include a PCI-based DOS Compatibility card (see "Apple's Pentium Macs," in this section). Apple will also sell the cards for owners of other PCI Macs. Although demand for DOS Compatible systems and cards exceeded Apple's initial expectations when it first shipped the Quadra 610 DOS Compatible system nearly two years ago, current demand has dropped and Apple is scaling back the number of DOS Compatible systems it intends to offer. This system will spell the end of the 68040-based Performa 640 DOS Compatible, which Apple plans to stop selling by October. That will leave the PowerBook 190cs as the only 680X0-based Mac in Apple's lineup.

The PowerBooks' Bumpy Ride Continues

PLANS FOR A 133MHZ MODEL ARE SCUTTLED

Apple continues to have its share of troubles with the PowerBook 5300 series. First the 5300's were recalled because of problems with the LiIon batteries (see "Apple Recalls PowerBook 5300 Series," *News*, December 1995). Then a variety of problems turned up in the hardware and software (see "More PowerBook 5300 Woes," *News*, February 1996). Apple fixed the major software problems with a System update in January (see "Systems Watch," *News*, April 1996) and corrected all the hardware problems with changes in manufacturing.

But now there is a new hitch: Apple had planned to improve performance on the fastest PowerPC PowerBook model, the 117MHz 5300ce. But a planned 133MHz model has been canceled because of problems obtaining high-speed PowerPC 603e CPUs and because Apple could not get the 133MHz design to meet federal radio frequency emissions standards.—CARY LU

Apple Bolsters Its Internet Servers

FASTER PCI MACS AND UPDATED SOFTWARE

by Mel Beckman

Showing its commitment to keeping the Mac in a leading role as an Internet server—after Unix-based systems, Macs constitute the largest group of computers used to host Web sites—Apple (408/996-1010) has updated its line of Internet servers with two new systems: the PowerPC 601–based Workgroup Server 7250/120 (a 120MHz system based on the Power Mac 7200) and the 604-based 8550/132 (a 132MHz system based on the 8500).

Both come with Apple's Internet Server Solution 2.0, an upgrade to Apple's previous Internet server bundle that combines StarNine's WebStar Web server software with other Web tools. Apple continues to sell its Workgroup Server 6150/66, which is based on the Power Mac 6100 and remains the only NuBus-based Apple Internet server; the two new models, scheduled to ship by April, use the PCI bus.

All three systems have built-in Ethernet and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. The 7250/120 and 6150/66 come with 16MB of RAM and a 1.2GB hard drive, while the 8550/132 comes with 24MB of RAM and a 2GB hard drive. All three systems support Apple's software-based RAID levels 0 and 1, and the 8550/132 includes an internal SCSI-2 bus and an external SCSI-1 bus.

Apple says the 6150/66 system costs about $2300, the 7250/120 about $3300, and the 8550/132 about $6450. The prices include the Apple Internet Server Software 2.0 bundle, which is not available separately (however, owners of version 1.0 can upgrade for free by calling 408/862-3385).

The version 2.0 software contains upgraded versions of components in the original product: the WebStar 1.2.5 Web server manager; Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1 portable-document software; AppleSearch 1.5.1; BBEdit 3.5; runtime versions of Butler SQL and Tango from EveryWare Development; and numerous preconfigured Web sites, scripts, and other tools. New with version 2.0 are the Netscape Navigator 2.0 Web browser, the Adobe PageMill 1.0 Web-page publisher, Progressive Networks' RealAudio Server 1.0, MacDNS domain-name server with load sharing, Maxum's NetCloak 2.0 scripting extension to HTML, and Kitchen Sink Software's ServerStat 1.0 access-statistics analyzer. Apple also includes Open Transport 1.1.

KEVIN CANDLAND

Apple's two latest Internet servers offer speeds as fast as 132MHz.

The Incomplete New Navigator

DELAYED SUPPORT FOR JAVA PLUG-INS

by Geoff Duncan

Java, Sun's machine-independent programming language for Web applications, is all the rage on the Web, so it was an unpleasant shock when Netscape announced that Navigator 2.0 (see *Reviews*, in this issue) would ship without Java support on the Macintosh. Also, patchy availability of Macintosh plug-ins has started to make the Mac appear to be a second-class online citizen. But help is on the way.

Java Coming—Slowly Netscape (415/528-2555, *sales2@netscape.com*) Navigator will support Java on the Mac, although initial releases with this support aren't expected until April. Sun (415/960-1300) only released its Mac Java programming environment in mid-February.

Why the delay? Java applets are designed to run on a software "virtual machine" that clients must emulate. Since Java's virtual machine is based on a multithreaded, preemptive system (features that won't begin to appear in the Mac OS until Copland appears in early 1997), Sun's developing a virtual machine for the Mac is more complicated than it is for Windows NT, Windows 95, or Unix. Navigator 2.0 for Windows 3.1 also didn't ship with Java support, since Windows 3.1 too lacks these features.

Even when Java programs arrive for the Mac, users should expect steep memory requirements (12MB just for Java), and Java may not run on 680X0 Macs.

Plugging In the Mac Macintosh plug-ins for Navigator have also been slow in appearing, but the reasons for the delay are more diverse.

Some delays can be traced to Netscape's lack of Macintosh resources during version 2.0's early development, although this has become less of a problem in recent months. For example, Jonathan Gay, a developer of FutureWave Software's (619/637-6190, *fwave@cts.com*) SmartSketch CelAnimator

plug-in, notes, "Netscape provided very little support last year, but lately its Mac support has been good." On the other hand, Totally Hip Software (604/685-6425, *info@totallyhip.com*) developed its Sizzler animation plug-in very quickly, and gives Netscape high marks.

Sometimes the obstacles had nothing to do with

Netscape. For example, the initial release of Adobe's (415/961-4400) Acrobat plug-in, code-named Amber, was originally slated for January, but was delayed by internal development constraints.

Similarly, although QuickTime movie plug-ins from individual developers appeared quickly, Apple's (408/996-1010) more sophisticated QuickTime support requires more development effort. Progressive Networks' RealAudio 2.0 plug-in was forced to wait for Open Transport 1.1.

Other developers have noted that the Mac OS's interface for plug-ins can make the programming more difficult than for Windows.

What's There Now Nonetheless, after a slow start, Netscape's Mac development materials have been complete for several months and Mac developer interest has been widespread. An architecture, like Navigator's, that supports plug-ins is more compelling for a company to invest in than a helper application is, since users prefer the direct integration of a plug-in.

In some cases, these plug-ins are RAM-hungry little beasts. Macromedia's Shockwave, for instance, suggests that you give Navigator 8MB alone. We snickered when we heard the RAM requirements for Windows 95—they're even larger. Here's a list of the Netscape plug-ins available at press time for the 2.0 Macintosh version of Navigator.

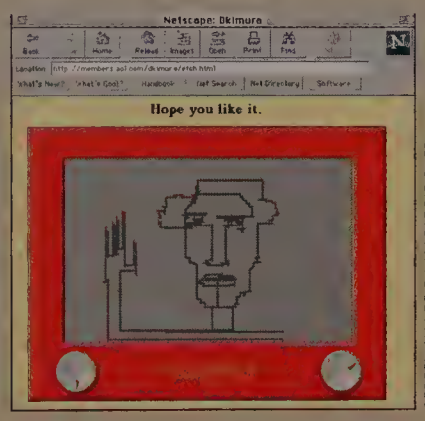
• **Envoy** Similar to the Adobe Acrobat PDF format, Tumbleweed's Envoy creates electronic documents that retain the layout of the original, including formatting, fonts, and printing capabilities. It's also possible to include URLs within an Envoy document (*http://www.twcorp.com*).

• **Amber** View electronic documents created by Adobe Acrobat. This unsupported alpha release of Amber supports in-line viewing of PDF files but doesn't yet include progressive display (text first, followed by images) or page-at-a-time downloads (*http://www.adobe.com/Amber/Index.html*).

• **Lightning Strike** Infinet Op's Lightning Strike is a viewer for images compressed with Infinet Op's wavelet compression technology (*http://www.infinop.com*).

• **RealAudio** Listen to dig-

continues



SCREEN IMAGE BY MARJORIE BAER

Look no further than this working Shockwave Etch-A-Sketch imitation by Darren Kimura at *http://members.aol.com/dkimura/etch.html* for proof of intelligent life on the Web. The knobs are animations with moving shadows.

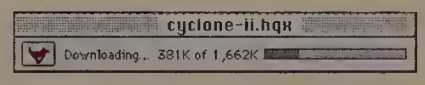
Sneak PEEK

The SimpleText of Internet Access

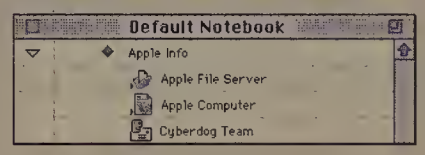
BY CAMERON CROTTY

Ambivalence is the order of the decade at Apple, and no project is immune. At first, Cyberdog was just a technology demonstration—a shill for the grand OpenDoc show. But now the 'dog's star is rising fast as Apple looks for a peg on which to hang communications services in the Mac OS.

Unlike any other Internet-access software, Cyberdog revolves around the Notebook, a list of your Net resources: URLs for Web pages, FTP and Gopher sites, names of newsgroups, and E-mail addresses. Double-clicking on a Notebook entry automatically fires up the appropriate browsing tool, or you can drag an entry and drop it on a browser window. You can group Notebook entries under simple header items called Categories, although you only get one layer of hierarchy—a problem Apple says it will fix. The Notebook is not without its warts: renaming an item requires that you dive into a menu, and there's no easy way to import large quantities of bookmarks from another browser.



Cyberdog tells you how long it will take to get where you're going.



Cyberdog keeps all URLs in a single notebook, be they FTP, Web, or E-mail addresses.

The Cyberdog Web browser is a model of simplicity peppered with some nifty features. The Log, for instance, holds a record of every site you've ever visited, and you can sort it chronologically, alphabetically, or hierarchically; this last groups all the pages from a single site together in a rough, relational hierarchy. The Web browser supports a tolerably advanced set of HTML tags (all of the 2.0 specification, plus tables and background pictures); not surprisingly, there's no support for either Java or Shockwave.

Cyberdog's news reader handles its duties with a minimum of fuss and sports several civilized features, including News Handlers, with which users can filter unwanted posts out of their news by author and subject. The lack of navigational buttons for next and previous messages is disconcerting, but you can advance through posts by pressing the spacebar.

Despite a corresponding Mail Handler, the E-mail component is Cyberdog's weakest link, simply because of its lack of robust address-book features. You can store addresses in the Notebook and send messages to multiple recipients by shift-selecting your intended targets, but there is no way to make address groups, short of creating multiple instances of single addresses.

Cyberdog feels like nothing so much as the SimpleText of Internet browsers. Each component does its job neatly, and if it's not as expansively tricked-out as other tools, neither is it nearly as unwieldy.

ital audio files created for RealAudio servers. (For an example, see *http://www.macworld.com/Sounds/rmw.mar96.RAM.*) Progressive Networks' streaming servers allow you to begin listening to audio files before you've downloaded the complete file (*http://www.realaudio.com*).

• **Shockwave** View Macromedia Director files optimized for Internet delivery (*http://www.macromedia.com*).

• **Sizzler** This plug-in from Totally Hip Software displays animations created in Totally Hip's Object Scenario (not yet released). These streaming animations load immediately, similar to an interlaced image, improving resolution as the file finishes downloading (*http://www.totallyhip.com*).

• **Speech** A plug-in that relies on the Mac's Speech Manager to "speak" the text on a Web page (*http://www.albany.net/~wtudor*).

• **Talker** Listen to your Mac synthesize speech from the text on a Web page. You'll need to install Apple's English Text-to-Speech software (*http://www.mvpsolutions.com*).

• **True Speech** Listen to digital audio created by DSP Group's True Speech technology. Uses a streaming technology similar to the RealAudio technology (*http://www.dspg.com*).

• **ViewMovie** View QuickTime movies as an integrated part of a Web page. You'll need to install QuickTime on your Mac (*http://www.well.com/user/ivanski/download.html*).

Bandai's Pippin Arrives

WILL IT BECOME THE HOME INTERNET SURFER?

by James A. Martin

Exactly what is Pippin, the game player and Internet surfer derived from Mac technology? A sneak preview of Bandai Digital Entertainment's (310/404-1600) Pippin prototype for the Japanese market reveals a device that is neither fish nor fowl, and that may be too expensive and too far behind the cutting edge to win mass approval.

Bandai's Pippin system, dubbed Atmark and expected to ship in the United States by fall, has a 66MHz PowerPC 603 chip, a 4× CD-ROM drive, a proprietary PCI expansion slot, and 6MB of RAM. The Atmark I tested looks like a bulky external CD-ROM drive and has all the expected connections for a home entertainment center: 16-bit, 44kHz stereo input/output; S-VHS video output; and connectors for NTSC, PAL, and VGA monitors. The Atmark also has two ADB ports and will ship in Japan with a boomerang-shaped trackball/joystick that resembles the alien spaceship in *The War of the Worlds*, and an external 14.4-Kbps modem.

One of the Atmark's biggest potential advantages is its two serial ports, located on the rear panel, which will let you easily attach standard Mac devices.

Currently there are no Pippin titles announced in the United States, but Mac software developers will be able to port their titles to the Pippin with minimal effort—

KEVIN CANDLAND

Bandai's Atmark is the first Pippin device.

although that may not always be an ideal situation. Titles such as Brøderbund Software's Living Book series, with their large graphics and type, look great when displayed by an Atmark on a 27-inch, color TV. But many reference titles and other CDs designed for the Mac contain text and icons that become illegible when projected on a large TV.

Although the Atmark ships configured as a game device—no keyboard or printer—serious gamers will have reason to grouse. For one thing, while the latest dedicated game consoles sport specialized hardware that can run games with 32-bit, 3-D graphics, the Pippin's 603 CPU supports only 8-bit and 16-bit graphics in 2-D. And by this fall consumers will face a new, potentially dazzling CD technology: the Digital Video Disc (DVD), a high-capacity format that can store a two-hour movie on one CD (see "The Next-Generation CD-ROM," *News*, April 1996). Finally, with other game systems costing $400 or less, Atmark's initial ¥640 (about $640) price tag is off-putting (the final price for the U.S. market was not set at press time). Neither a hard-core gaming device nor a full-fledged computer, the Atmark—and Pippin in general—have a tough road ahead.

Hot Internet Products

SOFTWARE COMPANIES LINE UP NEW RELEASES

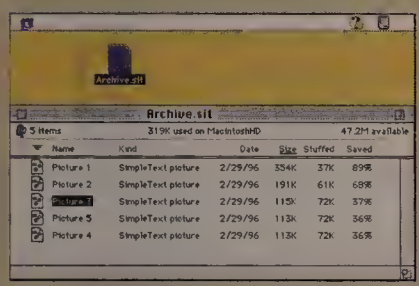
by Cameron Crotty and Matthew Hawn

Making the Internet easier to use, faster, and more secure, these hot products are coming soon to the Macintosh desktop.

Quick Construction What's the digital age's answer to the old advertising saw, "Just add water"? Just add content? QuickSite, DeltaPoint's (408/648-4000, *sales_support@deltapoint.com*) $99 Web site–creation and –management software, automatically constructs and styles your Web site based on selections you make on multiple-choice forms. The software also includes page templates to get you started. For more advanced users, QuickSite in-

cludes an HTML editor, support for image maps, and HTML 3.0 tags. The Mac version is slated to ship by June.

Data Squeeze Aladdin Systems (408/761-6200, *cust .service@aladdinsys.com*) is working to put a genie in your Mac OS with the $130 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0. In the latest release, double-clicking on a StuffIt archive opens a Finder window listing the contents of the archive, just as if you had opened a folder. You can drag and drop items into and out of the archive and StuffIt will automatically compress and decompress them. Oh, and did we mention that the StuffIt Engine is now faster?



It looks like just another window, but it's really a StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 archive, open directly in the Finder thanks to Aladdin's True Finder Integration technology.

View from Afar Putting its own twist on the "free samples" approach to software distribution, Farallon (510/814-5100, *info@farallon.com*) has announced two freeware applications that provide some features of the company's commercial Timbuktu Pro software. Look@Me, which is similar to the Observe function in Timbuktu, lets one user view another user's screen via a TCP/IP network like the Internet. With FlashNote, users can send files and short messages directly to each other, bypassing mail servers and gateways. In both cases users must type in their target's IP address manually, but Farallon is investigating ways to get around that requirement in future versions. Look@Me will be available for the Mac by May, with FlashNote to follow soon after.

Pulling Strings Breaking the Web browser's grip on the Internet, Marionet 1.1 lets developers integrate Internet connections into everyday applications. Built by Allegiant Technologies (619/587-1314, *info@allegiant.com*), Marionet runs as a small background application, handling Internet protocols like HTTP (for Web pages), FTP (for file transfers), SMTP/POP (for E-mail), and NNTP (for newsgroups).

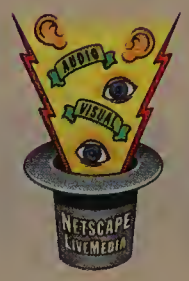
Security Blanket With all the digital paranoia flying around, it's good to know that ViaCrypt (602/944-0773, *info @viacrypt.com*) will be shipping updated Mac versions of its E-mail–encryption software by this summer. ViaCrypt PGP will come in two flavors: Personal Edition ($129) and Business Edition ($149). Both feature a floating tool bar dubbed the Enclyptor for signing, encrypting, and decrypting within any application. Business Edition adds features for IS managers, including key expiration and the option to give the administrator access to any encrypted message.

Cult Classic Bare Bones Software's (508/651-3561, *sales @barebones.com*) BBEdit text editor has always been a cult favorite among HTML authors. Originally aimed at software developers, BBEdit includes sophisticated HTML editing extensions for those who like to work directly with HTML code. BBEdit 3.5.2 adds a spelling-check engine and integrates some HTML extensions into a floating tool palette. A PageMill Cleaner extension is included to correct HTML errors made by Adobe's PageMill 1.0 authoring software.

Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Netscape's World



The battle over Internet standards continues. Netscape has announced LiveMedia, an architecture for delivering real-time audio and video data over the Internet. Netscape will integrate the technology into its clients, servers, and content-development tools in the second half of 1996, and is working to have LiveMedia adopted as a formal Internet standard.

LiveMedia is made up of a mixture of technologies—some currently existing standards, including the Internet Realtime Transport Protocol, H.261, and MPEG; and some new ones from InSoft, a collaborative-multimedia software company acquired by Netscape.

Several companies have announced plans to support LiveMedia, including Adobe, Macromedia, and Progressive Networks.

First-Class Upgrade

Long the choice of dial-in bulletin-board sysops, SoftArc's (905/415-7151) FirstClass has made steady inroads into the enterprise market as an E-mail/group-communications system. Now the company has shipped version 3.0 of the Macintosh client, with support for Open Transport, multiple undo levels, and blind-carbon-copy addressing. This summer SoftArc expects to ship versions 3.5 of both the $495 Macintosh server and the free client. The new server will be Power Mac native, support Open Transport, and feature enhanced administration tools, as well as SQL, DAL, and ODBC database connectivity. FirstClass is also preparing server extensions to ship later this year that will support SMTP, MIME, and NNTP (Internet mail and news protocols). The 3.5 client software will include an extension technology so developers can write plug-ins.

TeleFinder BBS 5.0

Spider Island Software (714/453-8095, *info @spiderisland.com*) has added Internet protocol support to the latest version of its popular bulletin-board software. Version 5.0 of the $675 TeleFinder BBS can serve Web pages and Java applets, and supports CGI scripts. Sysops can assign personal Web spaces for BBS users, and monitor and bill for page storage and usage. Spider Island has also added a POP3 mail server.

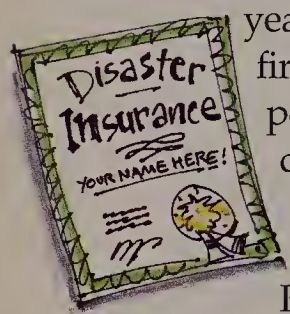
PETER HOEY

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. *How to get disaster insurance for your data.*

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.



2. *Before you back up.*

Figure out what you'll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. *How to back up if you're a small company.*

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™ feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

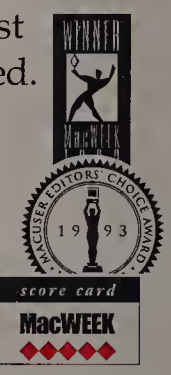
4. *How to back up if you're a big company.*

The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. *How to laugh in the face of danger.*

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.



dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.®*

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

Circle 26 on reader service card

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

COMMUNICATIONS

The Digital Connection

Frustrated when you're on the road and can't find an analog phone line to connect your PowerBook modem to? Angia Communications (801/371-0488) has a solution. The $129 SafeSend lets you connect a PowerBook 5300 or 190, using Angia's SafeJack PC Card fax modem, to a digital phone line.

Angia SafeJack

Newton Unwired

The Newton MessagePad is supposed to free you from your desk, but as soon as you connect it to your LAN you're no longer mobile. Dayna Communications' (801/269-7200) $560 CommuniCard Roamer wireless AppleTalk network card gives your Newton LAN access without the tether.

Serial-Port Expander

Keyspan (510/222-0131) offers the $539 Smart Serial 6, a six-port serial card for PCI Macs. The card's multiple serial ports let you have multiple simultaneous modem connections.

DISPLAY

Plentiful Presentation Options

For presentations, even a 20-inch monitor is too small. Depending on your needs, there are several technologies that could work for you.

• One solution is an extra-large monitor, such as ViewSonic's (909/869-7976) $3995 29GA, which has a 29-inch screen and a remote control. A Mac video adapter is required.

• Another option is an electronic whiteboard that includes video-display capabilities, such as Smart Technologies' (403/245-0333) $18,000 Rear Projection Smart Board. The 42-inch touch-sensitive display system includes an LCD projector.

• More traditional is the LCD projector. Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems (201/392-4319) has two new models: the 10.4-inch, $4550 PT-L104U DataPro Lite I panel and the $7495 PT-L290U DataPro Lite II projector. Both units include built-in speakers. Another option is Chisholm's (408/559-1111) $9995 Galaxy Model V470, which is meant to display legibly even in lit rooms.

• Finally, you can use an existing TV as the display device. Digital Vision (617/329-5400) offers the $500 TelevEyes/SC, which also has microphone and speaker jacks for use in multimedia presentations.

EDUCATION

Games That Teach

These CD-ROM games are designed to be both fun and instructive.

• The Learning Company (510/792-2102) offers the $99 Interactive Math Journey for children ages 6 to 9.

• Brøderbund Software's (415/382-4400) $40 Logical Journey of the Zoombini teaches children ages 8 to 12 mathematics skills.

Favorite Fables

These CD-ROMs focus on reading.

• The Learning Company's (510/792-2102) Reader Rabbit's Reading Development Library 3, a $50 CD-ROM for children ages 5 to 8, includes the classic stories *The Princess and the Pea* and *The Goose That Laid the Golden Egg*.

• Philips Media's (310/444-6500) $35 Haunted House CD-ROM is based on Jan Pienkowski's pop-up book of the same name.

• Edward Lear's Book of Nonsense ($24.95) from Maxima New Media (201/458-1476, *aronst@ibm.net*) includes the title story.

GRAPHICS

Scanners, Big and Small

If you're looking for a high-end scanner for color publishing, consider Agfa's (508/658-5600) $19,995 Horizon Ultra flatbed scanner, which has an optical resolution of 2000 by 1200 pixels per inch (ppi).

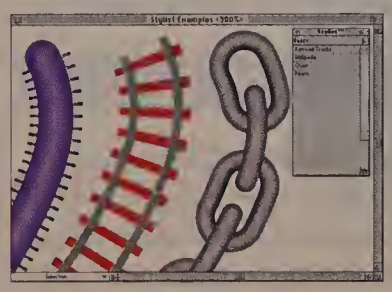
For less ambitious needs, there's the new Color OneScanner 600/27 from Apple (408/996-1010), a $649 flatbed device with 300-by-600-ppi optical resolution. The 27-bit scanner recognizes up to 134 million colors.

For a bit less, there's Microtek's $400 ScanMaker E3, a flatbed device with 300-by-600-ppi optical resolution. The 24-bit scanner recognizes up to 16.7 million colors.

Special Effects

Whatever your favorite graphics program is, chances are you'll want to extend it with special-effects plug-ins, such as the following.

• Alien Skin Software (919/662-4934, *alien@mercury.interpath.net*) offers Stylist 1.0, a $199 plug-in for Adobe Illustrator 6.0 that lets you apply effects to objects and have the effects automatically reapplied if the object is changed.



Alien Skin Software Stylist

• Ray Dream (415/960-0768, *info@raydream.com*) is shipping two plug-in sets for Ray Dream Studio (see *Reviews*, elsewhere in this issue). The $79 Professional Lens Pack offers camera and lens effects, while the $29, 3D Fun Pack adds anaglyph, chromadepth, and stereogram effects to 3-D images.

• Auto F/X (603/772-4725) has Photo/Graphics Edges Volume III, a $249 set of effects to use on the edges of images. It works with Adobe Photoshop 2.5 and 3.0 and Fractal Design Painter 3.0. The $249 Video/Graphics Edges Volume I is a similar package for use with Adobe After Effects 2.X, Adobe Premiere 4.0, and Avid VideoShop 3.0.

MULTIMEDIA

CD Player to Go

The newest PowerBooks still don't have CD-ROM drives, but thanks to Panasonic Communications & Systems (201/348-7000) you can add one. The $499 KXL-D742 is a 4× drive that attaches to a PowerBook 190 or 5300 via a Type II PC Card. The 14-ounce drive can connect to a desktop Mac via a SCSI interface.

CD Recording

If you're looking for software to help you create CDs from your Mac, look at Discribe ($400) from CharisMac Engineering (916/885-4420), which supports most recordable CD drives. Another option is Corel CD Creator, a $249 program from Corel (613/728-3733). Both support all popular CD formats.

Whatever software you use, you'll need a CD-R drive. New options include the $1295 RCD 5040 from Pinnacle Micro (714/789-3000), which includes its own recording software; the $1395 CDD2000 from Philips Electronics (408/453-5129); and the $1295 CD.maker CDR-22PE from CMS Enhancements (714/517-0915).

Audio Tools

Whether you're a sound engineer, multimedia producer, musician, or hobbyist, there is a wealth of sound-oriented software available.

• Opcode Systems (415/856-

continues

New Products

3333) has released Vision 3.0, a $495 MIDI sequencer.

• Berkley Integrated Audio Software (415/331-2446) offers Peak, a $299 audio editor/processor that supports Adobe Premiere audio plug-ins. The company's add-ons cost $199 each: Composer/Audio Designer Pak for special effects, Sampler Pak for sample editing, Audio Pro Pak for audio editing, and Audio Librarian Pak for sound cataloging.

• Janus Interactive (800/766-0835) offers the $699 New Professional Sound Library, a six-CD set of about 5000 sounds in AIFF format.

NETWORKING

Cheaper Transceivers

Three companies have lowered the prices on Ethernet transceivers: Farallon Computing (510/814-5100, *info@farallon.com*) has the $39 EtherMac AAUI 10BaseT; Kingston Technology (714/438-2741) has the $59 EtheRx with both 10BaseT and

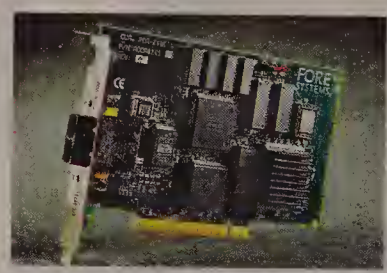
Farallon EtherWave

10Base2 connectors; and Dayna Communications (801/269-7200) has the $140 five-pack ($28 each) of its DaynaPort EasyNet 10BaseT. Farallon also has reduced by 40 percent the size of its $109, daisy-chainable EtherWave transceivers.

Superfast Connections

Bigger files and multimedia demand faster networks, and the newest Macs can handle the speed.

• Fore Systems' (412/772-6600) $995 ForeRunner PCA-200EMac PCI Bus ATM adapter adds Asynchronous Transfer Mode high-



Fore Systems ForeRunner

speed networking to a PCI Mac.

• Ragula Systems' (801/281-3434) $329, 10/100VG AnyLAN PCI Network Adapter is the first 100VG Ethernet card for the PCI Mac.

• Sonic Systems (408/736-1900) offers the EtherFE 10/100 Fast Ethernet cards for both PCI ($299) and NuBus ($399); the cards support 10BaseT and 100BaseTX networks. The company also offers the $1299 FastHub/8, an eight-port 100BaseTX hub; and the $899 FastBridge, a pocket-size 10BaseT-to-100BaseTX bridge.

• Dayna Communications (801/269-7200) has begun shipping its $950 BlueStreak 10/100 Bridge for mixed 10BaseT-and-100BaseTX networks, and the $1250 BlueStreak 100/100 Bridge for all-100BaseTX networks. Dayna also has the $270 BlueStreak 10/100 PDS Adapter, a Fast Ethernet card for Macs using the LC III–style Processor Direct Slot.

• Asanté (408/432-1117) offers NetDoubler, network-acceleration software for its $239 AsantéFast 10/100 Adapter for PCI Macs running Open Transport. If you own another company's card, you can get NetDoubler for $99 per client.

ONLINE

ISDN Internet Comes Home

Want ISDN Internet connections in your home or small office? Farallon Computing (510/814-5100, *info@farallon.com*) has just the product for you: the $529 (list price) Netopia ISDN Modem. Farallon adds Internet-access and its own setup software to this OEM version of the 3Com Impact (see *Reviews*, in this issue). For another $99, Farallon will handle setting up your ISDN line with the phone company (you pay the phone company's normal charges).

Dow Jones Goes Mac

The popular Dow Jones News/Retrieval online database now has a Mac client. The software is available free (call 800/522-3567, ext. 52), while the cost of the service depends on your usage.

PRINTING

New StyleWriters

Apple (408/996-1010) has upgraded its Color StyleWriter line with two new models. The $309 Color StyleWriter 1500 offers 360-dpi resolution in color and 720 by 360 dpi for monochrome. The $399 model 2500 offers 720-by-360-dpi resolution in both modes, and lets you add a network adapter ($99 for LocalTalk and $189 for Ethernet).

STORAGE

SyQuest's Latest Clone

Playing catch-up with Iomega again, SyQuest Technology (510/226-4000) has announced the SyJet drive, a removable 1.3GB cartridge system similar to Iomega's 1GB Jaz drives. SyQuest says the $499 SyJet should ship by July; 650MB cartridges should cost $65, 1.3GB cartridges $95.

Disk Array for AV

Micropolis (818/709-3300) has released the RAIDion SpeedStack dual-drive array for RAID levels 0 and 1. The 4.2GB version costs $4720; the 8.6GB version is $5800.

TITLES

Amelio Shares His Experience

Before joining Apple as CEO in February, Gil Amelio cowrote a book, *Profit from Experience* ($25; Van Nostrand Reinhold, 212/254-3232), with William Simon on how Amelio rescued ailing National Semiconductor, and it provides a glimpse of what he may do at Apple.

Virtual Reality Made Real

Virtual is hot, and two books offer to help you join the action. *The VRML Sourcebook* ($30; John Wiley & Sons, 212/850-6630), by Andrea Ames, David Nadeau, and John Moreland, explains how to use the Virtual Reality Markup Language. Written by Virtus principals David Smith, Richard Boyd, and Alan Scott, Hayden Books' (800/428-5331) $40 *Virtus VRML Toolkit* book-and-CD combo teaches 3-D Web-publishing techniques and includes Virtus VRML software.

PageMaker 6 Help

Learning the latest version of PageMaker? Five books can help. Written by *Macworld* editors Galen Gruman and Deke McClelland, *PageMaker 6 for Macs for Dummies* ($20; IDG Books Worldwide, 800/434-3422) is aimed at new and moderately experienced users.

More advanced users have three options: Que's (800/428-5331) $40 *Special Edition Using PageMaker 6 for Mac*, by Rick Wallace; the $28 *Real World PageMaker 6*, by Bruce Fraser, *Macworld's* Steve Roth, and Olav Martin Kvern (Peachpit Press, 510/548-4393); and the $40 *Macworld PageMaker 6 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 800/434-3422), by William Harrel and Craig Danuloff.

Spanning the spectrum from beginners to pros is Sharyn Venit's $35 *Mastering PageMaker 6 for the Mac* (Sybex, 800/227-2346).

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN *NEW PRODUCTS*, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, *MACWORLD*, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; *NEW_PRODUCTS @MACWORLD.COM*.

Become a Big Time PRODUCER

PressMate™-*FS*

Produce 2400-dpi Chemical-Free Film Separations

Get the ultimate in-house control for all your spot- and process-color print runs. With PressMate-*FS* produce your own 2400-dpi, chemical-free film separations right from your desktop.

Only $12,995*

Unity™ 1800XL-Plus/100MHz

Produce Camera-Ready Output On Plain Paper

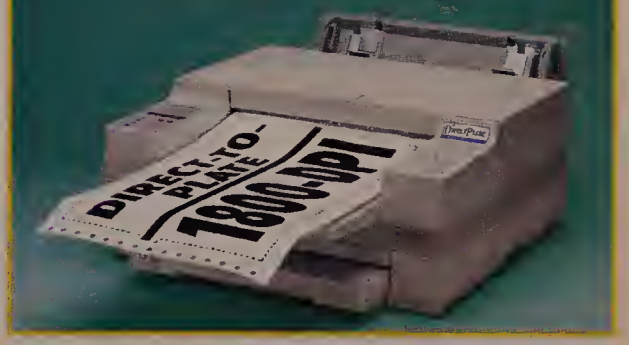
Produce 1800-dpi, camera-ready output on plain paper for just pennies a page. This oversized, 12 x 19-inch output is ideal for newsletters, business cards, letterhead, and manuals.

Only $6,995

Made with PressMate™ Film — Chemical-Free Filmsetting™ — 2400 DPI • In-House Control

DirectPlate™ 1800XL-o/100MHz

Produce High-Quality, Polyester Press Plates



Create high-quality, economical polyester press plates directly from your desktop. Imaged at 1800 dpi, Paragon™ plates are made especially for offset printing. Perfect for on-demand, one or more spot-color print jobs.

$1,000 Upgrade from Unity 1800XL-Plus

LaserMaster's prepress solutions give you the flexibility of in-house control, so you truly can become your own producer.

Whether it's chemical-free film, camera-ready output, or polyester printing plates, LaserMaster has economical prepress solutions that give you the high-quality results you need.

LaserMaster® *The Professional's Choice®*

Call for more information

(800)220-9180 Dept. M57

Corel Optimized PowerPage

*Requires a dedicated Windows™ NT-compatible system.

© 1996 LaserMaster Corporation, (612) 944-9330, Fax: (612) 944-0522. In Europe: (31) 2356-22000. Contact us on the internet at http://www.lasermaster.com These products incorporate the PowerPage interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc. This ad was produced using PressMate-*FS* chemical-free film. Prices in U.S. dollars and valid in U.S. only. Pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. 3/96

Circle 103 on reader service card

Reviews

[Internet ESSENTIALS]

Navigator 2.0

NETSCAPE PUSHES BEYOND WEB BROWSING

HANK OSUNA

A PHENOMENON CALLED THE World Wide Web came smashing through the computer world in 1995. Netscape Communications, a start-up company, rose to prominence thanks to a piece of software (nicknamed Mozilla) it essentially gave away. In the ensuing pandemonium, almost every software company began scrambling to create a Web product or strike a deal with a company that already had one, lest they be left behind. Welcome to the sequel: Navigator 2.0. (Note: IDG, *Macworld*'s parent company, owns a stake in Netscape Communications.)

After launching Navigator 2.0 and connecting to the Internet via your TCP/IP connection (either dial-up or a dedicated network), you're faced with the browsing window and a row of navigation buttons that connect your computer to the World Wide Web and give you access to its millions of multimedia "pages" of hyperlinked information. From a Web surfer's perspective, the look-and-feel of Navigator hasn't changed much; the point-and-click metaphor still applies. But beyond this window, there's a philosophic change. With Navigator 2.0, Netscape attempts to establish an architecture that will let the program grow into an all-in-one Internet platform while continuing to keep its browser state-of-the-art.

Don't Worry, It's Still a Browser

At the heart of Navigator is an engine that takes HTML (HyperText Markup Language), a text-based page-description language, and displays it in the graphical form of a Web page. That's really all a Web browser does. HTML was designed as a deliberately simple language to facilitate the exchange of information across computer platforms and across the world, but as commercial uses of the Web have increased, so has the demand for more-sophisticated page-layout options, and Netscape has led the way in innovations.

Navigator 2.0 supports a wider variety of page-display options by extending the HTML code with proprietary tags. Among the features the Netscape extensions add are

Frames Frames place individual HTML pages as panes within the main window, each pane displaying a separate HTML document. Frames can act as a navigation tool to control other frames, or to display split pages. However, frames also complicate the basic navigation of a window because they throw off the sin-

RATINGS | Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 | Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 | Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 | Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 | Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

gle-page metaphor that browsers were designed around.

Ledges A ledge is a static frame that places a banner across the top or bottom of a browser window. Ledges contain static content such as a navigation bar or an advertisement.

Client-side support for image maps Navigator 2.0 can read a new kind of clickable image map that doesn't require accessing the server to add hyperlinks to different areas of the image. This new feature supports the offline use of HTML on CDs or from a local cached file.

Text-display modifiers A handful of new text-display modifiers control color, font size, and justification, as well as text wrap within text-entry fields.

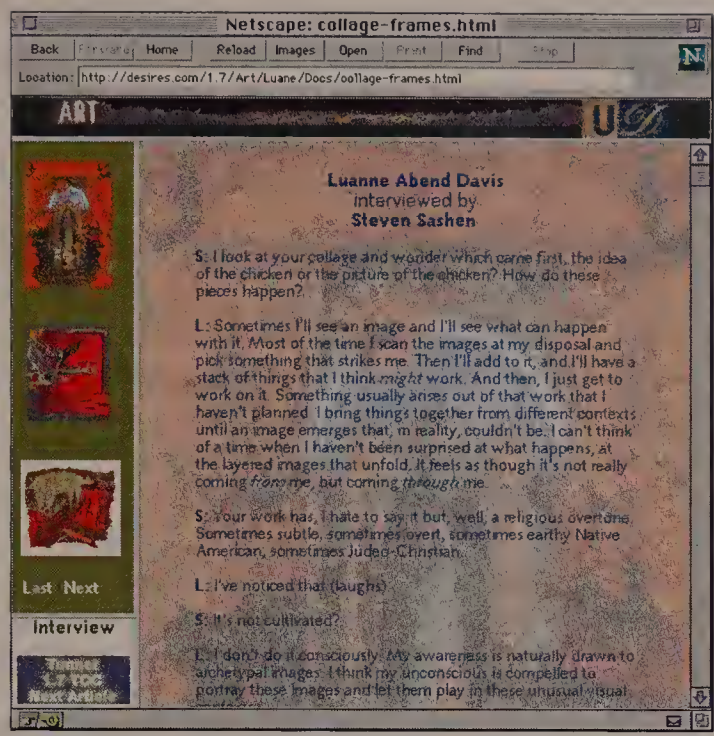
Plug-ins and Java

The most notable of Navigator 2.0's additions is a plug-in architecture, like that of Adobe Photoshop. Browsers have traditionally handled multimedia content, such as QuickTime movies and digital audio, using small helper applications that require a separate window or interface. Navigator's plug-in architecture makes it possible to integrate this content as part of a Web page. Using a series of HTML tags, you can create pages that display multimedia content *in-line* (as an integrated part of the page), rather than in a separate window.

Netscape has published information that enables any developer to write Netscape-compliant plug-ins as new content types appear. Many companies with competing browsers, including Microsoft, say they will adopt a plug-in architecture that supports the Netscape plug-ins. The biggest drawback in this new multimedia bonanza is the RAM requirement: many of these plug-ins require 8MB dedicated to Navigator. Multimedia may be cool, but it isn't cheap.

Support for Java, Sun Microsystems' programming language for the Internet, is built-in but not fully implemented. Navigator 2.0 recognizes a subset of Java called JavaScript, which embeds some of Java's features in HTML pages, allowing Web designers to create interactivity that relies on the browser and not on the Web server. Java applets are supported in the Windows version but only partially supported for the Mac (see "The Incomplete New Navigator," *News*, in this issue).

Netscape's expansion of HTML using extensions, plug-ins, and Java means the company has stepped around the slow-moving Internet standards committee. Plus, Navigator's popularity forces other Web-tool developers to follow Netscape's additions to the standards. Netscape's extensions are by and large an improvement on the current state of HTML, but they present a problem for Web developers and authors. While these extensions follow the demands of the market and give Web authors much more control over content, they also fragment the HTML standard. It's a shame that, if used haphazardly, these extensions can render a Web page unreadable and unnavigable to other browsers, and developers can lose the part of their audience not using Navigator.



Navigator 2.0's Frames Urban Desires (*http://desires.com*) uses Netscape's frame extensions to HTML as a navigation tool. The story is on the right; clickable thumbnails on the left let you jump to illustrations. There's also a clickable image map to take you back to the contents page or the site's home page.

Performance Improvement

Netscape has also revved Navigator's performance. Version 2.0 has a better FTP (File Transfer Protocol) implementation for downloading software from the Internet; transferring files is now much improved, particularly at higher bandwidths. By creating a new window for downloads, Navigator 2.0 doesn't tie up the main browser window or force you to open another window to keep surfing. Also new is a Netscape extension to HTML that provides uploading capability so you can use a form to upload files to a Web server.

In addition to supporting GIF and JPEG images, Navigator 2.0 adds support for the enhanced JPEG format, which allows a wide range of colors with good compression. There are more GIF images on the Web, but photographers prefer JPEG because of the wider range of colors it can display.

Navigator as a Lotus Notes Replacement?

Other additions to the Navigator interface are meant to facilitate communication between users. A large percentage of Web-server software is sold to businesses that intend to create internal Web sites to support and distribute information to employees and customers. Known as *intranets*, such servers are meant to replace proprietary systems, like Lotus Notes, or even office E-mail systems, such as CE Software's QuickMail or Casady & Greene's cc:Mail. Conceptually, an intranet offers a lot of advantages to businesses, including good cross-platform support, inexpensive client software, and a more direct Net interface that gives your business a global reach.

Unfortunately, Navigator's collaborative-communication tools are not yet on a par with dedicated programs. The new E-mail interface adds some nice features, most notably the ability to receive E-mail from a POP mail server. The new mail reader looks a lot like the browser window and includes a bare-bones address book for storing E-mail addresses; supports threaded (grouped by subject) mail; and reads HTML formatting, allowing you to include hyperlinked text and graphics in your mail. A small icon in your Web browser notifies you when you have mail.

However, Navigator doesn't match up to current E-mail products like Claris Emailer or Qualcomm's Eudora Pro. Navigator does not support quoting E-mail in your replies or maintaining multiple E-mail accounts or services, and its method of embedding HTML within E-mail looks messy when viewed by another E-mail application.

Navigator 2.0 also includes a new Usenet news reader, but the interface is unnecessarily complicated, and hard to use on a small screen. Netscape plans to

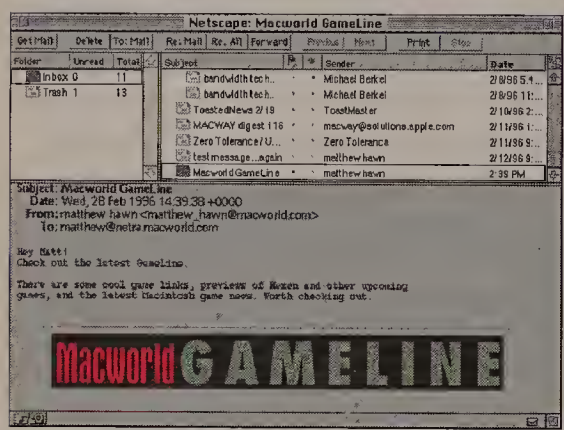
continues

ship a more robust product called Navigator Gold that will include HTML authoring features that might make these communications tools more usable, but they currently need vast improvement if Navigator wants to compete with office E-mail programs or Lotus Notes. Better still would have been a component software structure to allow users to select third-party replacements for these tools.

I experienced fewer crashes with 2.0 than with previous versions, but it's still not as stable as it ought to be, especially if, as Netscape expects, you use it to replace other Internet apps. It's also worth noting that you need Open Transport 1.1 to use Navigator 2.0 with a PCI-based Mac. Apple should have released that Open Transport upgrade by the time you read this.

The Last Word

With a slew of new features, interface improvements, and a display architecture that is leading the burgeoning Internet industry, Navigator 2.0 is an ambitious product. But is it a successful one?



HyperMail Navigator's mail viewer lets you embed GIF and JPEG graphics as well as HTML documents as a part of your E-mail. But in other E-mail programs you'll see the raw HTML.

As a Web browser, Navigator is at the top of its class. No other product even comes close for browsing the Net. But as a collaborative cross-platform tool for business, it has a long way to go. I'll be using Navigator 2.0 to surf the Web, but I'm not ready to toss out my other Internet tools just yet.—MATTHEW HAWN

RATING: ★★★★/7.6 **PROS:** Support for in-line multimedia. **CONS:** E-mail and news-reader interfaces are anemic. **COMPANY:** Netscape Communications (415/528-2555). **LIST PRICE:** Without manual $49, with manual $69.

[Internet ESSENTIALS]

DragNet 1.03

THE STORY YOU ARE ABOUT TO HEAR IS TRUE: THERE IS A GOOD URL TOOL

AT SOME POINT LAST YEAR, I stopped making bookmarks for Web sites with Netscape Navigator because I dreaded the huge menu I was creating. The bookmark features in Navigator 2.0 are an improvement, but they don't go far enough if you are serious about organizing your URLs. The situation is the same or worse with all the other Web browsers.

OnBase Technology's DragNet gets it right. DragNet replaces your Web browser's bookmark files with a searchable database, and uses the Mac's drag-and-drop features for adding and launching URLs.

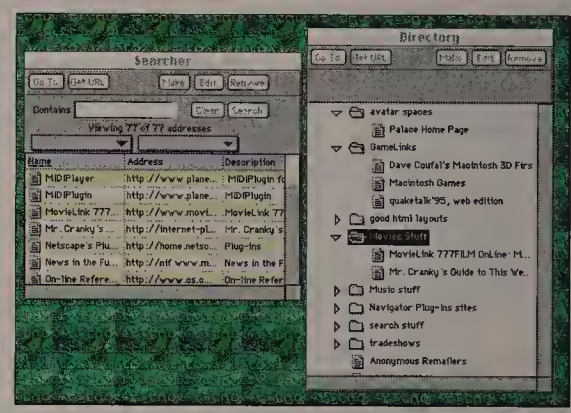
While designed to work with Web browsers, DragNet also nicely supports E-mail and Internet protocols such as FTP through Peter Lewis's Internet Config freeware utility (not included). For example, if you have Internet Config and an E-mail program like Eudora, DragNet automatically launches the mail program when you double-click on the database entry of an E-mail address, and puts the correct headers in an outgoing message. A simple Import/Export feature lets you turn your old bookmarks into a DragNet database and export your list as an HTML document.

A DragNet database has four view windows, but I mostly used just two. (Real estate is at a premium on my PowerBook screen, and because DragNet is a stand-alone application, switching between it and a browser often required hunting for the DragNet windows.)

The main Directory window shows your bookmark file in an alphabetical, Finder-like display with collapsible category folders. There are icons for most Internet protocols and for E-mail addresses. You can move URLs between categories, and holding down the option key when you move an entry cross-references that entry in both categories. Double-clicking on a category folder opens a separate Directory window for that category. As in the Finder, typing the first letters of a category name brings you to the folder.

I also frequently used the Searcher view, where you can search on text strings within the database (name, address, and description fields). You can limit your searches by category. Obviously, search results will be only as good as the data you enter into the Description field—but DragNet's bookmark searching is miles better than any other program's.

In the Addresses window, you add descriptive text to entries and can edit them. It also shows when you last visited that site. The HotList window, a pop-up



For Your Favorite Jack Webb Sites Each DragNet database view supports drag and drop.

menu for various categories, uses a radio-console metaphor with programmable buttons for favorite sites.

The Last Word

DragNet is the best Internet bookmark tool I've seen. Its search and organization tools are top-notch. I'm also happy to see that it is poised to mesh well with the next wave of Apple Internet tools; OnBase Technologies plans to make DragNet an OpenDoc part that will work with Apple's CyberDog, slated to ship at the end of this summer. In the recent flood of Internet utilities DragNet stands out as a truly useful tool.—MATTHEW HAWN

RATING: ★★★★/7.4 **PROS:** Good search features; customizable; easy to use; supports Internet Config. **CONS:** Separate application means constant window-switching on small screens. **COMPANY:** OnBase Technology (714/830-5682, *onbase@onbasetech.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $39.95.

Roaster DR1

JAVA-FOR-MAC SET TO PERK UP THE WEB

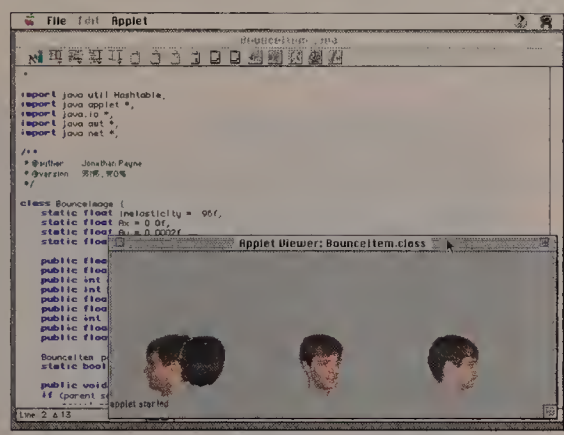
NATURAL INTELLIGENCE HAS applied its considerable experience creating programmer-friendly development environments (it created QuickCode Pro for 4th Dimension) to the challenge of getting Java jump-started on the Mac. Its latest product, Roaster, is the first Macintosh offering in the hottest new language in decades, and in several respects it's better than its Unix and Windows NT counterparts. I reviewed the developer release (currently for Power Mac only, with a 680X0 version on the way); it's more final than a beta, but it's not for those users who will find the inevitable potholes overwhelming.

Java, Sun Microsystems' Web language, keeps most of the object-oriented structure of C++ (classes, methods, hierarchies) but throws out some familiar tools (pointers and most kinds of user-directed memory management). It's geared toward producing *applets*—small, downloadable programs that run inside a Web browser window. It's a small enough language that you can learn its syntax pretty quickly if you're comfortable with object programming; the challenge seems to be in mobilizing Java for bigger jobs.

Not for Neophytes

So is Roaster a golden opportunity for the average Macintosh user? Probably not, Java being less than ideal for neophyte programmers. For example, a C programmer taking up C++ to learn object methodology has the advantages of an American moving to Montreal to learn French: the environment encourages you to use new language features, but it lets you slide into old habits when you need to. In contrast, Java doesn't let a programmer do *anything* but write classes; it's as resolutely modern and object-oriented as Newton systems programming. And while Java is in principle powerful enough to generate serious applications (see "Bouncing Heads"), it's enough work that Roaster-created applets tend more toward customized features for Web pages than toward database tools.

To produce platform-independent code, a Java system uses a "virtual machine" for each platform. Since Mac Web browsers—unlike Netscape Navigator 2.0 for the PC—are not yet Java-enabled, Roaster includes a separate program, Applet Runner, for viewing the compiled result. Other than that novelty, almost nothing here would surprise a Mac programmer: you develop your classes in a modern, project-oriented editor (it can open several projects at once) fairly similar to that of Metrowerks' CodeWarrior, with an intelligent Make facility and a hierarchical view of Java packages (collections of classes and interfaces). Roaster also supports project-specific preferences.



Bouncing Heads Roaster includes all of Sun's programming examples and demos, such as this one from the Gamelan online collection.

The editor borrows slick touches from QuickCode. QuickClipboards, when used with Roaster's programmers' macro system, is a nearly ideal tool for managing code fragments. Other features include a class disassembler and debugger, with true source-level debugging planned for Roaster 1.0 (expected to ship in May). For users who want to program a simple function right away, AppletViewer.class is a great starting point.

Some Questions

Roaster's compiler is fast compared with Sun's, but it occasionally produces odd compiled code or simply quits. Whether the problem with the compiled code lies in the compiler itself or in Roaster's implementation of the Macintosh virtual machine remains a mystery.

For devoted programmers the real question is, how easy is it to swipe, modify, and reuse other people's code? The answer is that it should be easy with Roaster, especially since cross-platform details are supposedly hidden at the virtual-machine level—but your mileage may vary.

Most of the Java applet code (available at *http://www.gamelan.com*) developed on Sun Unix systems runs properly under Roaster with no modification. Some applets from developers using Windows 95 have problems, though; for example, Roaster's Applet Runner has a tendency to shut down, leaving you inexplicably back at the desktop. And Roaster is generally pretty sparing with error messages, although glimpses of the final product suggest that its error flags will be more numerous and helpful.

If you won't be developing in Java for a few months yet, you need to consider whether Symantec and Metrowerks will dominate the Mac Java scene later this year. Natural Intelligence claims that it is now and always will be a rev and a half ahead of its competitors, that it has more staffers devoted to Java Mac-tailoring than do its rivals, and that it will do a better job because it has more at stake. Whatever the merits of these arguments, the company *has* proven that it can get a product to market significantly faster than the big C++ vendors.

The Last Word

Unless you insist on using Java in a giant environment that accommodates all other languages as well, Roaster could well be your best choice. For a rush job, the developer release is impressively complete and stable, and Natural Intelligence is slaving 'round the clock on a Roaster-for-everyone release. Another big plus: a call to customer support immediately connects you to the most experienced Java staff in the Mac universe. If you want to get going on Java right now, Roaster is a great place to start.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Richly customizable, QuickCode-like environment; little user setup required; documentation and support are good enough to get nonprogrammers started. **CONS:** Needs bug-fixes and better error handling. **COMPANY:** Natural Intelligence (617/876-4876, *info@natural.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $299.

[Internet ESSENTIALS]

ISDN Terminal Adapters

THREE SOLUTIONS FOR HIGH-SPEED INTERNET ACCESS

SURFING THE WEB AT ISDN speeds—64 Kbps to 128 Kbps—is a euphoric experience. Three entry-level ISDN terminal adapters (TAs) bring this euphoria to your Mac: Motorola's BitSurfr Pro, U.S. Robotics' Courier I-modem, and the 3Com Impact.

All three products include the TA, well-written quick-start and user guides, and PC serial cables. Only the Impact includes the Macintosh hardware-handshaking serial cable required to achieve ISDN data speeds, although Motorola and U.S. Robotics say future bundles will include a Mac cable.

How It Works

Like a modem, the TA attaches to a Mac's serial port, and MacTCP and a PPP dialer—such as FreePPP—provide the software link to establish a TCP/IP connection to an ISDN-capable Internet service provider (ISP).

A single ISDN line has two 64-Kbps Bearer channels—or B-channels—each carrying voice or data. A feature called Multilink PPP (MLP) may be used to join the two channels to form a single 128-Kbps data channel.

The BitSurfr and the Impact (but not the I-modem) support MLP. All three products support concurrent connections to the Internet and an analog device, such as a fax machine. The BitSurfr and the Impact offer dynamic bandwidth allocation, which automatically drops one B-channel of a 128-Kbps data link for an analog call, restoring the data link to 128 Kbps when the analog call completes. The Impact supports this feature only for outgoing calls, while the BitSurfr supports it for incoming and outgoing calls.

The BitSurfr Pro also provides two analog (known as POTS—Plain Old Telephone Service) RJ-11 jacks that support two simultaneous analog connections when the data connection isn't in use. The I-modem has a built-in V.34 analog modem for making calls over a single ISDN B-channel, letting you use the same Mac serial port for ISDN and analog modem connections.

Getting Started

An ISDN TA is more difficult to set up than a modem, mostly because ISDN is more complex than normal phone service. First your local telephone provider must install an ISDN line. Then you configure the ISDN TA to operate with your specific line.

SUZANNE ROADY

Faster Internet Access Motorola's BitSurfr Pro, U.S. Robotics' Courier I-modem, and the 3Com Impact give you ISDN speed.

To configure the TA, you enter one or two numbers provided by the phone company, known as Service Provider Identifiers (SPIDs), along with a handful of miscellaneous settings. Next you plug the ISDN line into the TA's ISDN jack and make sure the line is active and operating properly.

The Impact makes this task easy with its Mac setup application, which lets you interactively enter settings and download them into the TA. The software then automatically tests the ISDN line and displays detailed diagnostic messages that greatly simplify problem solving.

The BitSurfr has no native Mac configuration tool; instead, a text-based menu tool built into the hardware gives you interactive, albeit nonintuitive, access to configuration settings through a supplied terminal emulator. With no test tools and terse troubleshooting documentation, the BitSurfr was a challenge to get running.

The I-modem is the most Mac-unfriendly of the bunch: no Mac software, no interactive menu, and nothing in the manual about the Macintosh at all. You must study a lengthy installation guide and enter a long series of cryptic AT commands to configure and test the unit.

On the Hook

Once you configure the TA and test the ISDN line, you're ready to connect to an Internet service provider.

With the BitSurfr, I tested a beta of a customized version of Software Venture's Internet Valet—which provides one-click installation of a PPP dialer (InterPPP), and several Internet client applications. Motorola is bundling this software with the BitSurfr and a Mac serial cable; this package, BitSurfr Pro for the Macintosh, should be available for $495 by the time you read this. You fill in the access number, user ID, and password supplied by your ISP; Internet Valet configures the PPP dialer to establish a connection whenever you use an Internet client. Neither of the other products provide Internet software, so you have to make do with shareware or whatever your ISP supplies.

An OEM version of the Impact—Farallon's Netopia ISDN Modem (see "ISDN Internet Comes Home" in the *New Products* section of this issue)—wasn't available in time for this review. Netopia includes all the Impact's features, plus Internet software, for just $30 more.

All three products performed equally well at moving data over a single 64-Kbps B-channel. Tests at 128 Kbps, which excluded the I-modem, showed the BitSurfr and the Impact equally matched at high speeds. However, due to the serial-port limitation of 115.2 Kbps, neither TA achieves the full potential of a synchronous 128-Kbps ISDN link.

All of the products' analog jacks worked, but the BitSurfr's dual jack setup—complete with built-in call waiting and three-way conferencing support—is more versatile than a single jack.

The I-modem's built-in V.34 data/fax

modem—its sole exotic feature—may be handy for users who need modem access and don't have an available serial port, but that convenience comes at a high price. The integrated modem worked well for data calls, but the lack of Mac software makes it useless as a fax device.

The Last Word

An ISDN TA can offer four times the performance attained by today's best modems, although installation and setup require considerably more effort. Once you're over that hurdle, however, ISDN makes for a quick and painless Internet connection. The three products I tested perform well, but features, price, and ease of use are obvious discriminators.

The I-modem is feature poor, with single B-channel data, a single analog port, and no Mac software or documentation. At nearly twice the price of the competition, it's no bargain. The similarly priced Impact and BitSurfr are more evenly matched. But in spite of its elegant Mac configuration interface, the Impact loses out. With 128-Kbps connection capabilities, several useful voice features, and, by the time you read this, bundled Internet software—all at the price you'd have paid for a modem a few years ago—the BitSurfr is the best way to give your Mac an ISDN Internet feed.—MEL BECKMAN

3Com Impact

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Low price; dual B-channel data; bandwidth on demand; Mac configuration tool. **CONS:** Single analog port; no Internet software. **COMPANY:** 3Com (408/764-5000, *info@3com.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $499.

BitSurfr Pro

RATING: ★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Low price; two analog ports; dual B-channel data; bandwidth on demand. **CONS:** No Mac configuration tool. **COMPANY:** Motorola (205/430-8000, *sales@motorola.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $495.

Courier I-modem

RATING: ★★/4.6 **PROS:** Integrated V.34 fax/data modem. **CONS:** Expensive; single B-channel data; single analog port; no Mac software. **COMPANY:** U.S. Robotics (847/676-7010, *sales@usr.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $895.

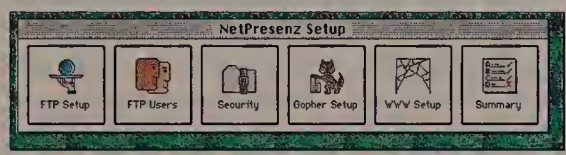
[Internet ESSENTIALS]

NetPresenz 4.0

INTERNET SERVER ON A SHOESTRING

ALL YOU NEED TO TURN YOUR Mac into a Web server is System 7, an Internet connection via Mac TCP 1.1 or Open Transport, and a $10 shareware program called NetPresenz 4.0. This Internet server software supports connections from FTP, Gopher, and Web clients, making it easy to distribute information over the Internet. It's from one of the most reliable sources of Mac shareware—Peter Lewis's Stairways Shareware.

In its earlier incarnations, NetPresenz was called FTPd. It's still a great FTP server, but the name change reflects this version's pumped-up Web-server features. While NetPresenz isn't powerful enough for a megasite, it's ideal for schools, small businesses, and intranet (internal network) sites.



Simple Startup With the Setup bar, you can set up NetPresenz and get it running in less than an hour.

NetPresenz comes with a utility that makes setup and administration a breeze, especially compared with setting up a Unix Internet server. The five-step configuration process is straightforward and easily customized. A summary window tells you if the setup was successful. In contrast to that of most other shareware packages, the documentation is easy to follow and includes a quick-start page. I set up NetPresenz on a Mac 6100/66 in less than an hour, configuring it to serve Web pages, download and upload files (both BinHex and MacBinary) via FTP, and make text files available to Gopher clients.

NetPresenz relies on the Finder's file-sharing capabilities to control access to the server from the Internet and allow varying levels of file access. The server also supports anonymous FTP connections. These security features aren't as flexible as those of Quarterdeck/StarNine's WebStar, but they're easier to set up. And Apple's file-sharing security, when used properly, is as good as any security on the Web; just be sure users have imaginative (and frequently changed) passwords and the administrator keeps group lists up-to-date.

Like WebStar, NetPresenz handles multithreaded execution and supports Common Gateway Interface (CGI) applications. A CGI script makes interactivity possible on your site; for example, you could use one to transfer information from HTML forms into a Claris FileMaker database. Some simple AppleScript-based CGI examples are included, but you'll want to read up on CGI scripts to make your site more sophisticated.

I didn't torture NetPresenz with a high volume of user traffic, since it seems better suited as an internal server for small workgroups or a site that isn't expected to be heavily visited. That's not to say NetPresenz is weak; small sites are more likely to run out of bandwidth than overpower this software. Using Open Transport version 1.1 should also improve its performance.

Two features I'd like to see in a future version are a built-in domain-name server (DNS) and better tracking logs, but these omissions are minor.

NetPresenz is available on the Web at *http://www.macworld.com* or *http://www.share.com/peterlewis*.

The Last Word

In the growing field of Mac Internet server software, NetPresenz more than holds its own. While WebStar has more features and does more-sophisticated performance tweaking, NetPresenz is an excellent program if you don't need all the bells and whistles. And you can't beat the price.—MATTHEW HAWN

RATING: ★★★★/7.8 **PROS:** Excellent setup utility; supports CGI applications. **CONS:** Minimal logging features; no built-in DNS. **COMPANY:** Stairways Shareware (*support@stairways.com.au*). **SHAREWARE FEE:** $10; site licenses available.

[Internet ESSENTIALS]

Top Ten Internet Books

MOST BOOKS ABOUT THE INTERNET ARE OUT OF DATE BEFORE YOU GET THEM HOME FROM THE bookstore. Our advice: stay away from Net phone books and print-based guides to cool sites. You will almost always find more-current online equivalents. The same goes for Web-browser handbooks. If you can't learn to use a Web browser without a manual, get a new browser, not a $40 book. On the other hand, here are my recommendations for ten Internet books that should have a longer shelf life.

Getting Started

The Internet and the World Wide Web, by Angus Kennedy (Rough Guides, 1995); ISBN 1-85828-198-9; $8.

If you are looking for an inexpensive but good introduction to the Net, this little guide is one of the best—and it doesn't come from a computer publisher at all. It isn't Mac-centric, but it does offer the basics and includes a guide to Net sites, written in the plain English that made the *Rough Guides* series indispensable for travelers.

Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh, third edition, by Adam C. Engst (Hayden Books, 1995); ISBN 1-56830-197-9; $35. Great selection of Mac Net software included on disc.

Weighing slightly less than a Buick, the third edition of this tome is a little intimidating and not particularly focused. But for a long time, this book has been the Mac Internet traveler's main reference. Its exhaustive coverage of Mac Net shareware supplements the bad documentation that plagues most of these applications, and it serves as a guide to the arcane world of the Net. If you need info on Mac Internet tools, chances are good you'll find it here.

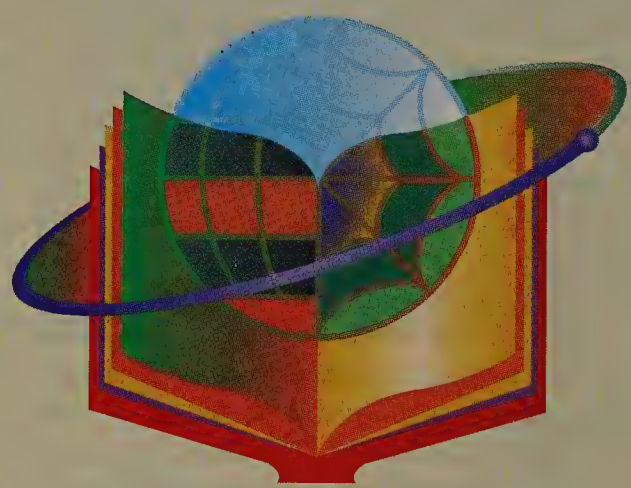
Design and Publishing

Teach Yourself Web Publishing with HTML in 14 Days, by Laura Lemay (Sams.net, 1995); ISBN 1-57521-014-2; $39.99. CD includes shareware and sample HTML and tutorial files.

Teach Yourself is the standard reference for HTML. Think of it as the Associated Press stylebook for the Web. Serious beginners should use it, and even experienced Web authors will refer to this book. Set it next to your Mac.

Web Publisher's Design Guide for Macintosh, by Mary Jo Fahey (The Coriolis Group, 1995); ISBN 1-883577-63-2; $34.99. CD contains good shareware design tools, artwork samples, and Web multimedia files.

Fahey's guide is aimed at Macintosh artists and designers, focusing less on HTML basics and more on good design. The book includes excellent step-by-step instructions for designers who want to make the transition from print design to Web design.



Publish It on the Web (Macintosh version), by Bryan Pfaffenberger (AP Professional, 1996); ISBN 12553143-5; $34.95. CD-ROM includes HTML 3.0 reference and some Web clip art.

Publish It on the Web provides a good overall view of Web publishing. This book offers solid advice on setting up shop on the Internet. It is heavy on techniques and tips, with little emphasis on products.

Planning and Managing Web Sites on the Macintosh, by Jon Wiederspan and Chuck Shotton (Addison Wesley, 1996); ISBN 0-201-47957-5; $39.95. CD-ROM includes demonstration WebStar server software, Common Gateway Interfaces (CGIs), and other administration tools.

This book focuses on the administration and management of a Web site running Quarterdeck/StarNine's WebStar Mac software. This nuts-and-bolts guide for Web masters draws on the authors' substantial experience in developing Mac server software and the CGIs necessary for interactivity.

Macworld's Creating Cool Web Pages with HTML, by Dave Taylor (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995); ISBN 1-56884-705-X; $19.99. Floppy includes the MacWeb browser from EINet and Mac-specific tips and files.

This small guide to HTML and Web-page structure offers good tips and techniques for the beginning page designer. Even though it's not as exhaustive as the Lemay book, it provides more real-world examples in an approachable writing style.

World Wide Web Marketing, by Jim Sterne (John Wiley and Sons, 1995); ISBN 0-471-128430; $24.95.

You can do more damage than good if you market your products on the Net without a little Net sense. Sterne's book is a good place to start to understand the hype, avoid the pitfalls that have plagued some unlucky Net pioneers, and build a marketing plan for the Web.

Culture

Rules of the Net, by Thomas Mandel and Gerard Van Der Leun (Hyperion, 1996); ISBN 0-7868-8135-6; $12.

More than a book of Netiquette, this little guide to life on the Net is irreverent and incisive. If it had fewer pages and were more focused, this would be *The Elements of Style* for the online world.

Happy Mutants Handbook, by various editors (Putnam Berkley, 1995); ISBN 1-57322-502-9; $15.

Happy Mutants Handbook is less an Internet book than a do-it-yourself guide to the digital zeitgeist. The essays, interviews, and Internet site lists are a great introduction to an emergent culture. Get it for your favorite wirehead.—MATTHEW HAWN

HANK OSUNA

Three PCI Disk Arrays

FAST ACCESS SPEED—BUT ONLY FOR THE WEALTHY

THREE NEW STRIPED (RAID LEVEL 0) arrays—FWB's SledgeHammer 7000FMF PCI II, the SledgeHammer 3500FMF PCI II, and ProMax Technology's PR2-16828W—are designed to exploit the faster speeds of the PCI bus in newer Macintoshes. However, in Macworld Lab's real-world tests, their performance is only incrementally better than that of NuBus arrays.

Bottlenecks in the Mac system and in many software applications limit the arrays' performance. Macworld Lab tested the arrays using Adobe Photoshop and Blitz Copy, a file-copying utility.

Blitz Copy achieves fast file transfers by reading and writing data with less overhead than Photoshop. However, Blitz Copy's speed is limited by available RAM. Photoshop transfers data in 64K or 100K chunks, which requires more overhead. For example, the SledgeHammer 7000FMF opens a 100MB photograph in Photoshop with a data-transfer rate just under 3MB per second (MBps). Using Blitz Copy, the data-transfer rate for the same file was 27 MBps.

To take advantage of PCI's 132-MBps speed, both FWB and ProMax include their fastest drive mechanisms. The SledgeHammer 7000FMF comes with four drives, connected to FWB's two PCI JackHammer SCSI adapters. The ProMax array's four drives connect to two Adaptec Power Domain 2940UW SCSI adapters. The SledgeHammer 3500FMF ships with two drives and two PCI JackHammer adapters. Each SCSI adapter creates a SCSI bus (or channel) that, according to FWB and ProMax, can carry 20 MBps of data. Each of the 7000FMF's four drives are potentially capable of write transfers of approximately 8 MBps; together, they could write data at an astounding 32 MBps.

The SledgeHammer 7000FMF is the fastest of the drives tested. Much of this margin comes from the faster write caching available on the PCI JackHammers.

Drawing Comparisons

There are significant differences among the arrays. The major one is price. At its suggested price, the ProMax drive's 16GB costs about $550 per gigabyte. The 7000FMF's retail cost is almost $1350 per gigabyte, and the 3500 is $1475 per gigabyte. (All prices include two PCI SCSI adapters.) With storage prices in a veritable free-fall, prices will continue to drop throughout the year.

The PR2-16828W drive ships with removable hard drives, so if a drive fails you can easily replace it. Each drive rests on a special sled with tabs that lock it securely in place. The SCSI bus connector and the power connector are located on a rigid backplane. Replacing drives takes only a minute or two, despite the manual's poor instructions and lack of installation diagrams. ProMax includes clear and concise instructions, with superb diagrams, for Adaptec's Power Domain card and for Trillium's (now part of Adaptec) Remus Limited 1.3.4 formatting software. FWB's user guide and formatting manual are exceptional.

Both FWB's formatter, RAID Toolkit Primer 1.7.5, and ProMax's Remus Limited 1.3.4 are flexible and easy to use. RAID Toolkit requires that all the array drives connect to the same SCSI bus, so you connect all the cables to one JackHammer. Remus Limited's interface requires program modes to add and partition drives, and can be confusing at first.

FWB's cables, like Apple's AAUI Ethernet connector and some AV monitor cables, make connecting and reconnecting drives and SCSI adapters frustrating. To get solid connections between adapters and cables you must jiggle the adapters and apply considerable force. (Basically, this difficulty is in part Apple's fault for providing insufficient clearance for expansion boards on the Mac's back panel.) ProMax's SCSI cables screw down easily.

Finally, ProMax allows you to set the SCSI ID between 0 and 15, whereas the FWB drives have a range of just 0 to 6.

The Last Word

The ProMax PR2-16828W with a PCI Power Mac is a good buy at its current price. I don't recommend the FWB drives at current prices. Most important, it will be six months to a year before applications are available that can fully exploit PCI's speed. Until then, expect long pauses for screen redraws, data-intensive filters, and data compression, and keep an eye on the dropping prices.—TIM WARNER

PR2-16828W

RATING: ★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Comparatively low price; removable drives; can repartition without reconfiguring hardware; excellent PCI SCSI card manual. **CONS:** Installation guide for drives is confusing and lacks diagrams. **COMPANY:** ProMax Technology (714/727-3977, *promaxtec@aol.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $8890.

SledgeHammer 3500FMF PCI II

RATING: ★★★/6.5 **PROS:** Excellent documentation; software is easy to use. **CONS:** Cables sometimes difficult to attach; must attach all drives to one bus before configuring array. **COMPANY:** FWB (415/325-4392, *fwb.inc@aol.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $5169.

SledgeHammer 7000FMF PCI II

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Fastest array in our tests; excellent documentation; software is easy to use. **CONS:** Cables sometimes difficult to attach; must attach all drives to one bus before configuring array. **COMPANY:** FWB (415/325-4392, *fwb.inc@aol.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $9439.

MW LAB Speeds of PCI Arrays Compared

Times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

	Finder Duplicate	Photoshop Open	Photoshop Resize	Photoshop Save	Blitz Copy	Video Capture (no compression) MB/sec	Video Capture (no compression) Frames/sec
FWB SledgeHammer 7000FMF PCI II	20	167	429	143	8	23.2	19.7
ProMax PR2-16828W	22	159	460	129	10	20.0	14.0
FWB SledgeHammer 3500FMF PCI II	22	178	442	147	13	16.1	13.6
Hard drive on PCI*	45	195	487	129	35	5.4	4.5

*Conner CFP4207E SCSI-2 Wide drive attached with a single FWB JackHammer for PCI.

Macworld Lab tested arrays using two PCI SCSI adapter cards in a Power Mac 8500/120 with 32MB of system RAM.

Ray Dream Studio 1.0

COMPETENT, AFFORDABLE 3-D DESIGN TOOLS

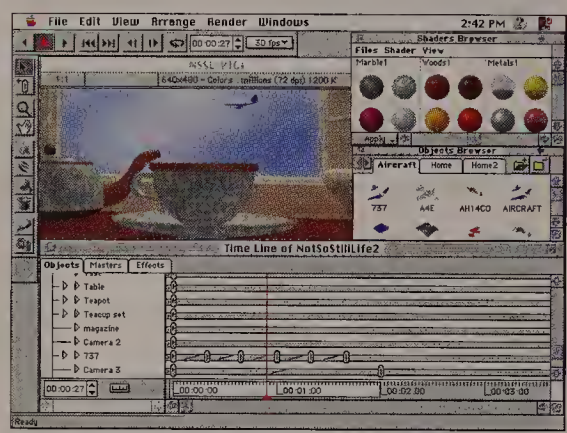
USEFUL 3-D MODELING TOOLS AND excellent rendering capabilities have earned Ray Dream Designer a large following among graphic artists and illustrators. As part of the new Ray Dream Studio package, Designer is now suitable for a broad range of multimedia applications as well. (If you don't need the animation component, Designer 4 is also available separately for $199.) The Ray Dream Studio CD-ROM includes Ray Dream Designer 4; Ray Dream Animator; Dream Models, a collection of fully editable clip art that you can use right out of the box; a generous selection of textures from third-party collections, such as Specular's TextureScape; and an Extensions Portfolio API for creating custom 3-D plug-ins.

Designer in Motion

Ray Dream Studio's animation module is a program extension that appears as an option in Designer 4's scene-hierarchy window. In animation mode, objects are listed hierarchically along the left side of the window (see "Designer 4 Gets Animated"). The hierarchy for an animation is deeper than a static scene's, extending down to individual object properties such as surface textures and shape transformations. Stretching off to the right of the hierarchy is a sequencer that displays a timeline for each property you can animate. From there you can open dialog boxes that let you ease in and out of event transitions and produce smooth motion paths. Similar dialogs let you apply specific actions, such as bouncing and spinning effects or tracking movements relative to other objects.

The animator also supports inverse kinematics, which lets you control linked objects' behavior to produce complex motions more easily. For example, you can constrain elbow movement on a modeled arm to natural limits and link arm segments so that tugging on the hand causes the entire arm to respond.

Studio's animator produces fairly sophisticated effects, but its controls tend to be limited and less finely tuned than Specular Infini-D's. For instance, motion paths aren't displayed on screen, so you can't edit them directly in space; animation previews are slow and clumsy, even with objects reduced to bounding boxes; and the time-edit controller doesn't register hours—only minutes, seconds, and frames. Of course, you wouldn't use this animator to build feature-length films, but if you needed to incorporate an animation at a certain point in an extended production—say at the 1-hour-and-10-minute mark—you couldn't prenumber the frames to match the longer sequence.



Designer 4 Gets Animated Ray Dream Studio combines an uncomplicated animation sequencer with Designer 4's modeling environment.

Scene Wizardry

Building on version 3's Modeling Wizard, Designer 4 introduces the Scene Wizard. Similar to its object-building predecessor, this terrific new feature is a series of dialogs that help you create 3-D environments, complete with lights, backgrounds, objects, and camera locations. Wizard-created scenes are completely editable, so you can use them as a starting point for your own work or simply as a way to learn scene-building techniques.

Also new are Designer 4's Deformers, which let you stretch, bend, twist, scale, and shatter objects in 3-D. Accessed from a new Object Properties dialog, the Deformers are great for producing character-animation effects such as dancing teakettles.

Designer 4 retains version 3's excellent rendering tools, with sophisticated editing controls that let you manipulate shader variables—color, shine, reflection, transparency, and refraction. You can also paint with shaders, applying them to object surfaces as distinct, editable shapes. With the new glow channel, you can create objects that appear to emit light.

Designer's modeling tools are essentially unchanged from version 3, but Ray Dream has refined and polished the interface to make the modeling environment cleaner and more comprehensible. A context-sensitive main menu bar has replaced the local window menus of the earlier version—the Freeform Modeler's, for example—so you no longer need to remember which menus to access. More-logically arranged camera controls make scene navigation easier. And the Shader Editor's much-praised card-file metaphor has been incorporated into both the hierarchy window and the Object Browser, though not the Shader Browser.

Designer's behavior is improved as well; the problems I noted in version 3 (see *Reviews*, July 1994 and March 1995) are notably absent. However, the program is memory sensitive. Even with the recommended 16MB of RAM (the preferred setting, not the minimum), Designer can quit or hang unexpectedly. I doubled the partition size to get Designer to run comfortably on my Power Mac 7100/80, and performance was still sluggish; computation-intensive tasks, such as 3-D painting, were painfully slow.

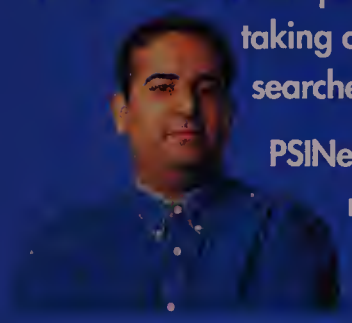
The Designer 4 manual is better organized, easier to read, and more helpful than its predecessor, and the animation manual does a good job of getting you started. For the technically inclined, Ray Dream Studio has complete documentation for building Designer 4 extensions.

The Last Word

Ray Dream Studio adds a capable animator and an abundance of models and textures to Designer's competent 3-D modeler and rendering tools. Even with Designer's prodigious memory requirements and trying performance, novice 3-D artists and budget-conscious pros alike will find this package an excellent value.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Competent 3-D design tools; excellent rendering; improved interface; inexpensive. **CONS:** Voracious RAM appetite; generally sluggish performance; animation controls need fine-tuning. **COMPANY:** Ray Dream (415/960-0765, *info@raydream.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $499.

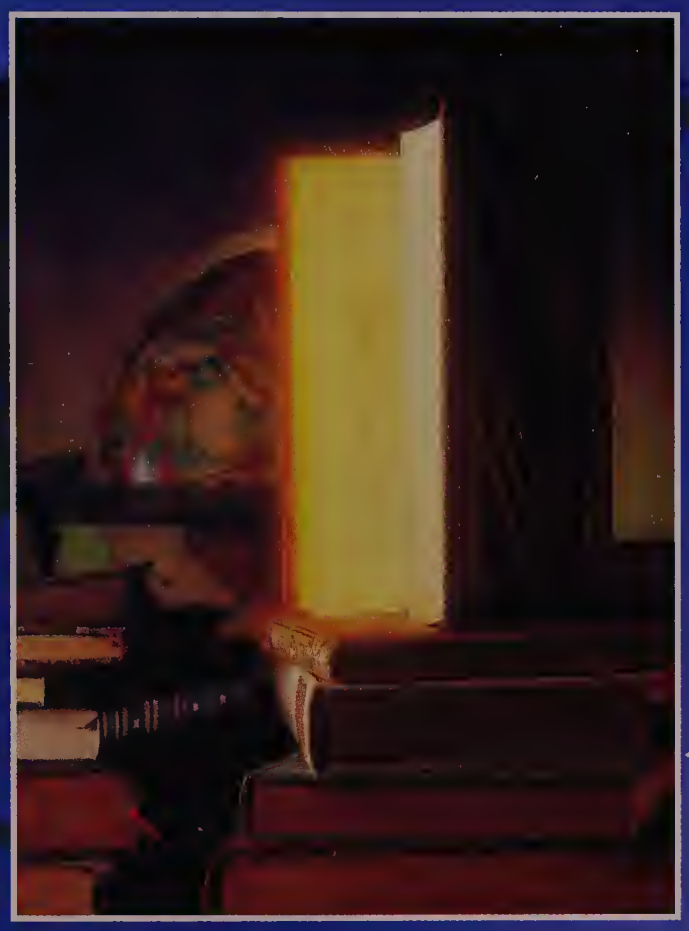
"WordsWorth is one of the largest bookstores in the country. About three years ago we started experimenting with the Internet. We started by building a Web site. Today, we can do everything on the Web. The complete process, from start to finish, including taking orders, special orders, and out-of-print searches, can all be done on the Web.



PSINet® is our service provider. They have the name recognition, they're worldwide,

SANJ KHARBANDA, GENERAL MANAGER
WORDSWORTH BOOKS

"BOOKSELLING IS AN ANCIENT ART THAT HAS COME FULL CIRCLE WITH THE INTERNET. NOW, OUR CUSTOMERS CAN SHOP FOR ANY BOOK, ANYTIME, DAY OR NIGHT."



and they come highly recommended. They also offer a nice range of products. We do all our E-mail, Telenet, Gopher and Web through PSINet's InterFrame® service.

We've used other providers in the past, but we weren't really happy with the support and service we were getting. For instance, we'd send out a service call or E-mail and not get a response for a day or two. I can't afford to shut down for two days.

The response I get from PSINet for any inquiries is immediate. We can count on them 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We're a 24-hour business, so that's very important.

Bookselling is really an ancient art. And now, with the Internet, it seems to be coming back full circle. As our business on the Net keeps growing, so does our relationship with PSINet. In my book, they're the best."

PsiNet℠

YOUR INTERNET BUSINESS PARTNER

Ready to get connected? Give PSINet a call today. **1-800-827-7482**, Dept. 218. Or visit our Web site: **www.psi.net**

WordsWorth Books can be found at www.wordsworth.com.

Circle 95 on reader service card

Spanish-Language Tutors

THREE APPROACHES TO LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

SOFTWARE-BASED LANGUAGE INstruction is an appealing concept—you can have all the interactivity of a classroom setting with none of the potential for public humiliation. Just be sure you know how a language program works before you buy it; the names may all sound the same, but different programs—like the three reviewed here—can take wildly different approaches to learning.

Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0

If you're looking for language instruction in the classic classroom mode, check out Learn to Speak Spanish (LTSS). These two CD-ROMs contain 30 lessons; each covers vocabulary, reading, conversation, grammar, and pronunciation and offers a suite of games based on that lesson. LTSS forgoes language-lab audiotapes and in-class quizzes in favor of QuickTime videos (see "Spanish in a Box") and interactive testing (you click on or point to an answer and are "graded" immediately). LTSS also includes ten grainy QuickTime movies about Mexico and a pronunciation guide beginners will find essential. The 345-page *Text/Workbook* is nice but redundant, containing the same stories, conversations, and exercises as the CDs.

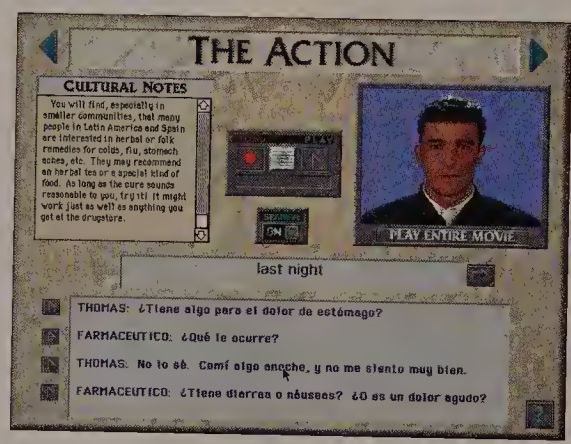
While LTSS's stories and dialogues cover a variety of practical situations (hiring a taxi, making a phone call), other parts of the program aren't so practical. If you're stumped by a question, you often have to reveal the answers to *all* the questions to see the answer you want. The enthusiastic "*¡Excelente!*" after every correct response gets pretty tiresome. And if you repeat exercises, the questions remain exactly the same; not only is LTSS unable to adjust exercises to your past performance, it can't even change the order of the questions for variety.

Spanish Now 4.0

Transparent Language's Spanish Now (not to be confused with Barron's *Spanish Now* books) has an entirely different premise: reading and listening to Spanish essays, conversations, and short stories. The text of a story is displayed in the main screen, surrounded by a confusing array of help boxes containing English translations of the current word, phrase, and sentence; the root words; and brief but enlightening grammatical comments.

The text is displayed and spoken either word by word, sentence by sentence, or without interruption. You can mark sections of the text and return to them later, add words to a personal vocabulary list, and attach notes to any word in the text. A basic grammar help file and a handful of pronunciation drills and games are included, and as in LTSS you can record your own pronunciation and compare it with the taped voice.

The single Spanish Now CD-ROM contains three stories from the Transparent Language catalog. Beginners will likely find the program intimidating; the easiest story isn't all that easy, you get very little information on how to use the program, and the audio control buttons are hidden from view. Once they get the hang of it, however, intermediate users will find Spanish Now a good way to maintain and improve their Spanish skills, especially if they have some other source of standard grammar instruction.



Spanish in a Box In Learn to Speak Spanish, cultural notes add information and interest; pointing to a word in the dialogue displays its English equivalent.

Spanish Native Guide 1.0

Unlike LTSS and Spanish Now, Spanish Native Guide (SNG) limits itself to vocabulary. But SNG isn't simply a set of 6000 flash cards—it has a bit of a brain. Starting with a few essential words, it keeps track of which ones you remember and which you forget, calculates what and how much you're likely to forget between sessions, and determines which words to ask and when to ask them. When the current word set is no longer a challenge, the program adds new words to the mix. It's a bit like juggling: when you prove you can keep three words aloft, it tosses you a fourth; when you master four, it tosses you a fifth.

To keep you on your toes, SNG asks for both Spanish-to-English and English-to-Spanish translations. You won't get any help with pronunciation (though Native Guide Software promises to include it in the upcoming CD-ROM version), and SNG does a poor job of showing words in context. Another snag is that information is stored in the program itself rather than in a data file; that means each user must work from a different copy, and the entire program must be backed up.

The Last Word

If you're a beginner or need a structured environment, Learn to Speak Spanish is a good place to start. Spanish Now's stories and essays are an engaging way to improve your skills if you already know a little Spanish. If your vocabulary needs work, Spanish Native Guide is a smart choice. And if you need practice conjugating those 500 irregular verbs, you'd best look elsewhere.—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0

RATING: ★★★/5.6 **PROS:** Comprehensive. **CONS:** Doesn't adapt to your needs or progress; some design elements need work. **COMPANY:** The Learning Company (510/792-2101). **LIST PRICE:** $109.

Spanish Native Guide 1.0

RATING: ★★★/6.2 **PROS:** Evaluates and adapts to your progress. **CONS:** No pronunciation help; words aren't shown in context. **COMPANY:** Native Guide Software (415/802-8085, *info@nativeguide.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95.

Spanish Now 4.0

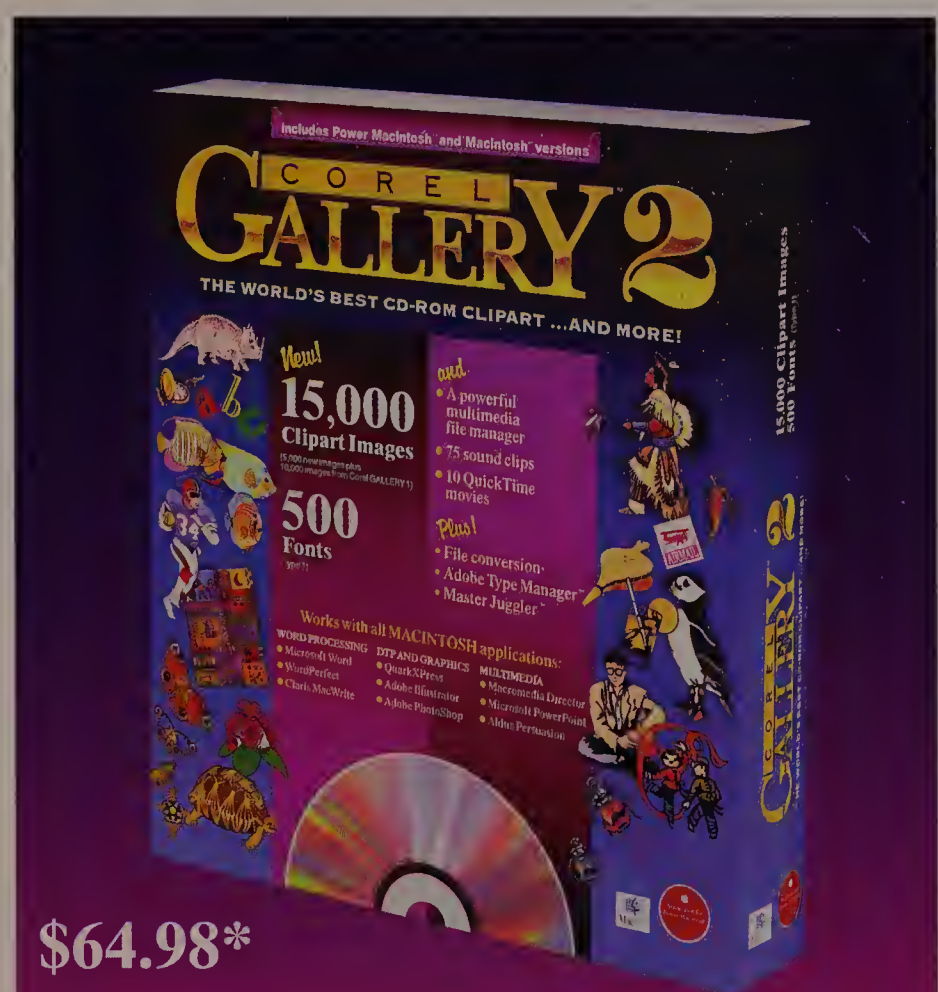
RATING: ★★★/5.3 **PROS:** Annotated and recorded texts are an engaging way to learn. **CONS:** Texts and recordings vary in quality; poor documentation; confusing interface. **COMPANY:** Transparent Language (603/465-2230, *info@transparent.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $129.

THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

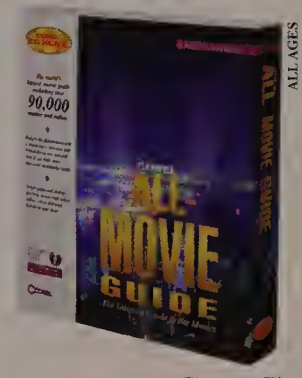
Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*



$64.98*

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh includes an "album" containing 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, 10 QuickTime™ movies, plus a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager.

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

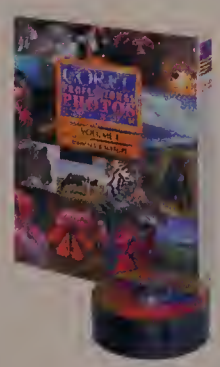


All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
For Macintosh®, Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

KUR-0142-US

Corel Professional Photos™ on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
Individual titles: $18.98* each



Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$139.98* each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty-free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$899.98* each

From the makers of CorelDRAW™

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

1-800-248-0800
Please refer to Source Code CR02 when ordering.
*US$ plus applicable taxes.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1051

Circle 78 on reader service card

Magic CD-ROMs

TRIO OF CDS PROVES TEACHING MAGIC CAN BE TRICKY

NEVER WAS A TECHNOLOGY SO well suited to its task as the CD-ROM is to teaching magic. A CD can illustrate tricks in a way no book or video can—interactively. The first few teach-yourself-magic CDs set out to capitalize on this ideal medium. Unfortunately, each misses golden opportunities to be magically instructive.

Learn the Art of Magic

Jay Alexander, the hyperactive host of Brøderbund's Learn the Art of Magic, is a terrific magician and a really nice guy. But you'd never know it from this CD-ROM. He comes across as a maniac on NoDoz, dashing around, leering into the camera, and weirdly inflecting—"This is the altogether *GROOOOO*-veeee jumpin' quarter *triiiiick!*"—in an attempt to substitute hysterics for actual humor.

Worse, the producers have chosen to lay on a thick layer of cartoon sound effects—grunts, gun ricochets, and so on. Add one amateurish video-distortion effect every 10 seconds, and you can begin to imagine how annoying this disc is.

As with any how-to-do-magic product, there's a dilemma: if you reveal excellent tricks to the masses, you'll face the wrath of fellow magicians. So while you can't blame Alexander for choosing only simple, well-known tricks, you *can* blame him for rushing through the 20 tricks with little mention of patter, style, or presentation. He seems more intent on simply giving away each trick than turning his audience (8- to 12-year-olds) into good magicians. Yet even that effort is botched: the QuickTime movies are inexplicably deprived of scroll bars, destroying half the CD-ROM's interactive potential.

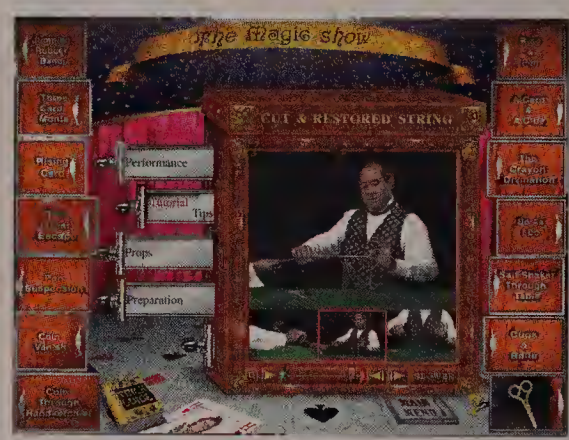
Two delightful add-ons hint at how good this package could have been. One is a button that prints out tickets and box-office posters for your neighborhood magic show. The second is a kit with six plastic props, a couple of which are fresh and interesting.

Table Magic

Anthony Lindan hosts Table Magic, volume 3 in Arc Media's Magician's Secrets series. Next to Jay Alexander, he's low-key and not irritating at all.

The other CD-ROMs I reviewed contain only the most basic tricks; such chestnuts as "guess the crayon color" and "levitate the pencil" appear on both. Lindan sidesteps the danger of offending the magic community more creatively—by teaching tricks he made up himself. Some are witty and mystifying; some (such as the one where he makes a coin vanish via Scotch tape on his palm) are easily guessed. But Lindan deserves points for making the extra effort.

The shortage of tricks—there are only ten—is unfortunate. So is Lindan's tendency to interrupt himself (he's working without a script). Otherwise, this CD-ROM is clean and effective. One QuickTime movie shows the trick; another shows how it was done. Text on the screen emphasizes the importance of presentation and patter. While the other discs I reviewed are aimed exclusively at kids, this straightforward, more intellectual disc is for grown-ups as well.



An Insider's View In Magic: An Insider's View, you can click on any of the three smaller movie images while the movie is playing; that view immediately fills the larger top screen.

Magic: An Insider's View

The producers of Magic: An Insider's View (from HarperCollins Interactive) went to the considerable expense of hiring TV actor Harry Anderson to host the show. Unfortunately, his unfunny antics add little; he returns to the screen 98 times or so in a tiresome running gag about attempting to escape from a straitjacket. Fortunately, you can skip over his segments with a click of your mouse.

If you do, you'll be rewarded. The real magician demonstrating each effect—who, for some reason, is uncredited—is terrific. His patter is witty, his manner is likable, and he performs (and explains) the 14 tricks clearly enough to compensate for the movie window's diminutive proportions. He's such a showman that he makes even these simple tricks look impressive—a worthy lesson in itself.

At any time during the explanation of a trick, you can switch among three camera angles. You can even play the movie at half speed if you want a closer look at a particularly tricky move.

The Last Word

Learn the Art of Magic offers many more tricks than do its rivals, but Jay Alexander is less likely to have you pulling a rabbit out of a hat than putting your fist through the computer screen. Although Table Magic offers fewer tricks, the ones it has are original and lack a slathered-on entertainment layer. For the mainstream, Anonymous the Magnificent (on Magic: An Insider's View) is the most likely to make a magician out of you; his tricks will stay with you long after Harry Anderson has finished squirming around in his straitjacket.—DAVID POGUE

Learn the Art of Magic

RATING: ★★/4.4 **PROS:** Lots of tricks; includes props. **CONS:** On-camera magician is unbearably irritating; little emphasis on presentation. **COMPANY:** Brøderbund (415/382-4700, *webmaster@broder.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $35.

Magic: An Insider's View

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Superb on-camera magician; choice of camera angles; great use of QuickTime. **CONS:** Stale between-trick segments. **COMPANY:** HarperCollins Interactive (212/207-7000, *interactive@harpercollins.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $39.95.

Table Magic

RATING: ★★★/6.6 **PROS:** Original tricks; emphasizes learning over entertainment. **CONS:** Few tricks; host is sometimes inarticulate. **COMPANY:** Arc Media (416/410-4429, *arc@io.org*). **LIST PRICE:** $19.95.

The secret to clean, clear beautiful skin.

The secret is the oh-so-chic PDC-2000 Digital Camera series from Polaroid. It's like having the vibrant color and head-turning sharpness of an SLR digital camera, but at a fraction of the cost. With 1600 x 1200 super high resolution and 24-bit color, the incredibly easy-to-use PDC-2000 provides professional quality images for final art, FPOs and web sites. Count on full technical support and a 30-day money back guarantee. Who says you have to be a super-model to look like a million dollars? Call **1-800-816-2611, ext. 537** and see it in the flesh or check us out at **www.polaroid.com.**

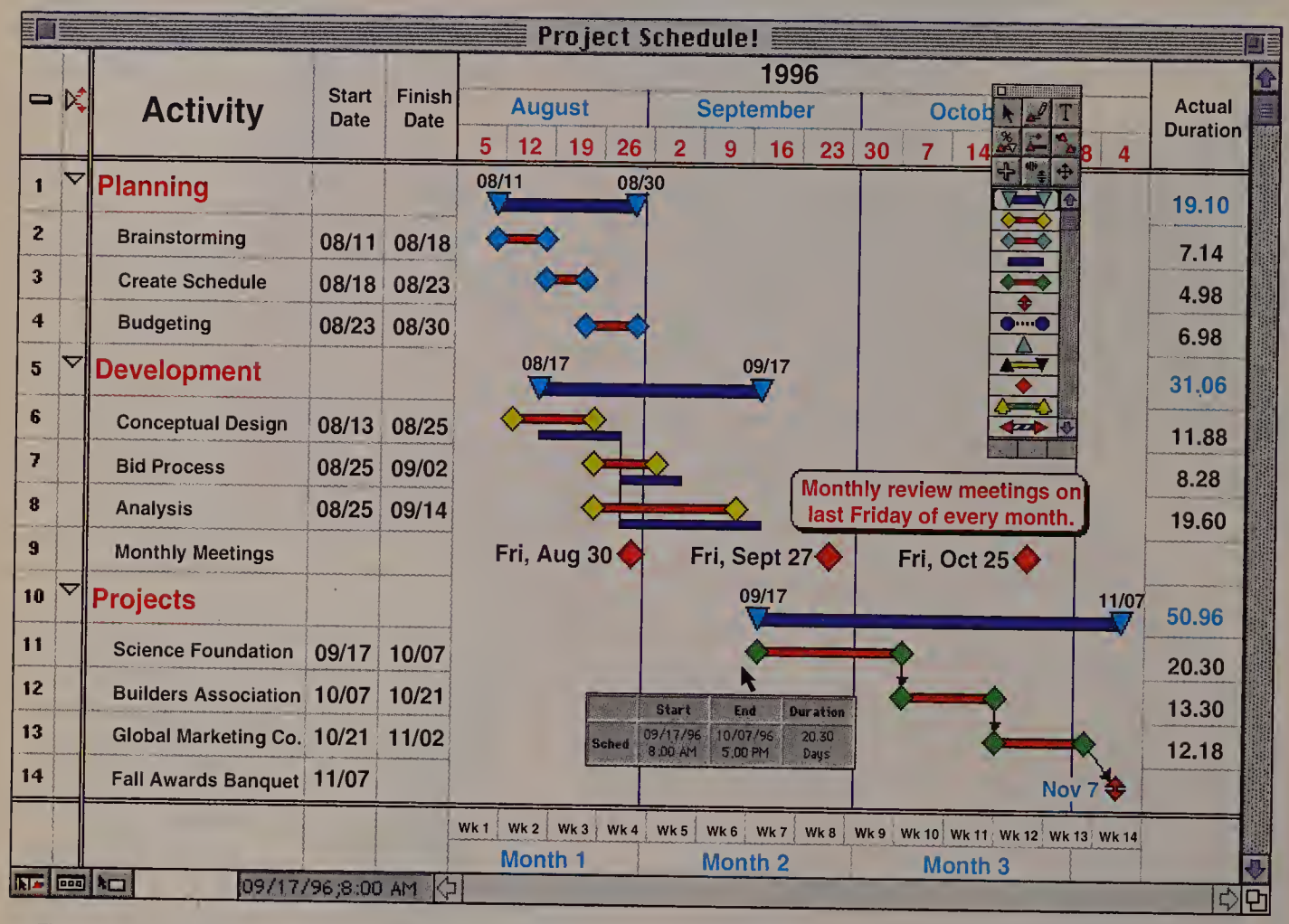
See the picture, not the pixels.

The fashion model above was photographed with the PDC-2000 Digital Camera.

Polaroid Digital

Circle 295 on reader service card

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.



FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults • Hide Graph
- Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon Help • Action Columns
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Select All
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window • Quick Corner
- Templates • Floating Toolbox
- Autofit Schedule • Auto Resize Row Height

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sublevels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
- Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Windows 95.

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1982

http://www.aecsoft.com

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 203 on reader service card

Version 4

Mac™ OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

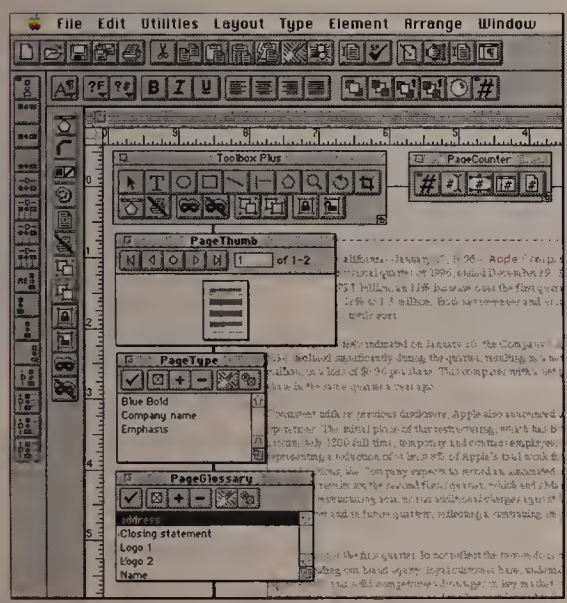
MacWEEK

PageTools 2.0

PLUG-INS ADD POWER AND PRECISION TO PAGEMAKER

EXTENSIS HAS MADE A BUSINESS OF adding long-desired features to Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress. Its latest effort, PageTools 2.0, beefs up PageMaker 5 and 6 with 18 plug-ins that either add new features or enhance existing ones.

Most of the eight brand-new tools improve PageMaker's text-handling capabilities. PageType, for example, is a floating palette that lets you define and apply character-based styles (PageMaker supports only paragraph-based style sheets). You can include or exclude formatting attributes; for example, you can create a style that applies a specific color, size, and tracking to selected text but leaves the font untouched. The only disappointment is that you must have the PageType palette open to apply character-level styles. You can't access them through a pop-up menu or PageTools tool bar, nor by assigning them a keystroke or button.



Tool Time PageTools 2.0 turns PageMaker commands into buttons on tool bars or floating palettes, but the full array can make for a crowded screen.

Two other welcome text-handling tools are PageCounter and PageCaps. PageCounter is smarter than your average word-count utility; you can tell it to include or exclude nonprinting text, overset text, and text on the pasteboard. PageCaps lets you quickly change the case of selected blocks of text.

One of the more powerful tools is PageGlossary, which adds a text-macro function. You can store frequently used chunks of text or graphics and retrieve them later from the PageGlossary palette. As with the PageType tool, though, you can only select a PageGlossary entry from the floating palette; you have to either keep the palette open, or open it each time you want to use an entry.

Also new are PageMarks, which lets you draw crop marks and registration marks around objects; PageScaler, which lets you select and scale multiple objects; PageTabs, a palette that stores tabs and indents so you can apply them to other paragraphs; and PageTips, an innocuous tip-a-day screen.

PageTools also includes the ten tools that came with version 1.0. Among the best of the originals: PageMover lets you copy or move selected items from one page to another without actually going to the new page; PagePrinter enables you to print noncontiguous pages or only pages that have been modified; the PageThumb palette lets you navigate a document by clicking on page thumbnails; and PageZoom allows you to zoom in on part of a screen (in a separate window) without redrawing the entire screen.

As in other Extensis products, you access all the plug-ins from tool bars and floating palettes. The tool bars are now fully customizable; you can move buttons from bar to bar in any configuration, and create custom buttons that activate PageMaker commands. You can also anchor each tool bar to the top or side of your screen, or configure it as a floating palette. PageTools' full array of tool bars and palettes is visually overwhelming, however (see "Tool Time"); you'll want to customize them to eliminate the buttons you don't use and group the ones you do.

The Last Word

Extensis has done a good job of figuring out what PageMaker users really need. Some components are less elegant than others, but overall PageTools goes a long way toward making PageMaker more powerful and precise.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Fully customizable tool bars; adds character-based styles; glossary tool stores frequently used text and graphics; intelligent word-count tool. **CONS:** Palettes can crowd smaller monitors; you must keep palettes open to access character styles and glossary entries. **COMPANY:** Extensis (503/274-2020, *info@extensis.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.95.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

YOU BOUGHT A MACINTOSH TO TAKE YOU TO A HIGHER LEVEL. NOW MAKE SURE LOST WORK WON'T RUIN THE TRIP.

Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. Plus it's PowerMac native, too.

MacUser RATED ★★★★ August 1995

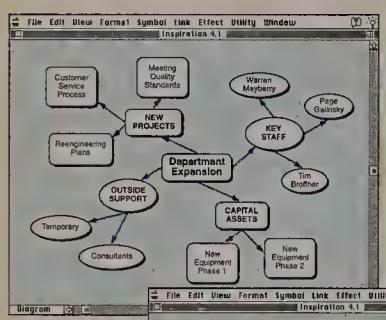
For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9FFC, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.®

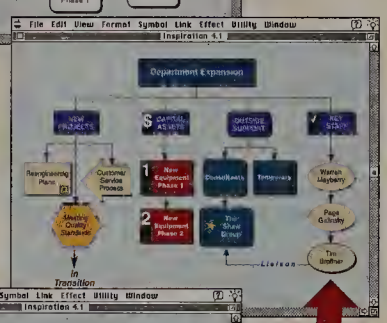
Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Instantly Visualize Concepts

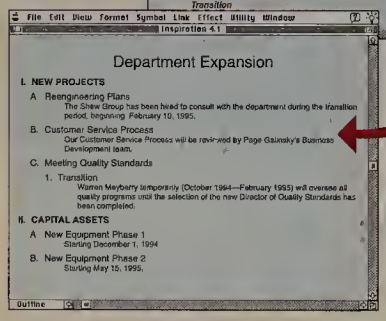
Getting clear and focused right at the start of a project is often the most difficult part. The next time you begin to develop an idea or plan, use Inspiration®—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.



Instantly Rapid Fire™ your ideas and see your thinking take form.



Organize your ideas easily into tree charts and presentation visuals in the Diagram View.



At any time, flip to the fully integrated Outline View.

Call (800)877-4292 to request your

FREE IDEA BOOKLETS

Instant Idea Clarification · Quality Diagrams & Process Flows
Effective Idea Meetings · Quick Presentation Visuals

Inspiration®

The Real-Time Idea Development Tool

Inspiration Software®, Inc.
503.297.3004 Tel. • 503.297.4676 Fax
Web Site http://www.inspiration.com

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

EasyPhoto Reader

SMALL-FORMAT SCANNER HAS ITS LIMITS

ALTHOUGH MANY FLATBED SCANners are now within home and small-business users' budgets, sometimes they're a bigger tool than the job requires. If the main reason you want a scanner is to get photos onto your Mac, Storm Software's EasyPhoto Reader seems like a promising alternative.

The EasyPhoto Reader offers many of the same features as a full-size scanner, including 24-bit photo-realistic color and resolution as high as 1200 dpi. But unlike flatbed scanners, the EasyPhoto Reader has about the same footprint as a typical modem or removable-media drive, so desk space isn't a big concern.

The brief manual is intended only as a quick-start guide. The *real* documentation is provided online via Apple Guide, but poor indexing can make it difficult to find some topics. For example, the software includes a Photoshop plug-in, but the Apple Guide index and search commands have no listings for *plug-in* or *Photoshop*.

GIBSON

The EasyPhoto software scans and edits images, and can present the resulting photos as a slide show. Images are stored in galleries, which you can add to by scanning, reading images from Photo CDs, or importing photos from other programs. You can also add photos directly to a gallery via drag and drop, and place photos into programs that have drag-and-drop support. Although the program can import most major graphic formats—including TIFF and GIF—it can only save scans in PICT or JPEG format.

Scanning is straightforward: if you can use a photocopier, you'll have no trouble with the EasyPhoto Reader. Unfortunately, because most photos are smaller than the 5-by-7-inch image area, you have to use the cropping tool to remove the gray area around the image.

Few users will be satisfied with their unedited scans. My tests were muddy-looking and frequently marred by long horizontal lines, caused by specks of dust or calibration problems. The brightness and contrast tool helps you obtain a more acceptable image. Other tools enable you to make regular and irregular selections, zoom in or out, rotate the image, adjust colors, and eliminate scratches and the red-eye effect caused by a flash. Most tools show a preview before applying results to the image. If you can't remember what a tool does, let the cursor rest over it and a text description pops up.

Although the software remembers the last settings for each tool, they have no effect on future scans. Editing is therefore almost always required.

The Last Word

The documentation implies that you can scan picture after picture and pop the images into greeting cards and newsletters. Although you *can* do this, you probably won't be delighted with the results.

Though the consumer-level EasyPhoto Reader is indeed easy to use, the scans often require significant editing before they're acceptable, and the provided software isn't always up to the task. In no instance was I able to achieve results with the EasyPhoto tools that could match a quick tweak with Photoshop's Levels and Sharpen tools. And because the device must move the photos past the scan head, dust is considerably more of a problem than with a flatbed scanner. If you want to be happy with your scans, you have two choices: budget for a better editing program or spend that extra money on an inexpensive flatbed scanner bundled with Photoshop LE.—STEVE SCHWARTZ

RATING: ★★★/5.4 **PROS:** Easy-to-use software; editing tools provide preview of changes; drag-and-drop support; small footprint. **CONS:** Unedited scans are muddy and require cropping; scan head is susceptible to dust; saves photos only in PICT and JPEG formats. **COMPANY:** Storm Software (415/691-6600, *info@stormsoft.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $259.

OneClick 1.0.1

BUTTON-BASED UTILITY LACKS POLISH

GIVEN CE SOFTWARE'S LONG-standing neglect of QuicKeys and the current popularity of launch strips, the appearance of Westcode Software's OneClick—a full-fledged, button-based macro program—is no surprise. OneClick offers floating button palettes for virtually every purpose: Launch Strips for quick file, folder, and application opening; a Task Bar for switching among or quitting applications; and button palettes for performing almost any task with a single mouse-click.

OneClick's Task Bar automatically lists all open applications, can hide background programs when you switch applications, and can "dock" in any corner of the screen. Launch Strips automatically expand to hold buttons created by dragging files, folders, or programs onto the strip. Conveniently, you can drag and drop a file onto an application button to open that file, and you can select folder contents or application documents from Launch Strip pop-up menus.

Buttoned Down You can color-code OneClick's multipurpose palettes and collapse them into small title bars or icons (far right) when not in use. Palettes shown here are colored gray for application (QuarkXPress), beige for universal availability, and blue for Launch Strips.

But OneClick is much more than a full-featured file launcher; with its customizable palettes and scriptable buttons, it can add versatile tool bars to any application. The bad news is that OneClick provides script-averse users far too few ready-made buttons and palettes. Altogether, OneClick's current offerings cover only common system and Finder functions, basic commands for just six applications—QuarkXPress, Canvas, ClarisWorks, MacWrite Pro, FileMaker Pro, and SimpleText—and a handful of useful utilities-in-a-button (a pop-up calendar and a glossary, for example).

Script-savvy users will appreciate OneClick's power (see "Buttoned Down"). You can create, resize, and color palettes; specify background patterns or graphics; add title bars; and arrange buttons. You can copy predefined buttons from OneClick's button library; create them from scratch; or rework existing ones by resizing, coloring, or redrawing them. You can give buttons names instead of—or in addition to—icons, specify pop-up help captions, and assign keyboard equivalents.

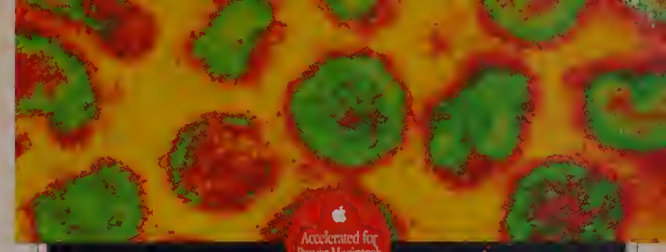
To make buttons do your bidding, you use EasyScript, OneClick's scripting language. For straightforward tasks, OneClick's "watch-me" recording mode is easy and effective; for complex tasks, some scriptwriting experience is a must. Fortunately, OneClick's script editor is kinder and gentler than most. EasyScript's macro and button skills run the gamut, from selecting menu commands and dialog-box options to creating pop-up menus, status boxes, toggle buttons, and tear-off palettes. AppleScript aficionados, take note: EasyScript can launch independent AppleScripts, or you can embed AppleScript code into an EasyScript routine.

As with many initial releases, OneClick has some shortcomings: collapsed and expanded palettes sometimes don't stay put (and the number of collapse/expand options is confusing); status bars on narrow, vertical palettes uselessly display only two or three letters. And the bugs aren't limited to aesthetics: Undo rarely works in the OneClick Editor; screen redraw problems sometimes occur; and on one occasion OneClick completely lost track of several palettes.

The Last Word

Despite some rough edges, OneClick is an inventive combination of launcher and macro utility. With the addition of comprehensive palette and button libraries and some fine-tuning, it could be a real winner.—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

RATING: ★★★/5.1 **PROS:** Versatile scripting language; fully customizable palettes and buttons; full-featured launcher. **CONS:** Meager predefined button and palette collections; rough edges need polishing. **COMPANY:** Westcode Software (619/487-9200, *westcode@westcodesoft.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $129.



HOW IRONIC.

YOUR MAC GETS A VIRUS

AND YOU'RE

THE ONE WHO GETS

VIOLENTLY ILL.

Be safe with constant protection from viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

MacUser ★★★★ August 1995

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9FFD, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop viruses before they stop you.

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Finally, Fax Software That Means Business.

Introducing a powerful new tool that can immediately make your business more productive and profitable: **FAX stf™ NETWORK EDITION 3.3**. The fax of better business.

Why Network? Because with **FAX stf NETWORK**, your department, office, even your whole company can fax through one Mac client-server. So Bob doesn't have to wait for Susan to fax. PR can share with Sales. Everyone's in sync and more productive than ever.

Why NETWORK 3.3? Because it's based on **FAX stf 3.2**, awarded best fax software for the Macintosh. Loaded with business-savvy features like Fax Forwarding. Superior grayscale capabilities. Conversion of faxes for Internet transmission. Toll-Saver. And FaxSecure. Plus, **FAX stf** supports over 300 modems and PC cards.

So what? All of this means you and your company will save time and money that you can use for other needs. So call today to order or find out more. If you mean business.

FAX stf NETWORK

The Fax of Better Business

Also Available: **FAX stf 3.2** Single-User Edition

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

STF 1-800-880-9522

FAX stf is a trademark of STF Technologies, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. All other product and dealer names are trademarks of their respective owners.

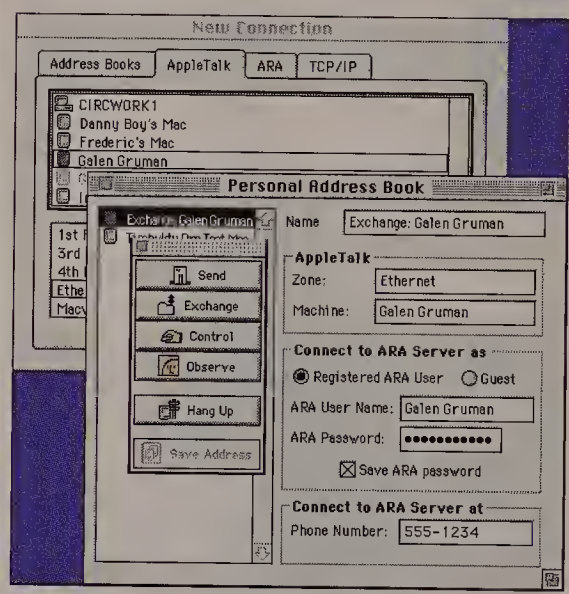
Circle 80 on reader service card

Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0

FARALLON'S OLD STANDBY GETS A HO-HUM UPGRADE

FARALLON'S TIMBUKTU REMOTE-control and file-sharing software has always let you run a Mac server remotely, share files with a different system, and troubleshoot a user's system from your desk. The latest version, Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0, continues to offer these fundamental features and adds a few bells and whistles. However, most Timbuktu and Timbuktu Pro users needn't bother upgrading; the new features aren't compelling.

The addition of the "for Networks" moniker is merely a marketing twist; the product has always supported networks. The biggest change in Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is support for Novell's IPX protocol—a must if you're on a NetWare network. A new Flash Notes feature lets you send messages to the screens of other Timbuktu 2.0 users; users of earlier versions get a text file they can open using SimpleText. Timbuktu Pro 2.0 also adds the ability to drag and drop files from your desktop to the remote Mac's or PC's desktop—a useful addition.



Making a Connection Timbuktu's new tabbed panes provide access to connections over a variety of networks. With Personal Address Books, you double-click on an address and let Timbuktu do the rest.

Also new is the inclusion of Apple Remote Access (ARA) client software and the ability to save ARA connection setups—along with setup files for AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and IPX connections—in a personal address book. The address book is merely a new way of saving network connections, which Timbuktu could always do.

These two new features—ARA support and address books—aren't enough to make the latest version a must-have. Although it's convenient to be able to start and disconnect an ARA session from within Timbuktu, I'd really like Timbuktu to provide truly useful ARA integration, such as the ability to reconnect a connection if it gets cut off rather than having to start from scratch.

Similarly, the address books don't provide much more than the basics. You can save a connection in an address book and easily reestablish a connection to that particular system later, but you can't define a destination and then tell Timbuktu what action to take: control, observe, send files, or exchange files. Instead, you have to define a separate connection for each scenario—such as exchanging files with your work Mac or observing the actions of a database server—that defines the destination system, the connection protocol, *and* the action to be taken. I'd much prefer, for example, to be able to save a connection to a given system, select that location later, and then click on the appropriate button to determine what action I want to take.

Two minor changes round out Timbuktu Pro's new offerings. The package is now Power Mac native—although I did not notice any performance difference—and a new interface uses floating palettes and a Windows 95 look.

The Last Word

If you need to control a Mac remotely or exchange files with a nonlocal system, you're probably already using Timbuktu and ARA. If you aren't, or if you're working in a Novell NetWare environment, get Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0. Otherwise, stick with what you have; the changes here aren't worth the $100 upgrade price.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ★★★/5.5 **PROS:** Adds NetWare IPX support; includes Apple Remote Access client. **CONS:** Improvements in interface, features, and integration are minor. **COMPANY:** Farallon Computing (510/814-5000, *info@farallon.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** Single-user $139; 2-user pack $189; 100-user pack $3999.

Brother MFC-4000ML

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE'S TOP-NOTCH FAX FEATURES MARRED BY TOUCHY PRINTING

THE BROTHER MFC-4000ML COMbines a top-of-the-line fax machine with a photocopier and a 300-dpi laser printer, but problems with Mac-based printing overshadow the MFC-4000ML's extensive faxing capabilities.

Putting It All Together

Because the MFC-4000ML is a multifunction device, you have to assemble more components than you would on a standard printer. The assembly diagrams in the manual are tiny, but an included videotape contains excellent step-by-step instructions.

The fax features of the MFC-4000ML rival those of any top-notch fax machine. It comes complete with speed dialing, security, memory, and image-quality options, and you can connect an answering machine to answer your voice calls automatically. You can also make photocopies by inserting originals into the fax-sending slot. Unfortunately, although the MFC-4000ML's hardware offers modem and scanning capabilities as an optional upgrade, they're Windows-specific and can't be accessed using its Mac software.

Printing as a Contact Sport

To use the MFC-4000ML as a printer, you have to buy an optional $89 Macintosh serial interface kit. This includes a disk with five TrueType fonts, and a replacement for Apple's PrintMonitor program. Because the MFC-4000ML is not a PostScript printer, you'll need to use TrueType fonts, exact-size screen fonts, or ATM to get high-quality text output.

In addition to standard and gray-scale modes, the driver offers a useful economy mode that uses only half the usual amount of toner.

The print dialog box offers on-screen help, as well as options for selecting manual-duplex (two-sided) printing and changing the current document's time-out setting—the amount of time the printer will wait for data before canceling the job. Since the MFC-4000ML has no on/off switch, its automatic sleep mode helps it consume less energy.

On my test system, background printing was a problem: the system crashed, the spooler lost contact with the printer, and pages sat unprinted in the unit's memory—waiting for me to eject them forcibly by pressing a button on the front panel. Turning off background printing eliminated the crashes, but not the remaining problems. Macworld Lab duplicated the former problems—but not the system crashes—in a controlled environment, especially with medium-size jobs of 10 to 15 pages.

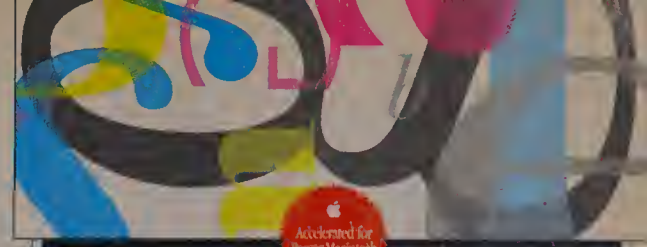
ROBERT PERRY

In an attempt to troubleshoot my printing difficulties, I called Brother's toll-free support number. Six hours of busy signals later, I gave up and placed a toll call to the company's main number. After 53 minutes on hold—with no chance to request a call back—I hung up.

The Last Word

Based on my experiences, I cannot recommend the MFC-4000ML as a Mac-based printer. On the other hand, if you're mainly looking for a high-end fax machine, the MFC-4000ML adds copying and laser printing at a reasonable price.—STEVE SCHWARTZ

RATING: ★★/4.0 **PROS:** Extensive fax options; simple copy procedures; sleep mode; auto-switching between Mac and PC platforms when printing; toner-saving print option. **CONS:** No on/off switch; modem and scanning features not available for the Mac; difficult to obtain support. **COMPANY:** Brother International (908/356-8880). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $1000, plus $89 for Mac interface.



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

WHAT TO DO WHEN KORINNA CLASHES WITH TIFFANY, BODONI DISAGREES WITH GOUDY, AND GILL AND BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T GET ALONG.

Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding—the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9FFA for more information, or visit us at www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

PowerCADD™

Power Macintosh version of PowerDraw

300% faster than ever

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

File Size	PowerCADD 2.0	PowerDraw 6.0	PowerDraw 5.0
	(SCREEN REDRAW TIMES - SECONDS)*		
1.5 MB	2.27	8.5	28.85
6.4 MB	5.49	18.12	38.25
1.0 MB	1.68	3.87	7.87

*Test conducted on a Power Macintosh 8100/100AV for PowerCADD 2.0 and a Macintosh Quadra 630 for PowerDraw versions.

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

Macworld October 1995

"...PowerCADD's greatest benefit is speed..."

"PowerCADD does the best job of harnessing the Power Mac's capabilities I've seen."

MacUser October 1995

"...PowerCADD's programmability and extensibility may make PowerCADD a better choice than high-end CAD programs."

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

MacWEEK July 10, 1995

"...a 1.4 MB (PowerCADD) file on the Power Mac updated more than two times faster on the Power Macintosh (redraw speed of five seconds)."

InfoWorld July 24, 1995

"PowerCADD 2.0 boasts faster redraw times, faster editing and processing speeds, improved layer controls, enhanced editing commands, and a redesigned interface."

ENGINEERED SOFTWARE™

Call 910-299-4843
Fax 910-852-2067
In Canada 204-453-8111

Circle 12 on reader service card

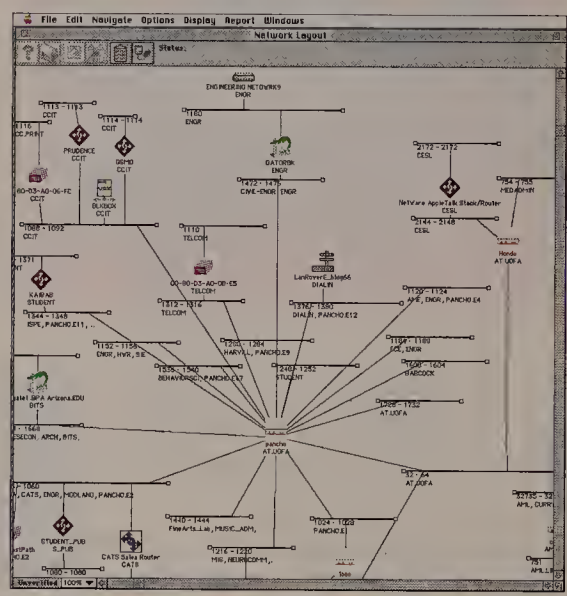
LANsurveyor 3.0

ROAD MAP TO YOUR NETWORK

LANSURVEYOR HELPS NETWORK managers map, monitor, and troubleshoot AppleTalk networks. For medium-size to large networks, LANsurveyor can pay for itself in the time and aggravation it saves.

LANsurveyor graphically displays AppleTalk network segments, the routers between them, and (if requested) the nodes on each segment. LANsurveyor uses this map to monitor the network, and sends out warnings when it recognizes a problem. LANsurveyor's map also serves as a graphical control board for launching other network-management tools.

LANsurveyor builds its graphical network map using AppleTalk's internal routing protocols. LANsurveyor draws individual networks as lines and places icons between them to represent routers. Networks with LAN-to-LAN links show up beautifully in the map; you need to make WAN links manually. You also have to enter a lot of TCP/IP configuration information manually, though a new feature helps the program auto-discover the IP addresses of AppleTalk devices.



Mapped Out LANsurveyor made short work of this 150-zone AppleTalk network, discovering the topology and mapping it in less than an hour. I never knew what it looked like until LANsurveyor showed me.

For very large networks, the LANsurveyor map is somewhat awkward. You can move things around to make the map more readable, but this can be dangerous: whenever you add a new zone or verify the map topology, LANsurveyor rebuilds the map, and you lose your layout customizations. You can break a large network into smaller segments since the default map works well at a smaller size.

LANsurveyor can monitor any object on a map. If AppleTalk error rates get too high or if a system is unreachable using TCP/IP or AppleTalk, LANsurveyor alerts the network manager by playing sounds, showing dialog boxes, and sending E-mail or pages (a new feature, via Mark/Space Softworks' PageNow). I found monitoring a bit daunting: after setting different alarm thresholds and alerts for a couple dozen devices, I ended up with 14 open windows, making it hard to keep track of things. LANsurveyor also doesn't send mail directly via TCP/IP—you have to go through PowerTalk or CE Software's QuickMail; other E-mail packages and SMTP are not supported in this release. Alarms also don't affect the map; I'd like to see devices turn yellow or red in alarm state.

One feature I really like lets you point to a network segment and ask LANsurveyor to make a list, in a separate window, of all the devices on that segment. This feature highlights one of LANsurveyor's strengths—as a starting point for troubleshooting a problem.

LANsurveyor also lets you associate applications with objects. For example, I easily set up LANsurveyor to launch the management application for Cayman Systems' Gatorbox routers whenever I click on the map's Gatorbox icon.

LANsurveyor now supports SNMP queries of objects. Double-click on an object, and LANsurveyor gives you all available SNMP data: network interfaces and addresses, routing tables, error counts, and even installed software and hardware.

The Last Word

For mapping networks, giving the AppleTalk manager a feel for how things are put together, and acting as a master control panel for the network, LANsurveyor is an excellent tool. As a network-monitoring tool, LANsurveyor is adequate but still needs some work.—JOEL SNYDER

RATING: ★★★/6.4 **PROS:** Valuable tool for any AppleTalk network manager; gives a big-picture view. **CONS:** IP support is limited; monitoring facilities need more development. **COMPANY:** Neon Software (510/283-9771, *info@neon.com*). **LIST PRICE:** Five zones $395; unlimited zones $695.

RedShift 2

EXPLORE SPACE FROM ANY PLANET

GOOD ASTRONOMY PROGRAMS used to show you what the sky looks like from any place on Earth at any time. A newer breed, exemplified by RedShift 2 from Maris Multimedia, lets you leave Earth and view objects in space from anywhere in the solar system. In addition, RedShift provides scads of photographs and movies and even an astronomical dictionary, all in a nicely integrated package.

At the heart of RedShift is a sky simulator that shows 250,000 stars, 40,000 deep-space objects, and all major solar-system bodies (including more than 5000 asteroids and comets). The sky simulator comes complete with constellation names and outlines, a selection of coordinate grids, and filters to display only the kinds of objects you want to see. The software's accuracy is exceptional; for example, it faithfully reproduces the ultraclose conjunction of Jupiter and Venus in 2 B.C. that is often identified with the Star of Bethlehem. Twenty tutorials offer intriguing places to launch explorations.

Earth from Mars View any planet or moon from any other. Here's Earth (center, between arrows) as it will appear from Mars on July 4, 1997.

Useful subprograms include Conjunctions Finder and Eclipses Finder, which find and simulate planetary conjunctions or eclipses within a range of dates that you specify. Planetary Reports charts the planets' visibilities (distance, illumination, magnitude, diameter, and elongation from the Sun) over the course of a year. And the Movie Recorder lets you easily generate a QuickTime movie of planetary motions or an eclipse.

The real excitement begins when you leave Earth. You can view objects from anyplace on the surface of any planet or from any moon, asteroid, or comet. I wondered what the NASA spacecraft *Pathfinder* would see when it lands on Mars on July 4, 1997. So I went to Maps, selected Mars, searched the list of named features to find the landing site—Ares Vallis—and set it as my observing location. I entered the date, and saw Earth in Pisces between Jupiter and Saturn. You can also view from orbit or from a moving asteroid or comet. I especially enjoyed riding comet Hale-Bopp, which is expected to become quite bright next year, and seeing the planets pass by from its perspective as it rounded the Sun.

An extensive suite of photographs and videos—alone worth the price of the package—complements the sky simulator. Ten short movies effectively explain basic principles of astronomy (although the narrator could pick up the pace). An extensive, well-curated photo collection, gathered from NASA and the world's great observatories, has 500 full-screen photographs of planets, moons, comets, eclipses, stars, star clusters, nebulae, galaxies, telescopes, and more. The 20 short astronomy videos (30 minutes total, many narrated) are worth watching once.

The inclusion of the authoritative and illustrated *Penguin Dictionary of Astronomy* is a nice touch. Throughout RedShift, hypertext links words to the dictionary, photo gallery, movie gallery, and tutorials. Astronomy students should find the dictionary and links particularly useful.

My only complaint is that the controls are cumbersome and un-Mac-like. It can be awkward to do some things that should be simple, such as adjusting your viewing direction. But once you learn this unconventional interface, it works.

The Last Word

A powerful planetarium program integrated with an extensive image collection results in a strong package. The only drawback is the awkward interface. Any Mac owner seriously interested in astronomy should own RedShift 2.—JOHN MOSLEY

RATING: ★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Powerful and accurate sky simulator, extensive photo collection, and astronomy dictionary—all nicely integrated. **CONS:** Complicated un-Mac-like controls. **COMPANY:** Maris Multimedia (415/492-2819, *redshift@maris.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $54.95.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

FOR

MACINTOSH USERS

WHO NEVER THROW

ANYTHING AWAY:

SALVATION.

You're a pack rat of the highest order, looking for a little elbow room on your hard drive. Looks like it's Norton DiskDoubler Pro™ 1.1 to the rescue.

It compresses all files to at least half their size, seeking out uncompressed files and shrinking them in the background. It speeds up copying or deleting files. And DiskDoubler will help reduce online costs by compressing files that expand upon arrival.

MW ★★★★ MacWorld 1995

So, for a bigger hard drive without the big bucks, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9FF6, or visit www.symantec.com.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton DiskDoubler Pro is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

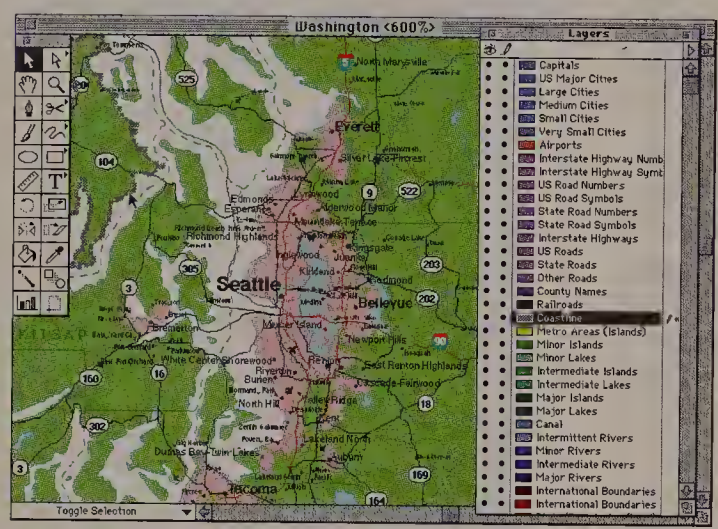
MapArt

DETAILED, EDITABLE MAPS SPICE UP YOUR LAYOUTS

NEED HIGH-QUALITY, ROYALTY-free maps to enliven your layouts? Look no further than Cartesia Software's new MapArt Cartographic Data Bank and updated MapArt Designer Series. These collections contain beautiful maps you can use as is or customize with Adobe Illustrator 5 or Macromedia FreeHand 5.

The latest in the series, Cartographic Data Bank is available in two volumes (CD-ROM only) and contains maps of considerable sophistication and detail. The USA volume covers all 50 states plus Canada, Mexico, and the Caribbean. The World volume's 200-plus maps include regional maps of the world and the United States, and individual maps of virtually every country. Map details such as city names, boundaries, rivers, and roads appear on different layers for easy editing.

A few of the largest Data Bank maps (some exceed 10MB) are compressed, but most can be used or edited right out of the box. For a few foreign countries and all U.S. states, the smallest-cities layer is stored in a separate file; latitude and longitude grids are also stored separately. You simply copy and paste the elements you need. More of a problem are the separately stored highway layers for all the World maps. These are organized on a grid of 10-degree squares, so for countries such as Mexico, which occupies parts of nine grid squares, adding roads is tedious. Fortunately, positioning pasted layers is no problem in Illustrator 5; the Paste in Front command aligns everything.



Finding Your Way Details in MapArt Cartographic Data Bank maps are sorted into layers, so it's easy to work on related items.

The World and USA volumes in the MapArt Designer Series have been updated to reflect current political boundaries. The content is much the same as before: the World volume has a variety of world projections and globes, 58 regional maps, and 30 country maps, while USA has maps of counties and major highways for each of the 50 states, plus 7 national maps showing such features as zip code regions and congressional districts.

The Designer Series now includes a complete set of files in Illustrator 5 format in addition to the earlier version's Illustrator 1.1 and FreeHand 3 files. Because the Designer Series maps are far less detailed than those in the Data Bank, the number of layers is limited and, thankfully, some layers aren't in separate files. State maps in the USA volume can be combined to create regional maps, but country maps in the World volume are stand-alone, complete with borders and legends.

Unfortunately, only the Designer Series contains preassembled U.S. maps; both Data Bank and Designer Series lack detailed U.S. maps. Some of Data Bank World's country maps lack the detail found in USA's state maps and the fine precision found in the best print atlases.

The Last Word

The contents of Cartesia's map cabinet may appear expensive compared with clip art, but they're a bargain compared with the cost of hiring a cartographer. And this is no clip art—these are the most professional, versatile, beautiful Mac maps in the hemisphere.—ROBERT C. ECKHARDT

MapArt

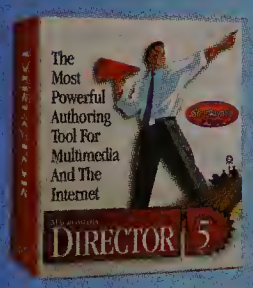
Cartographic Data Bank ★★★★/8.5

Designer Series ★★★★/7.8

PROS: Maps are beautiful, intelligently layered, and usually easy to use. **CONS:** U.S. maps not detailed enough; adding road layers in Data Bank World can be a chore. **COMPANY:** Cartesia Software (609/397-1611). **LIST PRICE:** Cartographic Data Bank $249 per volume, $399 for both; Designer Series $129 per volume, $199 for both.

Upgrade To The Director Multimedia Studio 2 For Only $499.

Feel the awesome multimedia power of Director,® Extreme 3D,™ SoundEdit™ 16 *plus* DECK II™ (or Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge™ for Windows), and Macromedia xRes™ for only $499.** For first time buyers, it's all just $999.***



Upgrade To Director 5 For $399!

Get the most powerful multimedia authoring tool in the world for just $399.**

Get The Most Powerful Tools In Graphics And Design, All For Just $599.*

Design in 2D and 3D, create and modify fonts, and edit hi-res images with the new, integrated FreeHand Graphics Studio.™ Includes FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D, Fontographer,® and Macromedia xRes. Windows introductory price $449.***

The PC Zone 1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone 1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE 1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall 1-800-555-6255

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall 1-800-222-2808

PC & Mac Connection 1-800-800-1111

COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128. **Proof of ownership required. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Windows version includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows, shipping Spring '96. Studio price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, Director, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and Shockwave, Xtras, SoundEdit, DECK II, Extreme 3D, Director Multimedia Studio, Macromedia xRes, FreeHand, Freehand Graphics Studio, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and Showcase are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Best Multimedia Tools On Earth At A Shocking Price, $999.

New Director Multimedia Studio™ 2.

It's true. You get everything you need to develop corporate presentations, CD titles, interactive kiosks and more. Four applications that work together to power your ideas faster than you ever imagined. And the ability to author once and play anywhere–from Mac to Windows 95 and NT, all the way to the Internet.

All in one package for only $999.

What can you do with all this power? You can take 3D modeling and animation to the edge of the universe with Extreme 3D.™ Create mindblowing graphics with Macromedia xRes,™ the fastest hi-res image editor in the world. Record and edit multi-track, 16-bit digital audio with SoundEdit™16 *plus* DECK II.™ And wrap it up in new Director® 5. With anti-aliased text, multiple casts, snap-to alignment and Xtra™ plug-ins, it's the fastest Director ever.

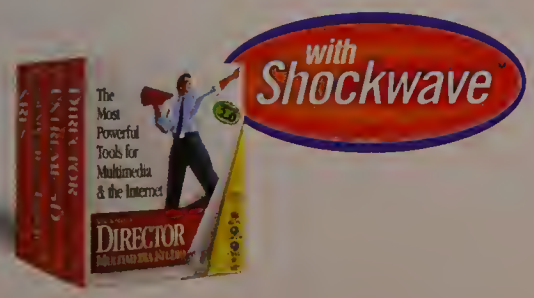
Then sit back and watch heads turn around the globe as Shockwave™ plays your productions on the Internet.

You can't find this much creative power anywhere else. But you can see it all for free. Just stop by our Web site or call for a Showcase™ CD.

Now that one multimedia studio lets you create anything you can imagine, what in the world are you waiting for?

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128*

http://www.macromedia.com/



MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

Circle 244 on reader service card

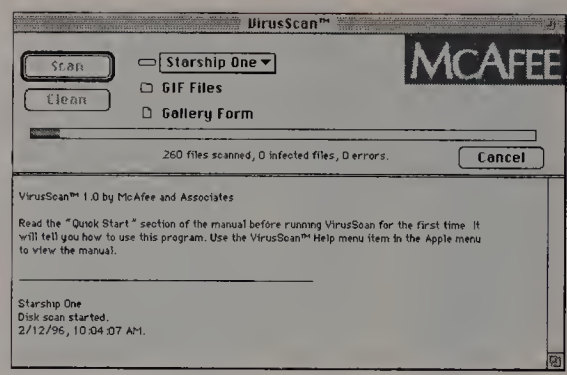
McAfee VirusScan

DETECTION PACKAGE LACKS FEATURES

LONG A POPULAR PRESENCE IN the PC antivirus world, McAfee Associates now brings us VirusScan, its first Mac product. Rather than write a new program from the ground up, McAfee licensed source code from John Norstad's Disinfectant, a freeware program. Although this approach got VirusScan to market quickly, it has some disadvantages.

VirusScan consists of an application that scans your drives for possible infections and a system extension that provides an audible alert and on-screen message if a virus attempts to infect your Mac. VirusScan also forces infected programs to quit so they can do no further damage.

When you install the program, it offers to check your drives for virus infections before it actually installs any files. It's here that I encountered my first problem: Every time I tried to run this preinstallation scan, the program would quit. Although the solution was fairly simple—I had to allocate more RAM using the Get Info command—implementing it wasn't. Since the installation disk was permanently write-protected, there was no way to fix the problem on the master disk. I had to copy the files to another disk to make the change.



Any Viruses Present? As part of its installation process, the VirusScan application can check your Mac's drives for the presence of virus strains.

Compared with Symantec's SAM and DataWatch's Virex, VirusScan lacks several important features. You can update both SAM and Virex by simply installing new detection files downloaded from online services or provided by the vendor. VirusScan has to be upgraded to recognize newly discovered viruses. And unlike its competitors, VirusScan cannot check for Trojan horse viruses, like the various Microsoft Word macro viruses that have surfaced in recent months.

Both SAM and Virex speed things up by using data files that track files already scanned—after the initial examination, they only have to check for new or changed files. VirusScan has no similar feature; it runs a full scan each time—especially time-consuming if you have lots of files or several drives installed. VirusScan also lacks scheduled scans and password protection.

McAfee's technical support doesn't win any brownie points, either. Repeated toll calls over a two-day period failed to reach a representative. Finally, on the afternoon of the third day, a representative called back and gave me the solution I had already discovered for myself.

The Last Word Disinfectant provides virus protection sufficient for many Macintosh users, uses little memory, and runs stably and predictably. VirusScan doesn't rate so well in relation to its competition in the marketplace. If you want no-frills virus protection, save your money and get a copy of Disinfectant, or spend a few more bucks and get the full-featured protection of SAM or Virex.—GENE STEINBERG

RATING: ★★/4.6 **PROS:** Simple interface; modest memory needs; decent performance. **CONS:** Offers little benefit over freeware Disinfectant; lacks important features; difficult to reach technical support. **COMPANY:** McAfee Associates (408/988-3832, *support@mcafee.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $65.

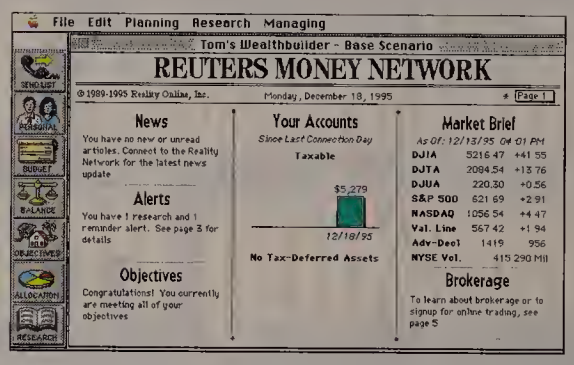
WealthBuilder 4.01

FINANCIAL PLANNER DOESN'T ADD UP

CHANCES ARE, IF INVESTMENTS ARE part of your financial picture, Reality Online's WealthBuilder can help you manage your portfolio and meet your financial goals. Based on your personal information—budget and balance sheet, tolerance for investment risk, existing investment portfolio, and short- and long-term financial objectives—WealthBuilder helps you develop a personal financial plan, manage your portfolio, and buy and sell investments online.

Entering all this data into WealthBuilder is a chore; when you're completing an on-screen form, you must often go to another form to fill in the details. You'll find yourself doing a lot of clicking to get your data into the program.

Once the data is entered, WealthBuilder uses the Reuters Money Network online service to track and update securities prices (Reuters is Reality Online's parent company). Subscriptions to the network range from $6.95 per month for continually updated stock, option, and mutual-fund quotes to $19.95 per month for quotes, monthly updates to a research database, access to a discount online brokerage, and a news feed of financial headlines. While this online service is theoretically optional, you'll need it to get electronic updates.



Money Building WealthBuilder presents you with a faux online newspaper that clues you in to the world's current financial status as well as your own.

Unfortunately, performance was at best leisurely and at worst glacial; downloading an updated database of mutual funds and stocks from the service took less than 5 minutes, but WealthBuilder required nearly 40 minutes to crunch the new data and add it to its database. During that time, my computer (a Power Computing Power 100) was completely tied up. I also experienced several crashes, usually when disconnecting from Reuters Money Network. The manual was little help in these situations; it often uses undefined terms, and the tutorials leave out some steps.

Once you've entered your portfolio and WealthBuilder has updated current stock prices, the program analyzes your goals from the standpoint of what it will cost to meet them. For example, it lets you know if you're undercontributing to your savings and investment program. It can also help you allocate funds among different investment vehicles, calculating how much you should invest based on the level of risk you selected earlier.

The Last Word Unless you're heavily focused on securities trading, particularly online trading, you may be better off with a personal finance program like MECA's Managing Your Money or Intuit's Quicken; not only do they let you deal with all your financial affairs in one place, they both now have extensive investment and financial-planning features. For most users, these programs make purchasing WealthBuilder superfluous.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★/4.9 **PROS:** Good selection and tracking of financial data; allows online securities trading. **CONS:** Cumbersome interface; buggy; time-consuming database updates; mediocre manual. **COMPANY:** Reality Online (610/277-7600, *tsupport@reality-tect.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95; upgrades $29 95.

Lotus.

The power of people working together.

Introducing cc:Mail for Macintosh Release 3.0.

Lotus cc:Mail™ for Macintosh® Release 3.0 lets you send and receive virtually anything you can create to virtually anyone, on any mail system, anywhere in the world. It doesn't matter whether other users you talk to work on Macintosh or computers running DOS®, Windows®, or OS/2®. cc:Mail's 100+ file viewers let you read and print file attachments, developed on other operating systems and platforms. Call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B516* for our cc:Mail for Macintosh demo CD. Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com for more information.

cc:Mail for Macintosh

cc:Mail is the most comprehensive e-mail system for the Macintosh. The new Release 3 features include: built-in AppleScript support which lets you drag-and-drop commonly used addresses, folders, and other objects to the desktop for easy accessibility; cc:Mail Rules which makes managing your e-mail easy by automating everyday tasks; and cc:Mail Viewers which let you view and print attachments even if you don't have the application with which they were created. When it comes to e-mail for the Macintosh, nothing is more complete or easier to use than cc:Mail.

*In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus is a registered trademark and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

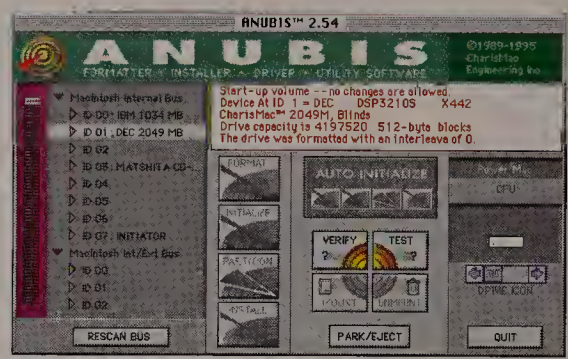
Circle 14 on reader service card

Anubis 2.54

RELIABLE, EASY-TO-USE DISK FORMATTER

ODDS ARE YOU'VE NEVER USED anything but Apple's HD SC Setup or Drive Setup utility to format your hard drives. But if you don't have an Apple hard drive (Apple's disk formatters work only with Apple drives) or you're looking to speed up your drive's performance, you may want to check out one of the third-party formatters. With CharisMac's Anubis, you can format most of the available SCSI and IDE hard drives as well as removable media.

You activate all of Anubis's features from a single program window, though you'll probably never stray beyond Auto Initialize (see "Doing It the Easy Way"). This single command checks the drive for defects, erases the data, installs the Anubis SCSI device driver, and lets you partition the drive into multiple volumes. You can also click on separate buttons to format, initialize, and partition a drive; update the SCSI device driver on your hard disk; verify and test a drive; and mount or unmount a device. Other nice touches are a Mounter extension that loads removable media on your Macintosh after it boots, and an array of hard-disk icons that you can assign to your drives.



Doing It the Easy Way Just click on the Auto Initialize button to format and partition your drive.

I used Anubis to back up, reformat, and restore my Power Mac 9500's two internal hard drives, and the program performed flawlessly. My experience formatting a PowerBook 5300ce's internal 1.1GB IDE drive using Anubis wasn't quite as favorable; there was a slight but noticeable performance degradation. CharisMac's technical support suggested I tweak Anubis's drive-cache settings to boost performance. Although that helped, it was a trial-and-error process.

If your Macintosh has only one hard drive, you may have a problem with Anubis; it includes neither a start-up disk nor instructions on how to create one. CharisMac recommends that users set up a RAM disk or use a system CD to boot the Mac and format the internal drive. Of course, if your Mac won't support a RAM disk, has insufficient memory to make a RAM disk, or lacks a system CD, you're out of luck. My other quibble is that the screen does not display either the progress of the disk-formatting operation or how long the process will take. If you have a Power Mac, however, the program can run in the background.

The Last Word With the quality of hard-drive formatters becoming consistently good overall, Anubis excels by offering a slick, easy-to-use interface and prompt, accurate, courteous technical support. Although its performance with IDE drives is less than perfect, I recommend Anubis without hesitation for SCSI drives and removable media.—GENE STEINBERG

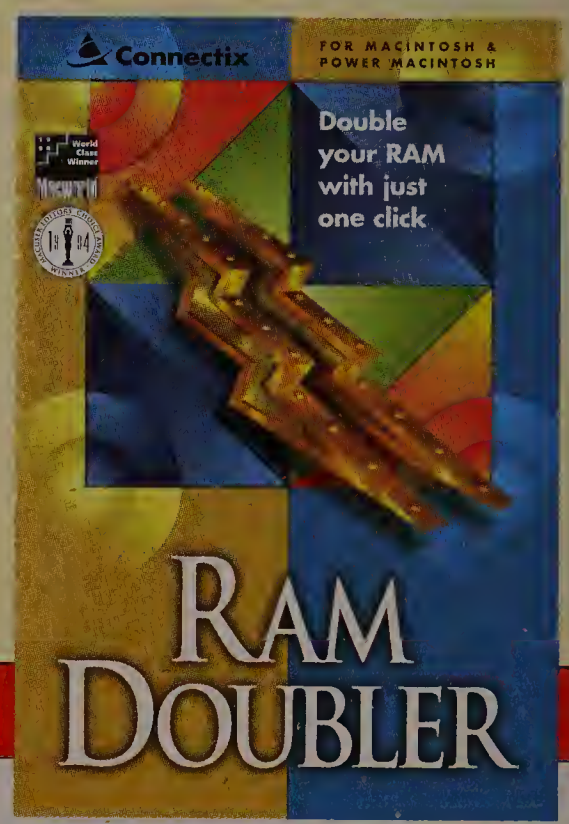
RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Easy drive initialization, formatting, and partitioning; reliable performance with SCSI drives and removable media; can work in the background on a Power Mac. **CONS:** Doesn't estimate how long formatting will take; lacks start-up disk; mediocre performance on PowerBook IDE drives. **COMPANY:** CharisMac Engineering (916/885-4420, *charismac@eworld.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $129.95

What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. *RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld.* And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications – instantly. *May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser.* You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.

System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.



© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195
EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

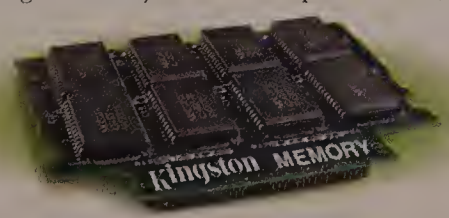
Circle 192 on reader service card

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

TRACK 3 →

If Your Memory Fails, Who Cares What's On Your PowerBook?

Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? We're speaking, of course, about Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 588-5401. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5401 ISO 9001 SGS *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

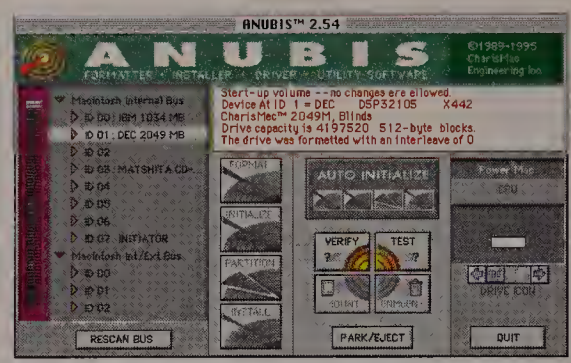
Circle 201 on reader service card

Anubis 2.54

RELIABLE, EASY-TO-USE DISK FORMATTER

ODDS ARE YOU'VE NEVER USED anything but Apple's HD SC Setup or Drive Setup utility to format your hard drives. But if you don't have an Apple hard drive (Apple's disk formatters work only with Apple drives) or you're looking to speed up your drive's performance, you may want to check out one of the third-party formatters. With CharisMac's Anubis, you can format most of the available SCSI and IDE hard drives as well as removable media.

You activate all of Anubis's features from a single program window, though you'll probably never stray beyond Auto Initialize (see "Doing It the Easy Way"). This single command checks the drive for defects, erases the data, installs the Anubis SCSI device driver, and lets you partition the drive into multiple volumes. You can also click on separate buttons to format, initialize, and partition a drive; update the SCSI device driver on your hard disk; verify and test a drive; and mount or unmount a device. Other nice touches are a Mounter extension that loads removable media on your Macintosh after it boots, and an array of hard-disk icons that you can assign to your drives.



Doing It the Easy Way Just click on the Auto Initialize button to format and partition your drive.

I used Anubis to back up, reformat, and restore my Power Mac 9500's two internal hard drives, and the program performed flawlessly. My experience formatting a PowerBook 5300ce's internal 1.1GB IDE drive using Anubis wasn't quite as favorable; there was a slight but noticeable performance degradation. CharisMac's technical support suggested I tweak Anubis's drive-cache settings to boost performance. Although that helped, it was a trial-and-error process.

If your Macintosh has only one hard drive, you may have a problem with Anubis; it includes neither a start-up disk nor instructions on how to create one. CharisMac recommends that users set up a RAM disk or use a system CD to boot the Mac and format the internal drive. Of course, if your Mac won't support a RAM disk, has insufficient memory to make a RAM disk, or lacks a system CD, you're out of luck. My other quibble is that the screen does not display either the progress of the disk-formatting operation or how long the process will take. If you have a Power Mac, however, the program can run in the background.

The Last Word With the quality of hard-drive formatters becoming consistently good overall, Anubis excels by offering a slick, easy-to-use interface and prompt, accurate, courteous technical support. Although its performance with IDE drives is less than perfect, I recommend Anubis without hesitation for SCSI drives and removable media.—GENE STEINBERG

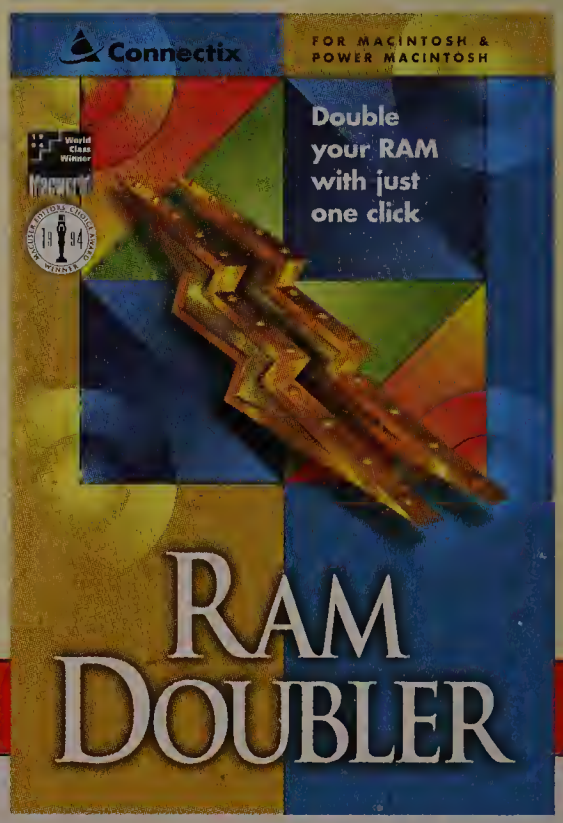
RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Easy drive initialization, formatting, and partitioning; reliable performance with SCSI drives and removable media; can work in the background on a Power Mac. **CONS:** Doesn't estimate how long formatting will take; lacks start-up disk; mediocre performance on PowerBook IDE drives. **COMPANY:** CharisMac Engineering (916/885-4420, *charismac@eworld.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $129.95.

What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. *RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld.* And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications – instantly. *May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser.* You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.

System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.



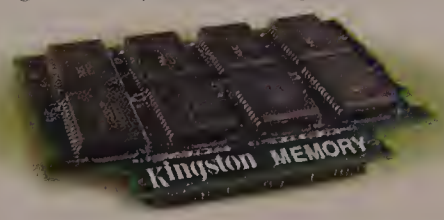
© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195
EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 192 on reader service card

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

If Your Memory Fails, Who Cares What's On Your PowerBook?

Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? We're speaking, of course, about Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 588-5401. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5401 ISO 9001 SGS *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 201 on reader service card

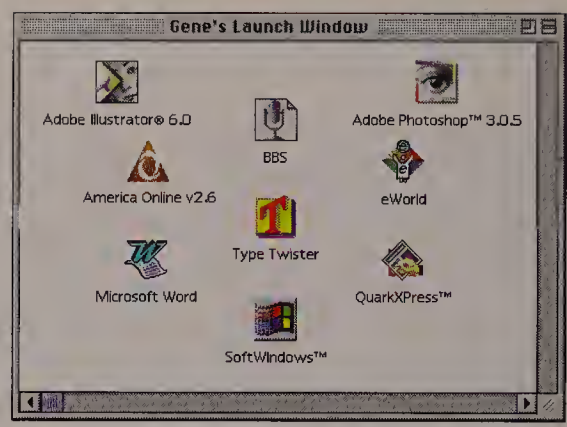
Mac Manager 3.1

SECURITY WITH A COPLAND-STYLE LOOK

LOOKING FOR A SECURITY PROgram with the appearance of Apple's next operating system? Mac Manager provides the look of Copland along with a set of features designed to keep unauthorized users away from your Mac, limiting access to hard drives, programs, folders, and files. Unfortunately, it has numerous rough edges.

In some respects, Mac Manager is reminiscent of Apple's At Ease for Workgroups, but it goes a lot further in terms of desktop security. Not only can you customize access to your Mac for individuals or groups, but you can also create comprehensive logs showing users' activities, from the programs they ran and how long they used them, to the amount of time spent printing and how many documents they printed. You can restrict users to specific applications and folders, and limit the amount of time they can use a Mac before they're logged off.

Mac Manager provides three custom desktop looks based on Copland themes: 3-D, Hi-Tech, and Kids. You can also create custom application- and document-launch windows that show users' accessible programs and files.



Mac in Sheep's Clothing In addition to providing security and controlled-access features, Mac Manager can create Copland-inspired launch windows.

Despite its attractive interface, Mac Manager has some strings attached. Don't attempt, for example, to disable the program's system extensions with an extension manager (such as Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher). The results will be catastrophic: your Mac won't boot completely, even if you start up with extensions off. Similarly, the manual warns against moving or compressing Mac Manager's files because "Operating System Errors could occur." And if you want to optimize your hard drive, you must remove the program first, then reinstall after optimizing.

The manual is dry, a bit complex, and not very well illustrated. Both the manual and the product packaging promise E-mail functions that were not delivered in the version I reviewed (ELS claims they'll be added later this year).

Technical support was helpful and eager to please, pointing me to a program update that was supposed to fix the problems I experienced. But the update—and a few more provided during the review process—didn't fix all of the program's quirks: Conflict Catcher failed to run until I changed the start-up order of one of Mac Manager's system extensions; hard drive directories had to be reopened at every restart; and general system performance suffered when basic security options were enabled.

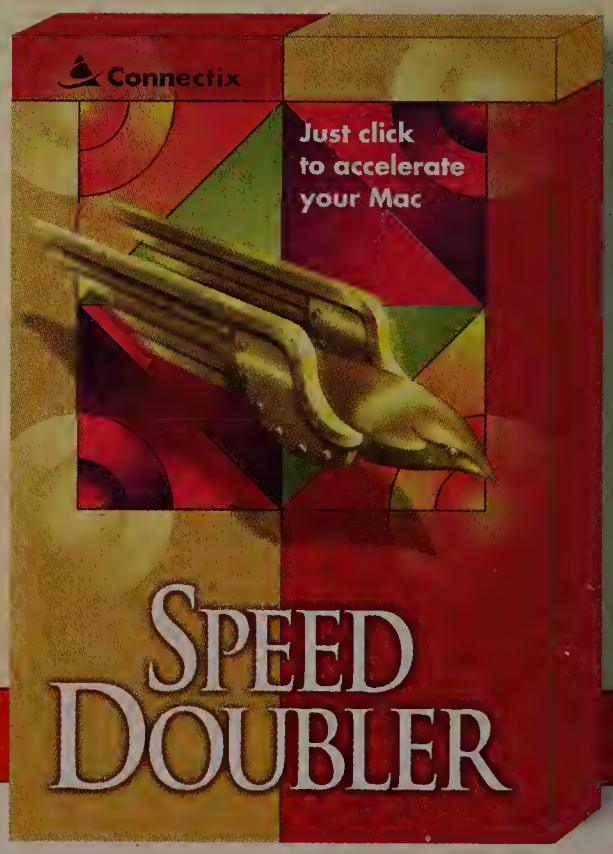
The Last Word Mac Manager has its attractions—both as a Finder replacement and as security software—but it will take a determined user to harness the power of this program.—GENE STEINBERG

RATING: ★★★/6.1 **PROS:** Attractive desktop look; good protection against unauthorized access. **CONS:** Buggy; overrestrictive setup and use requirements; dry, complex documentation; not all advertised features are implemented. **COMPANY:** ELS (352/375-0558, *elstech@elsinc.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $79.

Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0 spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC, 68040 or 68030 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with: Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 193 on reader service card

Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a supersonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe® PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed — up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7736.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7736, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com

© 1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

Fun With Electronics

MULTIMEDIA UPDATES A CLASSIC

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KITS have been around for a long time, but Philips Media has taken this old standard and updated it for the computer age. The Fun With Electronics CD-ROM effectively uses multimedia and cartoon characters to teach electronics basics and direct the construction of projects.

If you've wandered through an electronics store, you've probably seen Fun With Electronics' predecessor: a cardboard workbench with resistors, transistors, capacitors, and small springs serving as connectors to each component.

Fun With Electronics takes this basic model and adds multimedia to the learning experience. Along with the CD-ROM, you also get a real kit with working electronics components to build the projects illustrated on screen. Cartoon characters and an animated simulation of your workbench help you see each wiring connection as you make it, minimizing errors. Fun With Electronics also includes several dozen bits of trivia about electricity and electronics.

The program is divided into four sections. In Basics, a slide show explains the fundamentals of electricity and electronics. Behind the Scenes explains how common electronic devices work, including a radio and an electric guitar. Meet the Stars uses cartoon characters to introduce electronic components. After learning about them, you can take a quiz to see if you understand what each component does.

KEVIN CANDLAND

In the Pick Projects section you select any of 25 projects and then watch as the proper construction is shown on screen. Each connection is indicated in sequence by a flashing wire—color-coded by length—that shows which two springs are to be joined. Forward and Back buttons allow you to move step-by-step through construction, backing up whenever necessary.

Unlike the printed instructions of standard electronics kits, the on-screen connections are easy to follow. If you prefer the old-fashioned method, you have the option of printing the text instructions.

After the wiring is done and you've had a chance to try out your project, you're rewarded with a brief, humorous QuickTime movie and an explanation of how the circuit works. You can complete projects in any order, and when they're all done you can print an award certificate.

The Last Word Although Fun With Electronics can't compete with standard kits on price or number of projects, its lively approach may be just what's needed to encourage your child to learn something new. After he or she is hooked, you can follow up with one of the larger traditional kits from your local electronics shop.—STEVE SCHWARTZ

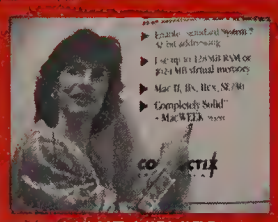
RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Entertaining and informative; easy-to-follow instructions; good use of multimedia. **CONS:** Expensive when compared with standard kits; small number of projects. **COMPANY:** Philips Media (310/444-6500). **LIST PRICE:** $44.99.

What Do You Do With A $100 Digital Video Camera?

Have A Ball.

QuickCam™ includes everything you need to make movies and take pictures with your Mac. Plug in one cable, install the software and you're ready to roll. Add still photos to documents, newsletters, databases. Record QuickTime® training movies, video conference, create animated cartoons – all for around $100. Works with all QuickTime compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Get your QuickCam today where fine computer products are sold.

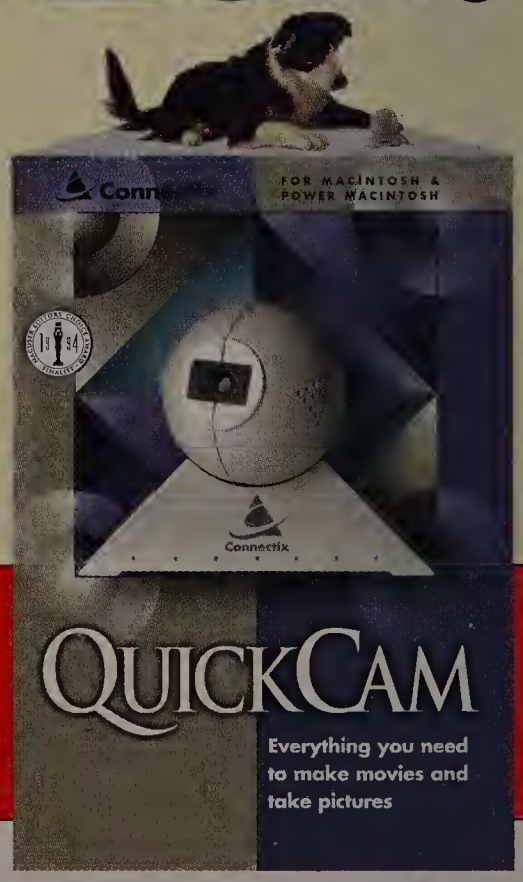
Connectix


MAKE MOVIES

VIDEO CONFERENCE

TAKE PICTURES

BE CREATIVE



© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 191 on reader service card

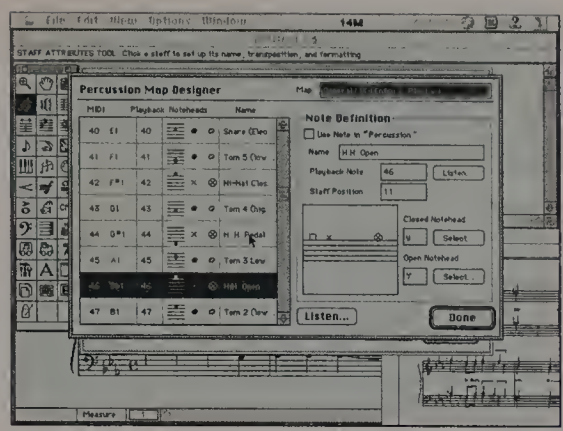
Finale 3.5.1

MUSIC-NOTATION SOFTWARE GOES NATIVE, PICKS UP THE TEMPO

FINALE HAS BEEN THE ONE TO beat in music-notation software since the days when it was the only entry in the race. Version 3.5.1 should help Coda Music Technology stay ahead of the pack, which now includes such fine products as Opcode's Overture and TAP's Nightingale. These environments help you with all phases of music composition, from note entry (usually from a MIDI instrument) to editing and printing camera-ready scores and parts. Finale's huge assortment of tools and techniques takes some time to learn, but anyone who writes music—amateur or professional—can benefit from a notation program this comprehensive.

Finale 3.5.1's most notable improvement over earlier versions is that it's Power Mac native. Seasoned Finale users unanimously agree the new version's performance on a Power Mac is breathtaking; operations that used to invoke Finale's spinning eighth-note cursor are now instantaneous.

Other long-awaited additions include drum mapping, in which you assign staff positions and note heads to MIDI drum-kit sounds (see "What's Playing on Channel 10?"); a Special Tools palette that stays open throughout the entry and editing process (previous versions required some toggling); and innovative use of color to separate score layers and define musical elements.



What's Playing on Channel 10? You control Finale's customizable drum mapping using the Percussion Map Designer.

Finale now works with OMS, Opcode's public-domain MIDI manager. OMS doubles the number of available MIDI channels to 64, a boon to users of Opcode sequencing programs and those with multiple synthesizers. Finale can also use System 7.5's QuickTime Musical Instruments extension for realistic synthesized sound.

Page-layout and printing improvements abound. For example, you have greater control over augmentation-dot positions, the weight and position of bar lines, and alternative page-layout systems for printed parts and scores. However, I encountered minor glitches when using some of the tools, and chord symbols tend to disappear from cut-and-pasted blocks of music. Coda is aware of the problems and promises to make a patch available in the near future.

The Last Word Finale has always led the pack in features, though other programs could claim a performance advantage. No more: the new Power Mac version narrows the performance gap significantly. Its many new features don't make this program any easier to learn, however; whether you're a music hobbyist or a professional, you'll need to be dedicated to learn and master Finale. Fortunately, the manuals are among the best you'll find for any Mac program, and Finale's superlative performance, interface, and tutorials help make the learning process painless.—RICHARD FENNO

RATING: ★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Unbeatable performance; greater control over page layout; new drum-mapping feature. **CONS:** Difficult to learn; minor problems with some tools. **COMPANY:** Coda Music Technology (612/937-9611, *codatech @aol.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $545.

Circle 114 on reader service card

THE VIDEO CONNECTION

VIDEOCONFERENCING—DESKTOP FACT OR SCIENCE FICTION?

The words *desktop videoconferencing* conjure up some tantalizing images. The best metaphor is the 1950s notion of the videophone. Had you been hovering around a World's Fair or other harbinger of technological wonders at that time, you might have seen films depicting the mom of the future—nattily dressed in high heels and a cocktail dress—picking out drapes for the living room, inspecting the greengrocer's fresh vegetables, and approving Junior's haircut, all from the convenience of her high-tech kitchen.

Alas, few of these images have any bearing on the technology's current state. If you're looking for a system that will save workers in other states from having to hop planes to the main office, don't look to desktop videoconferencing (DVC). Today's tools are point-to-point systems, designed to communicate between two stations at a time. The audio quality, for the most part, is the equal of a standard phone call. And you might tentatively judge drapes, vegetables, and haircuts with one of these systems (provided the items are held virtually motionless as you scrutinize them).

The best DVC system we tested displays compressed quarter-screen QuickTime movies, hardly the equal of a VHS home video, let alone a satisfactory substitute for a real human being. And if you're hoping for a system that permits half a dozen managers to hold spontaneous conferences, prepare yourself for a few disappointments. Conferences between three people over phone lines require intricate planning and are anything but spontaneous, while interoffice LAN conferences can slow other network activities to a crawl.

Indeed, judging by Macworld Lab's experiences, DVC isn't quite so dreamy as yesterday's futurists had hoped. No one foresaw Mom struggling with elaborate installation and connection procedures, peering at coarse little video images, or compromising quality to get two systems from different vendors to communicate with each other. Today's videophoning homemaker would have to have a working understanding of such alphanumeric jumbles as ISDN, NT-1, SPID, H.320, and CIF (don't worry, I'll explain these in due time). This is remarkably unfriendly technology, certain to make the most seasoned Mac professional utter words unsuitable for broadcast.

But if you're willing to struggle with the double whammy of only fair performance and a complicated setup, DVC has its attractions. You can see who you are talking to, demonstrate products, trade online notes, and control applications remotely. Rather than trying to explain visual concepts over the phone, you can actually show—and even annotate—them.

With this laundry list of limitations and benefits in mind, Macworld Lab tested seven DVC software and hardware solutions, which varied in price from the very affordable (free, in one case) to the predictably expensive (several thousand dollars; see the table, "Future Shock"). We subjectively evaluated the performance of each product on a Power Mac 7100/80 with 24MB of RAM and a 16-bit

MW LAB

BY DEKE McCLELLAND

display, placing equal emphasis on video and audio. We looked at frame rate and size, and observed how images fared when objects were stationary and when they were in motion. We evaluated audio quality based on our expectations of a standard phone connection. In other words, could we speak normally—even talk over each other—and be fully understood? Finally, we measured the synchronization of audio and video, with the assumption that a local video conversation shouldn't look like a scene out of a bad stop-action Godzilla movie.

We found that DVC is off to a rough but promising start, which unfortunately is the same thing we discovered the last time we checked out these products (see "Desktop Videoconferencing," November 1994). As Mom would say, DVC has lots of potential, but it looks like it'll be a late bloomer.

It's the Connection that Counts

A typical DVC system comprises a video camera and microphone; hardware to digitize and in some cases compress video and audio; one or more pieces of software; and some mechanism for connecting to other systems. This last element is by far the most important part of any DVC system, since it determines how fast data transfers from one machine to another. Quite simply, video and audio

WANT BETTER VIDEO? PAY MORE MONEY

If you still hanker for videoconferencing that looks more like *Seinfeld* than like 1950s science fiction, be prepared to pull out your checkbook. You can get excellent video quality and transmission rates on your Macintosh, but not on a point-to-point system—only as a client linked to a heavy-duty server with a heavy-duty price tag.

By virtue of its QuickTime Conferencing product and networking cards, Apple is part of a group called the INC (Isochronous Networking Communication) Alliance, which includes router manufacturers like Cisco Systems and Bay Networks, codec and video-subsystem manufacturers like Sat Sagem, and hub and switch manufacturers like Luxcom and Siemens, among others. With an isochronous Ethernet card and QuickTime Conferencing installed on the Macintosh, and using unshielded twisted-pair wiring (most likely already installed) to reach the server (running operating systems from Apple, Microsoft, Novell, IBM, or Sun), you can set up videoconferencing across the network with estimated frame rates of up to 30 fps (the same as television).

The INC Alliance expects widespread availability of its members' products this year; some, like Luxcom's Isomax multimedia switch, started shipping last December. But again, expect a hefty price tag for clear video quality: the Luxcom switch alone costs $17,000. You can expect to spend upward of $35,000 for a complete system, depending on the number of users.

Office Workers Only Client-server videoconferencing systems such as those from Avistar deliver great resolution and performance, but you should expect to pay tens of thousands of dollars.

As an alternative, check out some client/server systems. Continuum Research's (510/549-3268) Line of Site products link a Macintosh server with client software for both Mac and Windows, running on an Ethernet network at up to 30 fps. The cost? Continuum estimates that a 24-user configuration will set you back $36,000, or $1500 per user. That's $14,000 for the switch, $2500 for the server software, $995 for the camera and controller, and $750 to $1000 for the client software.

If your corporate system is based on Unix, check out Avistar Systems' (415/617-1350) Avistar videoconferencing and collaboration system, which runs on a Sun Microsystems server and includes a whiteboard, conferencing, and a user directory. It incorporates Macintoshes in a client/server system along with Unix and PC desktops, all connected to a Sun server. It'll deliver crisp, clear video, also up to 30 fps, for up to four people sitting at their desks in one office; Avistar is still developing wide-area-network systems.

Avistar estimates that a 20-user configuration will set you back $60,000, or about $3000 per user. That's more expensive than almost all the systems we tested. Here's how it breaks down. For the server, video switch, 4-way conferencing software, and cabling, you can expect to spend $21,600. The basic software for the Macintosh and the other clients is $695; adding in the hardware, including a camera, a microphone, speakers, and a network interface card, the total per desktop comes to $1899. The payoff, though, is quality. Macworld Lab's director took one look at the Avistar system and said, "This is what I expect desktop videoconferencing to look like."—HOWARD BALDWIN

data each require generous, uninterrupted bandwidth; without such bandwidth, you get jerky video and garbled audio.

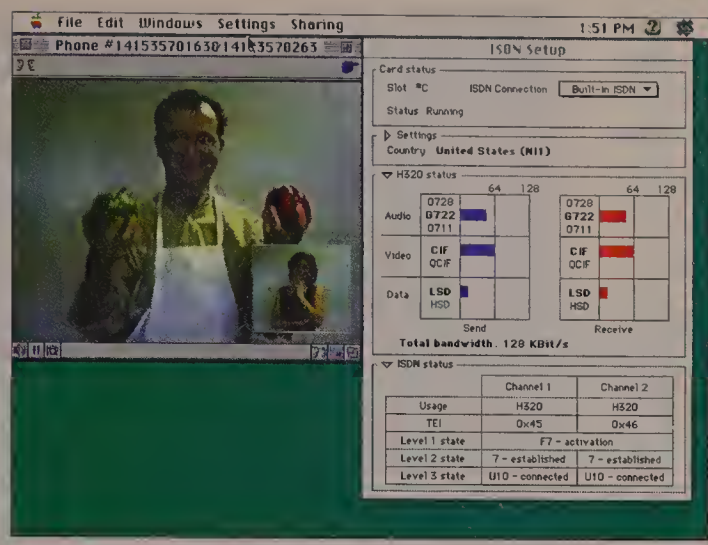
There are four network choices for desktop videoconferencing.

• **LAN** Ethernet is the original broadbandwidth medium, permitting transmission of 10 Mbps (megabits per second). But unless you and your associates plan on talking to each other late in the evening after the rest of the office has gone home, your two-way video and audio data will compete with E-mail, printing, downloading, uploading, file sharing, and all the other stuff that's already threatening to overwhelm the network. As a result, video frames may arrive in the wrong order, snippets of audio may disappear, and your message may get generally bungled. We tested two LAN systems, CU-SeeMe from White Pine and a beta version of the VideoPhone from Connectix. (A low-cost version of Apple's QuickTime Conferencing Kit also runs over a LAN, though we tested the system on ISDN.)

• **Internet** If you're connected directly to the Internet, your remote DVC adventures are likely even less satisfactory than an interoffice LAN connection. (We tested White Pine's CU-See-Me this way, as well.) In other words, don't expect smooth frame rates, and prepare to say "Pardon me?" a lot. The good news is that you can bypass commercial long-distance carriers. For absolutely no money per minute, you can place a person-to-person video call to a buddy in London, Hong Kong, or Buenos Aires. It's the most affordable friends-and-family program on the planet.

• **POTS** You can make a DVC connection over regular phone lines, known as POTS, for Plain Old Telephone Service. A POTS connection is analog, but common wisdom holds that you're lucky to get 28.8 Kbps (kilobits per second). That's hundreds of times slower than Ethernet, but your audio and video don't have to compete with other data, so you'll probably get better results than over a network or the Internet. We tested only one DVC system over POTS—the ShareVision Mac3000 from Creative Labs—which delivered clear sound, low frame rates, and poor synchronization.

• **ISDN** The service that promises to blot out POTS is ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network), a system of digital phone lines supposedly available in nearly every state. ISDN offers fast (up to 128-Kbps), uninterrupted connections, ideal for DVC. But like any emerging technology, ISDN has its disadvantages. Relatively few companies are hooked up to ISDN, installation is expensive and in some regions unavailable, and initial setup can be messy and a little mystifying. After you specify what kind of system you want—National ISDN-1 (NI-1) is fast becoming the de facto standard—you typically get a BRI (Basic Rate Interface) line with two bearer (B) channels and one delta (D) channel. When configured correctly, one B channel carries data and the other carries voice, while the D channel carries control signals. You also get a SPID (Service Provider Identification) number—a fancy name for a phone number—for each B channel. SPID numbers are 11 digits long—that's the area code, the 7-digit phone number, and an extra number hanging off the end. But as we discovered, you can theoretically enter this last number in several different ways. It took us a few days to figure out that the only way to make our particular DVC products work with our ISDN system was to enter a 13-digit number; that is, adding 0 as digit 12 and then repeating the 11th digit. With the phone companies still struggling to understand ISDN, don't be surprised if you encounter a few snarls, too. We tested four systems over ISDN—Apple's QuickTime Conferencing Kit, Sat Sagem's Meet-Me, Northern Telecom's Visit Video 2.0, and RSI Systems' Eris. (Northern Telecom's upgrade to version 2.1 was in beta when we tested, so we only looked at 2.0's features.)



Picture in Place When you're checking out fruits and vegetables, you want to see what you're getting. That's why Apple's QuickTime Conferencing Kit was one of our favorites (once we got past its complicated ISDN setup). It was one of the three products with the largest frame size.

More Lettuce Necessary Sat Sagem's Meet-Me is based on Apple's product; Meet-Me is more expensive because Sat Sagem includes the NT-1 box used for the ISDN connection, but Apple doesn't. That's an additional $1000—no small potatoes.

The four ISDN systems include dedicated codec (compression/decompression) boards to reduce data rate and increase frame speed. The POTS and LAN systems rely on software codecs, meaning that the Mac's logic board has to handle all the audio and video calculations in addition to its other duties. As a result, these products perform unevenly, with audio sometimes arriving a full second earlier than video.

Talking the Same Talk

At the time of our last DVC roundup, you could forget about getting two systems from different vendors to communicate with each other. The problem was differing video and audio codecs. One system couldn't decompress what the other system had compressed. It's as if Mom couldn't call the grocer because she and the grocer had different brands of phones.

This remains a problem for network and POTS systems, which use different kinds of software compression. However, all but one of the ISDN systems we tested—the Visit Video 2.0—have embraced the International Telecommunications Union's H.320 standard, a set of video- and audio-compression standards. In the-

ory, any two systems that support H.320 can talk to each other, even if one is running on the Mac and the other on Windows. Though we did not test our systems on different platforms, we were able to make our three H.320-compatible systems—the QuickTime Conferencing Kit, the Meet-Me, and the Eris—share video and audio data over ISDN lines. In fact, once we got the initial ISDN wrinkle ironed out, the systems communicated without a hitch.

But keep in mind that H.320 provides only video and audio exchange between dissimilar systems, not application sharing. If you want to show a digital sketch to a colleague or take turns using a single application, you both have to be using the same DVC product. A standard for more comprehensive cross-product collaboration does exist—the recently christened T.120—but the ISDN systems have yet to support it (though they all plan to).

CESAR RUBIO

Get the Blues RSI Systems' self-contained Eris box—taking up no more space than a toaster—attaches to the SCSI connector at the back of your Macintosh. The round bulge at the front is the speaker. We loved everything about it except the $3995 price tag.

Video, Audio, and Beyond

The primary function of any self-respecting DVC software is to transmit and receive audio and video data. When connected, you see both yourself and the caller on screen at the same time. From our tests, you can expect a self view to hum along at 15 to 30 frames per second (the latter is equivalent to television), but your caller view will likely vary—running at 5 to 15 fps over ISDN and less than 10 fps over a LAN, making for some pretty jerky video. Most of the products display video in 16-bit color; only two—the VideoPhone and CU-SeeMe—are limited to 4-bit gray scale.

All DVC systems let you adjust brightness and contrast, and the color systems let you change tint and hue. The cameras that come with the QuickTime Conferencing Kit and Meet-Me let you focus using the lens ring, while the ShareVision Mac3000's and Visit Video's cameras let you zoom in and pan, great for reducing extraneous background junk.

On the sound side, you can adjust the audio level to make your voice as loud as possible without becoming distorted. Three of the ISDN systems offer traditional handsets—optional in the case of the QuickTime Conferencing Kit and Meet-Me, obligatory for the Visit Video—that entirely eliminate echoes, in exchange for cramped necks and sweaty ears. The ShareVision Mac3000 offers an earpiece with microphone for hands-free communication without echoes.

In addition to the essential audio and video capabilities, all systems except for CU-SeeMe and the Eris provide so-called whiteboards—shared screens in which you can draw pictures, type notes, paste images, and otherwise communicate by nonverbal means. One system, the ShareVision Mac3000, also provides application sharing, so that you and your caller can collaborate on a document inside any program available to both machines.

You can also take snapshots of yourself or your caller using any DVC system. Some systems let you record your con-

Future Shock

Company	Product	Star Rating [A]	List Price per Desktop	Phone	What You Get	Requirements
Apple Computer	QuickTime Conferencing Kit	★★★★/7.1	$2000 [B]	408/996-1010	video camera, handset, codec and ISDN daughterboard, software [B]	AV Mac, 16MB of RAM, mike, NT-1 box
Creative Labs	ShareVision Mac3000	★★★/6.5	$1149 [D]	408/428-6600	video camera, audio board, earpiece/mike, external modem, software	AV Mac, 8MB of RAM
Northern Telecom	Visit Video 2.0	★★★/5.2	$2999	214/684-1000	video camera, digital phone, codec and digitizer board, Universal Terminal Adapter, NT-1 box, software	Mac II, 8MB of RAM
RSI Systems	Editors' Choice Eris	★★★★/7.5	$3995	612/896-3020	SCSI device, software	68040 Mac, 8MB of RAM, mike, video camera, NT-1 box
Sat Sagem	Meet-Me	★★★/6.8	$2995	408/446-8690	video camera with mike, handset, codec and ISDN daughterboard, NT-1 box, software	AV Mac, 16MB of RAM
White Pine	CU-SeeMe	★★★/5.8	freeware [E]	603/886-9050	software	Mac II, 3MB of RAM, Etherne or Internet access, mike, video-input board, camera

[A] Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) [B] LAN-only kit available without codec board or ISDN softwa and whiteboard due in early 1996.

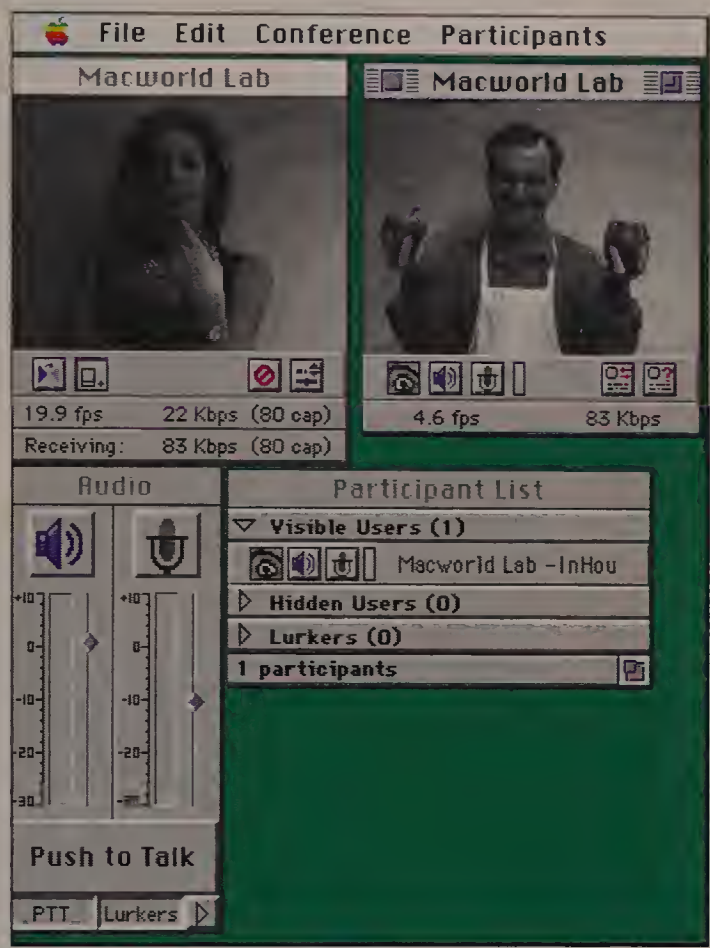
versations to disk as QuickTime movies. Unless you have lots of free gigabytes of hard disk space sitting around, however, you're better off recording your conversations to videotape via your computer's AV board—in the case of the ShareVision 3000, QuickTime Conferencing Kit, or Meet-Me—or just pointing a camcorder at the screen. The Eris system even lets you hook up a VCR for direct recording.

LAN-Based Videoconferencing

Our two LAN systems—CU-SeeMe and the VideoPhone—are both affordable systems that combine straightforward software with meager performance. Developed by a group at Cornell University, CU-SeeMe is freeware that lets you communicate over a network or the Internet. You have to provide all the hardware, including a video-input board, camera, and microphone. In return, CU-SeeMe delivers 4-bit gray-scale video with get-by audio. No whiteboard, no pan or zoom, no frills. But for free, it's not a bad deal.

Not yet shipping when we ran our tests, the $249 VideoPhone offers both software and hardware. Connectix (415/571-1500) has licensed Apple's Media Conference application and combined it with its own QuickCam audio and video digitizer. But while the QuickCam couldn't be easier to use (you just plug it into the Mac's serial port), it simply doesn't hack it for DVC. The video (also 4-bit gray scale) was easily the crudest we looked at, and the QuickCam mike is so bad that Connectix recommends you use the Mac's instead.

We tested CU-SeeMe with a color video camera and a PlainTalk microphone. We were impressed with CU-SeeMe's delivery of 4 to 8 fps over *Macworld*'s busy LAN. Although the audio was half duplex—meaning that only one person could be heard at a time, as with a walkie-talkie—the echo reduction permitted all parties to be understood. The lip sync was a half-second off but generally acceptable. By contrast, the VideoPhone's frame rate at times barely exceeded 2 fps. Audio and video were badly synced, and the echo-reduction system was altogether inadequate.



No Green Required You can download CU-SeeMe for free from the Internet, and that makes it useful for everyone from supermarkets to roadside stands. For documentation and support, you'll need White Pine's commercial version.

CU-SeeMe is undoubtedly a poor man's DVC solution. Since it lacks full documentation or structured technical support, you probably don't want to invest a lot of faith and energy in it, but it's a great way to get a taste of DVC. If you're wary of freeware, a commercial version called the CU-SeeMe Enhanced should be shipping from White Pine by the time you read this. Priced at $99, it will include color video, full duplex sound, and a whiteboard, plus documentation and technical support.

We can't recommend the VideoPhone as a professional

Pros	Cons	Network	Video	Maximum Frame Size (in pixels)	Sound	Application Sharing	File Transfer
Very good value; straightforward software also works with LAN.	Complex ISDN setup; no digitizer.	LAN, ISDN	color	352 × 288	handset or your own mike and speakers	no	yes[C]
Easy to install; works with common telephone lines; good sound quality.	Small maximum frame size; poor synchronization; no digitizer or codec board.	POTS	color	160 × 112	earpiece/mike or your own mike and speakers	yes	yes
Complete hardware package; good call management.	Lacks support for H.320; small frame size; have to use handset.	ISDN	color	176 × 144	handset or phone speaker	no	yes
Easy-to-install dedicated box; good sound and video; only ISDN system that works with PowerBooks.	Expensive; supply your own camera and NT-1.	ISDN	color	352 × 288	your own mike and speakers	no	yes
Straightforward software; good video and audio.	More expensive than Apple system; no digitizer.	ISDN	color	352 × 288	handset or your own mike and speakers	no	yes
Currently free; great for avoiding long-distance charges.	Internet is poor vehicle for video; gray-scale video; supply your own hardware.	LAN, Internet	4-bit gray scale[E]	320 × 240	your own mike and speakers	no	no

[B] For $250 (estimated street price). [C] With Sat Sagem's EasyTransfer Lite. [D] Also available as ShareVision Mac300, without camera, for $749. [E] Enhanced commercial version (list price $99) with color video

DVC solution, but if you already have your own hardware and you're looking for solid, flexible DVC software designed for use with any 68040 or better Mac, you can purchase the software independently for an estimated street price of $60. (It is identical to Apple's Media Conference software, but Connectix is currently the only vendor that sells it without hardware.) The software offers a shared whiteboard that always appears in color, despite the gray-scale video. And if you replace the QuickCam with a different video camera and digitizer, the software supports color video and quarter-screen frame sizes. In fact, the VideoPhone package exceeds the CU-SeeMe Enhanced one, permitting you to record movies to disk, offering standard QuickTime compression formats, and accepting multipoint conferences.

Talking over Phone Lines

The ShareVision Mac3000 is the only DVC system we looked at that's designed especially for communicating over POTS lines. It includes an audio-compression board, a 28.8-Kbps modem, a fixed-focus video camera, and an earpiece with microphone. Sadly, it does not include a video-digitizer or -compression board, so you have to own an AV Mac in order to use the product. (If you already own a video camera, you can purchase the ShareVision Mac300 system without a camera for $749.)

The audio from the ShareVision was as clear as a common phone call. We were especially pleased with the earpiece/mike, which allowed us to hold private conversations and still keep both hands free. The video was less impressive, though it was adequate given the inherent limitations of POTS. Though it was full color, its frame size was small—160 by 112 pixels—and we were never able to achieve a frame rate of more than 5 fps (⅙ the rate of television transmission). We couldn't connect at a data rate higher than 19.2 Kbps when calling outside the building, which may have been partly responsible for the low rate. Also frustrating: the video lagged a full syllable behind the audio. Still, the picture was crisp and defined, allowing us to trade visual information and approximate face-to-face conversation.

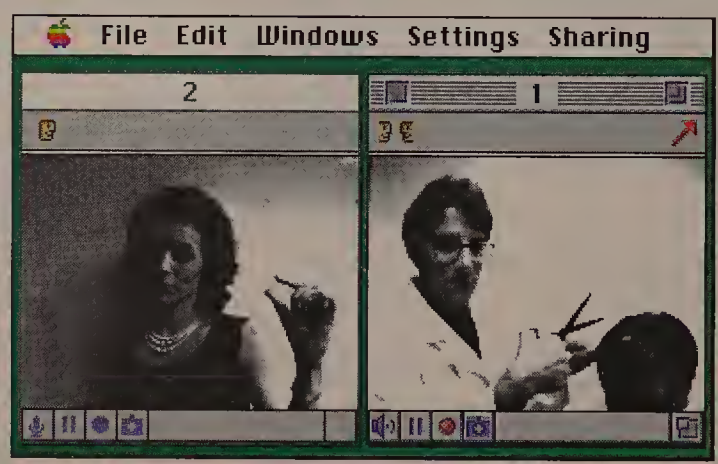
Where the ShareVision system excels is in the auxiliary feature department. In addition to a whiteboard, it offers full application sharing. You can also transfer files back and forth over POTS; although the video pauses during the upload, you can still talk to each other. You can also zoom and pan either your view of yourself or your view of the caller. But strangely, you have to pan inside a Preferences dialog box; we'd prefer dynamic controls.

If you aren't ready to invest in ISDN, or it isn't yet available in your area, the ShareVision Mac3000 makes the most of POTS. But if you're serious about DVC and you want the best video and audio money can buy, keep reading.

Making the ISDN Investment

Where hardware is concerned, ISDN developers have yet to agree on a common approach to DVC. Only the $2000 QuickTime Conferencing Kit and $2995 Meet-Me systems offer similar hardware, and they are almost identical. Each provides a Planet ISDN codec and an ISDN board, which connects via a ribbon cable to an AV Mac's digital audio-video slot. (Like the ShareVision 3000, these two systems lack digitizers, so an AV Mac or third-party board is required.) You also get a manual-focus video camera that permits close-up shots, and a handset that plugs directly into the Planet ISDN board. The only hardware difference: the Meet-Me kindly includes an NT-1 box, while Apple requires you to buy one from your ISDN provider.

Small Canvas Although we got good sound quality with Creative Labs' ShareVision Mac3000, it delivered one of the smallest frame sizes of all the products (160 by 112 pixels). That's only good when you're painting miniatures.

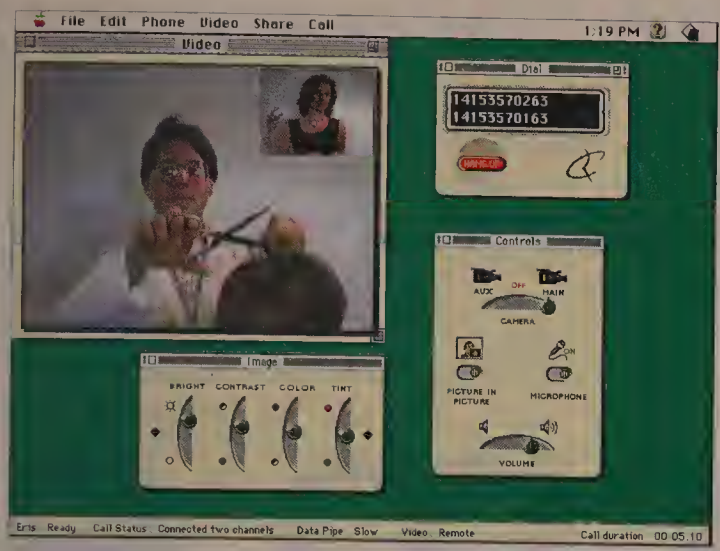


Clipped Sound It's hard to judge a haircut with VideoPhone. Connectix has licensed Apple's QuickTime Conferencing Kit for its product, which delivered poor sound and crude video in the beta version we looked at.

The $2999 Visit Video setup from Northern Telecom, meanwhile, is actually two separate systems, one for voice and one for video. The two ISDN channels split off, one into the hardware codec—where the video is processed—and the other into a digital phone. Because the Mac never touches the audio, you can't use your own mike and speakers; you have to use the telephone handset or the typically shrill phone speaker.

The most expensive system of the bunch, the $3995 Eris from RSI Systems, includes the fewest parts. The Eris is a single SCSI device with digitizer, codec, and ISDN hardware all housed in one blue box. There's no NuBus or PCI card, so it even works with a PowerBook, a feat unmatched by any DVC system except the VideoPhone. And aside from the unavoidable ISDN hassles, the Eris is a dream to install. Plug it in and it's ready to go. Sadly, $3995 doesn't include a video camera or an NT-1 box, though RSI sells these items separately for around $500 more, depending on the kind of camera you choose.

As you might imagine, such different approaches yield different results. We were pleased with the quality of the picture generated by the QuickTime Conferencing Kit and Meet-Me, though the frame rates hovered around 5 to 8 fps. The sound was also good, over both the handset and the standard powered speakers, and synchronization fared well. When we reduced



A Cut Above Although it's the most expensive option, we loved RSI Systems' Eris. Its installation was so easy that even our barber could set it up, and it offered excellent sound and video. It's also the only product that works with PowerBooks.

Not a Pretty Picture Although Northern Telecom has been doing videoconferencing on the Macintosh longer than anyone else in the roundup, we were disappointed in the Visit Video's small frame size (just 176 by 144 pixels) and the fact that we had to use our handset. That's no fun when the phone is under a drop cloth.

frame size, naturally frame rates improved to between 12 and 15 fps—about the same as the Visit Video.

But the Eris was the clear favorite. Our testers unanimously awarded it 4 out of 5 points for video (in contrast to the other systems, with which our picky testers invariably found fault). The Eris provided a consistent 10 to 12 fps, even at the larger frame size, and the compression was generally unobtrusive. The audio and synchronization were every bit the equal of other systems'.

The Eris also won the extra-features competition. Though it lacks the whiteboard provided by its three ISDN-based competitors, it alone provides RCA audio and NTSC output jacks. These allowed us to cable a large-screen NTSC monitor to the device. Though you don't get any additional detail on a big TV, you can easily see the caller from several feet away, ideal for adding a remote person to an in-house conference. You can also record both sides of a conference to videotape—complete with letterboxing—while viewing the conversation on your RGB screen.

Apple's extras finish a close second. Like the VideoPhone software, the QuickTime Conferencing Kit offers a shared whiteboard with translucent ink for highlighting; it even lets you change the cursor to make it easier to see. If you prefer to connect over a LAN, Apple sells software and a video camera without the ISDN stuff for an estimated $250. Apple bundles the software gratis with Power Mac models 7500 and 8500. The Meet-Me's software is slightly different from Apple's, but it is functionally equivalent. The most notable distinction is that, when you're connecting, the Meet-Me's self view always appears as a picture-inside-a-picture, obscuring a portion of the caller view. With the QuickTime Conferencing Kit, you can look at the self view in a separate window. In fact, the Meet-Me's one notable disadvantage compared with the QuickTime Conferencing Kit is the price. For nearly $1000 more, you get the NT-1 box (though prices are likely to fall this year).

The Visit Video system has its share of strengths, including extensive phone-directory and voice-mail capabilities. And it's one of the few systems that bundles absolutely everything you need, including a video digitizer. Unfortunately, the Visit Video is not H.320 compatible, nor are there any plans to make it so (though this spring Northern Telecom is planning to release an H.320 system with application sharing under a different name for PCs). This makes the system an island of technology with no chance of joining the greater DVC community. As long as you're willing to suffer with the headaches of setting up ISDN, you're better off with a system that exploits all of ISDN's inherent advantages, particularly cross-product compatibility.

The Last Word

As any conscientious twenty-first–century mom will tell you, you have to lower your expectations before investing in DVC. If you anticipate television-quality video, smooth movement, crystal-clear sound, and exact synchronization, your bubble will surely burst (unless you have the budget; see the sidebar, "Want Better Video? Pay More Money"). With slow frame rates, small frame sizes, and a large helping of chunky video compression, little gestures like lip movements defy perception, while large motions appear coarse and blocky. The whole experience is more like watching a broadcast from the moon than speaking to a fellow human being on the home planet.

But if you go into the DVC market with your expectations in check and your pocketbook full, you may arrive at a satisfactory solution. RSI Systems' Eris wins our vote for Editors' Choice, providing easy installation as well as acceptable video and telephone-quality sound. But Apple's QuickTime Conferencing Kit is none too shabby either, clearly demonstrating the advantages of ISDN for just half the price of Eris.

For most of us, the videophone is still a thing of the future. But unlike flying cars and self-cleaning homes, it's at least in the early stages today, and it will undoubtedly work well within five years and become affordable within ten. Some day, who knows? Maybe even my mom will be using DVC. **m**

In addition to exploring multimedia trends for *Macworld*, DEKE McCLELLAND has written *Mac Multimedia* and *CD-ROMs for Dummies* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Where quality desktop videoconferencing is concerned, price takes a back seat to features and performance.

★★★★/7.5 **Eris** Though it costs about $1000 more than its nearest-priced competitor, the Eris provides high-quality video and full H.320 compatibility. It is also compatible with any 68040 computer system, including laptops, and provides NTSC output. You supply the camera and ISDN line, the Eris furnishes the rest. **Company:** RSI Systems. **List price:** $3995 per connection.

THE RIGHT TOOLS AND THE RIGHT STRATEGIES FOR WORKING AND LIVING UNDER THE SAME ROOF

Home Office Blueprint

by James A. Martin

A few years ago, I set up an office in my home. My desk consisted of a thick piece of glass placed atop two filing cabinets. I dragged a lawn chair inside and used it as my desk chair. There was no telephone outlet in the room, so I brought the cordless phone in from the kitchen. And I jury-rigged an IBM PC–compatible ink-jet printer to work with my Macintosh.

In retrospect, I wonder why I didn't just lay my body on a bed of nails every night to complete the scenario. That room was a veritable chamber of home-office horrors, a testament to total and complete inefficiency.

Over time I learned my lessons, though, and now I've got this home-office thing pretty well figured out. The key to creating a successful workplace in the home is to remember you're working out of an office that happens to be in your home, as opposed to a part of your home that happens to be an office. That means taking a professional, serious approach to establishing a comfortable and productive working environment, whether you plan to work in it all day every day, or just telecommute one or two days a week. Either way, there are many confusing issues to consider when setting up a home office: which Mac model, peripherals, and software you'll need, and how to sort through the morass of telephone services, to name a few.

What follows is a blueprint for planning a home office, from someone who learned the hard way. To begin, decide on the hardware and software you'll need; you'll find suggestions for both in this article. Shop for major pieces of furniture after you buy your hardware—that will save you from investing in an ergonomic desk, for instance, that can't accommodate the Mac you decide on. For ideas on how to design the perfect home office, see the diagram "Secrets of a Productive Home Office." The sidebar "Ten Smart Ways to Manage Your Money" offers advice on those most important of small-business concerns: taxes and finances. And I've listed the most useful books, online sites, and other references in the sidebar "How to Keep Up with Home-Office Trends."

Hardware: Decide What You Need

The urge to acquire the shiniest and brightest computer equipment for a home office can be strong. But do yourself a favor—suppress it.

The key to buying the right equipment is to think clearly about your short-term and long-term needs. For the short term, buy only what you know you'll need on a regular basis.

It's also important not to scrimp on the initial equipment you *do* buy, because

you want it to last as long as possible. For example, a Performa 6116CD, at $1699 including monitor and keyboard, might seem like a sensible way to buy a PowerPC Macintosh—and for some people with light computer requirements, it probably is. But that model has a 60MHz PowerPC processor, only one expansion slot, and a 72MB RAM ceiling, among other limitations. For $1699, you can also buy a Power Mac 7200/75, which offers a faster 75MHz PowerPC chip, provides three PCI expansion slots, and supports up to 256MB of RAM. True, the Power Mac costs you a bit more initially because it lacks a monitor and keyboard, but its expandability means that 18 months to two years from now you'll still have a viable computer. (For more on Performas versus Power Macs see *Consumer Advocate*, *Macworld*, April 1996.)

Also, consider all your possible needs before you buy a piece of equipment. For example, if there's a chance you may need a Windows PC later, in addition to your Mac, make sure the peripherals you buy now work with both platforms. Another option: when you need Windows, add a Pentium processor card to your Mac (for more on Pentium options, see "Apple's Pentium Macs," *News*, in this issue).

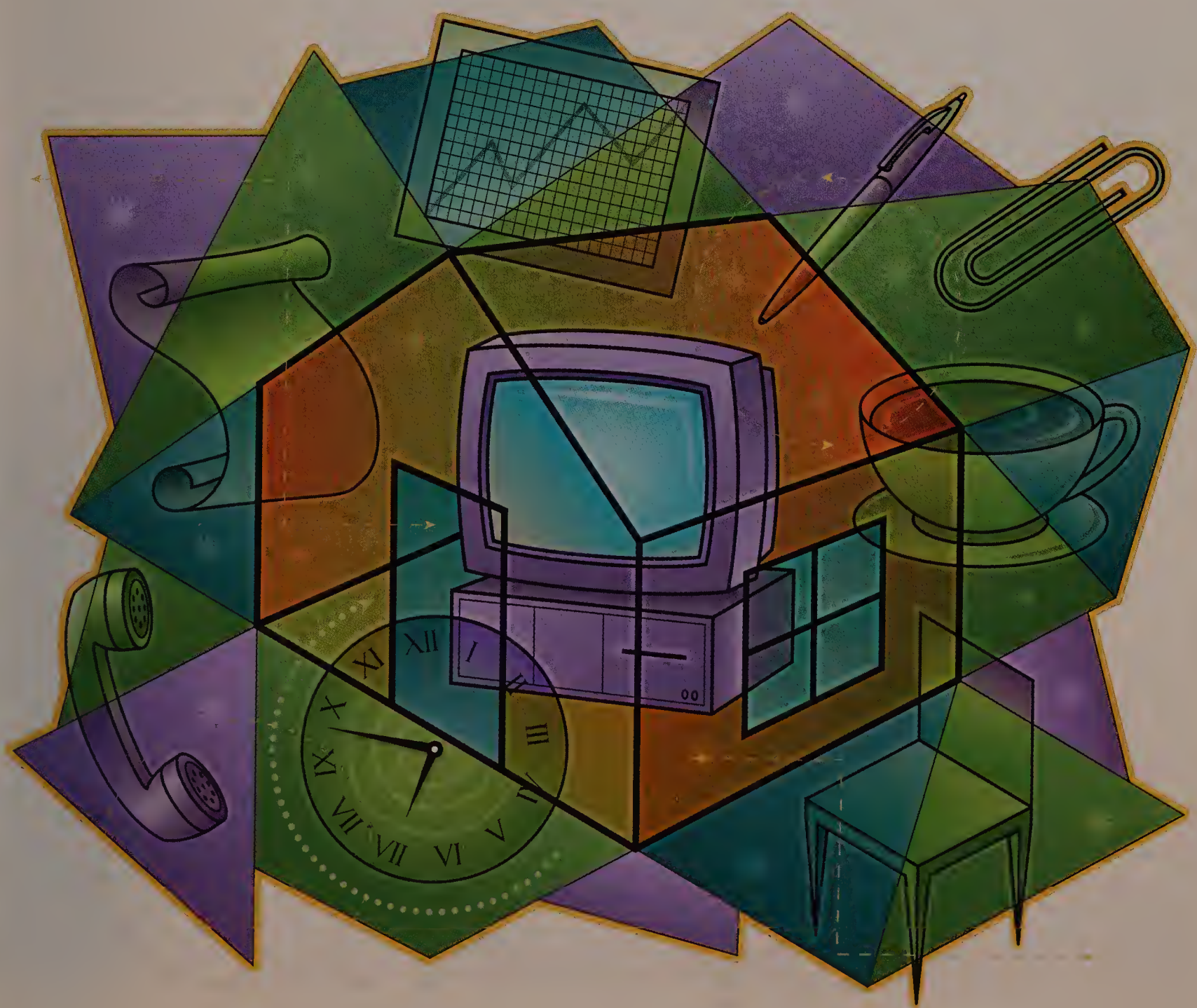
Similarly, if you may need a PowerBook in the future, buy peripherals that work with PowerBooks. Iomega's Zip drive (estimated street price $200; 801/778-1000), for instance, is fast enough to use as a storage device for your desktop Mac, and it's portable.

In general, the basic home office should include the following essentials:

A Fast, Expandable Mac Buy the speediest, best-equipped, most upgradable Mac you can possibly afford. A basic system for most business users should include a PowerPC processor, at least 16MB of RAM, a 500MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch color monitor, and a keyboard with function keys. (For a discussion of ideal systems for different users, see "The Best Mac for the Job," February 1996.)

A Laser Printer In most cases, a PostScript Level 2, 600-dpi laser printer is the way to go. Its output is more professional than what you'd get from an inkjet or low-cost laser printer. If you're undecided, have light printing needs, and live close to a copying center or DTP shop, forgo the printer for now. Most stores will give you discounts if you pay for large blocks of printing and photocopying in advance.

There are multifunction devices from Xerox, Canon, Brother, and Hewlett-Packard that offer some combination of printing, scanning, faxing, and copying.



While third-party software can make a few of these devices work with a Mac, they were designed for Windows. They can save space, but you'll usually face some performance trade-offs—the HP OfficeJet, for instance, uses ink-jet technology, not laser. And if a multifunction device breaks down, you lose your scanner, fax machine, and copier at one go. For now, I'd skip the all-in-one devices until the technology improves and they support the Mac better.

A Fax Modem *and* a Fax Machine Don't try to get by with just a fax modem. Receiving faxes on your computer and then printing them is distracting and inefficient. Plus, there are times when you need to fax paper-based documents. And fax modems sometimes have trouble communicating with older fax machines; more than once, I've been thwarted trying to fax a document from my Mac, only to print it out and transmit it successfully from my fax machine.

When shopping for fax modems, look for 28.8-Kbps data capability. The 14.4-Kbps models are about $100 cheaper—$150 as opposed to $250—but you'll soon weary of their lackluster performance (see "Fast Fax Modems," December 1995).

Plain-paper fax machines are ideal, but they're expensive, often about $600. If you're trying to cut costs, buy a thermal fax machine for about $300 with an automatic paper cutter and memory to store incoming faxes when out of paper. Get thermal fax paper with the look and feel of plain paper—it's much preferable to the slimy texture of regular thermal fax paper.

Software: Begin Small and Build

As with hardware, first buy only what you'll regularly need, then add to your toolbox later if necessary.

For Starters After buying your equipment, you might not have much money left for software. No problem. Pick up an all-in-one program such as ClarisWorks 4.0 (list price $129; Claris, 408/987-7000). With word processing, spreadsheets, a database, graphics, a clip-art library, and low memory and storage requirements, ClarisWorks makes a solid starter kit (see "Works versus Works," November 1995).

Address Books and Calendars I've tried a number of so-called personal information managers (PIMs), but none has convinced me to give up my notebook Day-Timer organizer. The software version of Day-Timer has some nice features—it logs the amount of time you spend on a phone call, for instance. But for me, entering my appointments, to-do lists, and telephone notes on paper is simply faster, and I can take that important information with me anywhere.

I do recommend a contact manager, however, to keep track of your clients, colleagues, and others. If all you want is a lean, inexpensive, no-fuss program, consider InTouch (list price $49.95; Prairie Group, 515/225-3720). Unlike most contact managers, InTouch lets you enter data however you want. On the other hand, that unstructured format makes it difficult to perform mail merges—or to export your data, should you decide to switch PIMs later. If either of those capabilities is important to you, consider a program such as Now Contact (estimated street price $69.95; Now Software, 503/274-2800).

Time Tracking You should have a target hourly rate for all projects, even if you charge a flat fee; how else will you know if a project was worth your time? Software such as Timeslips (estimated street price $199.95; Timeslips, 214/248-9232) can help you record time and expenses for projects.

If you're just starting out, you can easily determine your hourly rate for a project using a spreadsheet program. Create a worksheet for each project. Record the time you spend on that project each day. Enter the time in minutes; you would record two hours, for example, as 120 minutes. At the bottom of the worksheet, create a formula that sums all the minutes you've entered. Then generate a formula that divides the project's total time by the fee. The spreadsheet will tell you how you're doing as you move

HOW TO KEEP UP WITH HOME-OFFICE TRENDS

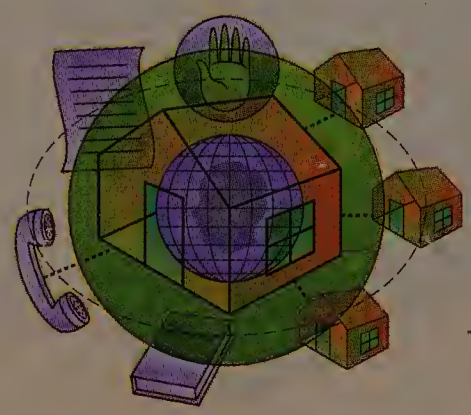
It's easy to feel out of the loop when you're working on your own. Take heart: there are plenty of resources for telecommuters and home-based entrepreneurs. The following is a selective guide to some of the best.

READ

- *Working from Home,* fourth edition (Tarcher/Putnam, 1994; $15.95). This tip-packed tome by Paul and Sarah Edwards covers all the bases, from deciding which job is right for you to advice on how to market your business.
- *Working Solo Sourcebook* (Portico Press, 1995; $24.95). Entrepreneurial expert Terri Lonier has compiled a helpful list of resources such as books, magazines, and associations to get you started.
- *Home Office Deductions: Tax Tips for Individuals* ($6.50; CCH, 800/835-5224) is an easy-to-read, 48-page publication explaining the tax benefits of a home office.

GO ONLINE

- CompuServe's (614/457-8600) Working from Home forum (keyword: *work*) has an extensive library of informative articles, and its message board and online chat sessions are great places to trade stories and make contacts.
- There are tons of Web sites for home-based workers. A good place to start your browsing is SoHo Central (*http://www.hoaa.com*). Maintained by the Home Office Association of America (212/980-4622), the site includes plenty of links to other sites, as well as news, articles, and other information.



JOIN ASSOCIATIONS

- The Home Office Association publishes a monthly newsletter, *Home Office Connections,* which updates members on current technologies, business opportunities, and more. The association also offers members group savings with United Parcel Service, Kinko's, and other companies. The $35 membership fee is tax deductible.

Secrets of a Productive Home Office

Are you settling into a new home office? If so, plan for efficiency and comfort, and spend what it takes—gradually, if finances so dictate—to realize your plan. See our suggestions for the good lighting, ergonomically designed workspace, and quiet, reflective atmosphere that will help you enjoy your work and succeed in your business. Items are listed from most to least important.

Make Your Desk Smart

Cramped hands and bent wrists can damage nerves in your forearms. Attach a movable tray (**A**) to your desk and adjust it so that elbows are slightly above wrists when you're typing and mousing.

Gripping a telephone handset between your neck and shoulder fatigues and eventually injures the neck and upper back. Protect yourself by wearing a headset (**B**).

Letting your legs dangle from your chair cuts off circulation. If your desk and chair are too tall, use a footrest (**C**) you can raise and lower as well as swivel.

Don't let screen glare tire your eyes. Make a glare-reduction hood (**D**) of black cardboard held together with tape—it doesn't look like much, but it's cheap and very effective.

More glare reduction: Use a focused halogen desk or wall lamp (**E**) instead of a normal lamp.

Turn your desk to align the monitor (**F**) perpendicular to the window, further limiting glare.

Neck and back muscles tire when you crane your neck or hang your head to see your monitor. Position the monitor with the top edge at eye level (**G**).

Make Your Office Work for You

Use surge-protected power strips (**H**) to catch spikes that could fry your equipment. Extension cords invite fire—install outlets where you need them.

If you can't risk losing files when a power outage hits, get an uninterruptible power supply (**I**) with unattended-shutdown capability.

Protect privacy, let in diffuse, nonglaring light with vertical blinds (**J**).

If printer and fax noise distract you, construct a noise-reduction box (**K**) from foam and cardboard (create some ventilation holes).

Use flat L-shaped plugs (**L**) that fit conveniently behind furniture.

through the project and give you a final hourly rate when you're finished.

Money Management Quicken 6.0 (estimated street price $39.99; Intuit, 415/322-0573) gives me all the features I need for my solo business. Anyone with more robust accounting, invoicing, and inventory needs should consider its big-sibling application, QuickBooks Pro 3.0 (estimated street price $118.99).

Untangling Telephone Services

Your local phone company, AT&T, MCI, Sprint, and the entire Internet-service-provider community have all conspired to confuse you with an array of services, prices, and promotions. So let's get some things straight, shall we?

Shop Carefully I've switched from MCI to Sprint to AT&T and back again, and my head is still swimming. As of this writing, AT&T's True Reach (call 800/222-0300 for information), which discounts calls by 10 to 25 percent, seems to be the best bet for me.

In general, long-distance business rates are higher than residence rates. You can save some money if you always spend more than $50 a month on long-distance calls, however. With Sprint's Business Sense plan, for instance, long-distance calls during the day cost up to 10 cents less per minute than the same calls made on the Sprint Sense residential plan. The catch: You must make at least $50 worth of phone calls each month in the Business Sense plan; if you don't, Sprint still charges $50.

Whatever you do, be sure to ask for accounting codes on your long-distance service. This feature lets you add a one- or two-digit code to each long-distance call you make. When the bill comes in, all the calls you coded with a 21, say, are grouped and subtotaled together. This eliminates several painful hours each month of trying to figure out which calls to bill to which clients.

The three major long-distance providers all offer this service, but their prices vary. Sprint charges $5 per month; MCI, $2.50; and AT&T throws it in for free. There are fine nuances, though. For instance, AT&T can code only out-of-state calls, whereas Sprint can code all calls outside your immediate calling area.

Install Two Business Lines Don't pinch pennies by using the same line for personal and business calls; it's inefficient and unprofessional. Install a second phone line for business calls, and consider a third line for fax. Additional lines are only about $15 or $20 a month, and they're entirely deductible.

Use a Headset Don't put a crick in your neck by cradling the phone all day. Mail-order catalog companies such as Plantronics (800/544-4660) and Hello Direct (800/444-3556) sell reliable headsets starting at $110 that work with most phones. Hello Direct also sells a cordless headset, called the Cordless, that leaves you free to roam around while talking. But it's expensive—$299.95—and if you live near a radio tower, as I do, it won't work very well. Hello Direct offers a 30-day money-back guarantee, however, so you might give it a try.

Get Voice Mail Call waiting is almost as irritating as a busy signal, and answering machines are the sign of a low-budget operation. The best solution is to get voice mail through the local phone company. In my area it's only $6 a month, it's convenient and professional sounding, and it's one less thing on your desk.

Pick Services Carefully Along with voice mail, your local phone company offers a numbing array of business services (Caller ID, distinctive ringing, and so on). Call forwarding—the ability to redirect incoming calls to another phone line—is one of the most useful services, particularly if you often work away from the office and carry a cellular telephone. But keep in mind that with cellular phones, you're charged for calls you receive, not just those you make, so your best bet is priority call forwarding (also called select call forwarding), a service that forwards only calls from phone numbers you designate.

There are many variations on call forwarding. Three particularly helpful ones are busy call forwarding, which redirects incoming calls to another line when you're on the phone; delayed call forwarding, which automatically forwards calls to a second line after four rings; and remote call forwarding, to set up your home phone to forward calls to your cur-

TEN SMART WAYS TO MANAGE YOUR MONEY

Setting up a home office requires financial planning. Here are some sound approaches that will get you started on the right path.

1. Hire an Accountant Unless you're completely familiar with tax laws, hire a CPA, at least for the first six months. Your accountant can help you make the most of deductions and get you going on the quarterly tax system, among other things. Also, ask your accountant to help you set up your books—that should save you from costly mistakes.

2. Develop a Business Plan Even if you're funding your own venture, devise a plan that outlines your business, your competition, how much money you expect to make in the first few years, and so on. Have your accountant or someone who's launched a similar business review it.

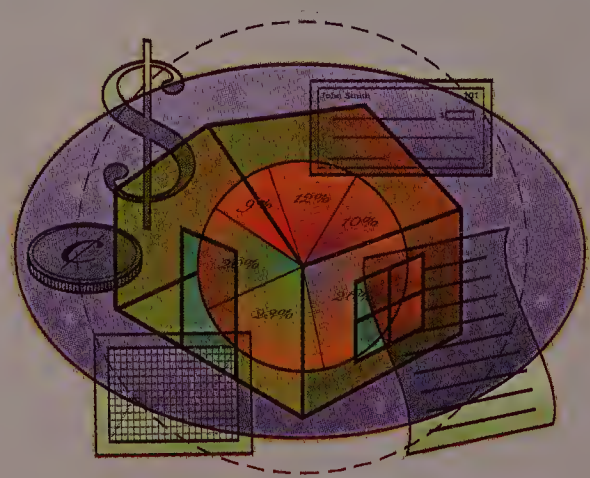
3. Keep Detailed Records Lots of expenses can be deducted—if they're legitimate and substantiated. Maid service, for instance, is partly deductible. To support the deduction, keep all related invoices and canceled checks.

4. Deduct or Depreciate? You've got two choices: Deduct the entire cost of equipment in the year you bought it, or depreciate it over five years. If you make lots of money during the year you bought the equipment, consider deducting the entire cost to lower your taxable income and self-employment taxes. If times are lean, depreciating the cost can spread the tax advantage over a period of years.

5. Investigate Local Regulations Many cities and municipalities tax home-based businesses. The laws vary widely—some cities don't charge home-based businesses any tax; others tax gross receipts and profits and impose an annual equipment tax as well. Zoning laws are another consideration.

6. Squirrel Money Away When you're self-employed, there's no such thing as a regular paycheck. Meanwhile, you've got quarterly taxes to contend with. A possible solution: Sink at least 35 percent of each check into a money market account. Use the money to pay your quarterly taxes, which usually amount to about 28 to 30 percent of earnings, and invest the surplus.

7. Get Health Insurance A self-employed person should have health insurance, whether it's an HMO package or a no-frills hospitalization-only policy. If you're healthy, a high annual deductible is the way to go—it can lower your monthly premium significantly. Some professional organizations offer group insurance to members.



8. Don't Forget Disability Disability insurance is almost as important as medical, but difficult to get. It's also expensive; for example, a 38-year-old male is likely to pay $1000 a year for disability insurance that will pay out only $2000 a month.

9. Contact Your Insurance Agent Make sure your insurance covers your office equipment. If not, add a business rider to your existing policy or buy a separate computer-equipment insurance policy. One company that offers insurance for office equipment is Safeware (614/262-0559), which charges about $100 per year to insure up to $10,000 worth of equipment. And if you have clients, delivery personnel, or others regularly coming to your house, consider adding liability insurance, too.

10. Plan for Retirement As much as you may enjoy working from home, you don't want to do it forever. Start a Simplified Employee Pension–Individual Retirement Account (SEP-IRA), which lets you salt away up to 15 percent of your net earnings.

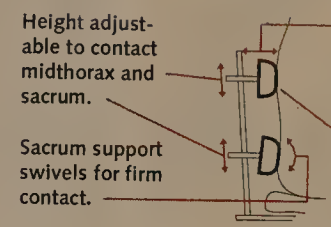
Why You Need a Good Chair, and How to Pick One

Leaning, hunching over, slumping, and sprawling at your desk for hours every day restricts your breathing; cuts off blood flow throughout the body; and eventually damages nerves, muscles, and joints. An upright, open, relaxed posture is the best defense against the effects of sitting, and good posture's best ally is a sturdy, adjustable chair. We'll illustrate with the chair most *Macworld* staffers use, the Zackback Computer Posture Chair (Zackback International, 507/252-9293). At $799, it's no impulse buy, but a posture-friendly chair could be the best office-equipment investment you make.

—Consulting by Terri Hansford, Hand Therapy of Oakland.

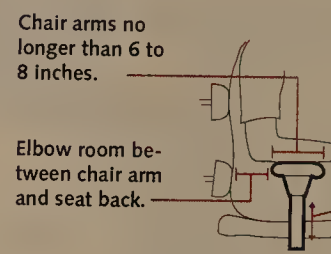
THE CHAIR BACK KEEPS YOU ERECT

The chair back keeps you sitting up straight—no tilting sideways, leaning forward, or letting your back collapse.



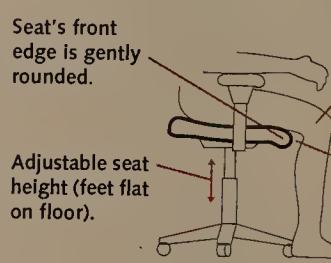
THE ROLE OF CHAIR ARMS

The key to good chair arms is really what they *don't* do: interfere with the position or movement of the upper arms, forearms, or elbows.



THE SEAT PAN: YOUR FOUNDATION

A stable seat pan distributes and absorbs the weight of your body and balances you so that you relax.



rent location. Expect to pay about $3.50 per month for each of these services.

Consider an ISDN Line Those who need to send and receive large files frequently, get on the Internet for lengthy periods, or participate in videoconferencing will probably need ISDN (available from phone companies in most major urban areas).

Be forewarned, though: ISDN requires special equipment—a network terminator and a terminal adapter—that can cost hundreds of dollars. You'll also face hefty installation fees (around $125 for the service, $35 for the ISDN line), although some phone companies will waive the fees if you agree to keep the service for two years. Also, your Internet service provider might charge a higher monthly rate for ISDN access. And because ISDN is still bleeding-edge technology, some of your clients or suppliers may not have it.

Occupational Hazards

The good news about working from home or telecommuting is that you don't have your boss or colleagues around to interrupt or tell you what to do. The bad news is that you don't have your boss or colleagues around to offer guidance, camaraderie, and coffee talk. Here are some strategies to keep you from feeling as if you've been banished to San Quentin.

Work out of the House Just because you work *from* home doesn't mean you have to always work *at* home. Whenever possible, take your work out of the house. I often take my reading material to a neighborhood café, and my PowerBook 170's black-and-white screen is easy to read outdoors on a sunny day.

Keep the Kids at Bay Bluntly put, working from home is no substitute for child care. You need to focus your attention during the day on bringing home the bacon, not chasing down the children, so keep the kids in day care. When there are children in the house, arrange for another adult to supervise them. Post a "Do Not Disturb" sign on your door. If necessary, buy a coffeemaker and a small refrigerator for your office. That will keep you from sneaking into the kitchen, where a bored child lurks.

Network, Network, Network For many people, the isolation that comes with working at home can be unsettling and disconcerting. Make a point of visiting a colleague or friend during the day occasionally and meeting clients at their offices. Breakfast get-togethers don't intrude much into the workday.

The Last Word

Ultimately, the most important advice is also the simplest. Think everything through as much as possible before you spend any money. Postpone those decisions you just can't make. And above all, research all your options. The less money you spend on equipment, monthly phone services, and other essentials, the more cash you'll have for yourself.

As for me, I replaced the ink-jet printer with a laser model two years ago. The cordless phone stays in the kitchen, because I now have a two-line telephone in my office. I only use the glass-topped filing-cabinet desk when paying bills; my Mac rests on an ergonomically designed desk with an adjustable keyboard tray.

And the lawn chair? I still have it, but it stays outside where it belongs. On a sunny day, you just might find me in it—working away contentedly, a PowerBook in my lap. For me, that's what a home office is about—the freedom to truly work when, how, and where I want. **m**

Former *Macworld* editor JAMES A. MARTIN works from home—and occasionally from the beach.

Are you getting the performance out of

New Back-UPS® Pro™ increases productivity and peace of mind.

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION

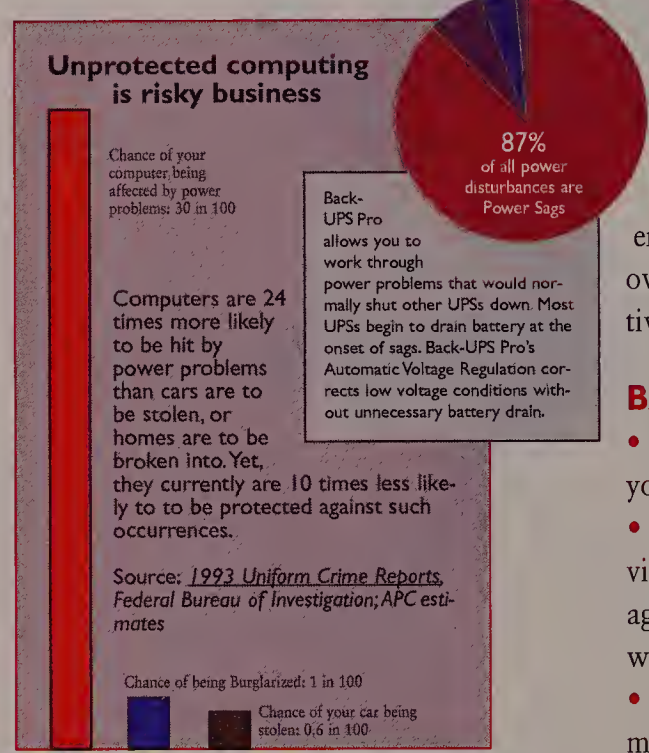
$25,000

FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING SURGES DUE TO LIGHTNING, APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UP TO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE POLICY FOR DETAILS, VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

If you're using a computer, few things are more certain or more discouraging than power problems. If you haven't yet lost productivity and data to a blackout, crashed a hard drive, or toasted a modem, you will. It's almost a statistical certainty.

More than 4,000,000 smart computer users protect against the inevitable with affordable: award winning power protection from APC. One prevented problem is all it takes to pay for proper power protection many times over.

Back-UPS Pro, protects all power paths leading to your Mac, keeping your equipment safe from power events including surges, swells, brownouts, and blackouts - and keeping you safe from downtime that power problems inevitably produce. Back-UPS Pro provides high-performance workstation protection, preventing data loss, increasing your system's lifespan, and improving productivity.



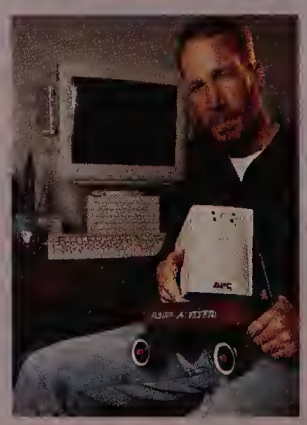
Unmatched Protection With Automatic Voltage Regulation

A study by Bell Labs indicates that 87% of all power disturbances come in the form of a power sag, or "brownout." Most UPSs begin to drain battery at the onset of sags, giving you a few moments to shutdown your computer. Automatic Voltage Regulation allows you to work through power problems by increasing voltage during brownouts and decreasing voltage during surges without draining battery power. In environments where chronic brownouts and overvoltages are the norm, the line-interactive Back-UPS Pro is essential.

Back-UPS Pro UPSs Feature:

- Instantaneous battery backup to protect your data against a total loss of power.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery.
- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management dramatically extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. Battery diagnostics warn you before problems occur.
- Batteries are quickly and safely user-replaceable without needing to shut your system down. (Batteries last 3-6 years under normal use).
- $25,000 lifetime repair/replace guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).
- Built-in phone line/10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature sends in your direction.

So don't wait for the school of high shocks to teach you an expensive lesson about Mac performance. Ask for APC today.



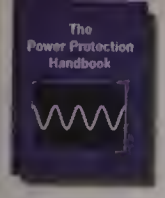
More than 4,000,000 satisfied users say "Protect Me! with APC"

CLOCKWISE: "After 13 plus years in the computer industry (with both Apple ond Digital), I have changed directions and now live in the Sonto Cruz mountains, where the power is as bad as the view is beautiful," says Harald Striepe. "Now I spend most of my time consulting and writing fiction. The power is the worst during rainy season and brownouts ore a doily occurrence. But, not o problem for me since I got my Back-UPS Pro with AVR - now, I work through the rainstorms."

"I om the Product Development manoger for Radio Flyer," says Antonio Pasin. "But quite often, I work at home, where I pay for all the equipment....my TV has been zapped in the post (it turned GREEN!). Here, I don't hove an extro $1200 to replace the DAT tape backup...an investment in APC is more cost effective for me. But besides just protecting the hardware, I look it it as protecting my media...I have lots of time invested in my data, and Back-UPS Pro protects that os well. Not to mention the unit is well-designed, easy to use, and APC provides greot customer service to boot."

"I am a graphic designer/illustrator, using mostly 9500/132 and 8100/80 PowerMacs, in central Florida, the lightning capitol of the world," said Thomos Sessions of Sessions Design in Orlondo. "We lose power on o weekly bosis ond have constont outoges....I've used APC for at least 8 years, but Back-UPS Pro is my current favorite - it hos a smaller footprint and I can plug in my modem. Before UPSs, when we heard o thunderstorm, you would just hurry ond try to get the work done, then just shut down- unplug the machines and take a break.....now I wouldn't work without one....porticulorly in this deadline oriented industry."

Visit APC's PowerPage™ on the WorldWide Web at http://www.apcc.com



Protect Your Mac. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of power protection? What ore the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliobility to your Mac? Get your FREE copy ond find out!

☐ YES! I'm interested in Back-UPS Pro for advanced PowerMac protection. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Name .....Title: .....
Company: .....
Street: .....
.....
City: .....State: ...Zip: .....
Phone: .....Fax: .....
E-Mail Address: .....
Brands of UPS used? .....
Macs on site? .....
☐Reseller ☐End User

Dept. D7

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. D7
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

most
your Mac?

"Ultimately, it's more a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient"

MacWEEK

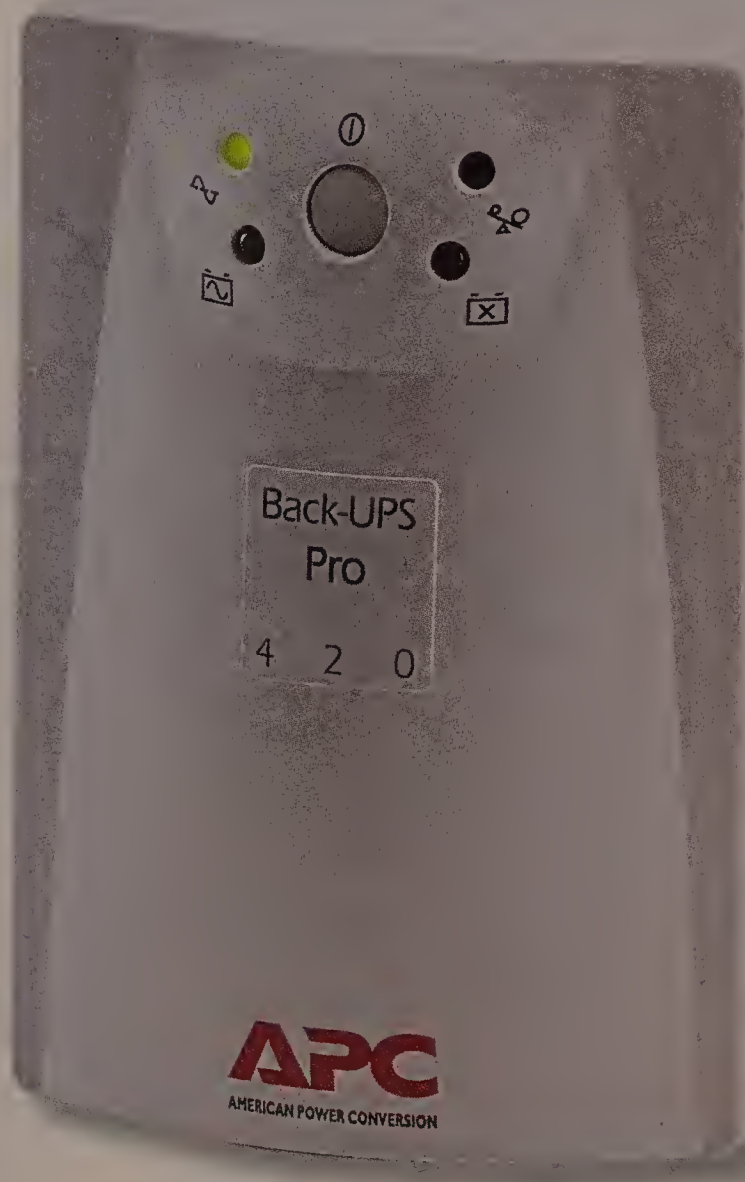
"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire."

MacUser

"★★★★...Should be standard equipment on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last."
- *PC Computing*

"99 out of 100"
- *Computer Gaming World*

"Don't take chances. Get the ultimate protection... from APC."
- *PC World*



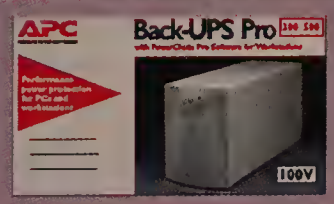
Available at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER City

Choosing the right APC protection

For advanced Mac protection including Automatic Voltage Regulation, CellGuard battery management and phone line/ 10Base-T protection, choose the Back-UPS Pro. For longer run-time choose a higher VA rating. For basic Mac protection choose from the Back-UPS family.



Back-UPS Pro: Advanced Mac Protection
Perfect for PowerMac

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS Pro PNP 280	280	$199
Back-UPS Pro PNP 420	420	$339
Back-UPS Pro PNP 650	650	$419
Back-UPS Pro 1000	1000	$589
Back-UPS Pro 1400	1400	$759

Back-UPS: Basic Mac Protection
Perfect for Performa

Model	VA Rating	List Price
Back-UPS 200	200	$119
Back-UPS 280	280	$139
Back-UPS 400	400	$199
Back-UPS 450	450	$254
Back-UPS 600	600	$359
Back-UPS 900	900	$529
Back-UPS 1250	1250	$689

APC products have won more awards for excellence than all other brands combined. Call for a Free 60-page Power Protection handbook.

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept D7
fax: 401-788-2797 / PowerFax™: 800-347-FAXX
CompuServe: GO APC SUPPORT
Internet: apctech@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

US/Canada: (800)800-4APC Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00 Latin America: (401)789-5735 Asia /Pacific: (81)(3)5295-1988

Circle 72 on reader service card

How to choose from the new generation of innovative input devices

SmartInput

by Franklin N. Tessler, M.D.

JUST A FEW YEARS AGO, WITH ONLY A HANDFUL OF PRODUCTS TO choose from, most people barely gave a second thought to buying a keyboard or pointing device for their Mac. Today, Macintosh-compatible mice and trackballs come in an astonishing range of styles and shapes, and newer rivals like touchpads have appeared on the scene. Even the familiar flat keyboard may be heading the way of the dinosaur, with stiff competition from angled and split designs that claim ergonomic superiority. In the first part of this article, I offer some practical advice on how to choose an input device that's right for you and the type of work you do. Next, I review what's available, with an emphasis on products that are new or stand out from the crowd. (For a look at recent developments in voice-recognition technology, see the sidebar, "His Master's Voice: Solution for RSIs.")

Hardware That Fits

Most people take the easy way out by accepting any keyboard and pointing device that comes bundled with their system—it's no wonder that so many are unhappy later when they discover that their hardware doesn't work for them, or worse, causes them serious harm. (For a review of some of the adverse health effects of computers and ways to avoid them, see "Safer Computing," *Macworld*, December 1994.)

So before you take the plunge and buy that new Mac, take the time to answer three basic questions: What type of work do you do? What does your work area look like? What type of input device fits you best? As you answer these questions, don't assume that you have to use your company's standard-issue equipment—many managers realize that they save money in the long run by paying attention to workers' special needs. If you're unsure about your employer's policy, check with your supervisor. To help guide you, the diagram "Input Devices: No Perfect Choice" summarizes the advantages and drawbacks of several kinds of pointing devices—trackballs, mice, and touchpads.

Fresh Input Some innovative products—from top to bottom, MicroQue's QuePoint II touchpad, Itac Systems' Mouse-Trak trackball, Infogrip's BAT Personal Keyboard, and Kensington Microware's Thinking Mouse 5.0—can help make input a less hazardous practice.

Type of Work If you spend most of your time working with traditional word processing or spreadsheet applications, you'll be happiest with a mouse, trackball, or touchpad. But if a significant portion of your workday involves graphics, you may prefer a drawing tablet, which I do not cover in this article. Fortunately, the Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) architecture built into all Macs lets you keep several input devices hooked up at the same time, so you can switch back and forth without rebooting. (In fact, alternating your pointing device may actually help prevent repetitive strain injuries, or RSIs, one type of computer-related disorder.)

Other less-conventional pointing devices are worth considering if you're not deskbound. For instance, touch-sensitive monitors and light pens are ideal when there's no room for a mouse or trackball, or for casual use by passersby with no computer experience. And cordless mice that send signals to an infrared receiver are a good choice for stand-up presentations where you can't afford to be tethered to the computer.

His Master's Voice: Solution for RSIs

FOR MANY, THE ULTIMATE INPUT DEVICE WOULD BE THE ONE THEY'VE USED SINCE CHILDHOOD—THE HUMAN VOICE. THAT'S THE PROMISE OF POWERSECRETARY, AN ALL-SOFTWARE, SPEECH-DICTATION SYSTEM FROM ARTICULATE SYSTEMS. THIS FUTURISTIC-SOUNDING MARVEL ALSO CARRIES A FUTURISTIC PRICE TAG: $2500 ($1000 FOR A WORDPERFECT-ONLY version). The program also demands 12MB to 19MB of free RAM, weeks of patience as it learns to understand you, and a Mac with 16-bit sound (such as a PowerPC-based Mac or a PowerBook—except the 5200, 6200, and desktop 5300 lines). See *Reviews, Macworld,* September 1995, for specifics.

To dictate to the program, you speak naturally, except that you leave a short gap between words. Once you've launched PowerSecretary as a background program—a 70-second delay—the program generally does an impressive job of recognition, rapidly slapping words into any program you use (except Word 5 and Microsoft Works—admittedly significant omissions).

On one hand, the program surprises you with its tolerance for steady background noise and, sometimes, its contextual intelligence; for example, if you say "hundred" after a digit, the program types 00 instead of *hundred.* On the other hand, the program makes mistakes even when being used by a veteran; when it has no context—for example, when you're editing text or beginning a sentence—it might type *your* when you mean "you're." Therefore, 55 words per minute, including corrections, approaches the program's top speed. This may sound slow, but if RSIs prevent you from typing, it's the height of productivity. (For a QuickTime movie of PowerSecretary, check *Macworld*'s software library on America Online or http://*www.macworld.com*.)

You can also define your own recognized phrases, such as your complete return address when you say "return address." Clearly, the more macros you use, the more time and effort you save.

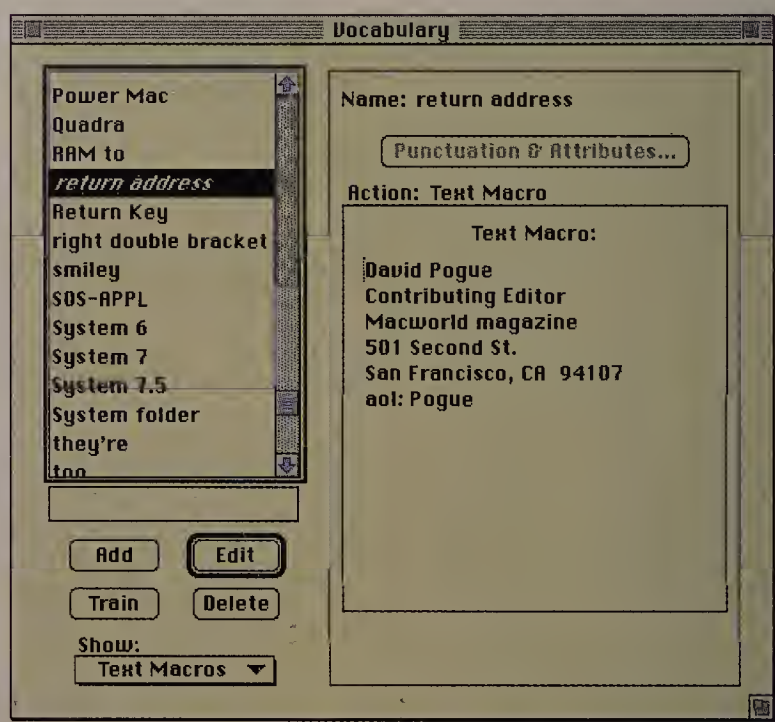
Because of PowerSecretary's rich ties to QuicKeys and AppleScript, you can use the program to control your Mac as well as to dictate to it: you can easily choose menu commands, launch programs, and even click the mouse using voice commands. This feature dramatically improves PowerSecretary's appeal as a productive input device. When reading an E-mail, for example, you might say, "reply to this"; a QuicKey macro could highlight what you're reading, quote it in a response E-mail, sign your name, and plant the insertion point above your signature, ready for your dictated response—all at lightning speed.

For now, on the Mac, there are few alternatives to PowerSecretary. Apple's PlainTalk 1.4, for Power Macs, is reliable, intuitive, and free (download it from *ftp.support.apple.com* or an online service). PlainTalk, however, doesn't take dictation or control programs; all it does is *open* things, such as documents, programs, and AppleScript applets.

PowerSecretary can reduce your keyboard to little more than an on/off switch; once you're good at dictating, you'll use the keyboard primarily to set up macros, AppleScripts, and so on. With QuicKeys, PowerSecretary easily replaces the mouse button (you say "click here," "shift-click," and so on). If not for the clumsiness of moving the cursor by voice, PowerSecretary could replace the mouse altogether.

Until PowerSecretary's steep price and learning curve decrease, it won't be a tool for the masses. But for those who can't or shouldn't type, PowerSecretary can be a career saver (as it was for me). It's also worth considering for anyone who spends time dictating standard clauses or terminology—or anyone who wants a little glimpse of the future.

—DAVID POGUE



Macros Make the Difference PowerSecretary's power increases if you teach it your own "text macros"—short verbal triggers that produce long, complex typed passages.

Your Workspace The setup of your workspace is another important consideration in selecting an input device. For example, if space is tight, you may not be able to spare 6 square inches for a mouse. Trackballs, which are larger than mice but stationary, are a better choice for cluttered desktops, and touchpads are even more compact. If you're really cramped, you may even want to consider getting a keyboard with a built-in pointing device.

Environmental Conditions This is another important factor few people think about when choosing a pointing device. If your workplace is exposed to dust or moisture, standard mice and trackballs may function erratically or require frequent cleaning or repair. Touchpads, which are sealed and contain few moving parts, may be more suitable for harsh conditions. Some vendors, such as Itac Systems, even sell industrial-grade trackballs that feature extrastrong seals and impact-resistant cases.

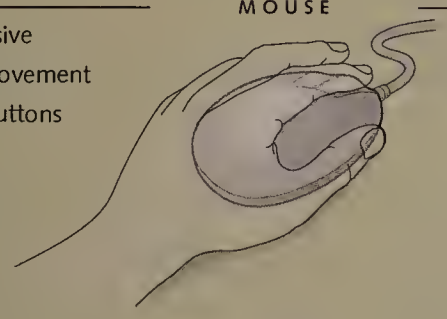
Fit the Device to You It's unfortunate that computer users force themselves to adapt to their hardware instead of the other way around. Stroll through any office and you'll see people with their bodies contorted into unnatural positions to accommodate their keyboard or pointing device. But paying attention to a few basic principles—keeping your wrists straight and taking frequent breaks, to name just two—can help prevent disabling injuries.

Input Devices: No Perfect Choice

MOUSE

PROS
- Relatively inexpensive
- Very little finger movement needed to reach buttons

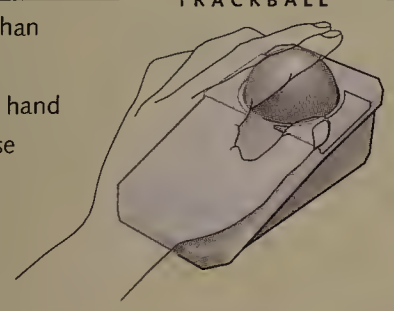
CONS
- When gripped too tightly can cause muscle strain
- Uses more desk space than other pointing devices
- Must be cleaned regularly



TRACKBALL

- Uses less desk space than mouse
- Requires less arm and hand movement than mouse

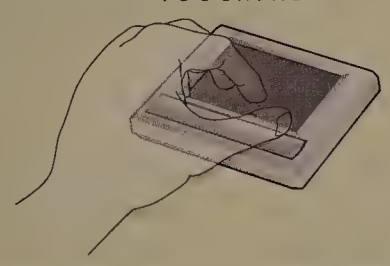
- Wrist is bent during use
- More finger movement needed to reach buttons than with other pointing devices



TOUCHPAD

- Small footprint
- Least prone to dust

- Places more stress on index finger than other pointing devices do
- Small active area makes precise cursor control difficult



Despite manufacturers' claims, no single type of pointing device is clearly superior for routine jobs like word processing. Whatever pointing device you choose, though, it's important to make sure that it fits you like a glove: Can you use it with your arm and hand relaxed, or do you have to grip it tightly? Are the buttons easy to reach, and do they provide adequate tactile and auditory feedback? If you're auditioning a trackball, make sure the ball lies at a comfortable height and that it rolls smoothly, without excessive play or resistance.

Because the only surefire way to tell if a pointing device is right for you is to try it for an extended period, buy one from a vendor with a liberal return policy. (For example, Kensington offers a 30-day trial period on all of its input devices, a practice I wish other manufacturers would follow.) And if you think you may be suffering from a disorder that was caused or exacerbated by a keyboard or pointing device, it's a good idea to consult a knowledgeable health-care professional before you choose a new device.

Armed with the general principles I've outlined, you're ready to go shopping. The following product guide will help you narrow your choices. I haven't covered every keyboard, mouse, and trackball available—like hard drives, they've become commodity items differentiated largely by price. Nor did I include the wealth of PC-compatible devices on the market, although you can now use most of them on a Mac by purchasing the $99 KeyStone adapter from the Silicon Valley Bus Co. (408/623-2300, *silibus@applelink.apple.com*). See the table, "A Handful of Input-Device Data," for the range of products evaluated for this article.

Key Options

In the past, keyboard options were limited to a row of function keys or an integrated numeric keypad. Fortunately, the picture is changing as vendors strive to overcome the poor ergonomics of conventional keyboards (see the diagram "Bad Angles.") The most radical text-input devices hardly resemble keyboards at all, with limited numbers of keys or small switches that respond to tiny finger movements—in each case, the aim is to reduce stressful repetitive motions to the bare minimum and thereby lessen the risk of injury.

The least expensive alternative keyboards adapt conventional designs, but none offer an ideal mix of ergonomic features. For example, the Microsoft Natural Keyboard and the Adesso Tru-Form keyboard both feature split, tilted designs that reduce pronation and ulnar deviation—hand positions that may contribute to RSIs—but neither design lets you adjust the split angle to fit your posture, as the Apple Adjustable Keyboard does. Still, you can't tilt the two halves of the Apple keyboard away from each other, so pronation is still a problem.

Adesso's Tru-Form keyboard comes with a built-in pointing device that works like the one on some IBM notebooks. You move the cursor by pressing your finger

against a rubberized knob located near the center of the keyboard—the harder you push, the faster the cursor moves. (Recessed buttons in front of the spacebar let you click and click-lock.) The built-in pointer works fine with menus but makes selecting text more awkward than with a mouse or trackball.

Although keyboards like Microsoft's are better for you than traditional flat models, they still take a one-size-fits-all approach; for a lot more money, you can move up to the next level. For example, the $795 Comfort Keyboard system (from Health Care Keyboard) goes the extra mile by letting you adjust the height and angle of each of its three sections to suit your body and work setup (see the photo, "Adjusting to Your Needs.") You can raise, lower, or angle each part independently, so it takes a lot of trial and error to find an arrangement that works, a significant inconvenience if you have to share the keyboard with someone else. The keys follow the familiar QWERTY layout, so the learning curve isn't nearly as steep as with some of the more exotic designs.

The BAT Personal Keyboard, from Infogrip, is an innovative input device that has only seven keys. Since there isn't a separate key for every character, you have to press more than one key at a time to type most characters, a procedure known as *chording*. Infogrip sells separate units for the right and left hands, but you can enter any character using either hand. The BAT connects directly to the Mac's ADB port without an adapter box, and it works equally well on a desktop or perched on your lap. Anyone used to a standard keyboard will need many hours of concentration and practice to get up to speed, although Infogrip claims that you need only an hour or so to learn chords for letters and numbers. (I used the BAT for several hours, but still had to refer to the cheat sheets; other people's mileage may vary.) A minor complaint: the BAT doesn't let you give up your mouse, since there's no built-in pointing device. Infogrip is also touting the BAT as an auxiliary input device for macros—you still use a keyboard for typing, but you program the BAT to perform shortcuts like entering your address.

The most unusual text-input device I looked at has no keys at all. Like the BAT, the DataHand comes with individual units for the right and left hands, but you need both parts to enter the complete character set. Your hands rest on padded plastic cases sculpted to match the palm's natural contours, and your fingers fit into receptacles with small switches on the sides and bottom. DataHand Systems claims this setup reduces stress on the fingers. (Technically, the DataHand isn't a chording device, since you enter most letters and numbers by pressing only one switch at a time.)

Although I didn't have enough time to become proficient at entering text, I was able to type complete sentences after only an hour or two. Unfortunately, the tutorial that ships with the DataHand runs only under Microsoft Windows. Unlike the BAT, the DataHand lets you get by without a separate pointing device, since you can move the cursor using your index fingers. Even with practice, though, I found it very hard to control cursor movements reliably.

Are high-end keyboards like the DataHand worth the considerable extra cost? If your conventional keyboard isn't causing you any pain, the answer is probably not, although switching to a relatively inexpensive split design like Adesso's Tru-Form is a good idea if you're looking for a new or replacement keyboard. (Wisely, vendors are careful not to advertise that their keyboards can actually prevent RSIs, in part because such claims are hard to back up and may lead to investigation by the Consumer Products Safety Commission.) If you're already suffering, though, $1000 may seem like a small price to pay if it allows you to continue working without making your injury worse.

A Handful of Input-Device Data

	Company	Product	Star Rating *	Company's Estimated Street Price **
Pointing device				
	Fellowes	Mouse Pen Mac 3.0	★★★/5.1	$39.99
	FTG Data Systems	PenDirect ADB	★★★/5.0	$398.00
	Interlink Electronics	RemotePoint	★★★/6.4	$159.95
	Kensington Microware	Editors' Choice Thinking Mouse 5.0	★★★★/7.4	$89.99
Text-input device				
	Adesso	Tru-Form	★★★/6.7	$89.00–$99.00
	Apple	Adjustable Keyboard	★★/4.7	$119.00
	DataHand Systems	DataHand	★★★/5.8	$995.00
	Health Care Keyboard	Comfort Keyboard	★★★/6.0	$795.00
	Infogrip	BAT Personal Keyboard	★★★/6.1	$199.00 each, $349.00 for two
	Microsoft	Microsoft Natural Keyboard	★★★/5.6	$99.95
Touchpad				
	Alps Electric	Desktop GlidePoint	★★★/6.0	$99.95
	Cirque	GlidePoint Desktop	★★★/6.0	$99.95
	Hagiwara Sys-Com	PointPad	★★/4.4	$89.00
	MicroQue	Editors' Choice QuePoint II	★★★★/7.0	$74.95
	Touché Technologies	TouchPad	★★/4.3	$59.95
Trackball				
	Itac Systems	Editors' Choice Mouse-Trak	★★★/6.2	$179.00
	Kensington Microware	Turbo Mouse 5.0	★★★/5.9	$109.99
	MicroSpeed	MacTrac Deluxe	★★★/5.2	$99.00

** Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full*

Mice and Trackballs: The Next Generation

With so many mice and trackballs on the market, it's getting hard to tell them

Phone	Warranty (in years)	Comments
708/893-1600	1	Penlike pointing device works on many surfaces, including clothing.
714/995-3900	2	Less precise than touch screen. Works with existing monitors.
805/484-1331	1	Wireless, so it's good for stand-up presentations but not desktop use.
415/572-2700	5	Four-button mouse with excellent ergonomics and software.
213/294-4300	1	Good split-keyboard design with integrated pointing device.
408/996-1010	1	Adjustable split. Small function keys.
602/860-8584	2	Costly. Requires much less arm and hand motion than other text-input devices.
414/536-2160	2½	Costly. Separate sections adjust independently.
805/652-0770	1	Chording device takes time to learn. Good for entering macros.
800/426-9400	2	Inexpensive split keyboard with integrated wrist rest.
408/432-6000	5	Includes adjustable base and edge detection.
801/467-1100	lifetime	Similar to Alps product but without adjustable base.
619/546-9989	1	Responds to direct pressure. Awkward for dragging.
801/263-1883	lifetime	Excellent touchpad with customizable application settings.
415/331-6622	lifetime	Small buttons. 8utton functions can't be customized.
214/494-3073	1	Costly but well-built trackball with good ball dynamics and padded wrist rest.
415/572-2700	5	Extensive programmability. Slight play in ball.
510/490-1403	1	Good basic trackball.

explanation.) *** Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company.*

apart. In place of the single button that Macintosh users once considered sacrosanct, two-, three-, and even four-button designs are becoming commonplace. For mice, a softly rounded contour that fits the palm of the hand is ideal. The best products, like Kensington's Thinking Mouse, also sport welcome touches like rubberized sides that make it easier to hold the mouse without gripping it too tightly. In trackballs, the trend is toward switches that are large and easy to press and balls that roll smoothly. Of the trackballs I tested, my favorite by a whisker is the Mouse-Trak, from Itac Systems. Although I prefer the feel of the switches on Kensington's Turbo Mouse, the Mouse-Trak comes with a built-in padded wrist rest and its ball rolls with less play than other trackballs.

While vendors used to rely on Apple's Mouse control panel to adjust cursor response, all the top mice and trackballs now come with software that easily outshines Apple's. I especially like the software that comes with the Kensington mouse and trackball because of the way it lets you customize the cursor's sensitivity to mouse or trackball movement. A feature called Brilliant Cursor lets you define locations on the screen as HotSpots. With Brilliant Cursor turned on, the cursor automatically zips to the nearest HotSpot when you move the mouse or ball in that direction, a real boon if you have a large monitor. Kensington's software also lets you program any of the four buttons of the Thinking Mouse to perform timesaving shortcuts like typing your name or ejecting a disk.

Pointing the Way

If you're one of those people who can't tolerate even the minimal arm motion that a trackball demands, then you may prefer a touchpad. Like the TrackPad on Apple's PowerBooks, touchpads let you control the cursor with your finger. About the same size as a mouse, touchpads are flat, rectangular devices that use a very weak electrical field to sense your touch. (Hagiwara Sys-Com's PointPad is an exception: it responds to direct pressure.) As you move your fingertip, the cursor follows the movement. You click by tapping your finger on the pad's surface or by pressing buttons at the top, bottom, or side of the pad.

One of the biggest advantages of touchpads—their compact footprint—also turns out to be a liability. Because the active area is so small, you can run out of room when you're dragging the cursor across a large monitor. All of the touchpad vendors offer slightly different solutions to the problem. For example, the Edge Motion feature in Touché Technologies' TouchPad automatically keeps the cursor moving even when your finger runs out of space. The Desktop GlidePoint from Alps Electric keeps an item selected for a moment after you lift your finger, giving you time to reposition it and continue dragging. The GlidePoint also includes a tilting base to help you find the least stressful angle.

Adjusting to Your Needs The three sections of the Comfort Keyboard (from Health Care Keyboard) bend, twist, and tilt independently to accommodate each individual's precise ergonomic demands.

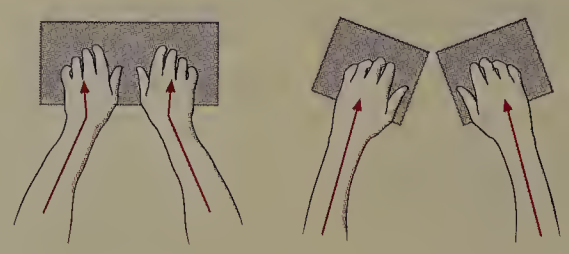
Bad Angles

Conventional keyboards, like those on the left, force the wrist and hand into stressful positions. Newer designs, shown on the right, fit the body's natural posture.

CONVENTIONAL APPROACH — BETTER APPROACH

OUTWARD BEND

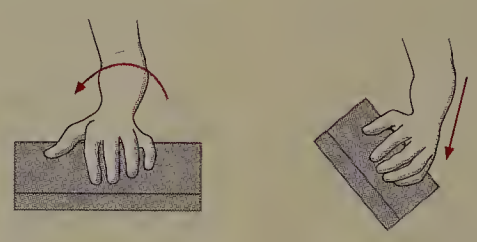
Wrists need to bend outward—not a natural position—when you type on a conventional keyboard.



A split keyboard may help by encouraging a straighter position for the wrists while you're typing.

THE TWIST

Flat keyboards require that the hand also be flat (horizontal). This puts a stressful twist on the forearm called pronation.



A keyboard that tilts sideways can put the forearm in a more natural position, reducing stress.

BACK TILT

A keyboard that slants up causes hands to tilt up and back, placing stress on the wrist.

A flat keyboard (or even one that slants down slightly) encourages a straighter wrist.

Like the best mice and trackballs, most touchpads come with software that lets you program their buttons to perform handy shortcuts. I especially liked the software that comes with MicroQue's QuePoint II, which lets you customize button action, cursor acceleration, and touchpad response, as well as other features, for specific applications. When you launch a program, the QuePoint II's settings load automatically.

At first glance, touchpads may seem like the ideal pointing device: they're compact, they resist dirt and water, and they're as intuitive as can be. Unfortunately, while touchpads may put less stress on the large muscles of the arm and shoulder than mice or trackballs do, they force the index finger to do most of the work. (Although you can use any finger to operate a touchpad, it's easiest to point with your index finger.) After using the touchpads mentioned in this article for only a few weeks, I noticed that my index finger was starting to ache. I had to consciously remind myself to keep my finger relaxed.

Other pointing devices are available for special applications. For example, Interlink Electronics' RemotePoint is an excellent solution for stand-up work, like presentations, where a mouse or trackball won't do. The RemotePoint is a compact, handheld device that communicates with a small infrared receiver that plugs into the Mac's ADB port. It works reliably at distances up to 40 feet, but you need to maintain a clear line of sight to the receiver. You control the cursor by pushing your thumb against a rubberized disk on top of the RemotePoint.

For applications like computerized information kiosks, Elo TouchSystems (423/482-4100) offers a line of touch-sensitive monitors that let you use your finger to point and click. I found it surprisingly easy to perform routine tasks like closing windows or selecting menus with Elo's 17-inch TouchMonitor, and the image quality was comparable to that of other top-of-the-line monitors I've used.

If you can't afford a new monitor, FTG Data Systems' PenDirect ADB lets you control the cursor using a special pen. Unlike the Elo touch screen, the PenDirect works with most existing monitors through an interface box that connects to the Mac's video and ADB ports. In my trials, however, the PenDirect was a bit less precise than the Elo monitor.

The Last Word

Although I was able to pick a clear winner in every major category except text input, there are no panaceas. The cardinal rule is that input devices are personal items: what works for someone else may not be right for you. Whether you use a Mac at home or at work, take an active role in choosing your pointing device and keyboard and don't just settle for what you're given. If you're buying a complete system, ask the dealer if you can substitute the keyboard or pointing device that you like. You'll be glad you did. **m**

Contributing editor FRANKLIN N. TESSLER is a radiologist with a special interest in input devices and ergonomics.

INPUT DEVICES

Input devices are personal items, but these top picks provide the best balance of ergonomic design, features, and cost-effectiveness.

Pointing Device

★★★★/7.4 **Kensington Thinking Mouse 5.0** Good ergonomics, award-winning software, and strong support make this mouse a standout. **Company:** Kensington Microware. **Company's estimated street price:** $89.99.

Trackball

★★★/6.2 **Mouse-Trak** This rugged trackball sports a comfortable wrist rest and a smoothly rolling ball. **Company:** Itac Systems. **Company's estimated street price:** $179.

Touchpad

★★★★/7.0 **QuePoint I** Although it looks like other touchpads, the QuePoint's customizable software puts it ahead of the pack. **Company:** MicroQue. **Company's estimated street price:** $74.95.

Text-Input Device

No choice; each keyboard works for different situations, so base your decision on your particular needs.

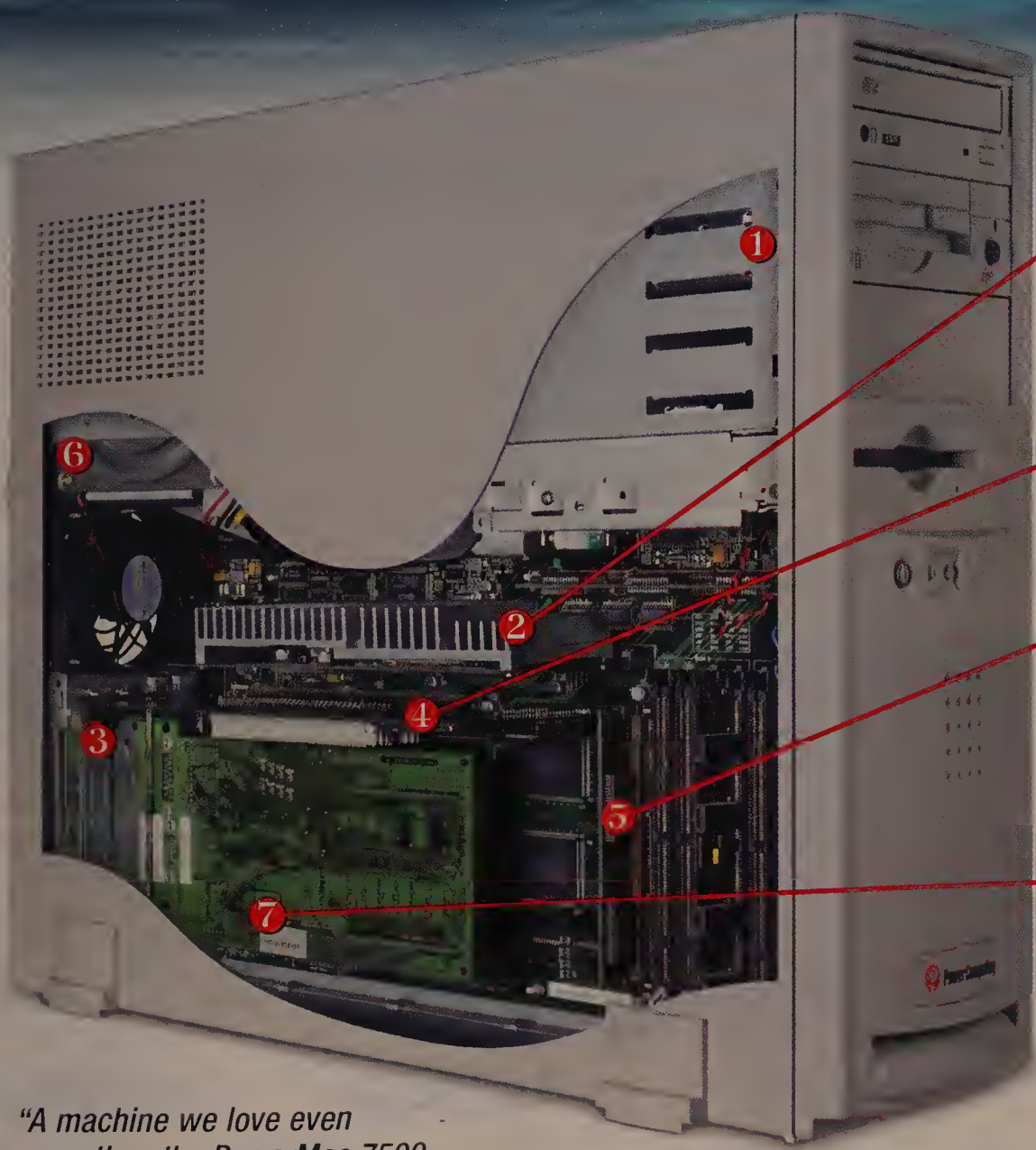
Starting at $3799

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



POWERWAVE

1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion
4. Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
5. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
6. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MB/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
7. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
8. 30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"

★★★★ *Macworld- Feb 96*

PowerComputing 1-800-410-7693

MORE POWER TO YOU!

NEW LOW PRICES!

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

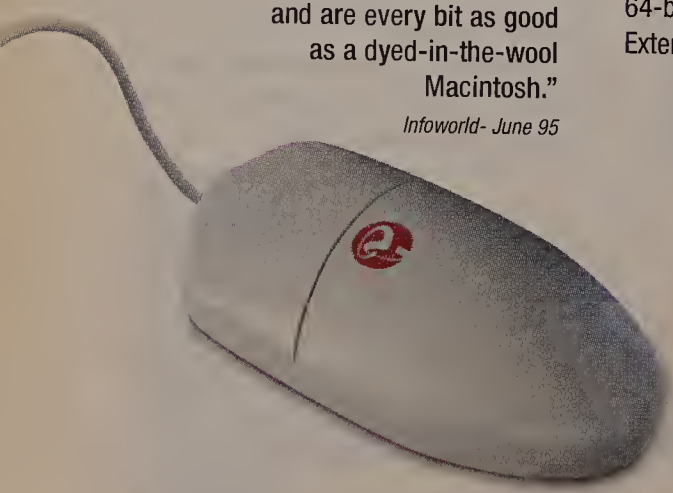
MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

TEST CENTER INFOWORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95



PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

NEW!

$1799

PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2297

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2499

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4049

PowerWave 604/150 Base
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3799

"With an experienced staff recruited from Dell, APS, and Apple, Power Computing has designed a robust support system... The support is excellent."
Macworld- Aug 95

Check out Power's awesome website and register to win a PowerWave 604 MacOS system. http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Austin, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Power Computing Introduces POWERWAVE

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

owerWave 604/120 Home Office
20MHz PowerPC™ 604
6MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
ptional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
4 inch .28 DP Monitor
uad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
ternal Iomega Zip™ Drive
Fast PCI Expansion Slots
uilt-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
4-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
xtended Keyboard & Mouse

$3257

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia's Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

Chosen by Apple® to be the first Mac™OS licensee, we've made Power Computing Apple to the core. Designed and built by briliant, trend-setting Mac engineers to feel like an Apple, run like an Apple, and love people like an Apple, Power Computing has taken something great, and made it even better.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"

MW ★★★★ *Macworld- Feb 96*

owerWave 604/150 XL
50MHz PowerPC™ 604
2MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
12K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
5 inch Sony Monitor
uad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
ternal Iomega Zip™ Drive
Fast PCI Expansion Slots
uilt-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
4-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
xtended Keyboard & Mouse

$5100

Service & Support

30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-410-7693

PowerComputing
MORE POWER TO YOU.

Circle 161 on reader service card

Through the X

The best ways to plug into your company's crucial data

EVEN THOUGH IT'S THE MOST POPULAR DESKTOP MACHINE POWERED BY RISC PROCESSORS, YOUR MACINTOSH ISN'T IN THE SAME class as a screaming RISC-based workstation running Unix. But because such workstations can cost three to four times what your typical desktop machine does, few companies can afford to dedicate one to every employee who needs one. A more economical solution: let users access these Unix powerhouses remotely from their desktops via a standard communications protocol called X Window (it's singular, not to be confused with Microsoft Windows), which provides a graphical interface similar to your Macintosh's.

The X Window standard—colloquially known just as X—was designed from the start to run independent of the desktop machine and the underlying network. X Window reverses the terms *client* and *server* as Macintosh users know them. The clients—the X applications themselves—run on the beefy Unix hardware; but the X server software, which controls the X apps remotely (in the same way that remote-access programs such as Farallon Timbuktu and Microcom CarbonCopy control a Mac remotely), runs on each user's Mac. This setup lets you access expensive Unix applications—for instance, database, engineering, or scientific applications that may not even be available on the Mac—from your own Mac desktop.

MW LAB

To help you select the best X server for your situation, Macworld Lab tested four products—Apple's MacX 1.5, XoftWare for Mac OS 3.0 (previously from AGE Logic, which NetManage bought in November), White Pine's Exodus 5.2.1, and Tenon Intersystems' XTen 6.0. Using an IBM RS/6000 Model 250 workstation running AIX as a Unix host, we ran a standard X benchmark and interactive tests on a Power Mac 8100/100 to evaluate performance. We also compared each X server with two other versions of the Unix operating system—Silicon Graphics' IRIX and Sun Microsystems' Solaris—to see how well the servers dealt with differences between X implementations. And to compare the Mac-based X servers with similar applications running on Windows-based servers, we ran the same performance tests on Walker Richer Quinn's ReflectionX 4.1, which runs on Windows NT. Our results bordered on predictably dull: all of the Mac products came through as capable, well-performing X servers. The distance between the standouts we designated as Editors' Choices and the other two products was mighty small. Which product you choose depends on how Unix-savvy you and your end users are, and the brand of the Unix hosts you must support.

Great Xpectations

Of the four products we tested, three are remarkably similar; the other marches to the beat of a different drummer. Apple's MacX and NetManage's XoftWare for Mac OS are nearly identical, since they're both based on Apple's original MacX code. White Pine's Exodus, though not a MacX clone, nonetheless sports a similar look and feel. Tenon Intersystems' XTen is unique in that it is embedded in a full-blown implementation of Unix that runs under the Macintosh Operating System. This is both a blessing and a curse: the Unix operating system is incredibly flexible, but only as long as you have the requisite system-administration skills.

All the products are PowerPC native, and all except XTen conform to the current standard version of X (release 5, known as X11R5), with some extensions slated for release 6 added on. Tenon says that its product will be compatible with release 6 when it ships this spring.

MacX and XTen come on CD-ROM, which speeds installation. XTen's functionality requires a lot of disk space, though: more than 50MB for a complete installation, compared with less than 15MB for the other products. XTen also

consumes prodigious amounts of memory, requiring 12MB compared with 4MB for the others.

The programs are all priced within $55 of each other, starting at around $300. This is about $200 less than X server software for Windows, making the Mac products attractive to organizations that must populate a lot of desktops with X capability. None of the products is yet Open Transport native, which means most tasks pay the performance penalties exacted by nonnative MacTCP when they're running on Power Macs. The exception, XTen, uses its own TCP/IP protocol stack in place of either MacTCP or Open Transport. The downside of this approach is that once you've launched XTen, you must keep it open in order to run Mac TCP/IP clients, such as FTP or a Web browser.

Xpedient Operation

We tested the four Mac products and the Windows product using an IBM RS/6000 Unix host, running both X11perf (the industry-standard performance benchmark) and two interactive applications—the Carnegie-Mellon ez word processor and the animated physics simulation xspringies—to evaluate real-world text-scrolling and graphics-animation speed (see the benchmark "How Fast Can the X Files Go?"). The X11perf benchmark provides objective measurements based on speed for individual X drawing operations, while the interactive application tests take a more subjective look at responsiveness and animation smoothness (important in simulation applications).

We avoided using Xmark, another industry benchmark, because it reduces test results to a single numerical rating, which can hide a multitude of performance sins. Better that you get the raw data and decide for yourself whether performance in a particular category will help or hinder your application.

The X11perf benchmark produces a detailed list of performance figures. We grouped these into eight categories: rect-

Window

by Mel Beckman

angles, lines, outlines, curves, area fills, text rendering, bitmap moves, and window manipulation. We ran each test five times, averaging the end results.

In the X11perf benchmark, Tenon's XTen was most consistently the fastest, and NetManage's XoftWare for MacOS was most consistently the slowest. XTen outperformed the other Mac products most handily in drawing lines, filling areas, moving bitmaps, and rendering text. These higher benchmark numbers didn't always translate into significant real-world performance improvements, however. Interactive tests showed little difference in text-scrolling, graphics-drawing, or window-handling speed among the four products. Both XTen and Exodus were noticeably, but not remarkably, faster than the other Mac products. However, when running the xspringies animation program, both XTen and Exodus produced significantly smoother results, with little flicker.

The products also stacked up well against the Windows server, ReflectionX 4.1, although the 32-bit Windows NT TCP/IP stack it used—comparable to Apple's Open Transport—gives the Windows platform an advantage. Still, some tests are a mixed bag—ReflectionX soundly trounced the Mac products when rendering text, but placed third in window manipulation.

Features Xamined

Fast X emulation is of little value if it won't run your application mix, and speed is usually less appreciated in hard-to-use software, so features and ease of use should be high on your list of product considerations. The first features to consider are the extensions required for your environment. Although X is supposedly a platform-independent standard, some widely used capabilities were developed by organizations outside the official X-standards organization. Among these are platform-independent extensions, such as Motif, and proprietary extensions specific to a given vendor's software, such as IBM's AIXWindows. And while the cur-

X Marks the Spot

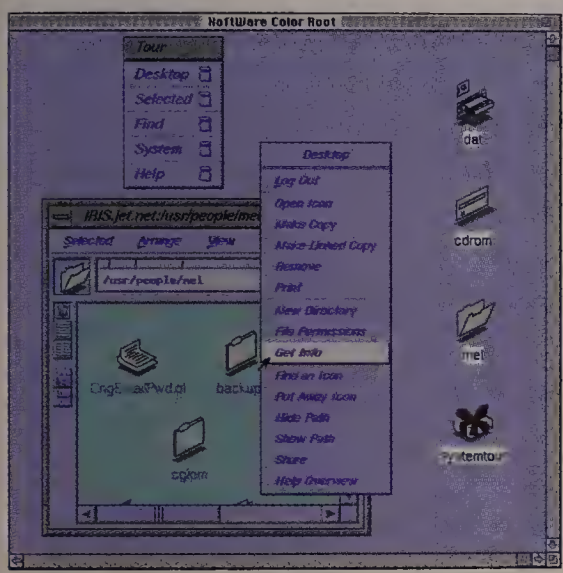
	Apple Computer	NetManage	Tenon Intersystems	White Pine
			Editors' Choice	Editors' Choice
Product	MacX 1.5	XoftWare for Mac OS 3.0	XTen 6.0	Exodus 5.2.1
Star rating*	★★★/6.7	★★★/6.5	★★★★/8.1	★★★★/8.3
List price	$295	$295	$350	$295
Phone	408/996-1010	619/755-3998	805/963-6983	603/886-9050
Pros and cons	Kudos to Apple for setting the price in this category even lower than that of PC-based X server software—but the MacX's performance, while good, is just a shade behind White Pine's.	Taken from Apple's code, XoftWare for Mac OS 3.0 turns in a similarly adequate performance at the same price.	XTen 6.0 is a speed demon, tops in 7 of 8 performance tests. But be sure you're willing to be a Unix guru before choosing it.	All around, the best for price/performance and support of the X protocol—with a new version waiting in the wings.
X release	X11R5	X11R5	X11R6	X11R5
Window managers				
Standard: Motif, Open Look	●	●	●	●
Proprietary: AIXWindows	●	●	●	●
HP-VUE	○	○	○	●
DECWindows	●	●	○	●
Silicon Graphics IRIX	**	**	**	**
Local Mac-style (rootless)	●	●	○	●
Local Unix-style (rooted)	●	●	●	●
Extensions				
XIE	●	●	●	●
XDMCP	●	●	●	●
XLFD	●	●	●	●
Shapes	●	●	●	●
Bézier curves	○	○	○	●
Local clients	○	○	●	○
Multiple monitors	●	●	○	●
Built-in FTP server	○	○	●	●
24-bit color	○	○	●	○
Device-independent color	○	○	●	○
Color-map editor	●	●	○	●
Acceleration modes	●	●	○	●
Client launch via rexec and rsh	●	●	●	●
Client launch via telnet and rlogin	○	○	●	○
ICCCM compliant	●	●	●	●
Unix execution environment	○	○	●	○

*● = yes; ○ = no. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) ** Does not support IRIX proprietary DGL features.*

rent release of X is 6 (abbreviated X11R6), most servers only support R5, with selected R6 features added on as extensions.

All the Mac products support the most common standard window managers: Motif and Open Look. You'll need to know which variant of Unix and graphical user interface (GUI) is on the workstation you'll be accessing. Not all the Mac X server packages support other extensions equally well, so take care to determine which you need (see the table, "X Marks the Spot").

The most popular X11R6 extensions are XIE (X Imaging Extensions), XDMCP (X Display Manager Control Protocol), XLFD (X Logical Font Description), Shapes, and Bézier curves. The XIE extension is helpful for image processing and multimedia applications; it supports multiple-image formats, real-time video, and enhanced bitmap performance. If your organization has special security requirements, you may need the XDMCP extension, which controls access via a user-ID/password log-on sequence and host-access control lists. The XLFD extension lets you use the newest X font libraries, including special character sets for languages such as Japanese or Chinese. The Shapes and Bézier curves extensions are sometimes required by X drawing applications, although most can get by without them, at some loss of performance. All the servers support XIE, XDMCP, and XLFD, but only Exodus includes Bézier curves.



Finding Your Roots One advantage of rooted mode is access to Unix desktop icons and pop-up menus, as shown here with White Pine's Exodus serving the Silicon Graphics IRIX desktop. In a rootless environment, these facilities aren't accessible, possibly hindering the operation of Unix applications that require them.

Living Together White Pine's Exodus (as well as Apple's MacX and NetManage's XoftWare for Mac OS) supports rootless mode, which lets Mac and X windows coexist side by side. By default, X windows have standard Macintosh window appearance and controls; Exodus also lets you give X windows a traditional Unix look and feel.

The X Takeover Tenon Intersystems' XTen is a self-contained Unix operating system environment that works only in rooted mode, replacing your entire Macintosh window with a native Unix windowing environment. You can switch easily between X and Mac windowing modes, but unfortunately you can't view them side by side.

Convenience Xplored

After essential features, you'll want to look at convenience. All the products can copy and paste text and graphics between Mac and X applications, use network font servers, convert fonts when necessary, remap the keyboard, emulate or use three-button mice, improve performance by using memory to save window contents, and operate over non-Ethernet serial TCP/IP connections such as PPP or SLIP. All the products can also use remote window managers running on a Unix host, giving applications the same look and feel as if they were running on the host system directly. The remote window manager is contained, or rooted, entirely within a Macintosh window.

Three of the products—MacX, XoftWare for MacOS, and Exodus—offer an alternative window-management technique called *rootless operation*. Each X window appears as a separate Mac window, commingled with all your other Mac windows. This is nice when users aren't X experts and would prefer to work with Mac-style menus and window controls. Unfortunately, not all X controls have Mac equivalents, so some applications are difficult or impossible to use in a rootless environment. For instance, in most rootless environments, pop-up menus on the X desktop are inaccessible.

XTen, a full-fledged Unix system, has the added advantage of being able to locally run two popular Unix window managers, Open Look and Motif. This greatly reduces network traffic because your Mac handles all mouse movement and control manipulation. XTen can also run client applications on the Mac, and comes bundled with a large number of popular Unix clients (see the screen shot "The X Takeover"). And Tenon includes a separate CD chock-full of even more Unix clients—including text editors, file managers, and graphics-manipulation tools—a nice bonus if the applications can replace ones you currently run remotely.

Other features to consider include the ability to use multiple monitors, the ability to create custom color maps when Unix color schemes clash with Mac standards, and 24-bit color and device-independent color for prepress image processing. No one product had all of these features. All except XTen offer multiple monitors and color-map editing, while only XTen supports 24-bit and device-independent color.

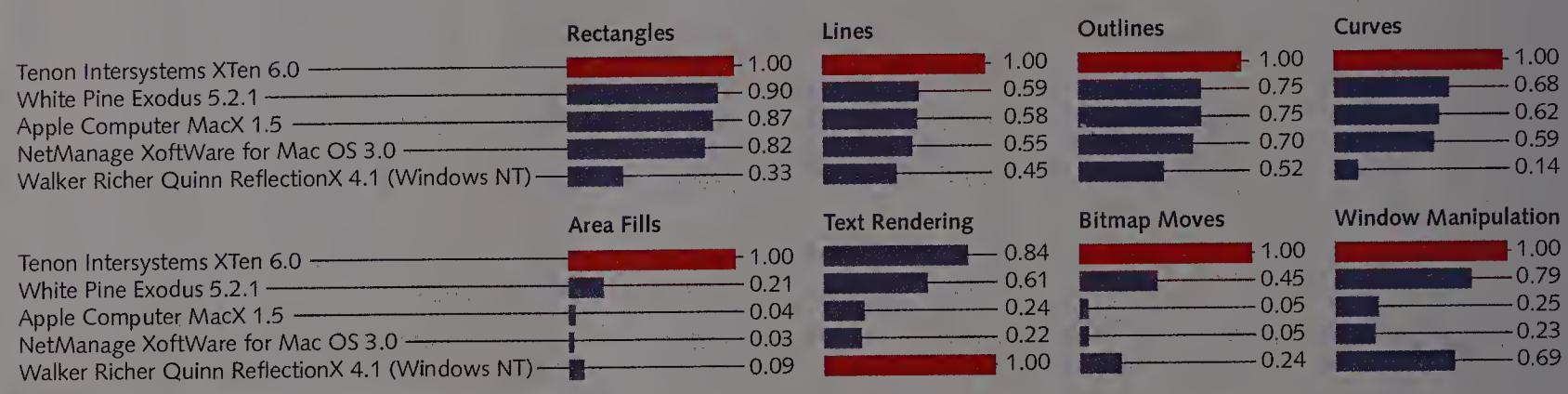
Xpecting Usability

Configuring and administering X on Unix platforms is painful, requiring the editing of cryptic text files, a tedious and error-prone process. All of the Mac products simplify this chore via point-and-click setup and operation, making the X server software applications as easy to use

How Fast Can the X Files Go?

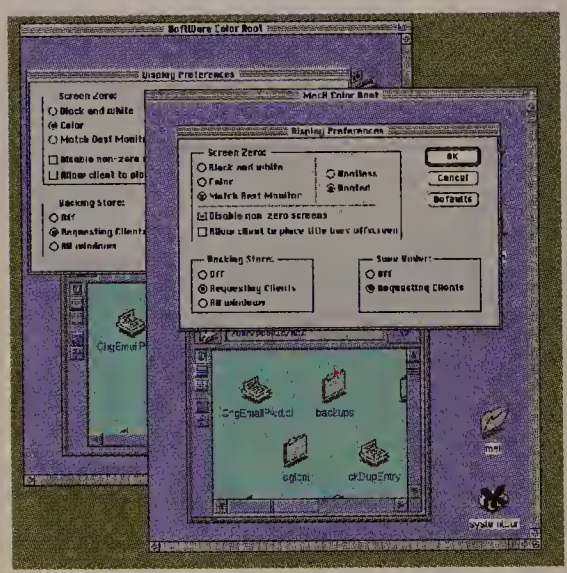
Best result in test. Longer bars are better. Products are listed in overall order of performance.

What the Mac OS user interface is to Macintoshes, the X Window user interface is to Unix workstations. Because of that common graphics bent, we ran performance tests to determine how well the X Window server software handled bitmaps, fills, and other graphics-related activities. While the Mac products generally beat out the Windows NT software from Walker Richer Quinn, the full-fledged Unix-in-Mac software from Tenon Intersystems surpassed all of the others.



BEHIND OUR TESTS

We tested the Macintosh X Window server software running on a Power Mac 8100/100 accessing an IBM RS/6000 Model 250. The Windows NT machine was a Gateway 75MHz Pentium PC. We used the industry-standard X11perf benchmark, which produces a detailed list of performance figures based on number of operations per second. We ran each test five times, averaging the results to obtain overall totals for each category. We gave the top performers a score of 1.0 and indexed the other products against that score.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mel Beckman and Lauren Black**



Separated at Birth? Apple's MacX and NetManage's XoftWare for Mac OS are virtually identical—right down to the content and arrangement of dialog boxes—due to their common heritage in Apple's original MacX product. The only detectable difference between the programs is a slight performance edge in Apple's MacX.

as other Mac network applications, like terminal emulators. MacX, XoftWare for Mac OS, and Exodus also let you create custom menu options to launch remote clients automatically using the standard Unix services *rexec* (remote execute) and *rsh* (remote shell). XTen doesn't support customizable menus but does offer two additional client-launching facilities, *telnet* (terminal emulation) and *rlogin* (remote log-in), which let it work with a wider variety of host configurations.

XTen takes a novel approach to point-and-click configuration. Because its Unix environment is primarily textual, you can either edit text files to configure XTen, in the traditional Unix fashion, or you can run the supplied Mosaic Web browser, which interacts with a Web server embedded in XTen to let you configure the product through Web pages. While ingenious, this technique is neither as simple nor as foolproof as a genuine Mac GUI configuration interface. Unless you're familiar with Unix, you'll find the other products much easier to set up and use.

The Last Word

Based on feature set, ease of use, and speed, Exodus edges out the other products to share the Editors' Choice with XTen. The three non-Unix servers are about equally easy to use, but Exodus has a wider range of window-manager and extension support, as well as significantly smoother animation. You may not be able to predict what extensions you're likely to need in the future, so choosing a product with a broad set of extensions and good performance is a can't-lose proposition.

XTen, while faster than Exodus, lacks its ease of use and feature set. But if you're an experienced X administrator and can take advantage of the local clients and window managers supported by XTen, you might be better served by XTen's unique full-Unix X environment.

Whatever your choice, you can look forward to improved performance when new X server versions ship with native Open Transport support, in 1996, according to the vendors. The vendors promise full X11R6 support as well. That makes for an excellent future. **m**

MEL BECKMAN (*mel@becknet.com*), a consulting network engineer and frequent contributor to *Macworld* on networking and Internet subjects, supports dedicated, Mac-based and PC-based X servers as well as Unix host systems.

X SERVER SOFTWARE

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Features and ease of use carry the most weight in X server value, but speed is never frowned upon.

★★★★/8.3 **Exodus 5.2.1** With an extensive feature set, a wide range of usability and connectivity features, and swift performance too, Exodus is most likely to meet your X server expectations. **Company:** White Pine. **List price:** $295.

★★★★/8.1 **XTen 6.0** If you're an old hand at X and want all the capabilities of a Unix workstation on your Mac desktop, XTen is for you. The use of local client applications and a local Unix window manager eliminates a lot of network traffic, reducing the effects of the TCP/IP bottleneck. **Company:** Tenon intersystems. **List price:** $350.

FREE
Guide to evaluating statistical software

Answer your tough questions quickly and easily.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

☐ **YES,** send more information on how **SPSS® 6.1 for the Macintosh®** can help answer my tough questions quickly and easily.

☐ **YES,** please send me the **FREE GUIDE** to evaluating statistical software.

1. Do you own a Power Macintosh? *(circle one)* YES NO RAM:_____ If no, Mac model:_____ RAM:_____
2. Do you analyze data now? YES NO If yes, what software do you use? _____
3. Do you currently use a statistical package? YES NO If yes, which one? _____

Name _____ Title _____

Department _____ Organization _____

Address _____ Floor/Suite _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Phone ( ) _____ Fax ( ) _____ E-mail _____

Visit our site on the World Wide Web. Point your browser to http://www.spss.com

SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh

1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD FINALIST

Mac OS

SPSS

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Printed in the U.S.A. © Copyright 1996 SPSS Inc. 2/96 A9952

OFFER EXPIRES 3/31/1997

1999 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD FINALIST

Mac OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 73917 CHICAGO, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SPSS

Attn: Marketing Services Department
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611-9686

SPSS® 6.1 for the Macintosh®

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Accelerated for the Power Mac!

Use SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research
- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis
- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Determine which promotions work best

Quality improvement
- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

From the most basic to the most in-depth analysis, SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh gives you a wide range of statistics. Use procedures from counts and crosstabs to regression, factor, Kaplan-Meier plus over 60 more! SPSS gives you all the statistics you need to answer your tough questions.

All statistics are in organized, easy-to-use menus and dialog boxes. Get up and running quickly with the online tutorial. Task-oriented help and a statistical glossary guide novices and experts alike.

See your results clearly and pinpoint your answers easily with 50+ fully-integrated, high-resolution charts.

Take advantage of System 7 features such as Apple® Events, Balloon Help™ and AppleScript™ support.

Working with SPSS couldn't be easier. Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh!

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 457-8287

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Our WWW site http://www.spss.com

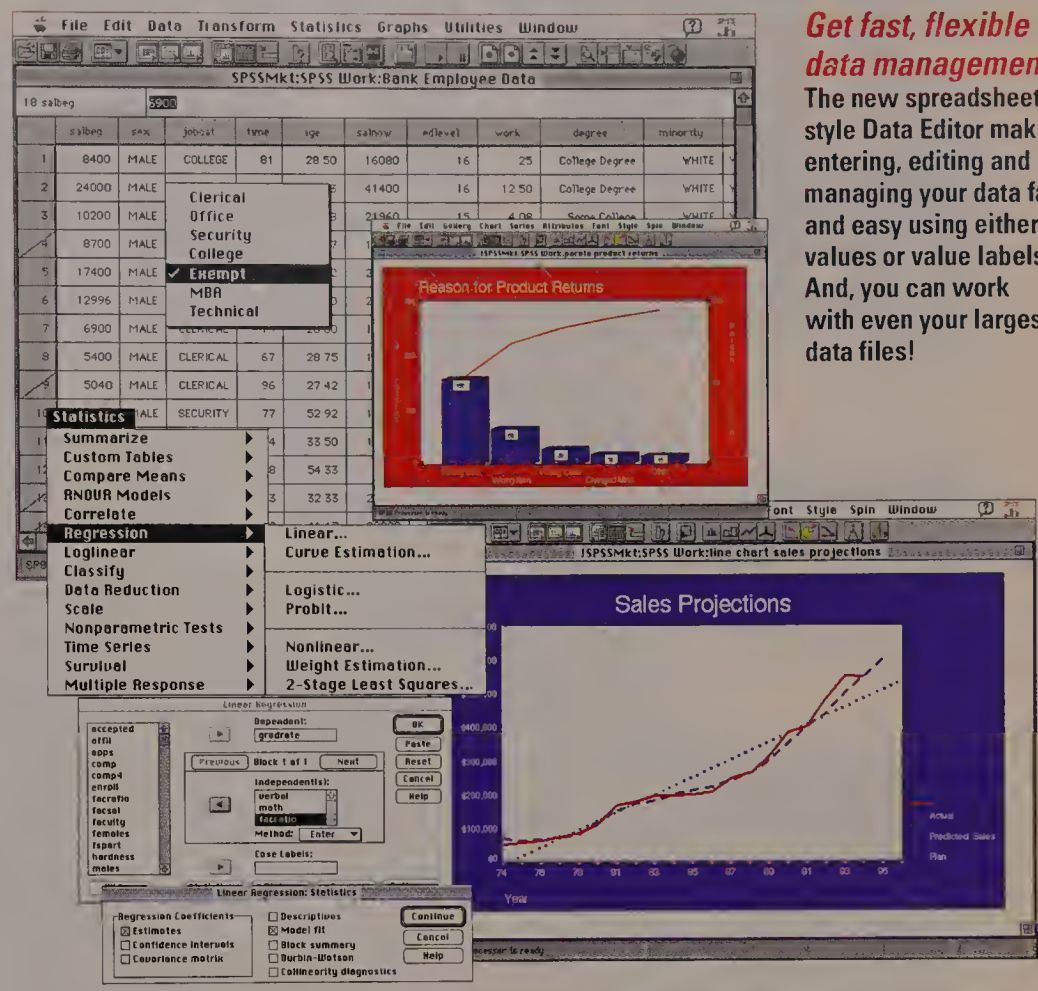
Circle 85 on reader service card

Get answers to tough questions using in-depth statistics!

Work with 60+ statistical procedures from basics such as counts and crosstabs to more sophisticated statistics including factor, regression and logistic regression.

Work faster with an all new Macintosh interface!

Learn faster using an online tutorial and speed up analysis with task-oriented help, a statistical glossary and a new toolbar. Plus, all statistics are located in organized, convenient menus and dialog boxes for fast access without having to type commands!



Get fast, flexible data management!

The new spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes entering, editing and managing your data fast and easy using either values or value labels. And, you can work with even your largest data files!

See your results quickly and clearly!

Use 50+ integrated, high-resolution charts and graphs. Choose from business, statistical and SQC charts. All charts can be fully edited with point-and-click accuracy through tear-off menus and palettes.

Take a closer look at SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh:

- All new Macintosh interface
- 60+ statistical procedures – from the most basic to the most advanced
- Work with even your largest data files
- 50+ integrated, high-resolution business, statistical and quality charts with automatic labels, including: Bar, Area, Pie, High-Low-Close, Histograms, Scatterplots, Boxplots, Error bars, Pareto, X-bar, Range, Autocorrelation Plots and many more
- Create labeled charts automatically as part of SPSS' powerful statistical routines
- Choose the right chart with the SPSS' Chart Advisor
- Toolbar with one-button access to statistics, commonly used functions and results. Plus, with the Dialog Box Recall button, SPSS remembers your last 12 steps making it fast and easy to do ad hoc or refine analyses
- Supports Apple® Events required suite
- Quickly build error-free production jobs from SPSS dialog boxes or type commands using our command language. Use AppleScript™ to run your production jobs unattended
- Hot buttons between graphs and numerical output
- New spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes it easy for you to enter, edit, browse and manage your data. Display values as labels or as numbers
- Option-click any variable cell to see a pop-up menu of value labels
- Save time by defining templates for variable definitions you use frequently
- Identify individual cases in scatterplots and boxplots and see related cases highlighted in the Data Editor
- ODBC database access
- Access files in other applications through Easy Open translators
- Complete report writer
- Online tutorial with step-by-step instructions and system overview
- Task-oriented help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Documentation that clearly explains statistics
- Technical support for statistical and operational help
- Explore data more thoroughly with factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more with SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create customized tabular reports with SPSS Tables™
- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®

Mac OS

Get a great value – order now!

Call 1(800) 457-8287

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard, VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ E-mail _____
Phone number ( ) _____
Fax number ( ) _____

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh with our unconditional, 60-day money-back guarantee.
(U.S. and Canada only)

A8287

SPSS

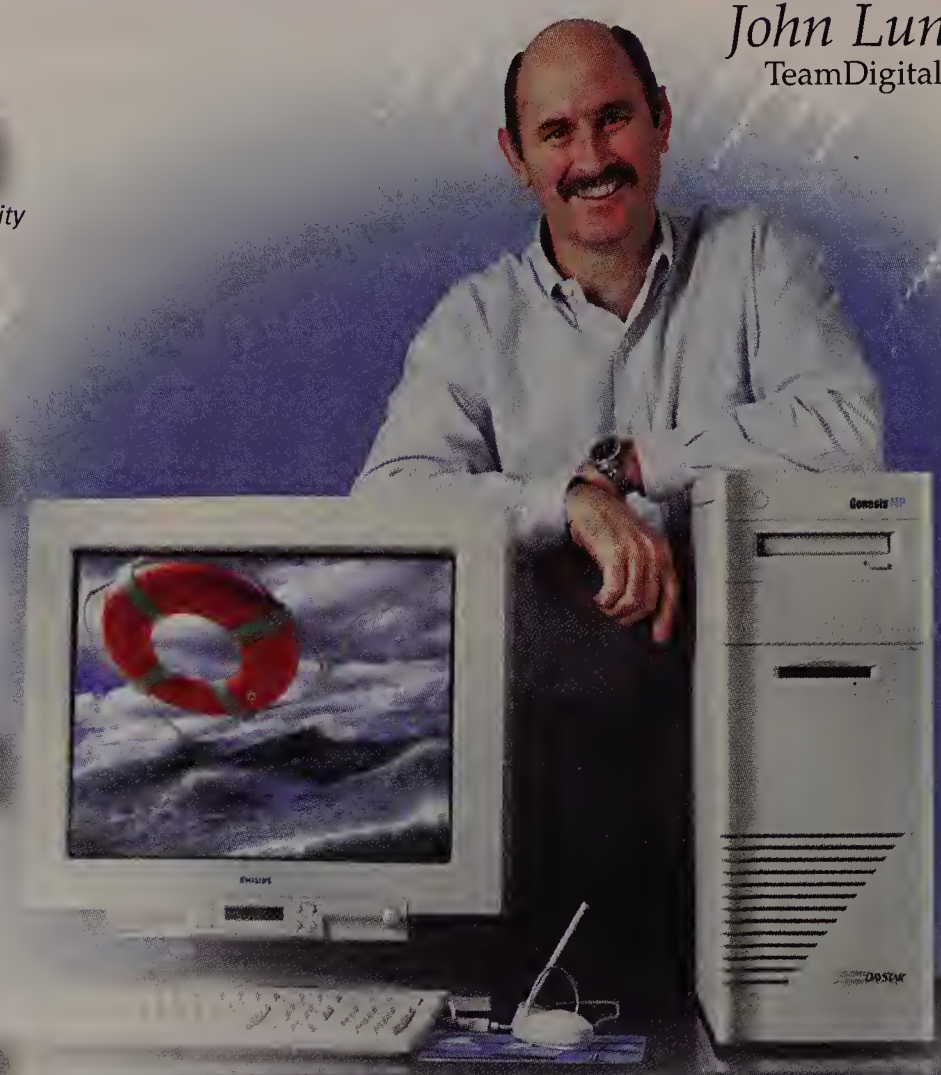
Real Stats. Real Easy.℠

Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Boulogne • Chertsey • Gonnchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

Genesis MP...

"My Link to Profits in Publishing"

John Lund
TeamDigital



Make Money!

Genesis MP boosts productivity at Leo Burnett, Forbes, R.R. Donnelly, Disney, and others...

Superfast Apps!

New titles for imaging, video editing and 3D effects build the Genesis MP advantage...

Stay Up-To-Date!

Genesis MP puts you on the leading edge...ahead of your competition!

Editors Love It!

Great reviews and reports keep piling up on the Genesis MP!

Extreme Speed!

Head-to-head tests show the Genesis MP faster than expensive systems from Sun and SGI!

Pro's Love It!

Pro's like John Lund need Genesis MP– the ultimate system for Mac OS professionals...

Dazzling Awards!

In competition after competition, Genesis MP rules!

Easy To Buy!

Get on our web page and build your own ultimate workstation!

"With *four* PowerPC 604 processors, Genesis MP is like giving myself a 400% raise. I keep finding new ways to make more money with it!"

To John Lund, world renown digital photographer/imager and Genesis MP user, the **new creative flow** released by the power of Genesis MP was no surprise. But he was surprised by the new ways TeamDigital is finding to **add to the bottom line**. Genesis MP created so much unexpected revenue that TeamDigital earned their first four monthly lease payments in a matter of hours.

As John puts it, "Adding Genesis MP was like adding another shift at TeamDigital, except without the payroll!" But don't just take John's word for it. Link to our Web page and **get all the information** you need to decide in favor of Genesis MP. Let DayStar's Genesis MP be the life preserver for your bottom line.

http://**daystar.com**/blaze.html

©1996 DayStar Digital and TeamDigital, 5556 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770-967-2077, Fax: 770-967-3018

Circle 7 on reader service card

Secrets

Mysteries of a Temporary Nature

MEET AN INVISIBLE, UNMOVABLE FOLDER THAT YOU USE EVERY DAY

by Joseph Schorr

Did you know there's one folder name—and only one—that's absolutely forbidden on a Macintosh? No matter where you create a folder—on the desktop, on the root level of your hard drive, in a deeply nested subfolder—you can't name it Temporary Items. System 7 reserves that name for use by the system software. Try using it, and a dialog box tells you so and asks you to choose another name. (Some programs break Apple's rules and add their own Temporary Items folder inside the Preferences folder; this is a normal, visible folder, and it's not a standard part of the operating system.)

You don't hear much about this elusive little part of the Mac OS, but the Temporary Items folder deserves some attention. It plays a significant role in your work, and depending on which version of System 7 you're running, you can interact with it in surprising ways.

So what is it? The Temporary Items folder is a locked, invisible folder that lives permanently at the root level of your hard drive. Applications can use this hidden folder for any purpose; generally, programmers instruct applications to store scratch files or other temporary data there—stuff users are not supposed to interact with directly. QuarkXPress, for example, drops an XPress Temp file in this folder whenever you have a Quark document open. Microsoft Word also uses this folder as a temporary dumping ground. Word 5 called these files WordTemp-1, WordTemp-2, and so on. Word 6 also places temp files in the Temporary Items folder, but gives them bizarre names such as dftmpAIBDBENKkkkkk. (One theory says the name is the sound Word 6 users make on first encountering the program's bloated, sluggish Windows-oriented interface.)

A Mystery Explained

Here's one example of how the Temporary Items folder affects your life. Ever wonder about the strange Rescued Items folder that periodically appears in the Trash? Usually this folder shows up when you restart your Mac after a crash or freeze. What's it doing there? It contains all the files that were in the Temporary Items folder when you crashed.

You see, the Temporary Items folder, as its name implies, is only a temporary holding bin for files. When you finish working with a program and use the Quit command, the program is supposed to purge from the Temporary Items folder any temp files it had created. But if a pro-

gram quits unexpectedly or your system crashes, the program never gets a chance to empty the Temporary Items folder. So, when you restart and your Mac notices that you still have files left over in the Temporary Items folder, the Mac automatically creates a new Rescued Items folder in the Trash and moves the files there; it's the Mac's last-ditch effort to salvage your unsaved work. Every now and then, you can actually recover some of your work by poking into the rescued temp files.

Tracking It Down

Want to catch a glimpse of the Temporary Items folder? You can, simply by using the Find File command and searching for it by name. It'll show up in the Items Found window. (Oddly enough, it won't show up if you search for invisible folders, as described in "Look, Don't Touch.") You'll be able to see the folder, but the system restricts you from opening it up. Actually, System 7.5 keeps you fairly protected from the Temporary Items folder; it almost never appears, but there are exceptions. If you use Now Utilities, for example, the Temporary Items folder shows up on the Drive menu, and when you use Now FolderMenus, just as if it were any other folder. The hierarchical menus even reveal the contents of the invisible folder.

If you're still using System 7.0 or 7.1, the Temporary Items folder is easy to find—too easy, in fact; it shows up in most Open and Save dialog boxes, just like any other folder. And this can get you into serious trouble. Consider this true story. A professional graphic designer was working in Adobe Illustrator. When he was done with the file he was creating, he hit Save, named the file, and looked for a place to store it. While in the Save dialog box, he noticed the Temporary Items folder on his hard drive. Not realizing this was an invisible folder—and not one he had created—he thought, "I'm only going to need this file for about a week, so I'll put it in this Temporary Items folder." Sure enough, when he went to retrieve the file later that day, he couldn't find it; it was still in the Temporary Items folder, but it was completely invisible in the Finder. He frantically opened and closed folder after folder, trying to track down the Temporary Items folder. He was just about convinced that he was the victim of an insidious file-eating virus, when he figured out what had happened. He was able to rescue his work—by relaunching Illustrator and using the Open command, which once again revealed the otherwise invisible Temporary Items folder.

Had he restarted his Mac, of course, the file would have ended up in the Trash, in the Rescued Items folder. You have to wonder how many files have inexplicably disappeared over the years as a result of users' innocently placing files in the Temporary Items folder, unaware that they might never see them again. That's why it pays to know what all those perplexing little components of the Mac OS are really about—even the ones you can't see. m

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).

LOOK, DON'T TOUCH

The Temporary Items folder is just one of System 7's many invisible files. The fact is, your Mac is teeming with hidden files and folders that function behind the scenes—and that aren't meant to be tampered with.

There's the Desktop DF file, for example—the Mac's internal database that keeps track of what files you've got and their icons (it's the file that gets rebuilt when you rebuild the desktop). Move&Rename is another invisible folder that appears on networked Macs to handle file movement and renaming when File Sharing is turned on. In System 7.5, there's also a hidden file called Shutdown Check; it's the file that determines whether your Macintosh will tell you that the computer was shut down improperly when you restart after a crash. And every time you apply a custom icon to a file, you add another invisible file called Icon, which stores the custom icon information.

You can see most of these files by searching for invisible files using the Find File command. (To get visibility as a search criterion, hold down the option key while using the first pop-up search criteria menu in Find File.) They also show up when you use file utilities such as ResEdit or DiskTop, and sometimes in Open and Save dialog boxes.

Temporary Items to the Rescue?

When a program crashes, it sometimes leaves behind temp files in the Temporary Items folder. When you restart your Mac, those files end up in the Trash in a folder called Rescued Items From. If you lose unsaved data in the crash, there's a chance—a slim one—that some snippets of your work may be in those temp files. So how exactly do you recover them?

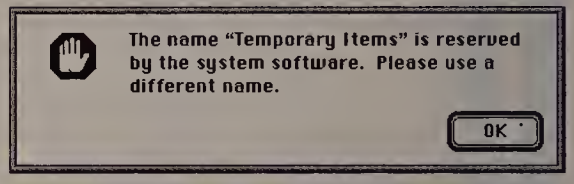
1. Open the Rescued Items folder and drag any files you find to the desktop.

2. Launch a program that is appropriate for opening the recovered data. For example, if you're trying to recover text, a word processor such as Microsoft Word works best, because it can open most kinds of files.

3. Use the program's Open command to open each of the recovered temp files. (Double-clicking on the icons of the recovered files won't work.) If you're using a program like Word or WordPerfect, make sure you use the All Files option from the file-type pop-up menu, so you can open files that aren't native to the program.

4. If you manage to open one of the recovered files, poke around in it to find recoverable data. Some files may contain a lot of garbage characters, but among the gibberish may be a few strings of precious text that you can recover by copying them into a new document.

TO BE FAIR, THIS TRICK ALMOST NEVER WORKS. BUT SOMETIMES IT DOES—AND IF YOU'RE DESPERATE TO RECOVER LOST WORK, IT'S WORTH A TRY.



Reserved and Restricted Under System 7, you can't name a folder Temporary Items—anywhere.

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Installer programs simplify the process of updating or installing software, but too many rudely scatter files all over the System Folder without so much as a by-your-leave. Some installers even commit the unforgivable offense of overwriting your existing control panels and extensions with *older* versions. Although you may be able to limit this subterranean mischief by doing a custom installation, Bonnie Davis Kofsky of Benicia, California, has a method for keeping tabs on the changes. Before running an installer program, label every System Folder file you want to keep track of, using the Label control panel; then restart. Next, back up your hard drive and run the installer. If the installer forces you to restart the computer but you don't want new extensions loaded until you see what they are, disable extensions (by holding down the shift key during the restart). To spot new items in the System Folder, look for files that bear no label. You can automate the search with System 7.5.1's Find File feature. Select the System Folder and choose Find File from the Apple menu. Set it to search for any item in the Find selection whose label is none. When Find File displays its list of found items, you can select all, copy it, and paste the list into the Scrapbook or any text document for later reference. You can also select any number of found items quickly and change the label using Find File's Open Enclosing Folder (⌘-E).

At best, labeling system files can help you reduce System Folder clutter and save RAM and hard drive space. At the very least, you know exactly which files the installer added. All else being equal, knowledge is always better than ignorance.

Hearing Waves

Q What do I need to do to use sound files downloaded from the Net that are in a .wav format?

BRETT HASTINGS
Gainesville, Florida

A Several utility programs can play sound files whose names end with .wav (designating a sound in the Windows Wave format). If you have QuickTime 2.1 and Sound Manager 3.1 installed (they're included with System 7.5 Update 2.0), you can play Wave sound files with SimpleText 1.3 (set SimpleText's preferred size to 1000 in its Get Info window) or with Apple's free Movie Player 2.1.

Other programs that play and convert Wave sound files include Norman Franke's free SoundApp 1.51 and EJ Campbell's $10 shareware Ultra Recorder 2.2.1. SoundApp plays more than a dozen sound formats besides Wave (and converts them to Mac formats), and you can use it with Netscape Navigator 1.1 and 2.0 and NCSA's Mosaic to play Web sounds. Ultra Recorder, as its name suggests, lets you record sounds from a microphone or audio CD, as well as play and convert sound files. Both programs are available from Macworld Online at *http://www.macworld.com* and America Online (keyword *Macworld*).

Enhanced Quit

Q I've written an AppleScript script that moves uncommonly used fonts out of the Fonts folder after I'm done with an application that uses them. Is there any way to have the script run automatically when an application quits?

DAN FRUMKIN
Richmond, Virginia

A The following short script tells a scriptable application to quit and then calls your font-moving script as a subroutine (not shown):

```
tell application "QuarkXPress®"
    activate
    quit
end tell
--call your subroutine here
```

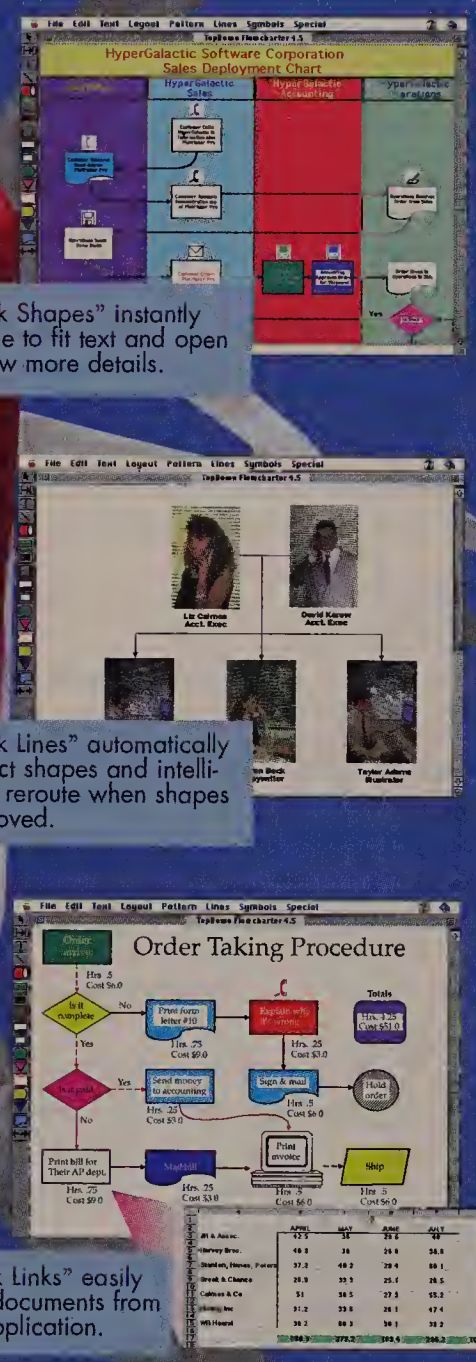
This script doesn't quite do what you want because it doesn't run automatically when you choose Quit from the application's File menu. You have to run the script by some other means. For example, if you have saved the script as an application in the Automated Tasks folder, you would choose the script from the Apple menu.

A few applications do let you attach scripts to objects in the applications. For instance, Claris's FileMaker Pro 2.1 and later versions let you run a script by simply clicking a button or choosing the script from the Scripts menu. You actual-

continues

NEW VERSION

The ALL IN 1 Charting Tool



"Quick Shapes" instantly enlarge to fit text and open to show more details.

"Quick Lines" automatically connect shapes and intelligently reroute when shapes are moved.

"Quick Links" easily open documents from any application.

TopDown® 4.5
"The Smarter Charter"™

MW ★★★★

"TopDown will take you places other flowcharters can't go."
-Infoworld

WINDOWS VERSION AVAILABLE

CALL (800) 938-8900
FOR YOUR FREE INFO KIT

Software Corp.

Circle 67 on reader service card

ly are running a FileMaker Pro script, but that in turn can run an AppleScript script. To set up that chain of events you first use an AppleScript editor program such as Scripter from Main Event Software (202/298-9595; see *Reviews*, March 1996), Script Debugger from Late Night Software (604/929-5578; reviewed November 1995), or Apple's Script Editor to create a script that quits FileMaker Pro and moves the fonts. Then you save that script as a script application—call it, say, Quit & Move Fonts. Here's an example of an AppleScript script that quits an application and then runs another script to move fonts.

```
tell application "FileMaker Pro"
    activate
    Quit
end tell
run script file "Move Fonts"
```

continues

Placing Graphics in SimpleText

How do people get graphics into a Read Me file or other SimpleText document, and how do they give it the special newspaper-style icon that designates a read-only SimpleText document? As you may know, the obvious methods—pasting graphics into the text and locking the file with the Finder's Get Info command—don't work. You need a secret keystroke and a resource editor such as Apple's ResEdit, says John Papazian of Littleton, Colorado. Here is the procedure.

1. Open the SimpleText document you want to enrich with graphics. Wherever you want to insert a graphic, place the insertion point and type option-spacebar (the secret keystroke), followed by several blank lines to leave space for the graphic. The number of lines isn't critical; you can adjust it later.

2. Paste the graphics into the Scrapbook.

3. Use ResEdit to open a copy of the SimpleText document. If ResEdit tells you that opening the document will add a resource fork (where SimpleText stores graphics) and asks if you want to do that, answer OK. If ResEdit doesn't ask about adding a resource fork, then the document already has one.

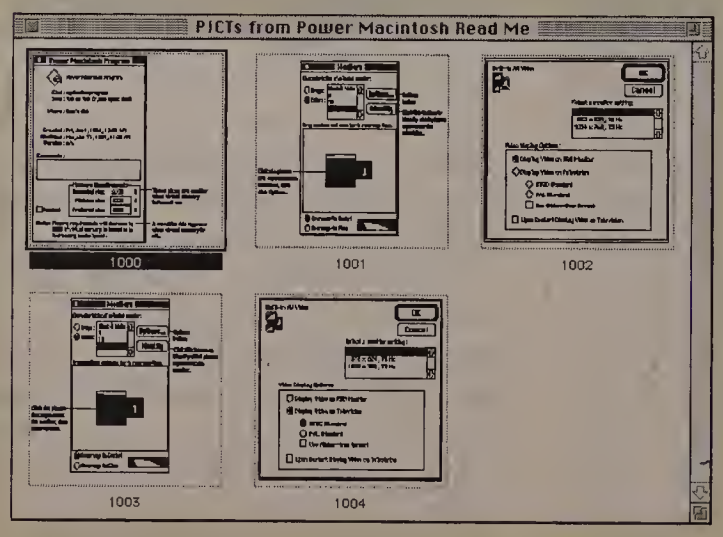
4. One by one, in the order of their intended appearance, copy each graphic from the Scrapbook and paste it into the SimpleText document's ResEdit window. When you paste the first graphic, a PICT resources icon appears in the window.

5. Open the PICT resources to see the individual PICT graphics you pasted. Select each graphic and choose Get Resource Info from ResEdit's Resource menu (or press ⌘-I). In the resource info window that appears, change the ID number. Make the ID number 1000 for the graphic you want placed first, 1001 for the graphic to be placed second, and so on.

6. Close all the ResEdit windows, saving changes when asked.

7. Open the edited document file using SimpleText. You should see a graphic in each place you inserted an option-space. The graphics are always centered in the document window. If a graphic overlaps text, simply add blank lines for additional space. Sometimes graphics seem to vanish after you add or remove a line; to display the images, scroll the document or use the WindowShade control panel to refresh the screen.

8. To make a document read-only, close it and use ResEdit's Get File/Folder Info command to change the document type to ttro.



MACPLAY™ PRESENTS

The SPRING Games DECATHLON

5 FREE DEMOS
VALUE
$10 REBATE!

BUY ANY ONE OF THE FIVE EXCITING FEATURED MACPLAY TITLES, AND RECEIVE A FREE CD WHICH INCLUDES PREVIEWS OF FIVE OF MACPLAY'S HOTTEST, STATE-OF-THE-ART NEW RELEASES.

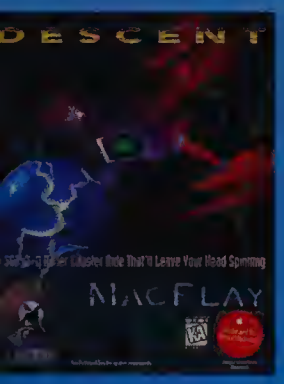
AND IF THAT DOESN'T GET YOUR FINGERS FLYING, YOU ALSO GET A $10 MAIL-IN REBATE! **THAT'S A $25 VALUE!**

EXCLUSIVE SAMPLER

MACPLAY'S SPRING DECATHLON EXCLUSIVE 5 TITLE SAMPLER

FREE

BUY ANY 1 OF THESE



GET THESE 5 DEMOS AND A $10 REBATE *

Available at these participating locations

EDUCORP Multimedia
Nobody Beats the WIZ
CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!
LECHMERE
ZFTZ651
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
MacWAREHOUSE
COMPUTER City
Incredible UNIVERSE
electronics boutique
Virgin MEGASTORE
BEST BUY
Babbage's America's Software Headquarters
SOFTWARE ETC
MEDIA PLAY MUSIC • BOOKS • MOVIES • SOFTWARE

Visit our MacPlay web site at: http://www.macplay.com/

SPRING Games DECATHLON

GET $10 CASH BACK FROM MACPLAY™

BY MAIL WHEN YOU BUY ONE FEATURED TITLE AND ONE FULL VERSION OF A SAMPLER TITLE FROM THE SPRING DECATHLON PROGRAM.

OMP6

TO QUALIFY FOR THE $10 REBATE YOU MUST SEND:

1. THIS OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE (NO PHOTOCOPIES PLEASE).
2. THE ORIGINAL STORE RECEIPT AND UPC (CUT FROM BOX) FROM THE FULL VERSION OF ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MACPLAY CD-ROM GAMES, WITH THE PURCHASE PRICE CIRCLED:
   - ❑ BEAT THE HOUSE™
   - ❑ CASTLES: SIEGE & CONQUEST™
   - ❑ THE CLASSIC 5™
   - ❑ KINGDOM™: THE FAR REACHES™
   - ❑ STAR TREK™: JUDGMENT RITES
3. THE ORIGINAL STORE RECEIPT AND UPC (CUT FROM BOX) FROM THE FULL VERSION OF ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MACPLAY CD-ROM GAMES, WITH THE PURCHASE PRICE CIRCLED:
   - ❑ ALONE IN THE DARK™: THE TRILOGY
   - ❑ DESCENT™
   - ❑ DUNGEON MASTER™ II,
   - ❑ FRANKENSTEIN: THROUGH THE EYES OF THE MONSTER™
   - ❑ POWER PETE™
   - ❑ TOMMY: AN INTERACTIVE ADVENTURE

MAIL TO:
MACPLAY
SPRING DECATHLON REBATE
PO BOX 19129
IRVINE, CA 92713

NAME _____ BIRTHDATE (OPTIONAL) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____ CHECK GAMES PURCHASED IN NUMBERS 2 & 3

HOW DID YOU FIND OUT ABOUT THIS PROMOTION? STORE DISPLAY ____ IN/ON BOX ____ PRINT AD ____ WEB SITE ____ OTHER ____

The product must be purchased and receipt dated on or before June 30, 1996. This request must be postmarked by July 15, 1996, and received by July 31, 1996. Allow 6-8 weeks for processing. This official certificate must accompany your request and may not be reproduced in any manner. Only one (1) rebate per coupon will be accepted per family address, household, group or organization. Offer available only to registered owners of the products mentioned above. Offer not valid on other products. Only the original retail store receipt will be accepted. Receipts will not be returned. Not responsible for late, misdirected, incomplete or illegible requests. Offer good only in the U.S.A. and Canada. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Descent and MacPlay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners

MACPLAY™ • 17922 FITCH AVENUE • IRVINE, CA 92714 • (714) 553-3530

Circle 159 on reader service card

Macworld DIRECTORY

Hot new directory

Don't miss **Macworld Directory**, the **hottest** new section to hit *Macworld*.

Macworld Directory is your one-stop buying resource, putting you in touch with the products and services you're looking for.

You'll find Macworld Directory after the Macworld Shopper section.

Next, in FileMaker you choose ScriptMaker from the Scripts menu and create a FileMaker Pro script. In this script you need to include a Send Apple Event step that sends the Open Application event to Quit & Move Fonts (the script application you already saved). You can add the FileMaker Pro script to the Scripts menu or attach it to a button. You can control the whole chain of events within FileMaker, although not by choosing Quit from FileMaker's File menu.

HyperCard 2.3 lets you more fully integrate AppleScripts. Anywhere you can use a HyperTalk script, you can use an AppleScript script instead. It can handle most of the same messages as a HyperTalk script, although the syntax may be a little different. The following AppleScript script handles the message that HyperCard sends to the last stack it closes after you choose the Quit HyperCard command (or press ⌘-Q):

```
on quitApplication
    run script file "Move Fonts"
end quitApplication
```

Notice that this script does not explicitly tell HyperCard to quit. HyperCard quits automatically at the conclusion of a script that handles the quitApplication message.

Timeless

TIP Sometimes when you're on a deadline, the last thing you want to know is the date and time. Instead of going to the Date & Time control panel to shut off the menu-bar clock, option-click the clock and it disappears. It reappears if you option-click the space again.

JARED HUNTER
Medford, Massachusetts

Rename without Pause

TIP If you hate that pause between clicking a Finder icon's name and being able to edit it, quickly move the mouse pointer just outside the name after you click it. This maneuver instantly selects the text for editing.

ADAM SLIM
North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

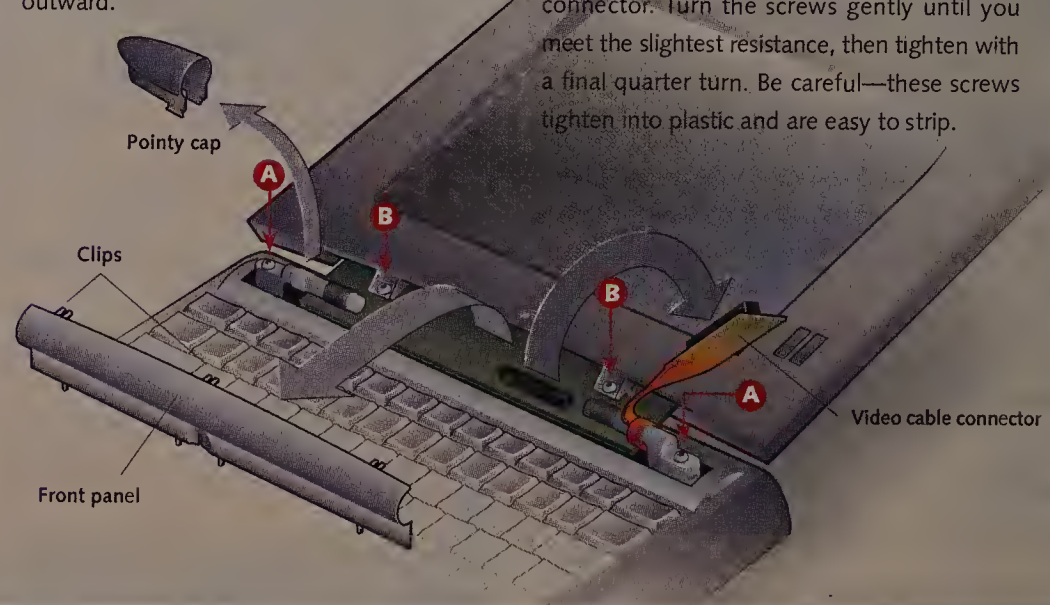
Another way to beat the wait is to click the icon name (or click the icon and press return to select the name) and then move the insertion point by pressing an arrow key. Pressing the up-arrow (↑) key moves the insertion point to the beginning of the name, and the down-arrow (↓) key moves it to the end.—L.P.

Concealed Screws

- Four screws on a 500-series PowerBook may need occasional tightening.
- Remember to remove your PowerBook's batteries before you begin.
- All these screws take a T8 Torx screwdriver, available from most hardware stores.

Two screws attach to the magnesium frame **(A)**. To get at them, take off the pointy caps underneath the screen. There is a real knack to it: squeeze hard at the base of the caps and pull outward.

To find the other two screws **(B)**, carefully pop off the display housing's front panel (note the clips' location—they're easily broken). For one screw, you'll need to pry up the video cable connector. Turn the screws gently until you meet the slightest resistance, then tighten with a final quarter turn. Be careful—these screws tighten into plastic and are easy to strip.



Loose Screws Plague PowerBooks

The screen on the 500-series PowerBooks is held on by four screws that can work loose and cause a plastic post inside the screen housing to snap off, but fortunately the repair is not as expensive as I reported in February's *Quick Tips*. Apple's customer-service center (800/767-2775) told a *Macworld* editor whose PowerBook 540c broke that he would have to pay $1300 to replace the entire screen assembly, but Macadam, a San Francisco Apple dealer, fixed the problem for $120 plus labor by replacing just the plastic screen housing. David Lerner has serviced many PowerBook 500's at Tekserve in New York City and says it replaces the housing (part number 076-0464) for about $114 plus labor. If the problem is the magnesium frame that the display hinges screw into, Tekserve in New York City replaces that part (number 922-0910) for $34 plus labor.

You may want to forestall even those modest repairs by tightening the troublesome screws, but finding them isn't easy. "Concealed Screws" shows where they are. To keep the screws from coming loose, Matt James of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, suggests you take a trip to your local hobby shop for some thread-locking compound, used on radio-controlled cars to prevent their screws from vibrating loose. Apply the compound to the threads of the screws, and the screws should keep tight yet still be removable if needed. Alternatively, Chung-Pang Lai of Milpitas, California, suggests wrapping a tiny piece of plumber's Teflon tape (available at hardware stores) around the threads of each screw before replacing them. Warning: Traces of tape or thread-locking compound could be used as evidence to void your warranty. m

We pay from $25 to $100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, at the address listed in *How to Contact Macworld* at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

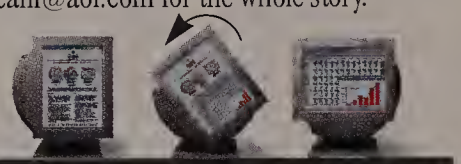
LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Kahuna.

Portrait Display Labs

The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And much more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11" page *without scrolling*.

Call us today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.



800-858-7744 Ext. 31

http://www.portrait.com

Circle 89 on reader service card

Macworld ONLINE

The Ultimate Macintosh Resource Site for everyone who owns a Macintosh!

New!

Macintosh Product Directory

A fully-searchable, regularly updated listing of Macintosh products and services.

Online. Free.

Plus...

check out *Macworld Online*'s other hot areas: late-breaking editorial on Apple, news and reviews, GameLine, and more.

Macworld Online.

It's everything you need.

http://www.macworld.com

FUNNY, YOUR

GUARDIAN ANGEL WAS

BEHIND YOU

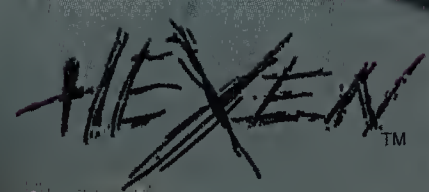
A MINUTE AGO.

THE SICKEST, MOST ENGROSSING PC GAMES EVER CREATED HAVE COME TO THE MAC. THEY'RE ULTIMATE DOOM, DOOM II AND HEXEN IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THEY HAVE FOUR TIMES THE GRAPHIC RESOLUTION OF THE PC VERSIONS. THEY HAVE MAC-TO-MAC AND MAC-TO-PC PLAY. THEY HAVE EXTERNAL WAD FILE SUPPORT TO DOWNLOAD CUSTOM LEVELS FROM THE INTERNET. AND THEY ARE MORE THAN YOU, OR YOUR CELESTIAL SIDEKICK, CAN HANDLE.

Distributed by GT Interactive Software. http://www.gtinteractive.com

Hexen™ ©1995 Raven Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Doom II™ ©1994 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. The Ultimate Doom™ ©1993, 1995 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Certain software code ("id Code") owned by id Software, Inc. is contained within Hexen™ and is used by Raven Software, Inc. pursuant to a license from id Software, Inc. Id Code ©1993, 1995, 1996 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Hexen™ is a trademark of Raven Software, Inc. Doom™, The Ultimate Doom™ and id™ are trademarks of id Software, Inc. The id logo® is a registered trademark of id Software, Inc. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. Mac™ is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh® is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE MAC



Circle 184 on reader service card

Seek and Ye Shall Find: Searching the Web

by Matthew Hawn

Connect a few million computers to each other, and you face a data-management problem of epic proportions. That's why the most important tools currently in use on the Web are those that help you find what you're looking for. Most of these search tools (and there are a lot of them) are free of charge, so you can load up your bookmarks with as many as you like. But it's worth your while to take a few minutes to understand how the different engines work. That way you can choose the right one each time you set out to search the Web.

Spiders, Worms, and Other Creepy Crawlers

Like many Internet innovations, Web search engines were hatched at universities in the early 1990s. A few computer scientists figured out that if there wasn't a way to index the information that had begun pouring onto the Web, things were bound to get out of control fast. Taking a cue from the structure of Archie and Gopher servers, which track and index software and text on the Internet for FTP and Gopher clients, these programmers wrote software that crawls all over the Web unattended (and most often in the wee hours of the morning), collecting data and then automatically applying algorithms to sort that data into keyword-searchable indexes.

You've heard a lot about artificial intelligence? Well, let's just say that it's a relative term when it comes to Web indexers. These programs, sometimes called Web robots or spiders, are best at achieving volume, not subtlety—

they tend to return a huge volume of URLs for you to browse. Using keywords that you enter, an indexing spider's algorithms will return URLs tagged according to their probable relevance. The method for gauging relevance is based on a variety of factors, but most algorithms check to see how many times your keywords appear in the document and how close they are to the top of the document.

Most indexes let you make your search more precise by adding Boolean syntax to your keywords; so if you entered the string *X-Files and UFOs*, you'd get the URLs for documents that contained both words. Likewise, if you entered *music not country*, the search would reject documents that contained both *country* and *music* while passing along other documents that contained *music*.

Examples of this sort of Web-search tool are AOL's WebCrawler (*http://webcrawler.com/*) and Digital's Alta Vista (*http://www.altavista.digital.com/*). At press time, Alta Vista was outperforming WebCrawler in terms of speed; it also has a larger index and includes an option to search through an index of posts to Usenet newsgroups.

To convey an idea of the scale of an index-style search, I queried Alta Vista about my favorite songwriter, punk's answer to Buddy Holly, Elvis Costello. Because I gave Alta Vista two words to search on, it searched its index for both words and found 16,639 documents containing "Costello" and 57,821 containing "Elvis." It filtered them down to a list that contained both words and then ranked them according to relevance, displaying the top 200 in about a second. That's still a lot of pages to browse, which brings us to another kind of search tool.

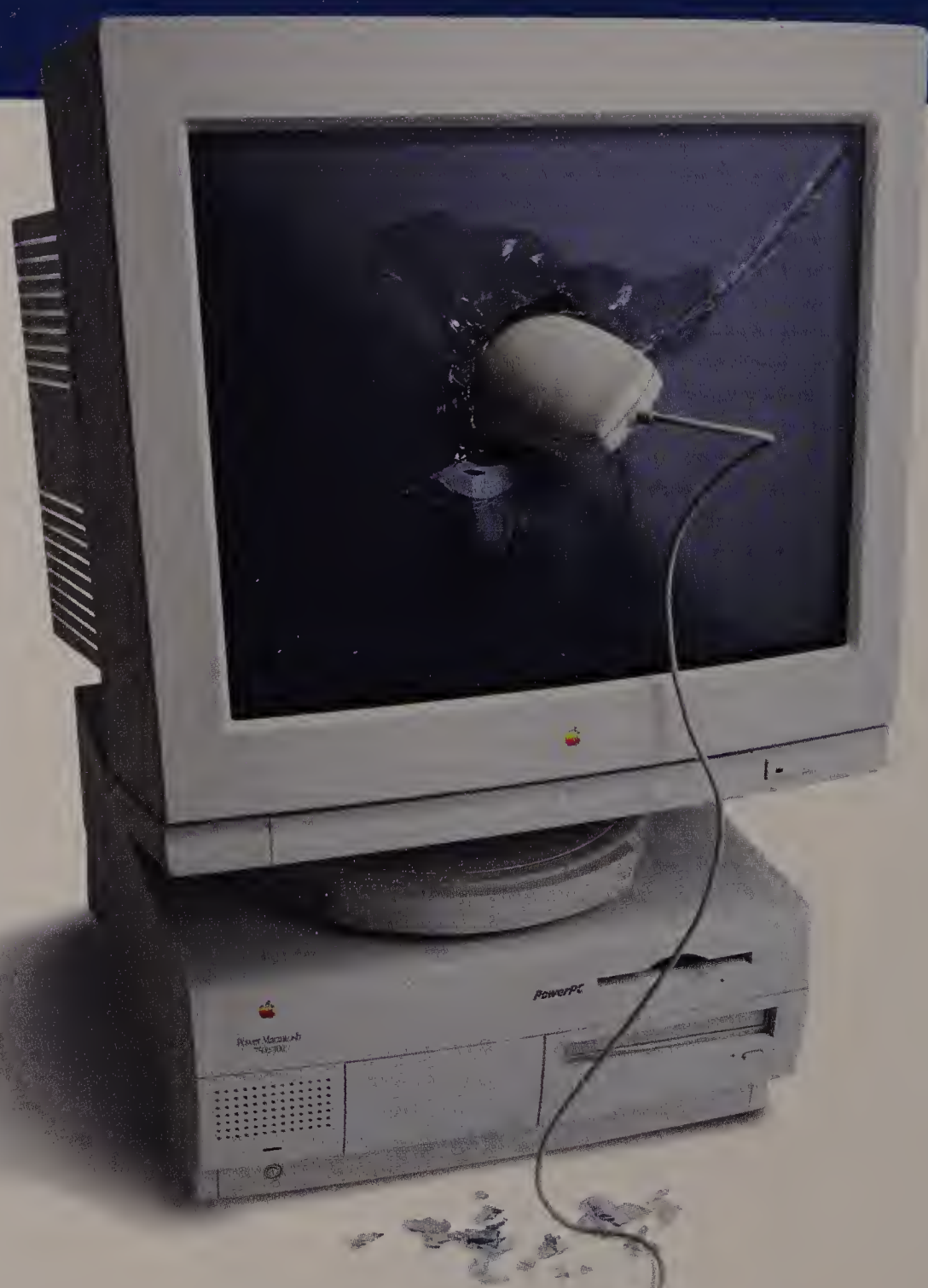
Directories

When it comes right down to it, the human brain is a more discerning indexing tool than any computer. It can make subtle connections that a mathematical rule can't possibly make. For instance, a computer algorithm might view two wealthy white men in their fifties with backgrounds in economics as a pretty close match. You, on the other hand, might perceive that former presidential hopeful Senator Phil Gramm and geriatric rocker Mick Jag-

continues

To make sure they're highly-skilled, we make our employees pass an intense screening process.

(So intense it usually tells us more about those who fail.)



MacTemps is the only staffing agency that won't send you just anybody off the street. Because not everybody has the skills to pass our tests. We know Macintosh technology better than any other staffing agency. So we can thoroughly test our employees to make sure they have the skills you're looking for. Design and production on Quark XPress® and Photoshop™. Presentation graphics using PowerPoint® and Persuasion®. Multimedia using Director® and Premiere™. Not to mention help desk and technical support. Our employees know it all. If they didn't, we wouldn't offer a 110% money-back guarantee. For a highly-skilled temporary or permanent employee, call 1-800-MACTEMPS. And we'll send you the ones who pass.

Offices in 24 U.S. cities, London, Paris, and Melbourne.

MacTemps
1-800-MACTEMPS®

For some up-to-date job listings, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

Circle 60 on reader service card

ger aren't quite so well paired. Hence the Web directories.

Web directories aren't as exhaustive as Web indexes, but they're not meant to be. Instead, directories are collections of URLs that human editors organize and categorize, aided by software. They don't include all Web pages, but instead attempt to separate the wheat from the chaff. The largest Web indexes claim to have crawled more than 10 million pages, while the directories aim at categorizing complete Web sites, not just pages. Personality and voice is what these directories offer. Search on *Star Trek*, and you'll get back an annotated list of URLs for the resources the directory has scanned, breaking them down further by category. While the categories and selectiveness may help you focus your research, bear in mind that the addition of editorial voice is subjective and is useful only if the source is trustworthy, thorough, and up-to-date. Remember, directories are supported by advertising; that's why users get free access. That means it's even more important to be conscious of editorial integrity.

To give you an idea how directory searches work, I queried Yahoo (*http://www.yahoo.com*) about Elvis Costello. Yahoo returned six sites that contained information on him in just a few seconds. Four of these were comprehensive Elvis Costello sites with biographical information, his discography, tour dates, and links to other resources containing lyrics, photos, and reviews. Those are pretty good results, but two of the six links were dead or outdated; keeping these directories current is a daunting but important task. Good directories run regular checks for broken or outdated links.

The index search on Elvis Costello didn't put any of the sites mentioned in the Yahoo directory in its top 200, but it did turn up a wider variety of magazine articles on the Web as well as some other more obscure but interesting

continues

Web Worthy

One of the best things about getting your Mac online is the availability of freeware and shareware via modem. While America Online and the other commercial services provide shareware as part of their monthly fee, you can get the same software on the Web without extra charges.

There are dozens of Macintosh shareware archives on the Net, but combing through them is tedious. To help you outfit your Mac with the latest shareware, Macworld Online created a software library (*http://www.macworld.com/software/*). Think of it as the Yahoo directory for shareware; *Macworld* editors have organized and described the best Mac shareware in useful categories and made downloading as easy as point and click. Come browse awhile.

For a less browsable but more inclusive index of shareware, try the Virtual Software Library (*http://www.shareware.com*), an index of Mac and PC shareware archives worldwide. It lists what's new and what's popular online, and it's a nice resource for hard-to-find shareware.

MacAcademy

Windows Academy

2 Hour, Award Winning Training Videos only $49 per video

It Takes Serious Training To Get To The Top

Computer Training Videos

It takes more than motivation to get to the top. You need the proper tools and someone to guide you along the way. Right now, hundreds of thousands of people all over the world are using MacAcademy as their personal computer guide. Our promise to you is that you will learn these programs in half the time over conventional training methods. It's time to get serious.

Please see our ad on the following page for a list of our videos

Full Money Back Guaranteed

100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-036 Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
http://www.macacademy.com

800-527-1914 or 904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

Circle 106 on reader service card

Finally, vector illustration and Fractal Design's unique **Natural-Media**® paint technology join forces in new Painter 4!® With Painter's dazzling new **Shapes**™ feature, full bitmap editing is now combined with Painter's powerful drawing tools. And Shapes objects also have fully-adjustable opacity and compositing capabilities. So you can import artwork from Adobe Illustrator,™ Macromedia Freehand™ or CorelDraw™ and give it transparency, texture and genuine Natural-Media flair. We call this phenomenon *"PostScript™ With Pizzazz!"* And with Painter 4 you can explore the world of **Tile Mosaics**, create **Image Maps** and seamless patterns for **Web Graphics** as well as turn photographs into paintings. Or combine painting and photography with the **Image Hose**.™ Then add to your Image Hose nozzles collection with the new **Garden Hose**.™ You can even use Painter's incredible **Net Painter** feature to collaborate with other artists or art directors over the Internet! Painter. **The World's Leading Paint Program** for Macintosh,® Power Macintosh,® Windows™ and Windows 95™ Native. Go for 4 today!

To Upgrade
Or For More Information, Call
800-297-COOL
Extension 1411, Department E1A

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

© Copyright 1996 Fractal Design Corporation. All rights reserved. Fractal Design Painter and Natural-Media are registered trademarks of Fractal Design Corporation. Image Hose and Shapes are trademarks of Fractal Design Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Shareware PICKS

Internet Config, by Peter Lewis and Quinn, is a free utility that links preferences for your Internet applications. Most of the important Internet clients for the Mac support Internet Config.

With Internet Config installed, you can change your preferences for Usenet news, your E-mail account, mail host, FTP servers, even your download folder. So when any of your online information changes, you make the change just once in Internet Config.

If you pay an hourly rate for Internet access, try **Wabbit** from Mel Patrick. Wabbit uses a timer and alarm to keep you from staying online too long. It keeps track of your monthly usage and warns you when you exceed your allotted free-service hours.

Wabbit also serves as a mini address book of useful Net sites, though it's not particularly robust. Using the Mac's cut-and-paste tools, you store URLs and information about the sites in a small, searchable database. Best of all, Wabbit is freeware.

You can get these applications and other Mac shareware in the Macworld Online Software Library on AOL or on our Web site (*http://www.macworld.com/software/*).—M.H.

pages that mentioned Costello. What does that mean? When you are looking for a specific topic, the directories provide a cultivated resource for getting information fast. The indexes' wider net takes longer to sort through, but it might return some wonderfully strange items.

While Yahoo is the most famous and still probably the most useful directory, it faces some challengers. Two of the larger Web indexes, Infoseek (*http://guide.infoseek.com*) and Lycos (*http://www.lycos.com*), are adding daily news and Web-site reviews to their services in an attempt to draw more visitors and thus attract advertisers.

You Can't Always Net What You Want

None of these search tools is perfect—and thank the gods of cyberspace for that. Digital free association is what the Web is all about, and those chance occurrences when you stumble onto something fascinating, but only tangential to what you were looking for originally, are one of the great joys of the Net. To paraphrase a certain geriatric rocker, you can't always get what you want on the Net, but you just might find you get what you need. ■

MATTHEW HAWN (*matthew@www.macworld.com*) can't wait for a personal software agent that will write for *Macworld* while he's in Paris.

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword *Macworld*

World Wide Web: *http://www.macworld.com*

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with **subscribe** in the subject line to: *mwlive@macworld.com*

MacAcademy®
Windows Academy
Computer Training Videos
only $49 per video

	# of videos
ACT!	3
Access	6
America Online	1
Canvas	5
ClarisWorks	7
CompuServe	1
CorelDRAW	6
Desktop to Pre-Press	2
Design & Layout	1
Digital Chisel	1
Director	5
Excel	5
FileMaker Pro.	6
FreeHand	6
4th Dimension	6
HyperCard	4
Illustrator	5
Integrating Programs	1
Internet	1
Lotus 1-2-3	4
Mac P & L	3
MacProject Pro	4
MacTroubleshooting	3
Mastering Macintosh	4
Microsoft Project	4
Microsoft Works	5
MiniCad	2
Multimedia	1
NisusWriter	4
Networks	1
Norton Utilities	1

	# of videos
Now Contact	1
Now Up-to-Date	1
Now Utilities	1
Online Services	1
PageMaker	7
Painter	4
Persuasion	2
Peachtree Accounting	4
Photoshop	10
PowerBooks	2
PowerPoint	2
Premiere	3
QuarkXPress	4
Quicken (Personal)	2
Quicken (Business)	2
QuickTime	1
Scanning	1
Specular Infini-D	2
Specular LogoMotion	1
Specular TextureScape	1
Utilities,CDEV's, Inits	1
Windows Basics	4
Word	6
WordPerfect	6

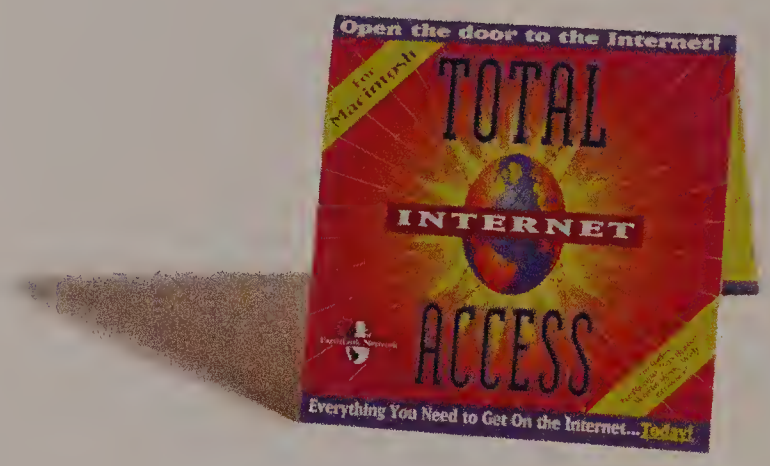
All videos carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Videos may be upgraded when a new version is released for $19.95 per video. Videos may be ordered individually or as a group. Video training is also available in Spanish, Japanese, German, and French for selected titles. Windows versions for most programs are also available. Please add $4 per order plus $1 per video shipping and handling. It's time to get serious.

Call 800-527-1914
904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-036 Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
http://www.macacademy.com

Circle 107 on reader service card

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month*. Flat rate. Unlimited usage. Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site. Call now for your free TotalAccess™ software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.
** There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00.*

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Circle 8 on reader service card

Media

Optimizing Web and CD-ROM Graphics

SLIM GRAPHICS FOR FASTER PERFORMANCE

by Jim Heid

The Bandwidth Conservation Society wants you to slim down. This loose-knit group of Web developers agree on little except the need to keep World Wide Web graphics as small as possible—to use less server space and processor time, to minimize traffic on an increasingly crowded Internet, and most important, to deliver faster performance to Web surfers. This noble goal also applies to CD-ROM development. Compact CD-ROM graphics use a CD's capacity more efficiently and give you a title that runs faster.

By small, I don't mean matchbook-size graphics, but rather ones whose resolution and color depth have been reduced to occupy the least possible disk space while preserving image quality. It's that pesky size-versus-quality balancing act that the past two installments of *Media* have explored from a video and audio perspective.

You can employ a variety of techniques, tools, and file formats to optimize graphics so they look their best while using the least amount of bandwidth. Find sample images and links to relevant information sources on my Web site (*http://www.mcn.org/heidsite*).

Fewer Bits Buy Better Performance

It would be wonderful to create a CD-ROM or Web site filled with full-screen 24-bit color images, but these images devour storage space. Each 640-by-480-pixel, 24-bit color image requires 900K of disk space—enough to bog down a CD-ROM title and choke most modems.

What's more, many Macs and most Windows machines can display only 256 colors simultaneously. View your gorgeous 24-bit images on a 256-color machine, and their subtle color shifts turn into jarring bands and speckles.

One key to obtaining optimal performance and image quality within the 256-color constraint is to reduce the bit depth of graphics (see "Steps to Smaller Graphics"). By carefully reducing the image's quality you can minimize the damage. Call it controlled degradation.

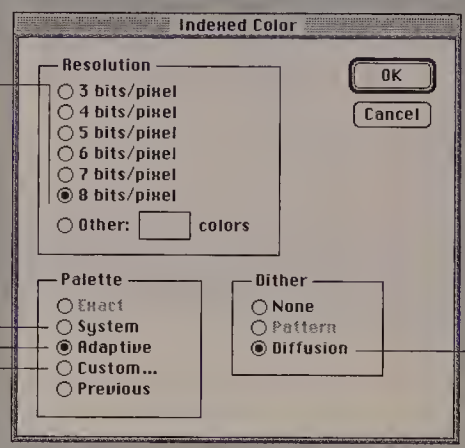
CD-ROM and Web-site developers generally supply graphics in 8-bit form. An 8-bit (256-color) graphic takes a third of the storage space its 24-bit counterpart takes, and accordingly, loads much faster. In fact, with simple images—icons or line art that don't contain a broad

Original 24-bit, 72-dpi RGB image. PICT file size: 92K

Steps to Smaller Graphics

WHEN YOU DISPLAY A FULL-COLOR IMAGE ON A 256-COLOR COMPUTER, THE COMPUTER must simulate colors it can't actually display. It does so by *dithering*, combining pixels in patterns to approximate other hues. To do this, the computer chooses hues from a data table. This color palette or color lookup table is a digital version of a paint store's color-mixing chart: it contains a series of 256 entries, each with a corresponding formula for a specific color. Manipulating color palettes to provide the best image quality on 8-bit displays is a vital stage in the production process. It also contributes to self-induced baldness among media producers.

Bit depths as low as 4 bits per pixel can deliver good results with simple images such as line art but are unsatisfactory for photographs. For photographs, 8 bits per pixel is the best choice, although some images can get by with 7 bits per pixel.



Diffusion dithering usually provides the most pleasing appearance for low-bit-depth images. Unfortunately, it also produces larger GIF files, since GIF's compression scheme is most efficient with areas of solid colors, which dithering by definition removes.

A.

B.

Choosing the Custom option displays a dialog box that lets you manually create a color palette.

Reducing Bit Depths To reduce an image's bit depth in Adobe Photoshop, choose Indexed Color from the Mode menu. In the Indexed Color dialog box, choose the appropriate options.

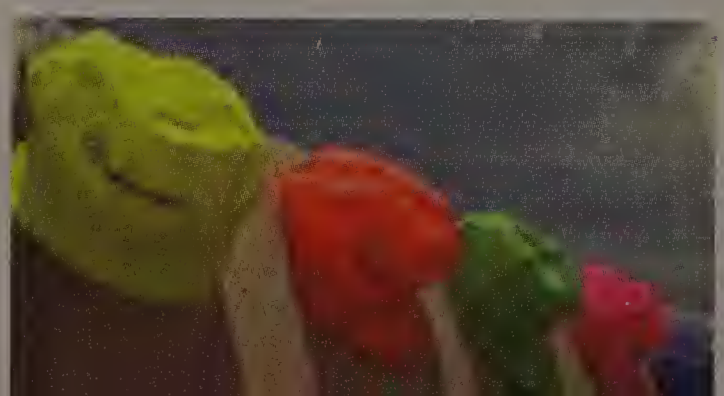
A. The standard system palette contains a wide range of hues, many of which a given image may not require. Similarly, the system palette may lack hues that the image does require. The result is excessive dithering and a speckled look (note the clouds and the hat visors). Unfortunately, the system palette is the best choice for Web graphics (see "Additional Issues").

GIF file size: 18K

B. When you choose the Adaptive option, Photoshop creates a palette tuned to the hues present in the image. The result is less dithering and a more pleasing image. Alas, Web browsers and even some multimedia authoring programs don't support custom color palettes properly. For these instances, use the System option instead.

GIF file size: 20K

For photographic images, the JPEG format is often preferable to GIF for Web-site work. Besides allowing for very compact files, JPEG, unlike GIF, isn't limited to 8-bit color. JPEG, however, can introduce undesirable artifacts, particularly where high-contrast areas meet (note the sky above the hats).



JPEG file size: 4K

DON COCHRAN

CD-ROM: Creating a Palette for Multiple Images

If you need to display multiple images on the screen simultaneously, you can create a single superpalette to best accommodate the colors used in all the images. (Sorry, the computer can work with only one custom palette at a time.) Then specify that your authoring program load this superpalette when displaying those images. Equilibrium Technologies' DeBabelizer is the best tool for creating superpalettes.

CD-ROM: Cross-PlatformWoes

In the video circuitry on some Windows computers, the first and last ten entries in a color palette are reserved, limiting you to a 236-color palette. If you prepare a 256-color adaptive palette for a given image and then display the image on a Windows machine, some colors may not display properly. The workaround: Use DeBabelizer to create a custom palette in which the first and last ten entries are designated as off-limits. You'll find instructions in the excellent book *Designing Multimedia*, by Lisa Lopuck (Peachpit Press, 1996). Dither your images to the resulting 236-color palette.

Web: Think Twice about Adaptive Palettes

On 256-color displays, a Web browser imposes its own built-in color palette, which is very similar to the standard system palette. If you prepare images with an 8-bit adaptive palette, they'll look horrible on 256-color monitors. Their adaptive palettes will, however, kick in on a 16- or 24-bit display. This palette paradox distills into a simple rule: If you require your site's visitors to have 16- or 24-bit displays and you want compact, fast-loading graphics, dither to an 8-bit adaptive palette. Otherwise, dither to an 8-bit system palette.

range of hues, for instance—you may be able to get by with even lower bit depths, such as 4-bit (16 colors). Macromedia Director supports techniques such as color cycling and palette transitions to let you add impressive color effects to low-bit-depth images.

The same rule applies if you're creating GIF files for the Web: reduce your graphics to the lowest depth that still provides acceptable image quality.

Need Top Quality? Provide Alternatives

With good source images, careful palette manipulation, and the right file formats, you can shoehorn remarkably good-looking graphics into a small file. Even so, there may be times when you just have to have 24-bit quality—in a title or site on fine art, for example. For these cases, provide your graphics in two versions and let users choose the one that meets their quality requirements and hardware capabilities. Display the low-quality images by default, but provide a way to get to the high-quality versions—by clicking on a low-quality image, for example.

Watching an image on a weight-loss program can be demoralizing—no one ever said dieting was fun—but the Bandwidth Conservation Society (*http://www.infohiway.com/faster*) can suggest lots of graphical diet plans and examples. **m**

Next month: Screen-layout tools and tips

Contributing editor JIM HEID produced the CD-ROM that accompanies his *Macworld New Complete Mac Handbook*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

WHICH FORMAT FOR WEB GRAPHICS?

One of Your Biggest Decisions for Web Graphics Is What File Format to Use

GIF versus JPEG Graphics Interchange Format (GIF) is the most popular format. Interlaced GIF files arrange their data to allow for a faster perceived display: instead of oozing onto the screen from top to bottom, an interlaced GIF appears in a coarse form almost immediately, and then gets progressively sharper. All GIF files also support transparency, an attribute that enables an image to blend with the Web page's background color.

You can create interlaced GIFs with the Photoshop 3.X plug-in Adobe GIF89a (available at *http://www.adobe.com*). The $25 shareware PhotoGIF from BoxTop Software (601/324-7352, *http://www.aris.com/boxtop*) is an excellent Photoshop plug-in for creating GIF files. Version 1.6 of Equilibrium's must-have DeBabelizer utility can also build interlaced GIFs, as can Adobe's PageMill Web-page–design program.

Due to differences in the way the GIF and JPEG formats compress image data, GIF delivers better results and smaller files for line art and solid colors. GIF is also better for images containing sharply contrasting borders, such as a black line adjacent to a white one. But GIFs are limited to a color depth of 8 bits—256 colors. For photographs, the JPEG format tends to deliver better results as well as smaller files. Experiment with different compression settings to arrive at the optimum balance between image quality and file size.

Note: Many older Web browsers can't display JPEG files alongside text and other page elements. For graphics that reach every possible browser, GIF is currently your best bet.

Newcomers Two up-and-coming graphics formats promise more choices. One is progressive JPEG format, which provides an effect similar to interlaced GIF: an image appears in crude form quickly and gradually sharpens. Progressive JPEGs also tend to be slightly smaller than conventional JPEGs. You can create progressive JPEGs using BoxTop Software's ProJPEG, a $25 shareware Photoshop plug-in. Alas, few browsers can display progressive JPEGs; at this writing, ones that can include Netscape Navigator 2.0; Spyglass's Enhanced Mosaic 2.1; Microsoft's Internet Explorer; and Lighthouse Design's OmniWeb, which runs under the NextStep operating system.

Portable Network Graphics, or PNG (pronounced *ping*), supports 24-bit images as well as an impressive interlacing scheme. Unlike JPEG, which sacrifices image quality, PNG provides lossless compression. Several graphics-conversion utilities, including DeBabelizer 1.6.5 and Lemke Software's GraphicConverter 2.2.2 ($35 shareware fee, *100102.1304@compuserve.com*), can create PNG files. Alas, PNG support among browsers remains spotty; most notably, Netscape Navigator 2.0 doesn't support it.

Publishing Workshop

A Guide to Getting Great Line Art

by Steve Roth

Compared with the vagaries, uncertainties, and general black magic that swirl around gray-scale and color scanning, scanning line art—logos, ink drawings, and the like—should be incredibly easy. You don't have to worry about tonal correction, color shifts, or any of the other ills that scans are heir to.

So why is it that most scans of line art come out looking lousy? Fine lines are broken up, dense areas are clogged, there's no fine detail anywhere, and everything looks jaggy.

Here's an even better question: How can you produce line-art scans that look as good as photographically reproduced line art? In fact, it's pretty easy, even with lower-quality scanners. It's one area of digital imaging where you can actually reproduce the original *exactly*, or close enough so the human eye can't see the difference. With a few simple techniques and a decent original, you can produce scans of incredibly detailed line art—like those engravings in Dover clip-art books—that equal or exceed the quality of photographically reproduced line art. There are two key things to know.

• You need at least 800-pixels-per-inch (ppi) image

300 ppi, 52K

600 ppi, 203K

900 ppi, 458K

1200 ppi, 812K

DIFFERING RESOLUTIONS The four examples shown here demonstrate the kind of detailed line-art scans you can produce even with an inexpensive gray-scale scanner. They also demonstrate the importance of high image resolution in achieving that reproduction. While lower resolutions, like 300 ppi, tend to show jaggies, broken-up fine lines, and clogged shadows, the difference between the higher resolutions is more subtle. The 1200-ppi scan looks almost identical to the 900-ppi version up close, but at normal viewing distance the 1200-ppi version is crisper and snappier, has more contrast, and better represents the original.

resolution. You *can* see the difference between 800- and 1200-ppi line art, though admittedly it's subtle (see "Differing Resolutions").

• You must scan the line art as gray scale so you can enhance the scan in an image-editing program.

Resolution

I can hear your cries of panic already: "He says I need 800-ppi resolution for line art, but I'm sitting here with a 300-ppi scanner." First, understand that you never need image resolution higher than output resolution. If you will be printing on a 600-dpi laser printer, you don't need more than 600-ppi line art.

Second, remember the relationship between scaling and image resolution. When you place a scanned image in a page-layout program and scale it, you are altering the image resolution. Suppose you've got a 2-by-2-inch, 300-ppi scan, for instance. Place the image on a page and scale it down to 50 percent (to 1 square inch) and you've packed the same number of pixels into half the space (actually a quarter the area), resulting in a 600-ppi image.

So you can overcome your scanner's limited resolution by scanning a large original at full resolution, then scaling it down on the page. If you are working with a small original, try scaling it up photographically before scanning. Even a quality photocopier will often suffice, though you may have to clean up the resulting scan a bit.

If the scan-big-and-scale-it-down approach still doesn't give you the resolution you need, try enhancing resolution (see step 1 in "Manipulating Gray Scale into Line Art"). **m**

Contributing editor STEVE ROTH is the editor of *Real World Photoshop 3* (Peachpit Press, 1996).

Manipulating Gray Scale into Line Art

THE KEY TO PRODUCING QUALITY LINE-ART SCANS is the ability to work digital-imaging magic on them. That's pretty much impossible with black-and-white (aka *line-art, one-bit, bilevel,* or—in Photoshop parlance—*bitmap*) scans, so you have to scan in gray scale, work your wonders, then convert to line art. Here's the procedure. I'll concentrate on Photoshop's tools, but the techniques and concepts apply no matter what tools you're using.

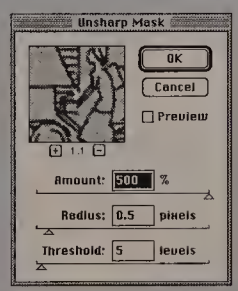
1

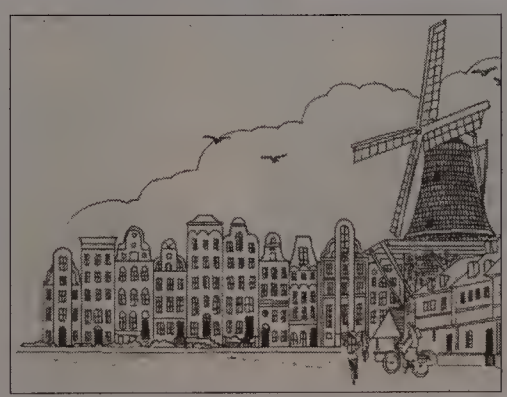
RESOLUTION ENHANCEMENT Usually, adding pixels to a scan based on the pixels that are already there is useless. This technique is the primary exception; it converts information in the gray-scale scan into higher-resolution line art. Scan an image at your scanner's highest optical resolution (say, 300 ppi). In Photoshop's Image Size dialog box, upsample it to twice the resolution (600 ppi). Turn off Constrain File Size so Photoshop adds interpolated pixels to the image. The file grows by a factor of four (resolution doubles horizontally and vertically), but it's only temporary.

Image Size dialog box

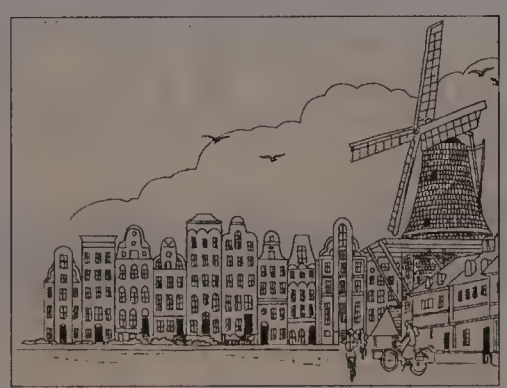
2

SHARPENING *Nothing* improves line-art–scan quality like sharpening. Any sharpening filter works wonders, but I use two passes of Photoshop's Unsharp Mask. Set Amount to 500%, Threshold to 5 levels, and Radius to *resolution* ÷ 1200 (with a 600-ppi image, 0.5). Run the filter, then press ⌘-F to run it again. Sharpening accentuates the differences between pixels, distinctly delineating black and white areas.



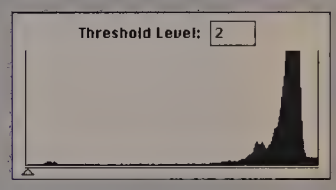


Original gray-scale scan (top); sharpened gray-scale scan (bottom).



3

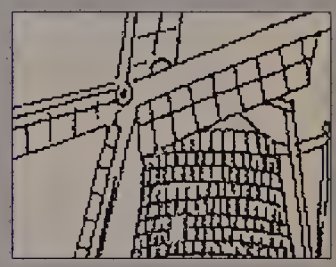
THRESHOLDING You've got a sharpened gray-scale file, but all you want is black and white. To tell Photoshop which pixels should be black and which white, bring up the Threshold dialog box (press ⌘-T). Move the slider back and forth; you'll see the scan get lighter (at one end, fine lines break up) and darker (at the other end, dense areas clog). Work the trade-off to achieve the best balance for your image.



Threshold dialog box

For many scans, especially those with no dense areas, a threshold of 2 (on a scale of 256) does the job. For more detailed art, such as this windmill, you might go as high as 128. You can trust what your monitor shows you, but bear in mind magnification and the final size; you may be sweating details that will never show in print.

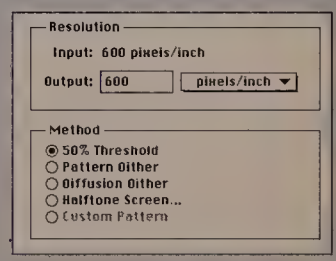
Unsharpened



Sharpened

4

CONVERTING TO LINE ART Now you've got a 600-dpi gray-scale scan, but all the pixels are either black or white. To get rid of the extra 8-bit gray-scale information, convert to bitmap (1-bit) mode using the Mode menu (select 50% Threshold in the Bitmap dialog box). The image looks the same, but your file shrinks to one-eighth of its current size—half that of the original scan. It's ready to drop into pages and print.



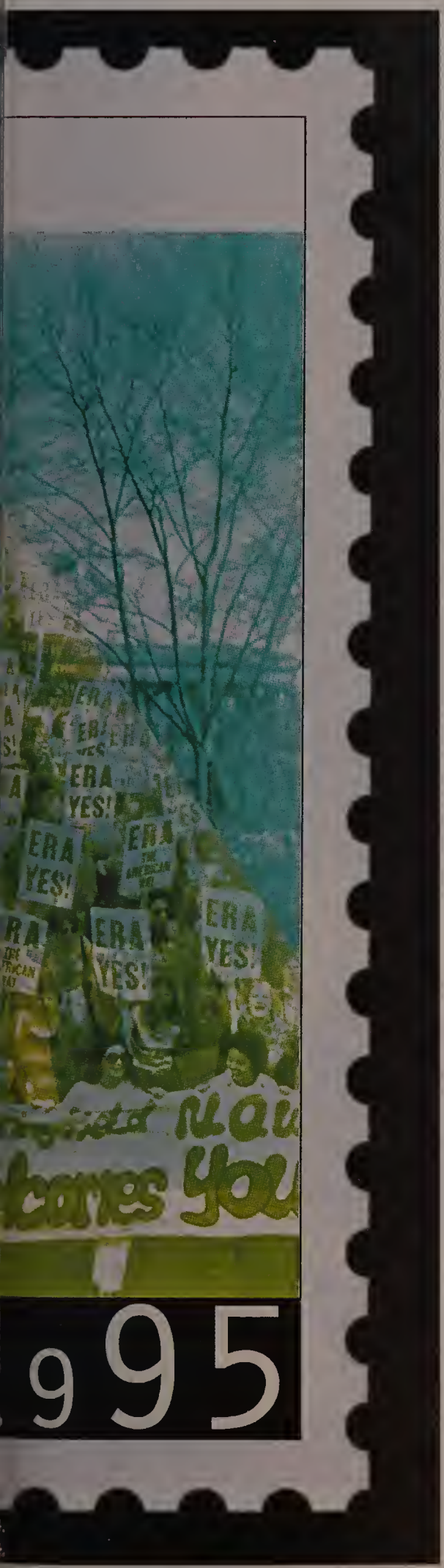
Bitmap dialog box

You don't have to go through all these steps in Photoshop. Often, scanning software can do the interpolation as you scan, for instance. Anyone who has Hewlett-Packard's DeskScan or Light Source's Ofoto can do most of the steps while scanning. And the CopyDot mode in ScanPrepPro, a $695 Photoshop plug-in from ImageXpress (770/564-9924, *scanprep@mindspring.com*), will do the whole works automatically, producing some of the best line-art scans I've seen.

APRIL GREIMAN

Image created by April Greiman ©1995 U.S. Postal Service. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registere
which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserve

on PageMaker 6.0.

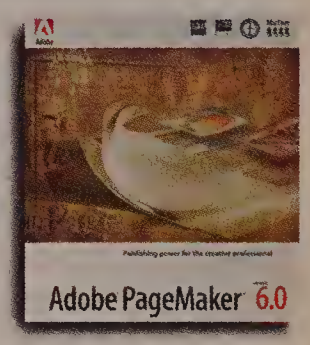


While other designers were hunched over their drafting boards, April Greiman was among the first to realize the potential of electronic technology using Adobe™ PageMaker™. Today she is a recognized leader in graphic, environmental, motion and interactive format design. She has earned lasting recognition for trend setting graphics, interactive television interface designs, textiles, even industrial surfaces. Her graphic software then and now: Adobe PageMaker. Today's new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is more powerful and advanced than ever. It's

Upgrade today!

PageMaker users $149*
QuarkXPress® users $199*

integrated with Kodak's Precision Color Management System for incredible color control. For more complex jobs, multiple master pages speed the creation of different pages in a single publication. Other new features include grouping and ungrouping to move and edit multiple elements as a whole and integrated automatic trapping for color publications. And to help April create and publish great work anywhere, even across the Web, she can output her files in HTML and the Adobe Acrobat™ Portable Document Format (PDF). Finally, Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is so easy to use, you don't have to be a leader in digital design to use it. But Adobe PageMaker could help you look like one. Call 1-800-422-3623, Ext. E1272 for more information or visit our Web site at http://www.adobe.com/.



If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe

Circle 253 on reader service card

ademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries

Graphics Workshop

A Shattering Effect on a 3-D Model

by Cathy Abes

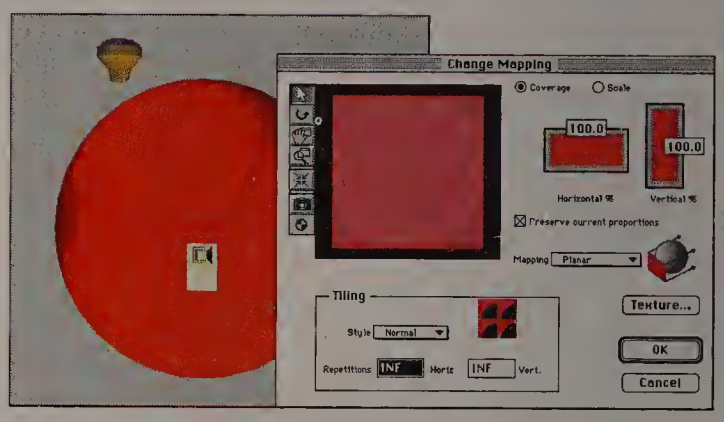
ARTIST: Jack Harris is an illustrator and designer whose work has appeared in the Museum of Modern Art in New York. With clients ranging from Hewlett-Packard to Tyco Toys, he has been recognized by *Print* and *How* magazines, and by the Society of Publication Designers.

HOW IT WAS DONE: Harris wanted to create a futuristic 3-D face that looked as if it was partly shattered, but he wanted to have complete control over the effect—which areas of the face would be shattered and to what degree. In Illustrator, he used the freehand tool and the Exclude filter to create white shapes on a black background. This became the basis for a texture map that he would later apply to his 3-D model in Strata StudioPro Blitz (the QuickDraw 3D version of StudioPro).

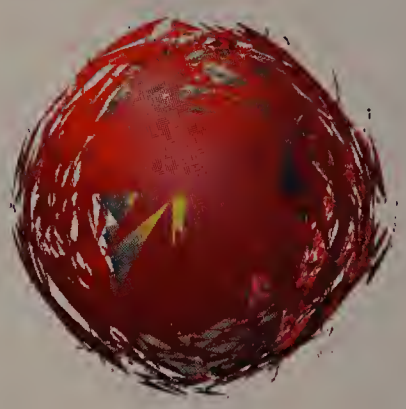
After importing the Illustrator image into StudioPro, Harris experimented with various mapping methods—spherical, cubic, decal, and planar—applying each one to a simple sphere; all but the planar method distorted the map. Shatter Animator, a special-effects filter, didn't work either, because he couldn't apply it selectively to just the areas he wanted shattered—the eye sockets and the nose.

The technique that finally succeeded for Harris was to combine the planar mapping method with the transparency map. But he wasn't able to achieve the full transparency he wanted in the area around the eyes and the nose. Finally he realized that dragging the transparency slider in the Texture Editing window wouldn't do the trick; setting the transparency level in the Expert Texture Editing window was the only way to get that degree of precision. m

1 This Illustrator image, a combination of shapes Harris drew with the freehand tool and the Exclude filter, became the basis for the texture map he would later apply to his 3-D model in StudioPro.



2 Using a simple sphere to approximate the head, Harris experimented with several mapping methods in StudioPro and found that each method distorted the sphere in a different way. He finally settled on planar mapping, with the parameters shown here.



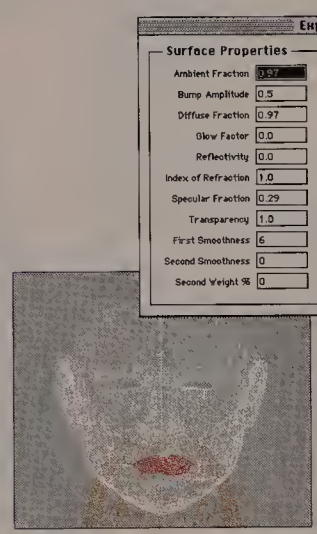
3 The planar mapping worked best, but it still didn't give him the effect he wanted: confining the shatter effect to the areas where the model's eyes and nose would be.

THE TOOLS

Hardware: Power Macintosh 7500/100; 150MB of RAM; 1GB internal hard drive; 1GB external hard drive; external Iomega Zip drive; AppleVision 1710 AV 17-inch monitor; Radius PhotoEngine video card.

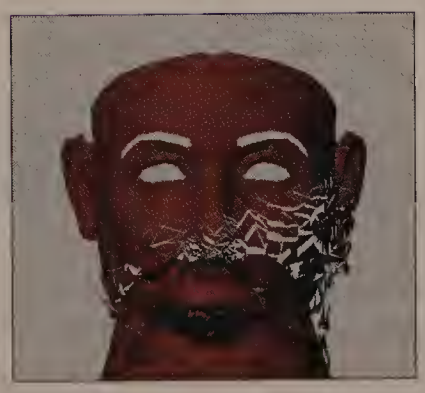
Software: Adobe Illustrator 5.5, Photoshop 3.01; Strata StudioPro Blitz 1.75; QuickDraw 3D 1.0.3.

7 The 3-D model prior to rendering, as seen from the camera's perspective—an extreme close-up view using a wide-angle lens, with the two light sources shown.



6 Applying the transparency map to the model to create the skin texture worked once Harris discovered that the transparency level had to be at its highest setting (1.0) to achieve full transparency—and the only way to set it precisely was in the Expert Texture Editing window.

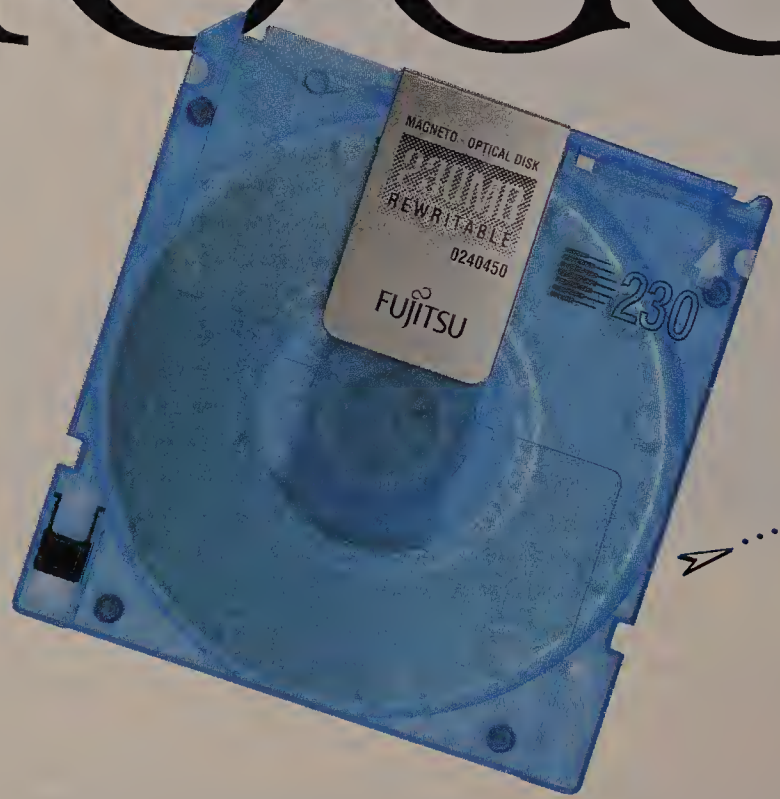
4 Next he applied Shatter Animator, a special-effects filter. But he still could not specify the areas to be shattered or the effect's point of origin. Because StudioPro supports QuickDraw 3D, it displayed the model using Phong rendering instead of the flat, shaded preview that most 3-D renderers provide.



5 Even though StudioPro produced a realistic-looking preview, the actual rendered version nevertheless looked dramatically different from the preview.

MO TO GO.

See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto - optical disk. Slip it into your pocket or into your Apple PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.



MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte *MO* drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than $20 for a 230MB disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. *MO*. It's the floppy of the future.

And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.

For *MO* info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

Circle 202 on reader service card

© 1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Buyers' Tools

Presentation Panels

MACWORLD LAB UNCOVERS LCD PANELS WITH A SHARPER IMAGE

by Dan Littman

Remember the key to a great performance? Great delivery, of course. If your job involves pitching ideas to colleagues or pitching products to customers, you know that timing and pizzazz can make you the star of your own show. An LCD panel, which sits on an overhead projector and shines the image from a computer or video source onto a wall or movie screen, could be just the ticket to putting your name on the marquee.

Integrating an AV tool such as an LCD panel into a verbal meeting of the minds offers definite advantages. It lets you present your ideas visually, makes a more memorable impression on your audience, and entertains them a bit. More important, with an LCD panel you gain some control over group dynamics: you set the pacing of questions, you make the transitions between topics, and of course, you place yourself in the limelight.

You gain that control, that is, if you're not fumbling with an awkward remote-control unit. And therein lies the rub: we looked at 14 panels, ranging in price from $3295 to $9995, and found that, though the wretched image quality of recent years has given way to quite satisfactory panels that can indeed project a professional image, these gizmos still have far to go in the usability department.

Before you plunk down that kind of money, think about the trade-offs of paying for and using a panel versus sticking with overhead transparencies or even old-fashioned flip-charts. LCD panels are costlier, heavier, and bulkier than transparencies; like most electronic devices, they can be finicky to set up and frustrating to operate, and they can break.

KEVIN CANDLAND

On the other hand, what an LCD panel gives you for your money is great flexibility: it can present animations, display Netscape Navigator to show off your company's Web site, or reveal a spreadsheet to calculate the answer to a question you hadn't anticipated.

When you shop for an LCD projection panel, attempt to test them carefully: create a simple presentation, bring along a friend for a second pair of eyes, and go through the whole process, from plugging in the wires and adjusting the image quality to testing the microphone and the remote control.

If your dealer can't provide a good test space—these panels are designed for use in a smallish room for an audience of up to 30—be sure to get a 30-day money-back guarantee. If you can test at the dealer's, call ahead to verify that a transmissive overhead projector is available; reflective projectors won't work. (And once you own an LCD panel, don't get complacent: before any presentation allow a half-hour to set up, test, and adjust your system with the Mac and overhead projector you'll be using.)

There are also LCD panels with projectors built in; we didn't look at those for this story. Panel-projector units cost a couple thousand dollars more but can project a bright image farther to a bigger

screen (see "Portable Presenters," *Macworld*, January 1995).

As you shop, concentrate on two fundamentals to investigate: image quality and ease of use. And just as important, does higher quality come at too high a cost?

Cultivating Your Image

Macworld looked for crisp text, strong, accurate colors, and clear edges, as well as smooth motion of objects in a QuickTime movie. LCD panels tend to fall down on some colors—most panels rendered lavender as bright blue, for example—so don't expect even the best units to look as good as your Mac screen.

In our broad array of subjective tests the $6750 Apollo Vision Q3 came out on top, followed closely by the dramatically less costly, $3995 Telex MagnaByte M3xv (see the benchmark "LCD Panels: Seeing Is Believing"). The Vision Q3 took top honors on text, QuickTime movies, and a photographic image. Chisholm's $4995 Rainbow 30/10 and the $5695 nView Z215 followed closely behind the two leaders.

Our testing showed definitively that price is not a reliable predictor of image quality. In Focus Systems' $9499 PowerView 950V displayed text as crowded and hard to read; the entire projected image seemed dwarfed and had a yellow tint with washed-out colors.

When we spot-checked the display of video directly from an NTSC source—that is, video intended for a television rather than a computer (we used a laser disc)—quality took a nosedive. Few panels were able to keep up with the view from an airplane as it zipped over scrubby desert trees, displaying instead a blur of shifting polygons, though the Telex unit did the best. The desert's bright earth tones appeared as muted grays and browns, while from an indoor clip, "video-legal" shades of crimson and teal, which any monitor or other video-display system should be able to handle, popped out so brightly that they looked like fluorescent paint. Overall, we suggest that you display real video with a television—or convert your video to QuickTime movies.

The Learning Curve

No LCD panel is as easy to set up as we'd like. First you must assemble the correct sequence of cables and adapters and plug them into all the right ports. Chisholm's Rainbow simplifies this process with clearly labeled ports and cables, as well as cables of adequate length.

Some units with multiple video-in ports must be told where the signal is coming from; in the case of Sayett's $4875 Datashow AV 4500, the command to select the port is unmarked, though we managed to hit it, with some trial and error, in the DOS-like prompt system.

Once you have the Mac's video signal flowing to a panel, you have to adjust color, brightness, and contrast; align the Mac video with the panel's edges; and so on—tasks you don't want to perform while your audience waits. Unfortunate-

Company	Product
Apollo Presentation Products	Vision Q3 LCD Panel
Boxlight	ProColor 1701
	Editors' Choice
Chisholm	Rainbow 30/10
Dukane Audiovisual Products	MagniView 488B
In Focus Systems	SmartView 3600
	PowerView 950V
nView	Z215
Polaroid Electronic Imaging Systems	Polaview 3000
Proxima	Ovation 810
	Ovation 846C
Sayett Technology	Datashow AV 4500
Sharp	Sharp QA-2500
	Editors' Choice
Telex	MagnaByte M3xv
VRex	VR-1000 3-D Stereosco
	LCD Projection Panel

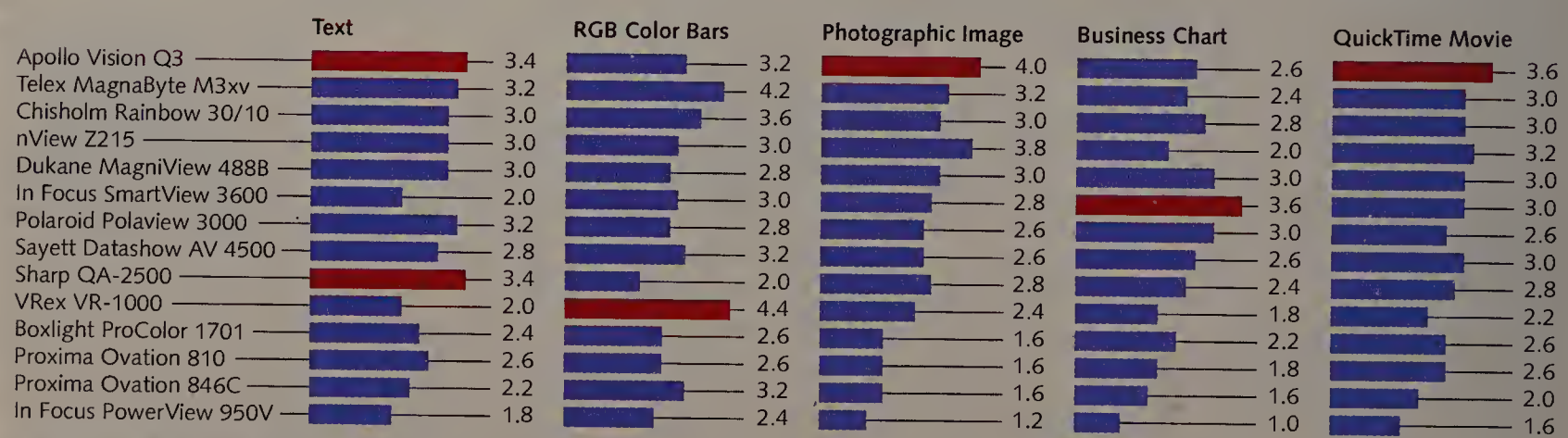
* *Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, re*

C = 16.7 million colors supported; P = pointer device; R = remot

MW LAB LCD Panels: Seeing Is Believing

Years of Macworld Lab testing have proved that objective measures of brightness and contrast are not reliable predictors of the only critical LCD-panel performance benchmark—how good the image looks. Therefore, seasoned *Macworld* editors, artists, and designers gave each panel a subjective critique in a range of key areas. The Apollo and Telex units led the pack, though at least half the units offered acceptable quality in most tests.

Best results in test. Longer bars are better. Products are listed in overall order of performance.



BEHIND OUR TESTS Each evaluator gave each panel a subjective score—from 1 to 5, with 5 representing a perfect score—in the following critical areas: text clarity; color clarity and fidelity in primary-color bars, a complex photographic image, and a business chart; and color clarity and fidelity, as well as smoothness of motion, in a QuickTime movie. Remember that every unit's performance can be enhanced by fine-tuning the colors. And over time, your eyes adjust to viewing images in a darkened room, so the longer you look, the better the images appear.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark and Jeff Sacilotto**

r Rating*	List Price	Phone	Included Features**
★★/5.9	$6750	516/467-8033	B, C, P, R, S, V
★★/4.3	$6499	360/779-7901	C, R, V
★★/7.2	$4995	408/559-1111	B, C, R, S, V, VO
★★/5.2	$4995	708/584-2300	R, S, V, VO
★★/5.5	$3799	503/685-8888	B, R, S, V
★★/3.5	$9499	503/685-8888	B, R, S, V
★★/5.6	$5695	804/873-1354	B, C, R, S, V, VO
★★/5.4	$5295	617/386-2000	B, C, P, R, S, V
★★/5.0	$3295	619/457-5500	R, V, VO
★★/4.7	$5995	619/457-5500	C, R, S, V, VO
★★/3.3	$4875	716/624-1290	B, C, R, S, V
★★/4.0	$9995	201/529-8731	B, C, P, R, S, V, VO
★★★/7.1	$3995	612/884-4051	B, C, P, R, S, V, VO
★★★/5.0	$6995	914/345-8877	C, R, V

*ility, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for explanation.) ** B = built-in speakers; ntrol; S = Mac-compatible sound-in; V = Mac-compatible video-in; VO = video-out jacks and cables.*

ly, the menus for setting up and operating the panels are almost universally dismal. The Chisholm Rainbow is a happy exception, with menus that are both easy to understand and easy to operate.

OK, the audience is seating itself and it's time for the show. You're standing there with an infrared remote control in your clammy hand—but will it work? Most panels are designed with the IR reader facing the screen, so you can probably aim the remote's infrared beam at the screen and rely on the panel to pick up the beam's reflection. But depending on the lighting in the room, how bright the screen is, and other lighting factors, you may have to face the panel when you click the remote, or wield the remote like a tennis racket on a backhand return.

Unless you have a lit podium, you'll be working in the dark, and none of the remotes have a light. The Sharp QA-2500 and Telex units have backlit buttons; unfortunately, the Sharp remote's copious supply of buttons (more complicated than a VCR equivalent) are marked with incomprehensible icons. Worse, when you activate the backlighting, it doesn't stay on long enough to give you a good look at the buttons. And to top it off, the Sharp has byzantine menus—they might allow a technician to adjust the image quality to stunning, but set to factory defaults the unit came out squarely in the middle of the pack. The Telex remote isn't much better, but its menus are easier to understand.

Sorting Out the Extras

This crop of LCD panels come with an astounding variety of fancy features—some useful, some silly, and some you may never figure out how to use.

A Few Pointers Being able to point to or manipulate objects on the screen is probably the most useful extra to look for. If you simply need a bright dot to wave about on screen, the Apollo, Polaroid, Sharp, and Telex units provide that.

Some systems go quite a bit further. For example, the Sayett Datashow has a software-based arrow that you steer from the remote control with a combination of thumb buttons, similar to the control pad for a video game; you can change colors and, with practice, switch between pointing and drawing on screen.

Chisholm offers the best solution—an excellent tablet ($1195), made by CalComp, that communicates with a controller in the Rainbow; it can operate as a mouse and provides all the drawing tools you expect from a tablet.

Can You Hear Me? Most of the units we looked at have built-in speakers and sound-in ports, but none of them sound particularly good. You'd certainly do better with a pair of small speakers attached to your Mac (see "Multimedia Speakers," *Buyers' Tools*, March 1996).

Look Ma, No Mac One interesting innovation is the LiteShow option for the In Focus panels. LiteShow-equipped units include a built-in floppy drive and software that saves presentation graphics from the Mac to a special format that the panel's drive can read. Therefore the panel can operate with no Mac attached.

Look Ma, 3-D One brave LCD panel vendor, VRex, has taken the plunge with support for stereo display of 3-D graphics. The VR-1000 comes with several pairs of 3-D glasses and a utility that converts images created with 3-D renderers into a stereo format. The effect is stunning; unfortunately, stereo 3-D images don't integrate well with standard PowerPoint or Persuasion slide shows.

On the Road If you spend much of your working life jetting from Munich to Houston to Shanghai, consider these practical factors: The panels in this batch each weigh about as much as a hefty laptop computer—not bad, as long as there's a transmissive overhead projector available at your destination. The nView Z215 takes the globe-hopping prize, with a well-padded and sharp-looking briefcase affair. But whatever comes with the panel, consider buying a single case that holds both a PowerBook and an LCD panel.

All of the products in this article adapt automatically to the 220-volt current you'll find overseas. Most, but not all, can auto-adapt to the PAL and SECAM video you'll find there.

The Last Word

The current crop of LCD panels look good and can do what you need them to do—if you conduct dress rehearsals for your presentations. We only hope that the human-interface designers will make as much progress with the next generation of LCD panels as the engineers have made with this one. **m**

Macworld senior associate editor DAN LITTMAN has been reporting on business technology for ten years.

LCD PANELS

When shopping for LCD projection panels, look for an easy-to-use product with good image quality

★★★★/7.2 **Rainbow 30/10** The team that designed this unit deserves a raise. They thought of everything from relatively simple menus, and a remote control that makes operating menus easy, to clearly labeled cables and ports. The Rainbow also performed well on image quality. **Company:** Chisholm. **List price:** $4995.

★★★★/7.1 **MagnaByte M3xv** For graphics projected from the Mac, this unit nearly matched the top performer, the far-costlier Apollo unit—and it trounced the Apollo on NTSC video. It's a great value. **Company:** Telex. **List price:** $3995.

You've Got Two Seconds To Find Exactly What You Want On The Internet.

Ready, Go.

http://guide.infoseek.com

Easier to use and more accurate than any other search service.* Blazingly fast. In fact, no other search service is proven to be faster. Rated #1 and voted Most Valuable Internet Tool of 1995 by PC Computing. With WWW pages, Usenet news, FTP and Gopher sites, this is the only source you'll ever need for Internet information. No matter what you're searching for, you'll always get excellent net results with Infoseek Guide. Go ahead. Give it a try.

infoseek®
You Found It.

*PC Computing tested Infoseek against 14 top search engines and gave it the highest rankings for usability and effectiveness (September 1995).

Infoseek, Infoseek Guide, and the Infoseek logo are trademarks of Infoseek Corporation, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions.
Copyright ©1995 Infoseek Corporation All rights reserved.

Circle 47 on reader service card

by James A. Martin

Surfing the World Wide Web for Travel Savings

GO ONLINE BEFORE YOU GO ON VACATION

HEADING TO CHICAGO? Here's a tip: Consider staying downtown at the Drake. It's an elegant 1920s hotel, the kind where you can sit around sipping afternoon tea in the lobby while a harpist gently plucks away in the background.

Sound too rich for your blood? Then here's another tip: Spend a little time with your Mac, a modem, and the Internet. You'll be surprised at the travel bargains—such as a $99-per-night rate at the Drake—that you can find.

Online services and the World Wide Web offer plenty of ways to stretch your travel budget, from electronic auctions to quick comparisons of airfares and discounted tour packages. Here's a road map to some Internet sites that can help you save money on your next trip.

Roaming the Online Services

Among the online services, CompuServe (614/529-1340) has the strongest suite of airline reservation systems—you can compare airfares on the United Connection (*Go United*), easySabre (*Go Sabre*), and Worldspan Travelshopper (*Go Worldcim*) systems. With the notorious fluctuations and inconsistencies of airfares, and because not all of the systems list the same airlines, it pays to shop around: United's system (which includes some 550 airlines) recently quoted prices from $437.50 to $1380 for a round-trip ticket from San Francisco to New York, while easySabre listed fares for the same route beginning at $290.

America Online (703/453-1899) has the best complement of discount travel sites, including Travelers Advantage (keyword *TA*), which offers up to 50 percent off regular hotel rack rates (albeit with some restrictions); Arthur Frommer's Secret Bargains (keyword *Arthur Frommer*), featuring an opinionated guide to discount airfare consolidators; and Preview Vacations (keyword *vacation*).

With tour packages nicely illustrated by color photos, detailed descriptions, and a handful of QuickTime movies, Preview Vacations is an entertaining place to shop for vacation deals. Available destinations are limited to the most popular (Hawaii, Mexico, Europe, major U.S. cities, and so on), but you will find some attractive deals. A recent example: for $486, you could get three nights at a Kauai resort, a midsize rental car, and a full daily breakfast. That package would cost about $609 otherwise, excluding breakfast. Preview Vacations also holds monthly auctions (both on AOL and at its popular Web site, *http://www.vacations.com*), in which bids are submitted via E-mail for trips to Mexico, the Caribbean, and other destinations.

Traveling the World Wide Web

As travel bargains go, it's hard to top a free round-trip airline ticket. But the profusion—and resulting confusion—of frequent-flier programs makes it difficult to get the most from them. Luckily, there's an Internet site, WebFlyer (*http://www.insideflyer.com*), devoted entirely to helping you stay on top of all the airline program changes and promotions. You'll find, among other features, a helpful list of the top ten current deals for earning or redeeming rewards; loads of advice on how to maximize your mileage; and a side-by-side, detailed evaluation of the major awards programs.

If you *must* pay for your plane ticket, there are a few Web sites that can help ease the pain. Stop by The Cheap Travel Page (*http://www.prairienet.org/~dbrown/travel.html*), an irreverent but advice-packed site with useful tips on where to find rock-bottom airfares, among other things. Another site, Airline Tickets WholeSale (*http://www.traveldiscounters.com*), promises 17 to 30 percent off domestic fares over $300 within the 48 contiguous United States. The site is largely an explanation of the company's services, rather than a fully interactive experience, and discounts are limited to seven airlines. Nonetheless, you'll find some choice specials every month, and the regular discounts make this a worthwhile stop on your Internet itinerary.

Don't forget to see if your favorite airline has a Web site, as a few are offering special deals exclusively for visitors to their home page. Cathay Pacific Airways (*http://www.cathay-usa.com/*), for instance, offers contests and mileage reward promotions from its site and plans to hold occasional cyber auctions. In its first auction, held last September, Cathay Pacific took bids for a round-trip ticket on its rarely discounted business-class Los Angeles–Hong Kong route. The winning bid was about 50 percent below the standard fare.

continues

Macworld ONLINE

The Ultimate Macintosh Resource Site for everyone who owns a Macintosh!

N E W !

PRODUCT DIRECTORY

A fully-searchable, regularly updated listing of Macintosh products & services. Online. Free.

Plus...check out Macworld Online's other hot areas: late-breaking editorial on Apple, news and reviews, GameLine, the Web's most carefully culled Software Library and more.

Macworld Online. It's everything you need.

http://www.macworld.com

Bugs and Turkeys

Admittedly, we sometimes wish Microsoft would go away, but really! ClarisWorks 4.0 is taking things a little too far—it doesn't have a translator for Word 6 documents. Claris is working on one, but in the meantime users must save their Word documents in a pre-6.0 format or use DataViz's $99 MacLink-Plus/Translators 8.0 (203/268-0030, *info@dataviz.com*). Claris, 408/987-7000, *info@claris.com*.

Wacom, the tablet maker that got dinged in this space in March for failing to provide owners of its ArtZ II with Erasing Pen tablet a promised software patch for the 680X0 version of Fractal's Painter 3.1, this month deserves a halo—a Wacom technician came up with a solution on his own time. Both the patch (*ftp://ftp.wacom.com/pub/third-party/Fractal/Eraser_Update_Painter_3.1.hqx*) and the Erasing Pen script (*ftp://ftp.wacom.com/pub/third-party/Fractal/eraser_script.hqx*) are available online, or call Wacom at 360/750-8882.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

As for hotels, you'll find some of the best deals at Hotel Discounts (*http://www.hoteldiscount.com/*). A double room at the aforementioned Drake, for instance, recently went for $99, compared with the hotel's lowest weekend rate of $165. Unfortunately, at present Hotel Discounts' scope is limited—it covers just 12 cities and lists only a handful of properties for each one. What's more, to qualify for the low rates you must pay up front for the full stay, and the money is nonrefundable—considerable risks, to be sure. But with some careful planning, you could be savoring a cup of tea at the glamorous old Drake—and still have money left for a night on the town.

Letters

Glue News In March's *Consumer Advocate* column, a reader suggested using hot glue to prevent curious or mischievous persons from removing the retaining ring on mice. I say, go ahead and use Super Glue—it's easier. You can open any Apple mouse simply by removing a maximum of four screws. Personally, I'd rather use the four screws than mess with hot, melted glue.

GUY FORSYTHE
via the Internet

Searching Out User Groups Your *Conspicuous Consumer* column in the January issue ("Need a Hand?") was a godsend. However, having spent four hours on the phone—mostly on hold—over five days leads me to believe that there must be a better way to find local MUGs than through Apple's toll-free number (800/538-9696, ext. 500).

The telephone system is confusing and could neither answer my query nor transfer my call. Finally I reached a real human being who said he would connect me. I got through that time—and that time only—to be told, "There is no

continues

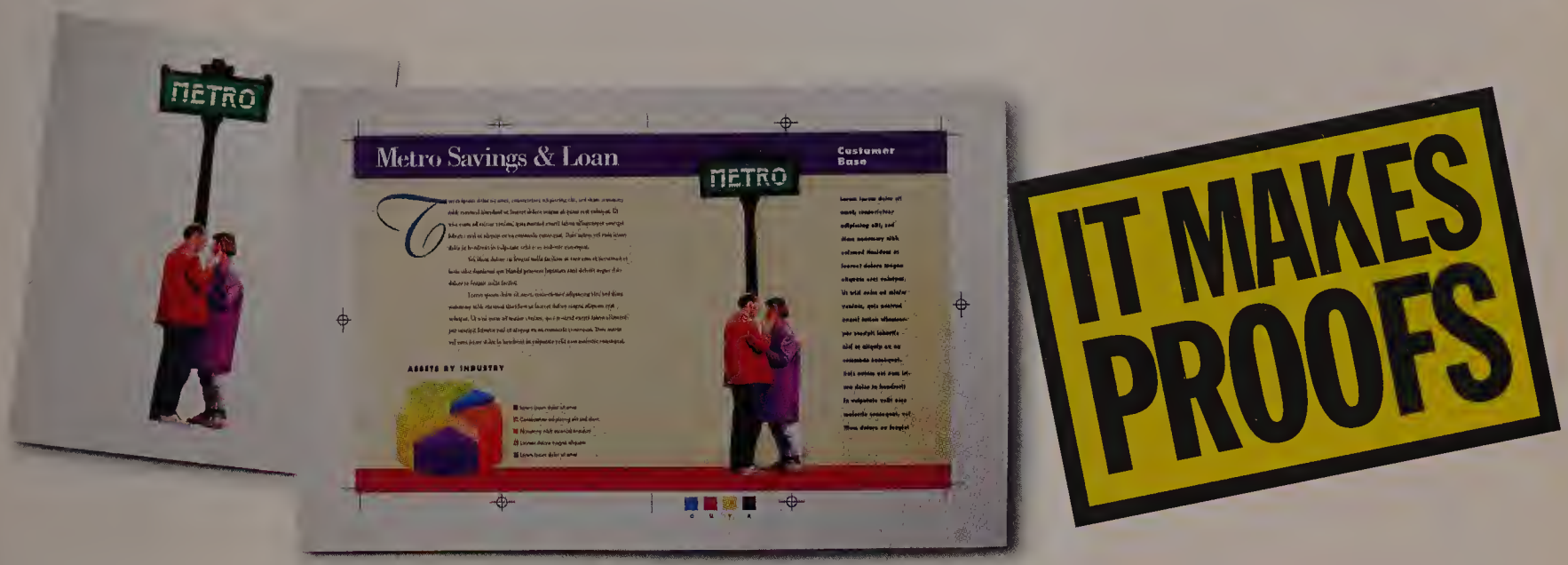
Streetwise Shopper

Big Business 2.0 A $149 competitive upgrade is available for any Mac or Windows version of ACT, Claris Organizer, DateBook and Touchbase Pro, FileMaker Pro, Mac P&L, Microsoft FoxPro, MultiLedger, M.Y.O.B., Now Up-to-Date and Now Contact, Peachtree Accounting, QuickBooks, or Quicken. Regular street price is $389. Big Software, 415/919-0200.

Pantone ColorDrive 1.5 Adobe Systems is bundling Pantone's color-management system (Nov 95 ★★★ version 1.0) with the Mac versions of Photoshop, PageMaker, and Illustrator. Available from mail-order channels through March 1996. Adobe, 415/961-4400.

Ray Dream Studio 1.0 Multimedia package (May 96 ★★★/6.9) is only $299 when purchased directly from Ray Dream (suggested retail price is $499). The company is also offering a discount on Ray Dream Illustration and Ray Dream Animation VHS-tape tutorials. The $29.95 tapes are $19.95 through the end of April 1996. Ray Dream, 415/960-0765.

[wax thermal]



[dye sublimation]

IT MAKES MONEY

Do the numbers.

Call us and we'll send you a Seiko Instruments *Profit Disk* that lets you calculate for yourself how quickly a ColorPoint dual technology printer pays for itself.* You'll be amazed at how much sense (*and dollars*) buying a dual technology printer from Seiko Instruments can make.

Just think of it, two printers in one. The economical ***thermal wax*** mode for roughs and drafts, and the ***dye sublimation*** mode for crisp, photorealistic final proofs that come incredibly close to your Matchprints. With Adobe PostScript Level 2, a high capacity internal hard disk, full-bleed output in both letter and tabloid, you get the best of all worlds. Without having to pay for all of them. In fact, if you want to lease a ColorPoint printer, we can help you there too.

Get your *free* Seiko Instruments *Profit Disk* today and start getting serious about the quality of your work. It makes perfect sense. Call **1-800-888-0817**. Get serious. Get Seiko.

SII
Seiko Instruments

**Calculations show that a ColorPoint dual technology printer can pay for itself in as little as 6-months under average use.* ©1996 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. ColorPoint is a trademark of Seiko Instruments USA Inc. Matchprint is a trademark of 3M Corporation. Postscript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. Metro photography by Chris Hardy.

Circle 93 on reader service card

Macworld ONLINE

The Ultimate Macintosh Resource Site for everyone who owns a Macintosh!

NEW

SoftwareLibrary

The Web's best shareware: handpicked and carefully culled by Macworld.

Plus...check out Macworld Online's other hot areas: late-breaking editorial on Apple, GameLine, Product Directory, fully-searchable back issues, and more.

Macworld Online. It's everything you need.

http://www.macworld.com

user group in your area," before the system hung up.

Would you be so kind as to send me the address and phone number of the Arizona Macintosh Users Group or BMUG, both mentioned in your January column? Perhaps through one of them I will be able to get the assistance I need.

RICHARD RUMAGE
Lake Havasu City, Arizona

You can reach AMUG in Phoenix, at 602/553-8966, and BMUG in Berkeley, California, at 510/549-2684.

Describing Apple's user-group hotline as "confusing" was kind, to say the least. I called six times and used practically every key on my telephone's keypad, and like Mr. Rumage, was able to get a listing of the Macintosh user groups in his area—none. The hotline searches only by zip code; you can't cast a wider net by using area codes or states. So I turned to other sources.

CompuServe didn't yield much, but America Online's User Group Forum (keyword UGF*) gives listings for user groups around the globe, plus links to various groups' Web pages. AOL also maintains an area that offers tips on publishing your user group's newsletter and on leading a user group, as well as a shareware library and message boards.*

For users with Internet access, searching on Macintosh user group *brings up a ton of listings. In addition to the Web sites listed in January's* Conspicuous Consumer, *check out Nathan's Everything Macintosh (*http://www.cs.brandeis.edu/~xray/macalt.html*) and Internet Interstate's Mac Web page (*http://www.intr.net/ts/user_groups.html*).*

Whether or not you have an Internet connection, you may find that your best sources of information are local computer retailers and the classified section of your local newspaper. Experienced user-group devotees check these first to scope out the local computer scene—give it a try.

If you have formed a new user group, or just want to update your club's information on Apple's user-group hotline, contact User Group Connection at 408/477-4277. (It does not *provide users with information or listings for local groups. For that information, call 800/538-9696, ext. 500, or visit the Web page at* http://www.ugconnection.org/.*)*

—SUZANNE COURTEAU

THE AMCOEX INDEX OF USED MACINTOSH PRICES

Machine (RAM/Hard Drive)	Average Sale Price	Monthly Change
PowerBook 140 (4MB/40MB)	$600	+$25
PowerBook 165 (4MB/80MB)	$850	–$50
PowerBook 180 (4MB/80MB)	$1200	–$50
PowerBook Duo 230 (4MB/80MB)	$750	$0
Mac IIsi (5MB/40MB)	$200	–$25
Mac IIci (4MB/80MB)	$450	+$50
Mac IIfx (4MB/80MB)	$400	+$25
Centris 650 (8MB/230MB)	$900	+$25
Quadra 800 (8MB/230MB)	$1075	–$50
Quadra 900 (8MB/160MB)	$1025	+$50
Power Mac 7100/80 (8MB/350MB)	$1475	–$75
Power Mac 8100AV (8MB/500MB)	$2250	+$75

Index provided by the American Computer Exchange of Atlanta (800/786-0717). It reflects sales during the week of February 20, 1996. Configurations include keyboard and exclude monitor and display board for noncompact models.

Service HERO

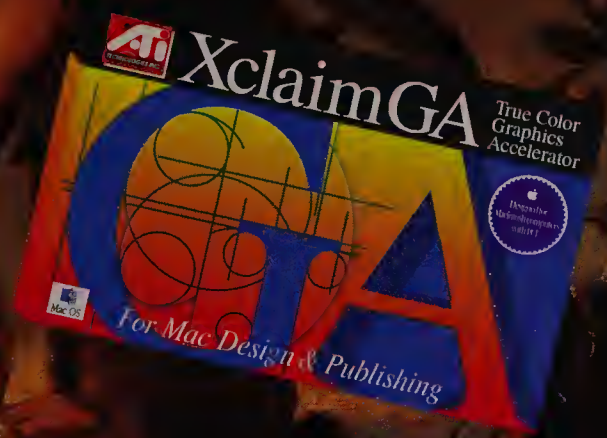
Jim Pinson of Mabton, Washington, wrote to tell us of the pleasant surprise he received recently when dealing with Tribe Computerworks.

After several failed attempts at connecting a TribeStar router, Pinson called tech support at Tribe Computerworks, explaining that he'd tried six different cables but still could not establish a connection. The technician he reached promised to send him a pretested cable. It arrived the next day, along with a transceiver on the chance the cable wasn't the only problem. A return envelope with the correct postage attached rounded out the package.

The new cable solved Pinson's problem; when he called his technician again, she told him he was welcome to keep the cable. "That," writes Pinson, "is my kind of tech support!"

Former *Macworld* editor JAMES A. MARTIN writes about travel and technology for *Travel & Leisure* and other publications.

Not getting the treatment you deserve? Or have you received heroic service? Write to the *Consumer Advocate* department at *Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or send us a fax at 415/442-0766. m



Yield to Temptation

The XCLAIM™ GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI reveals a vista of 16.7 million accelerated colors at resolutions you'll be powerless to resist – up to 1600 x 1200. And you'll experience performance up to eight times faster than unaccelerated graphics*. The fruit of ATI's years of expertise and proven track record in PCI technology, XCLAIM GA is designed for all PCI-based Power Macs.

In fact, it's based on the same graphics accelerator technology Apple chose for some of their new PCI Power Mac 9500 series. You'll enjoy Mac-specific features like AppleGuide on-line help, as well as unparalleled customer support and a tantalizing price – only $449 for 2MB, $649 for 4MB, and $249 for a 2MB memory upgrade module.

XCLAIM GA True Color Graphics Accelerator from ATI. Don't Resist.

For more, call one of the resellers below or contact ATI via Fax Info to receive literature at (905) 882-2600, Press 2, Document 3000; CompuServe at GO ATITECH; Worldwide Web at http://www.atitech.ca; or call (905) 882-2600, press 1 for Sales.

Club Mac 1-800-258-2622
Computer Discount Warehouse 1-800-589-4239
DTP Direct 1-800-395-7778
Mac Mall 1-800-222-2808
Mac Market 800-905-3034
Mac Warehouse 1-800-255-6227
Mac Zone 1-800-248-2088
Micro Center (for nearest location call) 614-481-8041
NCA Computer Products 1-800-961-1200
NECX Direct 1-800-961-9209
New Media Supershop 1-800-873-5614
PC & MAC Connection 1-800-800-1111
PrePress Direct 1-800-443-6600
Publishing Perfection 1-800-782-5974
Publisher's Toolbox 1-800-390-0461

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1995. ATI and XCLAIM are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Performance tests completed on a Power Macintosh 9500/120 with a resolution of 1152x870 at 16.7 million colors. Prices shown are suggested retail. Dealer may sell for less.

Circle 257 on reader service card

YOUR BEST CONNECTION TO VERSATILE NEW TECHNOLOGY

SOLUTIONS FOR GROWING COMPANIES

Over 1000 Exhibits

Sponsored by: WCCO RADIO 8·3·0

In Association With: Macworld THE MACINTOSH® MAGAZINE

Special Manufacturers Pavilions:

Apple Computer, Inc. digital HEWLETT PACKARD NORSTAN COMMUNICATIONS

IBM Lotus Microsoft NOVELL

SPECIAL INTERNET PAVILION

Featuring the IBM Internet Theatre
Sponsored by the IBM Global Network

Hottest Internet Tools/Software
World Wide Web
Access Providers
Web Page Designers
Fastest New Hardware
On Floor Internet Access

Web TECH '96

A comprehensive look at the World Wide Web ... tools, applications & technologies. Sponsored by Apple Computer and Macworld Magazine.

TECHNOLOGY SHOWCASES

Accounting
Desktop Computing
Macintosh Computing
Network Computing
Portable Computing
UNIX/Open Systems
Windows 95 & NT
Wireless Communications

GRAPHICS SHOWCASES

Business Graphics
Digital Video/Photography
Graphic Design
Interactive Media
Presentation Technologies

KEYNOTE SPEAKERS

Edward R. McCracken
Chairman & CEO,
Silicon Graphics

Alex Sozonoff, VP & GM
Computer Products Organization,
Hewlett Packard

John Thompson,
GM, Personal Software Products,
IBM Corporation

Glen Ricart,
Chief Technology Officer,
Novell

Admission at the door $20/person. Hours 10:00am - 6:00pm daily.
For information call (612) 894-8007 or email - questions@sbcge.com.

Visit us at http://www.sbcge.com for complimentary on-line registration

THE MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER
MAY 22ND & 23RD, 1996

THE MINNEAPOLIS

STRICTLY BUSINESS®

COMPUTER & GRAPHICS EXPO

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

★★★★★	9.0 to 10.0	Outstanding
★★★★	7.0 to 8.9	Very Good
★★★	5.0 to 6.9	Good
★★	3.0 to 4.9	Flawed
★	0.0 to 2.9	Unacceptable

This section also lists products that have been awarded an **Editors' Choice** designation in a *Macworld* product comparison.

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword *Macworld* on America Online; URL *http://www.macworld.com* on the World Wide Web).

Vendors: Please write to *Macworld Star Ratings*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

software

BUSINESS TOOLS

★★★★/8.8 **4th Dimension 3.5,** ACI US, 408/252-4444, $895. Leading Mac database gets important improvements. *Mar 96, p. 60*

★★ **Adobe Acrobat 2.0 (2.1),** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $195. The font fidelity of this portable-document software is uneven. *Mar 95, p. 59*

★★★ **Adobe Acrobat for Workgroups 2.0 (2.1),** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $1595. Portable-document software for workgroups is inexpensive but resource-intensive. *Mar 95, p. 59*

★★★★ **ArcView 2.1,** Environmental Systems Research Institute, 909/793-2853, ext. 2050, $995. Sophisticated GIS program is easy to customize. *Jan 96, p. 55*

★★★★ **BizPlan Builder 5.0,** Jian, 415/254-5600, $129. Easy-to-use spreadsheet/word processor template can be used to create business plans. *Jun 95, p. 61*

★★★ **Business Plan Writer 6.0,** Graphite Software, 301/984-1100, $99. Proposal-writing template helps you create a detailed business plan. *Jun 95, p. 61*

★★★★★/9.7 **Data Desk 5.0,** Data Description, 607/257-1000, $625. Classic statistics program adds dazzling new features. *Mar 96, p. 79*

★★★★★ **DeltaGraph Pro 3.5,** DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, $195. Easy-to-use graphing software stands out from the pack. *Jan 96, p. 57*

★★★ **Equate 1.0,** Holosoft, 408/748-9648, $99. Newton spreadsheet is compatible with Excel. *Oct 95, p. 85*

★★★★/8.2 **FileMaker Pro 3.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $199. Database favorite goes relational, works the Web. *Apr 96, p. 56*

★★★★ **Helix Express 3.03,** Helix Technologies, 708/465-0242, $589. Latest release of visually oriented database adds speed and features. *Sep 95, p. 65*

★★★★ **MapInfo 3.0,** MapInfo, 518/285-6000, $1295. Mapping software includes advanced geographic-analysis and geocoding tools. *Oct 95, p. 66*

★★/4.4 **MapLinx 3.0,** MapLinx, 214/231-1400, $149.95. Useful tool if you only need to see where your customers are located. *Apr 96, p. 82*

★★★ **Meeting Maker XP 3.1,** On Technology, 617/374-1400, $249; $890 for 10 users. Group scheduling program is useful for small and midsize businesses. *Jan 96, p. 69*

★★★★ **Microsoft Excel 5.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $339. A wealth of powerful features but huge hardware requirements. *Jan 95, p. 54*

★★★★ **Microsoft FoxPro for Macintosh 2.5 (2.6),** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $495. The relational database offers fast searching but an uneven interface for users. *Apr 94, p. 56*

★★★ **PhoneDisc 95 PowerFinder,** Digital Directory Assistance, 617/639-2900, $249. CD-ROM–based phone directory is convenient, but must be updated periodically. *Oct 95, p. 91*

★★★ **Phyla 1.0.3,** Mainstay, 805/484-9400, $495. While nonprogrammers can learn to use this object-oriented database, a little SmallTalk or C++ programming background would make it a bit easier. *Aug 95, p. 85*

★★★ **QuickFigure Pro 2.1,** PelicanWare, 503/221-1148, $49.95. Newton spreadsheet includes charting and linear equation solving among its features. *Oct 95, p. 85*

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

★★★★ **Apple Mobile Message System,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $549; $19.95 per month. Multifaceted remote-messaging service helps you keep in touch. *Sep 95, p. 74*

★★★★ **ASAP 1.5,** MicroBeam, 813/546-2727, $695; $795 with Windows client program. Convenient utility makes file-transfer operations quick and easy. *Sep 95, p. 72*

★★★ **Claris Emailer 1.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $89. E-mail–management program offers impressive features at a good price. *Dec 95, p. 62*

★★★★/8.0 **CommuniGate 1.0,** Stalker Software, 415/383-7164, free for 5 users; 25 users $200; unlimited users $600; gateway modules $100 each. CommuniGate lets you send mail, faxes, print jobs, and electronic pages. *Apr 96, p. 63*

★★/4.6 **COPSTalk for Windows 1.2f,** CoOperative Printing Solutions, 770/840-0810, $179 per user. Windows 95–compatible software gives PCs AppleTalk capability. *Mar 96, p. 67*

★★★ **CreativePartner,** emotion Inc., 415/812-9000, $1500. Collaboration tool distributes video, sound, text, and graphics over a network. *Jul 95, p. 69*

★★★★ **FileWave 2.1.2,** Wave Research, 510/704-3900, $895. Update LAN users with this easy-to-use software-distribution tool. *Jul 95, p. 63*

★★★ **GrabNet 1.0,** ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, $19.95. Simple, affordable utility captures Web pages. *Nov 95, p. 85*

★/1.4 **httpd4Mac 13b,** Bill Melotti, free. Minimalist freeware: feature-poor and unreliable Mac Web server. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★/5.2 **InterServer Publisher 1.0.1,** Intercon, 703/709-5500, $795. Fast and functional, but missing key features and documentation. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★★ **MacAdministrator,** Hi Resolution, 508/463-6956, $395 (10-user pack). Group administration tool is a great helper for network administrators. *Dec 95, p. 75*

★★/4.0 **MacHTTP 2.2,** Quarterdeck/StarNine, 510/649-4949, $95. Capable Mac Web server shareware but unreliable under heavy load. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★/6.3 **MachTen 4.0,** Tenon, 805/963-6983, $695. Fast but hard to use, requiring Unix administration skills. *Apr 96, p. 86*

★★★/5.0 **MailKeeper 1.0.2,** Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, $35. Quick online information database could be more convenient. *Apr 96, p. 70*

★★★★ **Netscape Navigator,** Netscape Communications, 415/528-2555, $39. Web browser is ahead of the pack in terms of features and ease of use.

continues

Star Ratings

May 95, p. 69. **Editors' Choice** for best Internet browser. *Oct 95, p. 110*

★★★/6.9 **PageMill 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $149. Drag-and-drop Web publishing software masks HTML complexities. *Mar 96, p. 56*

★★★★/8.8 **PageNow 1.5,** Mark/Space Softworks, 408/293-7299, $119. Alphanumeric paging software gets the message across. *Mar 96, p. 70*

★★★/5.8 **Personal MacLAN Connect 5.51,** Miramar Systems, 805/966-2432, $199 per user. Windows 95–compatible software lets PC and Mac users communicate via AppleTalk. *Mar 96, p. 67*

★★★★ **ProTerm Mac 1.0,** InTrec Software, 602/992-5515, $129.95. Communications program is fast, reliable, and stable. *Jul 95, p. 71*

★★★ **QuickMail 3.0 (3.5),** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $199 to $3799. Good choice for most people, though rule-based features are incomplete. *Jan 95, p. 59*

★★★ **Saber LAN Workstation,** Saber Software, 214/361-8086, $199 plus $49 per node. LAN-management package is a useful tool for the price. *Aug 95, p. 73*

★★★★ **Skyline/Satellite,** AG Group, 510/937-7900, 1-station pack $795; 5-station pack $1195; 10-station pack $1995. Remote monitoring engines keep an eye on LAN traffic. *Sep 95, p. 74*

★★★ **SnapMail 2,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $250 (5 users); $420 (10 users); $1940 (50 users). E-mail software is easy to install, but its gateway interface is kludgy. *Dec 95, p. 75*

★★★★ **Snatcher 1.0,** Software Ventures, 510/644-3232, $49.95. Simple, efficient FTP tool lets you connect to multiple sites simultaneously. *Aug 95, p. 81*

★★ **TurboTalk 1.0,** Information Presentation Technologies, 805/541-3000, $160 to $495. Network utility's performance is unimpressive on some network configurations. *Oct 95, p. 83*

★★★★/7.3 **WebStar 1.2.1,** Quarterdeck/StarNine, 510/649-4949, $795. Polished, capable, reliable, easy to use, and reasonably fast Mac Web server. *Apr 96, p. 86.* **Editors' Choice** for best Web server software.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

★★★★ **Adobe PageMaker 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, $895. Page-layout program's upgrade includes practical and powerful improvements. *Nov 95, p. 60*

★★★ **ColorDrive 1.0,** Pantone, 201/935-5500, $199. Color-management software supports a broad range of color models. *Nov 95, p. 70*

★★★★/7.2 **FontMonger 1.5.7,** Ares Software, 415/578-9090, $149.95. Easy font modifications, from redrawing characters to converting font formats. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★ **FrameMaker 5.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000, $895. Page-layout program is a good choice for technical-document creation. *Nov 95, p. 63*

★ **HoTMetal Pro 2.0,** SoftQuad, 416/239-4801, $195. Web authoring software is hampered by a poorly designed interface. *Jan 96, p. 65*

★★★★ **Icefields 2.3,** The Color Partnership, 619/259-8688, $895. Professional printers will appreciate this stochastic-screening software. *Nov 95, p. 75*

★★★★ **QuarkXPress 3.2 (3.31),** Quark, 303/894-8888, $895 ($995 for Power Macintosh). A must-have layout tool for color publishers. *Nov 93, p. 51*

★★★★/7.4 **theTypeBook 4.02b,** Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, $49.95. Creates font reference books from ready-to-print specimen pages. *Apr 96, p. 102*

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

★★★★ **3D Atlas 1.1,** EA World, 415/571-7171, $79.95. Well-designed atlas enriches map data with narration, photos, and movies. *May 95, p. 73*

★★★ **AmoebArena 1.0,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $49.95. Engaging strategy game pits amoeboid against amoeboid. *Jan 96, p. 75*

★★★★/8.6 **The Cartoon Guide to Physics,** HarperCollins Interactive, 212/207-7000, $49.95. Entertaining introduction to basic kinematics. *Apr 96, p. 78*

★★★★ **The Daedalus Encounter,** Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-8710, $59.95. Escape from a doomed spacecraft in this interactive adventure. *Sep 95, p. 73*

★★★★/8.5 **Descent 1.0,** MacPlay, 714/553-3530, $49.95. Which way is up? 360-degree 3-D maneuverability will leave you spinning. *Apr 96, p. 72*

★★★ **Digital Chisel 1.2,** Pierian Spring Software, 503/222-2044, $199.95, site license $995. Authoring tool creates good interactive quizzes but suffers from a nonstandard interface. *Jun 95, p. 71*

★★★ **FrenchNow 3.0,** Transparent Language, 603/465-2230, $99 to $129. While it doesn't replace a class, software can help you learn French. *Dec 95, p. 83*

★★★★ **Full Throttle,** LucasArts, 415/472-3400, $49.95. Biker adventure game is witty and action-packed. *Jan 96, p. 73*

★★ **Haight-Ashbury in the Sixties,** Compton's NewMedia, 619/939-2500, $49.95. If you can remember the sixties, you probably don't need this CD-ROM. *Dec 95, p. 84*

★★★★/8.8 **In the 1st Degree,** Brøderbund, 415/382-4700, $49.95. Realistic, interactive legal thriller. *Apr 96, p. 80*

★★★ **King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride,** Sierra Online, 206/649-9800, $59.95. Adventure game is entertaining, but adults might find its plot silly. *Jan 96, p. 75*

★★★ **The Legend of Kyrandia, Book 3,** Virgin Interactive Entertainment, 714/833-1999, $34.95. Enjoyable adventure game features good graphics and sound. *Jan 96, p. 77*

★★★★ **Links Pro CD,** Access Software, 801/359-2900, $69.95. An excellent simulation of golf's many challenges. *Jan 96, p. 73*

★★★★ **The Lost Mind of Dr. Brain,** Sierra On-Line, 206/649-9800, $44.95. Hilarious brainteasers are presented in an imaginative, arcade style. *Oct 95, p. 93*

★★★★/8.5 **Marathon 2: Durandal,** Bungie Software Products, 312/563-6200, $79. A well-crafted action-adventure game, but it's not for the squeamish or those disturbed by violence. *Mar 96, p. 85*

★★★★ **Material World,** StarPress Multimedia, 415/274-8383, $59.95. Multimedia CD-ROM provides a fascinating look at diverse cultures. *Jun 95, p. 83*

★★★★ **Math Workshop,** Brøderbund Software, 415/382-4700, $40. Youngsters can have some fun while learning math. *Aug 95, p. 89*

★★ **Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary on CD-ROM,** Merriam-Webster, 413/734-3134, $69.95. Powerful search capabilities don't make up for this dictionary's interface flaws. *Nov 95, p. 79*

★★★★ **Nile: Passage to Egypt,** Discovery Channel Multimedia, 301/986-1999, $49.95. Armchair adventurers will enjoy this multimedia journey on CD-ROM. *Oct 95, p. 93*

★★★ **Out of the Sun,** Domark software, 415/513-8929, $44.95. Flight-simulation game presents historic and custom battle scenarios. *Jan 96, p. 77*

★★★★★ **Passage to Vietnam,** Against All Odds Productions/Interval, 800/558-3388, dept. 100, $39.95 to $59.95. Stunning photojournalism CD-ROM sets a new standard for multimedia projects. *Dec 95, p. 83*

★★★ **Small Blue Planet 2.0 (2.0.1),** Now What? Software, 415/885-1689, $59.95. The satellite photos of this atlas are truly dazzling, although the interface is less than world class. *May 95, p. 73*

★★★★ **Storybook Weaver Deluxe 1.0,** MECC, 612/569-1500, $69.95. Well-designed program lets kids create their own storybooks. *May 95, p. 83*

★★★★ **Theorist 2.0,** Waterloo Maple Software, 519/747-2373, $299. Symbolic-math program is a great learning aid for students. *Jun 95, p. 79*

★★★★/8.9 **You Don't Know Jack,** Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, $30. "Jeopardy!" with a bad attitude. *Mar 96, p. 85*

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING

★★★★/7.1 **Kiplinger TaxCut 1995,** Block Financial Software, 816/751-6000, $39.95; state modules $24.95. Easy-to-use interface and elegant organization, but lacks a state version. *Apr 96, p. 66*

★★★★/8.6 **MacInTax Deluxe 1995,** Intuit, 520/295-3110, $49.95; state modules $25. Not only guides you effortlessly through your return, but also gives helpful financial planning advice. *Apr 96, p. 66*

★★★★ **Managing Your Money 7.0,** MECA Software, 203/255-1441, $79.95. Personal financial software includes advanced investment features. *Oct 95, p. 81*

★★★★ **M.Y.O.B. 5.0,** BestWare, 201/586-2200, $139 ($239 with payroll). Well-designed interface makes double-entry accounting easy. *May 95, p. 63*

★★★/5.2 **Personal Tax Edge 1995,** Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, $19; state modules $19. Produces high-quality printed forms but has DOS-inspired interface. *Apr 96, p. 66*

★★★ **QuickBooks 3.0,** Intuit, 415/322-0573, $119. Double-entry accounting program is easy to use but not entirely Mac-like. *Jun 95, p. 58*

★★★★/8.3 **Quicken Deluxe 6,** Intuit, 520/295-3220, $59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. *Feb 96, p. 65*

GRAPHICS

★★★ **AddDepth 2.0,** Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, $99. 3-D effects software provides a simple way to give depth to illustrations. *Nov 95, p. 81*

★★★★/8.4 **Adobe After Effects 3.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $995 base version; $1995 Production Bundle. Must-have video-design package enhances motion control and adds effects. *Mar 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Illustrator 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $595. Don't let the version number fool you: this is a minor upgrade. Its minor tweaks aren't enough to make it surpass FreeHand 5.5. *Apr 96, p. 54*

★★★/6.3 **Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $129. "Photoshop Lite" makes questionable compromises in order to appeal to consumer market. *Apr 96, p. 59*

★★★★ **Adobe Photoshop 3.0 (3.0.4),** Adobe Sys-

tems, 415/961-4400, $895. Broader capabilities combine with simplified work environment. *Jan 95, p. 52.* **Editors' Choice** for best image editor. *Feb 95, p. 112*

★★★★/7.4 **Adobe Premiere 4.2,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $795. Video editor offers significant enhancements, including CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in. *Mar 96, p. 90*

★★★ **Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 (2.0),** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $199. Texture generator creates backgrounds for multimedia or printed projects. *Oct 95, p. 89*

★★★ **Alien Skin Textureshop 1.0,** Virtus, 919/467-9700, $99. Apply random mutations to master textures to create custom patterns. *Jul 95, p. 81*

★★★ **Black Box 2.0,** Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, $119. Photoshop image filters are useful and worth their modest price. *Nov 95, p. 87*

★★★/6.9 **Boris Effects 1.01,** Artel Software, 617/566-0870, Premiere version $350; Media 100 version $695. Plug-in for Premiere and Media 100 adds video-effects control. *Feb 96, p. 85*

★★★ **Canvas 3.5 (3.5.2),** Deneba Software, 305/596-5644, $399. Lots of features but confusing interface. *Jan 94, p. 49*

★★★ **CD-Q 2.0,** Human Software Company, 408/741-5101, $145. Photoshop plug-in facilitates color corrections and separations on Photo CDs. *Jul 95, p. 65*

★/1.5 **Chagall 2.0.2,** Technosystems USA, 502/351-0108, $299. Image-editing application flunks test. *Feb 96, p. 78*

★★★★/8.0 **Claris Impact 2.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $99. Easy and affordable business-graphics software. *Feb 96, p. 66*

★★★★ **Color It 3.0,** MicroFrontier, 515/270-8109, $149.95. Venerable paint program has been updated with powerful new features. *Aug 95, p. 75*

★★★ **Colorize 2.0,** DS Design, 919/319-1770, $495. Colorizing software is effective, but expensive for a one-trick pony. *Dec 95, p. 81*

★★★★/7.5 **Dabbler 2,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $69. Drawing package offers an easy, affordable natural painting option. *Mar 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.3 **DrawTools 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $149. Extensions add color, shape, and object tools to FreeHand and Illustrator. *Feb 96, p. 71*

★★/4.5 **Envelopes 1.0,** Letraset USA, 800/343-8973, $99. Distorts objects but inserts extraneous anchor points as well. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★ **FloorPlan Plus 1.1,** ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, $49.95. Affordable 2-D CAD program is intended for rudimentary design tasks. *Sep 95, p. 85*

★★★ **FullPixelSearch 1.5,** Avian Systems, 201/224-2025, $1295. Analyze scientific images with a variety of pixel-selection functions. *Jul 95, p. 79*

★★★ **Gryphon Batch It 1.0,** Gryphon Software, 619/536-8815, $199. Although it lacks conditional statements, batch processor is a time-saver. *Jun 95, p. 67*

★★★★ **Infini-D 3.0,** Specular International, 413/253-3100, $899. 3-D software does professional-quality rendering and animation. *Jan 96, p. 54*

★★/3.3 **Infinite FX 1.0,** BeInfinite, 404/552-6624, $149. Many automated reshaping effects, mired by poor organization. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★ **Intellihance 1.0,** DPA Software, 214/517-6876, $129 to $299. Photoshop plug-in automates the process of improving scanned graphics. *Sep 95, p. 71*

★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Tools 3.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. More-powerful plug-ins, more-baffling interface. *Feb 96, p. 57*

★★★★ **KPT Convolver 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Imaginative and absorbing plug-in module creates Photoshop filters. *Aug 95, p. 71*

★★★★/8.9 **KPT Final Effects 3.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $695. Superb effects library for Adobe After Effects. *Apr 96, p. 69*

★★★★/8.5 **KPT Vector Effects 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Combines excellent experimentation functions with thoughtful interface design. *Mar 96, p. 106.* **Editors' Choice** for best natural draw software.

★★★/6.2 **LightningDraw GX 1.0,** Lari Software, 919/968-0701, $299. Lets you combine colors and shapes and experiment with QuickDraw GX fonts. *Mar 96, p. 106*

★★★★ **Live Picture 2.0,** HSC Software, 805/566-6200, $995. Latest version of this innovative image editor boasts many improvements. *Sep 95, p. 62*

★★★★ **MacPhase 2.0,** The Otter Solution, 315/768-3956, $279. Feature-rich program offers scientific and graphics image processing tools. *Aug 95, p. 85*

★★★★/8.1 **Macromedia FreeHand 5.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $595. Draw program outperforms competitor, for now. *Feb 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.1 **MiniCad 6,** Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, $795. Nothing's small about this modular package. *Mar 96, p. 65*

★★★ **MovieFlo' 1.1,** The Valis Group, 415/435-5404, $899. Tug, twist, and pinch images with this special-effects program. *Jun 95, p. 60*

★★★★ **Paint Alchemy 2.0,** Xaos Tools, 415/487-7000, $199. Flexible image editor is an appealing add-on for digital artists. *Sep 95, p. 70*

★★★★★/9.4 **Painter 4,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $549. Near-perfect painting program just got even better. *Mar 96, p. 58*

★★★ **PhotoFix 2.8.8,** Microspot USA, 408/253-2000, $249. Image-editing/photo-enhancement program is a useful tool. *Sep 95, p. 81*

★★★ **PhotoFlash 2.0,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $129. Image-editing utility provides basic image-retouching tools at a reasonable price. *Jul 95, p. 67*

★★ **PhotoFusion 2.0.3,** Ultimate, 818/993-8007, $695. Photoshop compositing plug-in is hampered by a poor interface. *Oct 95, p. 83*

★★★ **PixelPutty Solo (1.5),** The Valis Group, 415/435-5404, $399. Affordable modeler lets you manipulate 3-D objects as if they were clay. *Jun 95, p. 77*

★★★★ **Poser 1.0,** Fractal Design, 408/668-5300, $199. 3-D illustration tool generates posable human figures. *Oct 95, p. 63*

★★★★ **PowerCADD 2.0,** Engineered Software, 910/299-4843, $795. CAD program features exceptional speed and an extensive array of tools. *Oct 95, p. 77*

★★★★/7.2 **QX-Tools 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $149. Ten XTensions that make QuarkXPress more powerful. *Feb 96, p. 73*

★★★ **Ray Dream Designer 3.1.1,** Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, $349. 3-D graphics program provides competent modeling tools and excellent rendering. *Mar 95, p. 61*

★★ **Select 1.6,** Human Software, 408/741-5101, $245. CMYK color-correction plug-in duplicates many Photoshop functions. *Jul 95, p. 81*

★★★★/8.7 **SmartSketch 1.0,** FutureWave Software, 619/637-6190, $69.95. Makes drawing and editing paths as easy as painting. *Mar 96, p. 106.* **Editors' Choice** for best natural draw programs.

★★★/6.5 **theFONDler 4.0.1,** Rascal Software, 805/255-6823, $69.95. Font utility diagnoses problems. *Apr 96, p. 84*

★★★/5.0 **Tracer 1.0,** ScanVec, 508/694-9488, $795. Excellent but expensive autotracing. *Feb 96, p. 85*

★★★★ **Transverter Pro 3.0,** TechPool Studios, 216/382-1234, $395. Graphics-conversion tool deserves a place in every desktop publisher's toolbox. *Nov 95, p. 77*

★★★★/8.7 **upFront 2.0.1,** SketchTech, 612/379-1435, $299. A new vendor—SketchTech—improves Alias's venerable entry-level 3-D modeling package. *Mar 96, p. 86*

★★★★ **Vision 3d 4.0,** Strata, 801/628-5218, $695. 3-D modeling, rendering, and animation package offers excellent tools. *Jul 95, p. 56*

★★★ **Working Model,** Visual Basic, 415/574-7777, $2495. Motion-simulation system is a fine product, but a Power Mac version is needed. *Dec 95, p. 79*

★★ **xRes 1.11,** Fauve Software, 415/543-7178, $799. Image editor applies a variety of effects to selected areas of a large composition. *Jul 95, p. 60*

MATH/SCIENCE

★★★★ **The Fuzzy Logic Toolbox 1.0,** MathWorks, 508/653-1415, $895. Math-simulation aid incorporates fuzzy logic into models. *Sep 95, p. 89*

★★★★/7.5 **Igor Pro 2.0.4,** WaveMetrics, 503/620-3001, $495. Top-notch scientific graphing package. *Feb 96, p. 90*

★★★★ **LabView 3.1,** National Instruments, 512/794-0100, $1995. Instrumentation software can emulate most scientific and electronic test-bench instruments. *Nov 95, p. 62*

★★★★/7.4 **Spreadware Statistics Menu 4.0,** Spreadware, 619/772-1758, $229. Excel users can put Spreadware's statistics to work in minutes. *Apr 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.1 **SPSS 6.1,** SPSS, 312/329-2400, $695; modules $395 to $495. Mainframe statistics giant has new Mac interface. *Feb 96, p. 82*

★★★★/8.3 **StatView 4.5,** Abacus Concepts, 510/540-1949, $595. Statistics and graphing package. *Feb 96, p. 81*

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

★★★★ **ClarisWorks 4.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $129. Integrated program's word processor and database are superb. *Oct 95, p. 62.* **Editors' Choice** for best integrated software. *Nov 95, p. 124*

★★ **ClienTrac 2.0,** Whiskey Hill Software, 415/851-8702, $99. PIM is easy to use but slim on speed, features, and flexibility. *May 95, p. 75*

★★/3.7 **Day-Timer Organizer 2.0,** Day-Timer Technologies, 415/572-6260, $59.95. PIM has some rough edges. *Mar 96, p. 92*

★★★ **FastTrack Schedule 3.0,** AEC Software, 703/450-1980, $299. Updated version of this project planner includes customizable features. *Aug 95, p. 79*

★★★★ **In Control for Workgroups 3.5,** Attain, 617/776-1110, $149.95; 10-pack $949.95. Flexible project planner/scheduler combines an outliner and a calendar. *Sep 95, p. 93*

★★★ **InfoGenie 1.0.5,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $79.95. Free-form data manager is appealing but lacks some of the competition's features. *Nov 95, p. 87*

★★★ **InTouch 2.5,** Prairie Group, 515/225-3720,

continues

Star Ratings

$69.95. Free-form contact manager offers speedy access to information. *Sep 95, p. 69*

★★★ **Microsoft Works 4.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $99.95. Good word processing and drawing tools; poor spreadsheet and database modules. *Jan 95, p. 63*

★★★★ **Now Up-to-Date and Contact 3.5,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $99. Calendar/address book combo features several enhancements. *Nov 95, p. 68*

★★ **Peanuts Family Organizer 1.0,** Individual Software, 510/734-6767, $19.95. Organizer's endearing interface doesn't make up for missing features.. *Jun 95, p. 81*

PRESENTATION TOOLS

★★★★ **Adobe Premiere 4.0 (4.0.1),** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $795. Advances far and above its competitors with professional-level features. *Dec 94, p. 54*

★★★★/7.1 **Astound 2.0,** Gold Disk, 408/982-0200, $249. Presentation graphics with a multimedia twist. *Mar 96, p. 73*

★★★★ **Authorware Professional 3.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $4995. Multimedia authoring program is feature-packed but costly. *Dec 95, p. 66*

★★★ **CyberSound FX 1.0,** InVision Interactive, 415/812-7380, $129. Plug-ins for Premiere make audio more polished, but access is cumbersome. *Nov 95, p. 91*

★★★ **Electronic Marker 1.0.2,** Consumer Technology Northwest, 503/643-1662, $34.95. Annotation tool can enhance demonstrations but needs better layer tools. *May 95, p. 71*

★★★ **HyperCard 2.3,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $129. Authoring tool is an inexpensive solution for multimedia developers. *Nov 95, p. 66*

★★ **Living Album 2.5,** QuickMedia Labs, 408/749-9200, $129.95. Multimedia album is hampered by a crowded interface. *May 95, p. 81*

★ **MediaFactory 1.0,** Nuts Technologies, 408/980-7800, $199. Entry-level QuickTime movie editor has an awkward interface. *Nov 95, p. 89*

★★/3.5 **Mediagnügen 1.0.1,** Gnügen Software, 303/682-5380, $29.98. Almost useless as a serious browser; lets you view and copy collections of images, but not organize and sort them. *Apr 96, p. 67*

★★★★ **MediaPaint 1.0,** Strata, 801/628-5218, $695. QuickTime paint program lets multimedia developers edit ranges of frames. *Sep 95, p. 56*

★★★ **Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $339. Presentation-graphics program is a good choice to use along with Word or Excel. *Feb 95, p. 67*

★★★/6.5 **Movie Cleaner Pro 1.1.1,** Terran Interactive, 408/353-8859, $129. QuickTime-compression utility for crisp CD-ROM movies. *Apr 96, p. 69*

★★★★ **Persuasion 3.0,** Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, $495. Extensive charting options and hypertext options are key additions. *Sep 94, p. 65*

★★★★ **Presenter Professional 3.0,** VIDI, 818/358-3936, $1995. 3-D modeling/animation package is an excellent choice for multimedia producers. *May 95, p. 59*

★★/4.0 **ProView 1.1,** E-magine, 818/881-4757, $69.95 Adequate tool for assembling an electronic portfolio or online manual. *Apr 96, p. 67*

★★/4.9 **STiP Professional 2.1,** MacVonk, 403/232-6545, $1295. Multimedia authoring program is promising but flawed. *Apr 96, p. 75*

★★★★ **TransJammer,** Elastic Reality, 608/273-6585, $99. Plug-in for Premiere and VideoShop offers 100 video-transition effects. *Aug 95, p. 83*

PROGRAMMING

★★★★ **AppWare 1.2,** Novell, 801/429-7000, $495. Development system features an easy-to-use graphical programming method. *Oct 95, p. 68*

★★★★/8.4 **CodeWarrior Gold 7,** Metrowerks, 512/305-0400, $399. Key Power Mac compiler gets yet another face-lift. *Mar 96, p. 69*

★★★★ **FaceSpan 2.0,** Software Designs Unlimited, 214/578-6700, $199. AppleScript interface builder lets developers create sophisticated applications. *Nov 95, p. 64*

★★★★ **JAM 6,** JYACC, 212/267-7722, $2000. Development tools enable creation of large-scale corporate client-server databases. *Oct 95, p. 70*

★★★★/8.0 **LS FORTRAN 1.1,** Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, $695. FORTRAN rides again, running science programs on the Power Mac desktop. *Feb 96, p. 95*

★★★ **Script Debugger 1.0,** Late Night Software, 604/929-5578, $129. Script-development software improves on AppleScript, except in the debugging department. *Nov 95, p. 85*

★★★★/8.4 **Scripter 1.0.1,** Main Event Software, 202/298-9595, $199. AppleScript development system offers serious debugging power. *Mar 96, p. 88*

★★★ **Symantec C++ 8.0,** Symantec, 503/334-6054, $499. Compiler has been improved and expanded but demands lots of resources. *Jul 95, p. 62*

★★★★/7.0 **Tools Plus 2.6,** Water's Edge Software, 416/219-5628, For Symantec's C/C++ and Pascal $149 each; for both $199; for CodeWarrior Bronze $199; for CodeWarrior Gold $249. Programmers' tool kit saves time. *Feb 96, p. 92*

UTILITIES

★★★★/7.3 **Adobe Fetch 1.2,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $149. Catalog graphics, text, and more for easy organization and retrieval. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★ **Adobe ScreenReady 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $199. PostScript image rasterizer can aid multimedia developers but has some flaws. *Dec 95, p. 71*

★★★★/8.7 **Adobe Type Manager 3.9,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $39.95. Accurately renders PostScript fonts at all sizes onscreen and on any printer. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0,** Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, $89.95. Utilities collection is uneven but a worthwhile buy. *Aug 95, p. 69*

★★★★/7.3 **AliasZoo 2.0.5,** Blue Globe Software, shareware, $15. Locates and fixes orphaned aliases and deletes unneeded ones. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **Arcserve for Macintosh 1.5,** Cheyenne Software, 516/484-5110, $245 (5 users); $495 (20 users). A good backup program for mixed-platform networks. *Jan 96, p. 63*

★★★★★/9.3 **AreaCodeFinder 4.0,** John Calande, shareware, $15. Identifies the location (and time zone) of an area code and vice versa. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.2 **At Ease 3.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $46. This desktop alternative lets you share your Mac and worry less. *Feb 96, p. 81*

★★★★ **At Ease 3.0 for Workgroups,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $295. Desktop alternative is a handy tool for network administrators. *Nov 95, p. 83*

★★★★ **BeyondPress 1.0,** Astrobyte LC, 303/534-6344, $595. QuarkXPress XTension is a great way to convert documents to Web pages. *Dec 95, p. 73*

★★★★/7.3 **Calc+ 2.0,** Abbott Systems, 914/747-4201, $29. Simple calculator with a resizable, scrollable, editable, printable tape. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **CanOpener 3.0,** Abbott Systems, 914/747-4171, $125. Utility opens many types of files but falls short in file-search department. *May 95, p. 67*

★★★★ **CD Directory 1.0,** Insignia Solutions, 415/694-7600, $69.95. Utility stores catalogs of CD directories on a hard drive. *Jul 95, p. 73*

★★★/6.9 **Claris Emailer 1.0v2,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $89. One-stop E-mail sending, receiving, and storing, plus a single all-encompassing address book. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **Color Compass 1.0,** Praxisoft, 703/729-3391, $129. Speedy, specialized tools blend, match, and tweak colors. *Aug 95, p. 77*

★★★★★/9.4 **Conflict Catcher 3.0.2,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $99.95. Pretty near perfect, and pretty near essential, start-up file manager. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.6 **DeBabelizer 1.6.5,** Equilibrium Technologies, 415/332-4343, $399. Endlessly talented and exasperating batch processor for bitmap graphics. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.6 **Desktop Dialer 1.4.2,** Sophisticated Circuits, 206/485-7979, $75. Dials phone numbers appearing in any document. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★ **Disc-To-Disk,** Optical Media International, 408/376-3511, $199. Audio-capture utility is a useful tool for multimedia authors. *Jun 95, p. 69*

★★★★/7.8 **DiskExpress II 2.20,** Alsoft, 713/353-4090, $89.95. Intelligently defragments hard drives for optimum drive performance. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★/6.8 **DOS Mounter 95 1.0,** Software Architects, 206/487-0122, $100. Windows-to-Mac file-transfer utility gets Win 95–savvy. *Mar 96, p. 74*

★★★★/8.1 **DragStrip 2.0,** Natural Intelligence, 617/876-7680, $59.95. Feature-packed file launcher well worth the premium price. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **File Genie Pro 1.1,** Duet Development, 408/559-3838, $89. Disk- and file-management utility is fast but has limited search and sort criteria. *Oct 95, p. 87*

★★★★ **FolderBolt Pro 1.0.3,** Kent Marsh, 713/522-5625, $129.95. Top-notch encryption schemes secure your Mac's contents. *Jul 95, p. 77*

★★★ **Gear 2.5,** Elektroson, 610/617-0850, $799. CD-recordable mastering software is a mixed bag. *Sep 95, p. 91*

★★★/6.7 **GrabNet 2.0,** ForeFront Group, 713/961-1101, $19.95. Bookmark manager for Netscape Navigator grabs Web graphics and text. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★ **Graffiti 1.01,** Palm Computing, 415/949-9560, $79. Teach yourself a new writing system that Newton can handle. *May 95, p. 77*

★★★ **Here & Now 1.0,** Software Architects, 206/487-0122, $89.95. File-transfer utility facilitates putting a Mac disk in a PC. *Nov 95, p. 81*

★★★★ **InstantReplay 1.0,** Strata, 801/628-5218, $149. Utility records on-screen activity and saves it as a QuickTime movie. *Sep 95, p. 89*

★★★★/7.6 **MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro 8.06ia,** DataViz, 203/268-0030, $149. Excellent PC to Mac (or reverse) conversions for word processor, spreadsheet, or database documents. *Apr 96, p. 102*

continues

Best online value including Internet access.

Mail this card or call 1-800-881-8961.

I want CompuServe now! Send me my free software and 10 free hours of service today.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

City, State/Province _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

Day Phone _____ Evening Phone _____

☐ Windows ☐ Mac ☐ OS/2 ☐ CD ROM ☐ Other _____

CompuServe®

New members only. One free membership per household, please.

#MWM 5/96

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4650 COLUMBUS OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
P O BOX 182680
COLUMBUS OH 43272 - 0316

©1996 CompuServe Incorporated. One membership per household. New members only, please.

Sometimes life calls for deeper answers ▸

If you thought all online services were the same, think again. For just $9.95 a month, CompuServe gives you Internet access and more detailed information on the subjects you're interested in than any other online service. Because CompuServe has the strongest relationship with the best sources for news, sports and entertainment, you're always plugged in to *Time, Sports Illustrated* and *People Magazine,* just to name a few. Don't be left only half-informed ever again. Sign up today.

CompuServe®

1-800-881-8961

FREE SOFTWARE AND 10 FREE HOURS

Circle 66 on reader service card

Star Ratings

★★/4.5 **MacOpener 1.0,** DataViz, 203/268-0030, $75. Unintuitive Mac-to-Windows file-transfer utility. *Mar 96, p. 75*

★★★ **MacTools Pro 4.0,** Symantec, 503/690-8090, $149.95. This utility does a good job of diagnosing and fixing disk problems, but suffers from large RAM requirements and expensive tech support. *May 95, p. 73*

★★★ **Menu Master Mac,** Electronic Learning Systems, 904/375-0558, $99; 15-site license $299. Security software is useful but could use some additional features. *Sep 95, p. 95*

★★★ **Multimedia Utilities 1.1,** Motion Tool Works, 415/541-9333, $99.95. Six appealing utilities address QuickTime moviemaking but you should remember to save often. *Jul 95, p. 71*

★★★ **Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.1,** Symantec, 503/334-6054, $149.95. Utilities suite features strong disk repair and data recovery but weak backup. *Feb 95, p. 63*

★★★★/7.6 **Now Utilities 5.0.2,** Now Software, 503/274-2899, $89.95. Diverse utilities collection with especially useful custom menu module. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **On Cue II Utilities 3.0,** ComputerEasy International, 602/829-9614, $99.95. Eight utilities add functionality to the Mac Operating System. *Sep 95, p. 93*

★★★★/7.1 **OptiMem RAM Charger 2.12,** Jump Development Group, 412/681-2692, $129. Increases RAM available for applications by allocating it more efficiently. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.3 **PopupFolder 2.0.1,** Inline Software, 617/938-8088, $79. Improves Finder navigation via ubiquitous pop-up menus. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★ **Power Secretary Power Edition 2.0,** Articulate Systems, 617/935-5656, $2495. Speech-recognition program learns your voice patterns as you use it. *Sep 95, p. 60*

★★★★ **QuicKeys 3.0,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $139. Easy-to-use shortcut manager. *Mar 94, p. 61*

★★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 1.6,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Fools your Mac into thinking it has twice the RAM it actually does. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **RapidCD 1.04,** Insignia Solutions, 415/694-7600, $69.95. Utility provides speedy access to frequently used data on CD-ROM. *Jul 95, p. 73*

★★★★/8.9 **Retrospect 3.0, Retrospect Remote 3.0,** Dantz Development, 510/253-3000, Retrospect $249; Retrospect Remote (10 users) $449. Backup programs now even more powerful, easier to use. *Apr 96, p. 61*

★★★★ **S/Link 2.0,** Synclavier, 603/448-8887, $249. Utility is a valuable aid for anyone who does audio file conversion. *Nov 95, p. 91*

★★★★/8.4 **SCSI Director Pro 4.0,** Transoft, 805/897-3350, $99.95. Hard disk formatting and testing utility. *Feb 96, p. 86*

★★★★/8.9 **Speed Doubler 1.0.2,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Connectix makes a Power Mac's 680X0 emulation feel native. *Feb 96, p. 56*

★★★★/7.9 **StuffIt Deluxe 3.5,** Aladdin Software, 408/761-6200, $129.95. Mac, PC, and Internet file compression and decompression. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.9 **SuperATM 3.9,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $69. ATM's PostScript font rendering plus intelligent substitution of missing fonts. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.2 **Transverter Pro 3.0.1,** TechPool Software, 216/291-1922, $399. Batch-process PostScript files or preview them to catch mistakes before printing. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/7.5 **TypeIt4Me 4.5.1,** Riccardo Ettore, shareware, $30. Automatically expands user-defined abbreviations in any application. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★★/8.5 **TypeTamer 1.1.1,** Impossible Software, 714/470-4800, $59.95. Every conceivable Font menu improvement in one well-designed program. *Apr 96, p. 102*

★★★ **ultraSecure 3.524,** usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, $239. Security program offers a comprehensive set of protection tools. *Sep 95, p. 81*

★★★★ **Virex 5.5.1,** Datawatch, 508/988-9700, $99.95. Comprehensive, reliable, and speedy virus-detection utility helps protect files. *May 95, p. 65*

★★★ **Zonkers 1.0,** Nova Development, 818/591-9600, $19.95. Redecorate your Mac with a collection of silly desktop enhancements. *Aug 95, p. 89*

VERTICAL MARKETS

★★★ **ConcertWare 1.5.7,** Jump Software, 415/917-7460, $159. Music-notation program is affordable and easy to use, but lacks features. *Jun 95, p. 75*

★★★★ **FreeStyle 1.01,** Mark of the Unicorn, 617/576-2760, $200. Music sequencer with notation is a good choice for beginners. *Nov 95, p. 70*

★★★ **Insta Software,** Chang Labs, 408/727-8096, $29 per module. No-frills relational databases handle forms and record-keeping for businesses. *Aug 95, p. 77*

★★★★ **Nightingale 2.0,** TAP Music Systems, 206/462-1007, $495. Music-notation software is fast, feature-laden, and easy to learn. *Oct 95, p. 81*

★★★/6.9 **Quicken Family Lawyer 6.0b,** Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, $49. Helps you prepare 61 legal documents. *Feb 96, p. 88*

★★★ **Route 66 1.5,** Route 66 Geographic Information Systems B.V., 415/957-0666, $79.95. Route planner is fast but omits some cities. *May 95, p. 65*

★★★ **StoryBoard Artist 1.5,** PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4411, $499. Storyboard-creation software is useful but expensive. *Oct 95, p. 91*

★★ **Visual Arranger 1.0,** Yamaha Corp. of America, 714/522-9240, $59.95. Song-building software is innovative, but replacing notation with icons doesn't work. *Nov 95, p. 89*

WRITING TOOLS

★★/3.0 **Indexicon 1.0,** Iconovex, 612/896-5100, $129. Word 6 indexing tool has trouble identifying indexable terms. *Apr 96, p. 77*

★★★ **Microsoft Word 6.0 (6.0.1),** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $339. Word processor's many new features may benefit users with fast Macs. *Feb 95, p. 53.* **Editors' Choice** for best high-end word processor. *Mar 95, p. 106*

★★★ **Nisus Writer 4.0,** Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, $495. Word processor excels in specialized areas but has flawed table editor. *Mar 95, p. 53*

★★★★/7.1 **Spelling Coach Professional 4.1,** Deneba Software, 305/596-5644, $69.95. Adds dictionary and thesaurus to almost any application. *Mar 96, p. 80*

★★★ **Three by Five 2.0,** MacToolkit, 310/395-4242, $99. Idea organizer uses the metaphor of index cards on a corkboard. *Aug 95, p. 87*

★★★/6.7 **WordPerfect 3.5,** Novell Business Applications, 801/225-5000, $189. Popular word processor adds HTML editor. *Feb 96, p. 61*

hardware

INPUT DEVICES

★★★★ **ArtZ II,** Wacom Technology, 360/750-8882, $389.99. Graphics tablet has unique stylus that erases as well as draws. *Dec 95, p. 79*

★★★ **ChoiceStick 1.0.2,** Kernel Productions, 302/456-3026, $69.95. Port lets you attach a pair of joysticks to a Mac. *Sep 95, p. 85*

★★★/6.0 **Desktop GlidePoint,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $99.95. New input device offers adjustable base and cursor-release delay. *Feb 96, p. 68*

★★★★ **DrawingSlate II,** CalComp, 602/948-6540, $395. Responsive digitizing tablet is an excellent choice for artists and illustrators. *Jun 95, p. 83*

★★★ **GlidePoint,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $99. Alternative pointing device lets you position the cursor by moving your finger. *Jul 95, p. 77*

★★★★/7.5 **Hitachi StudioPad,** Hitachi Digital Graphics, 408/747-0777, $199.99. Graphics tablet for tight quarters. *Apr 96, p. 70*

★★ **Jetstick,** CH Products, 619/598-2518, $74.95. Joystick's hardware is fine, but its manual and software are inadequate. *Sep 95, p. 95*

★★★ **MacAlly,** The Mace Group, 213/780-6110, $49. ADB mouse doesn't stand out from the crowd, but is durable and affordable. *Jul 95, p. 75*

★★★ **Mouse-Trak,** Itac Systems, 214/494-3073, $179. Input device is sturdy, but buttons can be hard to reach. *Nov 95, p. 83*

★★ **Point Pad,** Hagiwara Sys-Com, 619/546-9989, $99. Pointing device is compact but can be awkward to use. *Oct 95, p. 87*

★★★★/7.0 **QuePoint II,** MicroQue, 801/263-1883, $79.95. Despite the drawbacks of a touchpad, the QuePoint's excellent software makes it a clear winner. *Feb 96, p. 68*

★★★★ **Thinking Mouse Macintosh ADB,** Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, $139.95. Mouse has 4 programmable buttons that can automate tasks. *May 95, p. 83*

★★/4.3 **TouchPad,** Touché Technologies, 612/830-1414, $59.95. The TouchPad matches the PowerBook's dark case. *Feb 96, p. 68*

★★★ **Trackball Pro ADB,** CH Products, 619/598-2518, $119.95. Inexpensive trackball falls short in programmability and overall functionality. *Sep 95, p. 91*

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

★★★/6.4 **Chinon ES-3000,** Chinon America, 310/533-0274, $1095. Digital camera zooms in but with the high price doesn't measure up to Kodak Digital Camera 40's. *Mar 96, p. 77*

★★★★ **Colortron,** Light Source Computer Images, 415/925-4200, $1195. Hand-held spectrophotometer helps match on-screen and printed colors. *Jun 95, p. 56*

★★★ **Kodak Digital Camera 40,** Eastman Kodak, 716/726-7260, $995. Digital camera can use 37mm lens but has some flaws. *Jan 96, p. 59*

★★★★ **Reno Portable CD-ROM Player,** MediaVision, 510/770-8600, $349. Portable CD-ROM player is lightweight, versatile, and easy to set up. *Jun 95, p. 65*

★★ **Smart Label Printer EZ30,** Seiko Instruments USA, 408/922-5800, $199. Label printer's print quality and speed are disappointing. *Nov 95, p. 72*

★★★ **SoftBoard Model 205,** Microfield Graphics, 503/626-9393, $2795. Electronic whiteboard is expensive but does the job. *Jan 96, p. 71*

★★★/5.9 **Sony PC Cam,** Sony Electronics, 941/731-4940, $499. This desktop camera lacks AV strength; its competitor—VideoLabs' FlexCam—is simply the better camera. *Apr 96, p. 77*

MODEMS/NETWORK HARDWARE

★★★ **GeoPort Telecom Adapter Kit,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $129.95. Adapter unlocks the capabilities of Apple's GeoPort modem. *Oct 95, p. 75*

★★★ **Internet Server Solution for WWW,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2909. Web server is ideally suited for small-business sites. *Oct 95, p. 65*

★★ **Manta 500EN; Starfish Ethernet Access Point,** Digital Ocean, 913/888-3380, Manta $799; Starfish $1850. Wireless-communications package is capable but much too expensive. *Dec 95, p. 77*

★★★★ **OneWorld Combo,** Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $1499 without modems; $2099 with modems. Server is the very model of a multiuser modem pool. *Sep 95, p. 78*

★★★★ **OneWorld Internet 1.0, 700 Series,** Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $1699 plus monthly fee. Internet gateway offers E-mail and Internet access in an approachable format. *Jun 95, p. 63*

★★★ **Power Class 28.8 Data/Fax Modem,** Motorola, 205/430-8000, $395. Fax modem's hardware is superb, but it's hampered by mediocre software. *Oct 95, p. 89*

★★★/6.3 **QuickStream/3,** Sonic Systems, 408/736-1900, $995; dial-out option $249. Three-port remote-access server is priced right but has its limitations. *Apr 96, p. 62*

★★★★ **TelePort Platinum,** Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $279. Reliable fax modem includes call recognition and an answering machine. *Aug 95, p. 81*

★★★★/8.2 **TribeLink2,** Tribe Computer Works, 510/814-3900, $1295; dial-out option $200; additional PPP client licenses $145 for 10 users to $1495 for 500. Two-port remote-access server features Web-based administration. *Apr 96, p. 62*

PRINTERS

★★★★/7.0 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2200,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $419. The (almost) perfect printing companion for your PowerBook. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★★/7.2 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2400,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $429. Very good print quality at a reasonable price. *Apr 96, p. 133.* Editors' Choice for best midrange color ink-jet printer. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★/6.2 **Canon BJC-210,** Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, $299. Small footprint and low price, but only an average performer. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★★/7.1 **Canon BJC-4100,** Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, $399. Excellent print quality and can be used with a PC. *Apr 96, p. 133.* Editors' Choice for best midrange color ink-jet printer. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★★/7.2 **Epson Stylus Pro,** Epson America, 310/782-0770, $999. Top-notch 720-dpi output, sprightly performance; a bargain alternative to dye-sub printers. *Apr 96, p. 133.* Editors' Choice for best high-end color ink-jet printer. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★★ **Fargo FotoFun,** Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, $399.95. Dye-sublimation printer produces good output at a reasonable price. *Jan 96, p. 61*

★★★/5.4 **HP CopyJet M,** Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, $3649. Color copier and ink-jet printer in a single unit. *Feb 96, p. 77*

★★★/6.3 **HP DeskWriter 660C,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, $499. Poor color accuracy, blocky text and slow print speeds; easily networked. *Apr 96, p. 133*

★★★★ **HP LaserJet 5MP,** Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, $1299. Laser printer meets the high demands of small businesses and home offices. *Jul 95, p. 58*

★★★★ **LaserWriter 4/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $929. Compact printer produces great-looking 600-dpi output. *Dec 95, p. 60*

★★ **Nikon Coolprint,** Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, $2350. Color dye-sublimation printer is fast, but print quality is flawed. *Sep 95, p. 83*

★★★ **Pictura 310,** Fargo Electronics, 612/941-9470, $4995; optional Adobe Level 2 PostScript package $795. Printer produces acceptable print quality, but its color-matching capabilities are substandard. *Jul 95, p. 61.* Editors' Choice for best low-end dye-sublimation printer. *Jan 96, p. 94*

★★★★ **StyleWriter 1200,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $269. Newest model of Apple's ink-jet printer offers improved print quality. *Sep 95, p. 65*

★★★★ **Stylus Color,** Epson America, 310/782-0770, $699. Color ink-jet's print quality is superb and its price is reasonable. *May 95, p. 58*

★★★ **Typhoon 8,** Dataproducts, 818/887-8000, $3100 (600 dpi, 4MB of RAM); $5199 (1200 dpi, 36MB of RAM). Workgroup printer offers top-notch 1200-dpi output, but its price is a bit steep. *Dec 95, p. 64*

★★ **Xerox 4510ps,** Xerox, 800/349-3769, $1745. Printer has neither the performance nor the quality to justify its price. *Dec 95, p. 68*

SCANNERS

★★/3.3 **ArtiScan Z1-600,** Tamarack, 714/744-3979, $649. The ArtiScan Z1-600's poor software, manual, and scanning performance make it hard for us to recommend it, even at its low price. So we won't. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★/3.7 **Biz Card Manager,** Electronic Document Technology, 408/733-7309, $369. Fast card scanner but more expensive, no automatic scanning or data transfer to contact managers, and makes errors. *Apr 96, p. 64*

★★/3.7 **Biz Card Reader,** Umax Technologies, 510/651-8883, $245. Exports automatically scanned data to contact manager, but uses nonstandard SCSI connector and doesn't have an on/off switch. *Apr 96, p. 64*

★★/3.3 **Color OneScanner,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $859. The Color OneScanner's anemic software bundle and lackluster performance would make it an unexceptional offer even if reasonably priced. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★/3.1 **CS-300,** Ricoh, 408/954-5326, $599. The CS-300 scanner has one thing going for it: it's dirt cheap. Unfortunately, with performance, software, and documentation this weak, it's still overpriced. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★ **Digital Fotovix IIIS-D,** Tamron Industries, 516/484-8880, $2299. Video slide scanner's image quality doesn't measure up to the competition. *Jan 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.2 **ES-1200C,** Epson, 310/782-0770, $1299. The ES-1200C scanner has great image quality, respectable speed, and good software, all at a reasonable price. *Mar 96, p. 118.* Editors' Choice for best midrange scanners. *Mar 96, p. 124*

★★★ **Fujitsu ScanPartner Jr.,** Fujitsu Computer Products of America, 408/432-6333, $499. Compact scanner with good OCR software is an economical scanning solution. *Jul 95, p. 63*

★★★★/7.1 **Gemini D-16,** Umax, 510/651-4000, $1895–$1995. The Gemini D-16 is unique in being both a 400-dpi and 800-dpi scanner, depending on the scanning area. But for several hundred dollars above its competitors, you'd better need that extra resolution. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★★ **HP ScanJet 3c,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, $1179. Economical scanner offers a broad tonal range and accurate colors. *Oct 95, p. 79*

★★★/6.1 **HP ScanJet 4c,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/396-2551, $1175. The HP ScanJet 4c is a respectable performer in all categories, though not exceptional. Limited software is its greatest weakness. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★/3.8 **IX-4015,** Canon, 714/438-3000, $799. Boasts desk-space economy and an exceptional warranty, but its performance and software bundle are mediocre. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/6.9 **Mac IRISPen,** Image Recognition Integrated Systems, 407/395-7831, $299. Portable, accurate pen OCR scanner. *Apr 96, p. 75*

★★★★★/9.6 **PaperPort Vx,** Visioneer, 415/493-9599, $369. Desktop document scanner just gets bettter. *Mar 96, p. 82*

★★/4.0 **Paragon 1200SP,** Mustek, 714/250-8855, $899–$1000. The Paragon 1200SP is a disappointment, from its performance to its bare-bones manual. Proof that a 600-dpi, 30-bit scanner for $899 isn't a bargain. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★ **Pro Imager 4000,** PixelCraft, 510/562-2480, $2995. Scanner delivers excellent highlight detail but produces noise in shadow areas. *Jun 95, p. 59*

★★★★ **Pro Imager 8000,** PixelCraft, 510/562-2480, $12,995. Demanding prepress users will like this scanner. *Jun 95, p. 59*

★★★ **Reli 4830T,** Relisys, 408/945-9000, $1699. If you can live with slow performance, this scanner is a bargain. *Jun 95, p. 71*

★★★/5.0 **ScanMaker IIsp,** Microtek, 310/297-5000, $499–$699 (street). The ScanMaker IIsp is a shaky performer at best, especially when it comes to capturing highlight detail (it doesn't), but it's an option for the bargain hunter. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.8 **ScanTouch AX-1200,** Nikon, 516/547-4355, $1720. The ScanTouch AX-1200 is a solid performer, but at this price it should be closer to stunning. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★/5.6 **Silverscanner III,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $1499–$1699. The Silverscanner III is a good performer in many respects, but its poor color accuracy and high price place it behind the Epson ES-1200C on which it's based. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★★★ **SprintScan 35,** Polaroid, 617/386-2000, $1995. Compact, efficient, cost-effective scanner transfers slides or negatives to a Mac. *Jun 95, p. 79*

★★★/5.9 **StudioScan IIsi,** Agfa, 508/658-5600, $900 (street). The StudioScan IIsi gets good performance from its 30-bit, 400-dpi engine. Agfa's software is powerful and flexible, but could be easier to use. *Mar 96, p. 118*

★★/3.8 **VIP Scan,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $199. Scans automatically to contact manager; includes Now Contact; uses nonstandard SCSI connector. *Apr 96, p. 64*

★★★ **Vista-S8,** Umax Technologies, 510/651-8883,

continues

Macworld DIRECTORY

Hot new directory

Don't miss **Macworld Directory**, the **hottest** new section to hit *Macworld*.

Macworld Directory is your one-stop buying resource, putting you in touch with the products and services you're looking for.

You'll find Macworld Directory after the Macworld Shopper section.

Star Ratings

$995 (LE+); $1095 (Pro+). 24-bit color flatbed scanner has a lot of useful features for its low price. *Jul 95, p. 67*

SPEAKERS

★★★★/8.8 **Acoustimass,** Bose, 508/879-7330, $699. Full, rich, natural sound; treble slightly rolled off but clean. *Mar 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best high-end three-piece speakers. *Mar 96, p. 159*

★★★★/7.1 **ACS 52,** Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, $128. Clean, reasonably solid presentation; crisp highs; powerful bass for such a small design. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.1 **AMX-16,** Radio Shack, 817/390-3300, $120 (street). Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright, decent bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.8 **AppleDesign Powered Speakers,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $179. Clean, reasonably solid presentation. Bass is good but doesn't shake the foundations. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/4.9 **AV270 Powered Speakers,** Advent, 708/317-3700, $179. Clean and smooth. Somewhat tinny quality to midrange and highs. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.2 **AV622 Powered Speakers,** Advent, 708/317-3700, $299. Clean and smooth, with somewhat lightweight character. Slight treble emphasis. Bass has reasonable weight and impact. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★ **DayStar PowerPro 601/DayStar Turbo 601,** DayStar Digital, 404/967-2077, PowerPro 601 $1599; Turbo 601 $1499. Impressive 601-based accelerator cards squeeze more performance out of Macs. *Sep 95, p. 67*

★★★/5.2 **J-688AV,** Jazz, 818/336-2689, $149. Reasonably smooth sound, noticeably rolled-off high end, slightly harsh midrange becomes a bit fatiguing over a long listening session. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/4.7 **J-902,** Jazz, 818/336-2689, $150. Clear reproduction, with moderate bass emphasis and overemphasized treble. Generally thin sonic character because of the high-frequency emphasis. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.8 **JPS 45,** Jensen, 708/317-3700, $149. Clean, reasonably crisp, slightly bright; an almost sandpapery affect on cymbals; adequate bass, somewhat lacking in low-end heft. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/3.5 **LabTec LCS-3210,** Labtec, 360/896-2000, $119 (street). Decent, slightly boomy bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. Sound gets harsher when played at loud volumes. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.2 **MA-12CP,** Roland, 213/685-5141, $319. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound; slightly lightweight bass. Tends to sound harsh when played at normal volume levels. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.8 **MediaMate,** Bose, 508/879-7330, $339. Full, warm, rich, natural sound. Cymbals had considerable clarity and detail and sounded realistic. Amazingly robust for such a small speaker. *Mar 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best desktop speakers. *Mar 96, p. 159*

★★★/6.6 **MLi-95,** Midi Land, 909/592-1168, $120. Surprisingly good sound for the money. Clean, reasonably clear; fine musical details a wee bit indistinct, good voice reproduction, adequate bass. Smooth highs, accurate presentation. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.5 **MMS 557,** Audio-Technica, 216/686-2600, $150. Relatively clean, slightly bright, crisp sound. Surprisingly robust bass for a small box. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★ **NEC AudioTower,** NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, $99. Speaker system's sound quality is nothing to shout about. *May 95, p. 81*

★★★★/7.9 **SoundWorks,** Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, $220. Clean, well-balanced sound, slight upper midrange emphasis, good bass. *Mar 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best low-end three-piece speakers. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.7 **SurroundSound ACS 500,** Altec Lansing, 717/296-2818, $450. Robust sound, slightly smeared highs, and slight harshness when played at loud volume. Bass is powerful, but a bit boomy. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★/3.7 **SW150,** Koss, 414/964-5000, $180. Weak bass, harsh midrange, rolled-off treble. No saving graces. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.4 **TC1490-7SUB,** Multimedia Labs, 410/429-4300, $249. Clean sound and thin balance; adjusting subwoofer output just makes bass boom, but bass is always lightweight. *Mar 96, p. 157*

★★★ **Vivid 3D Pro,** NuReality, 714/442-1080, $149.95. Sound-enhancement system produces 3-D sound from a pair of speakers. *Aug 95, p. 87*

★★★/6.4 **YST-SS1010,** Yamaha, 714/522-9240, $350. Relatively warm, well-balanced sound, slightly rolled-off treble with slight smearing effect on cymbals, average bass impact with subwoofer. Tends to sound harsh when played at loud volume levels. *Mar 96, p. 157*

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

★★★ **Envoy Wireless Communicator,** Motorola, 800/894-7353, $1000 to $1500. Magic Cap–based PDA was our reviewers' first choice for E-mail. *Aug 95, p. 62*

★★★★ **EZ135,** SyQuest Technology, 510/226-4000, $249. Removable drive is fast and comes with a fine selection of bundled software. *Dec 95, p. 58*

★★★ **Marco Wireless Communicator,** Motorola, 800/894-7353, $900 to $1400. Newton OS–based PDA includes a radio modem. *Aug 95, p. 62*

★★★ **Master CD Pro,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6000, $4995. Recordable CD-ROM drive is a good tool for professional CD production. *Aug 95, p. 83*

★★★★/7.5 **MessagePad 120 with Newton OS 2.0,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $699. If the first Newton had been this good, you'd already have one. *Mar 96, p. 57*

★★★/5.6 **Performa 5125CD,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2300. The all-in-one design is appealing, but the performance is just so-so. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★★/7.1 **Power 100,** Power Computing, 512/258-1350, $1699. Powerful and inexpensive, the Power 100 comes bundled with all the extras you'd want. *Feb 96, p. 96.* **Editors' Choice** for best home and small office Mac.

★★★★/7.4 **Power 120,** Power Computing, 512/258-1350, $1999 . Like its Power 100 sibling, this system offers strong performance at a good price. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.8 **PowerBook 5300,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2300. A gray-scale screen and middling performance make this just an acceptable notebook. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook 5300c,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4500. A great color screen and strong expandibility balance with so-so performance. *Feb 96, p. 58.* **Editors' Choice** for best portable Mac

Feb 96, p. 96

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook 5300cs,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3600. Good expansion, so-so speed, and a decent color screen make this fine for short-term use. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook Duo 2300c,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3699 (8MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive); $4699 (20MB of RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, 14.4-Kbps fax modem). This new Duo packs a lot of power into a little package. *Apr 96, p. 58*

★★★★/7.5 **PowerCurve 601/120,** Power Computing, 512/388-6868, base model $1849. Apple's Power Mac 7500 has a new rival; the PowerCurve 601/120 offers excellent speed at a competitive price. *Apr 96, p. 57*

★★★/6.5 **Power Macintosh 7200/75,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $1600. A dumbed-down version of the 7500, this system offers just the basics. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★★/7.8 **Power Macintosh 7500/100,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3100. Powerful and relatively inexpensive, the Power Mac 7500/100 shines in its easy-to-upgrade design. *Feb 96, p. 96.* **Editors' Choice** for best business-and-professional Mac.

★★★★/7.7 **Power Macintosh 8500/120,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4200. The 8500's 604 CPU and bundled cache give it good performance. *Feb 96, p. 96.* **Editors' Choice** for best publishing and graphics Mac and best media authoring Mac.

★★★ **Power Macintosh 9500/132,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $5799. Power Mac offers speed, expansion, and lots of memory. *Oct 95, p. 60*

★★★★/7.6 **PowerWave 604/120,** Power Computing, 512/258-1350, $3199. Power Computing has made the 604 CPU available at 601-based systems' prices. *Feb 96, p. 54.* **Editors' Choice** for best business-and-professional Mac. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★★/7.6 **PowerWave 604/132,** Power Computing, 512/258-1350, $3699 (256K cache card included). This fast, sensibly priced system bundled with bonus software is a great value. *Feb 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.7 **PowerWave 604/150,** Power Computing, 512/258-1350, $4499 (512K cache card included). The fastest Mac currently available, it carries a price that's not quite as attractive as for other PowerWave models. *Feb 96, p. 54*

★★ **RCD-1000,** Pinnacle Micro, 714/727-3300, $1695. CD-Recordable drive is easy to use but too unreliable for day-to-day backup. *Jun 95, p. 81*

★★★/5.1 **SCSI PowerPlug II,** Hot Wire Technology, 203/761-0651, $119.99. A fast way to swap SCSI devices. *Feb 96, p. 86*

★★★ **SledgeHammer8000FT,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $23,599. Level 5 RAID array provides constant access to your stored information. *Sep 95, p. 59*

★★★ **Sony Magic Link,** Sony, 800/571-7669, $699.95. Using this PDA is a breeze, but it lacks applications. *Aug 95, p. 62*

★★★/5.8 **System 100,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $10,500. Radius bundles its mediocre digital-video cards on a relabeled Power Mac 8100—that's no wise investment. *Feb 96, p. 96*

★★★★ **Zip Drive,** Iomega, 801/778-1000, $199.95; 100MB cartridge $19.95. External drive combines speedy performance, convenience, and economy. *Jul 95, p. 59*

VIDEO/DISPLAY

★★/4.2 **AlphaScan GLX,** Sampo Technology, 770/449-6220, $1495. Low price fails to outweigh poor

continues

Circle 10 on reader service card

Star Ratings

image quality. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.5 **Diamond Pro 21TX,** Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, $2199. Washed-out colors hold back an otherwise strong contender. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★ **EAsycolor 24/1360,** EA Research, 510/867-0967, $1699. Video board offers Photoshop CMYK acceleration and multisync monitor support. *Aug 95, p. 64*

★★★ **Encoder Pro,** P2 Systems, 206/525-2081, $259. Inexpensive Mac-to-TV adapter is a good value. *Jan 96, p. 69*

★★/4.4 **FlexScan F2 21,** Nanao, 310/325-5202, $2299. Blurry, dim image and too high a price. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★/4.8 **Multigraph 445X,** Nokia Display Products, 415/943-4071, $2775. Adequate image quality, but at too high a price. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.2 **Multiple Scan 20 Display,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2149. Not as vibrant as it could be, but good value. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.9 **MultiscanTC,** Sony, 408/432-0190, $3950. Special color-adjustment tools don't overcome mediocre performance. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★/7.3 **MultiSync XE21,** NEC Technologies, 508/264-8000, $1899. Rich, bright images complemented by excellent controls. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.8 **MultiView 21,** Radius, 408/541-5700, $2149. Seductively rich colors, but too soft a focus. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★ **PaintBoard Prism GT,** RasterOps, 408/562-4200, $999. Video board offers good QuickDraw acceleration but no Photoshop acceleration. *Aug 95, p. 64*

★★★/5.0 **PanaSync/Pro C2192P,** Panasonic Communications & Systems, 201/348-7000, $1999. Reasonable price fails to overcome weak image quality. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/6.6 **Pivot 1700,** Portrait Display Labs, 510/227-2700, $1099. Good image quality but doesn't automatically switch views when rotated. *Mar 96, p. 70*

★★★★ **Presenter TView,** TView, 503/643-1662, $449. Reliable Mac-to-TV adapter produces an excellent picture. *Jan 96, p. 69*

★★★★/8.6 **PressView 21 SR,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $3,999. The best professional-quality display gets better. *Feb 96, p. 62*

★★★ **QA-1500,** Sharp Electronics, 201/529-8731, $5795. LCD panel's display is crisp, but placing a presentation on its PC Card is cumbersome. *May 95, p. 69*

★★★/5.0 **QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $400. Supports texture maps but only minor speed gains with major 3-D applications. *Apr 96, p. 60*

★★★ **QuickTake 150,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $739. Digital camera is easy to use and includes close-up lens. *Jan 96, p. 59*

★★ **Radius Telecast,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $9995. QuickTime-based video editor has potential, but software is not yet mature. *Jan 96, p. 65*

★★★★/7.3 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc 21,** NSA/Hitachi, 617/461-8300, $2299. Top performance plus sensible, intuitive controls create a winning combination. *Feb 96, p. 165.* **Editors' Choice** for best two-page monitor. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★ **SpigotPower AV,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $999. You can make full-screen movies with this first-rate video-compression board. *Jun 95, p. 67.* **Editors' Choice** for best digital-video card. *Aug 95, p. 112*

★★/4.1 **SyncMaster 20GLs,** Samsung Electronics America, 201/691-6200, $1599. Glare-catching, image-distorting tube and weak controls. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★★ **Targa 2000 1.2,** Truevision, 408/562-4200, $5495. Video board offers good picture quality and fully synced 16-bit audio. *Dec 95, p. 71*

★★★★ **Thunder IV GX 1360,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $2999. Video board provides impressive QuickDraw and Photoshop acceleration. *Aug 95, p. 64*

★★★ **VideoDirector 1.5,** Gold Disk, 408/782-0200, $199.95. Low-end video-editing system logs, edits, and organizes videotape footage. *Jun 95, p. 75*

★★★/5.8 **ViewSonic 21PS,** ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, $2095. Bright, vibrant, though not particularly sharp image. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★★★/5.3 **VisionMaster Pro 21,** Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, $1995. The image quality is good, but the controls are confusing. *Feb 96, p. 165*

★/1.9 **Yarc Screamer,** Yarc Systems, 805/499-9444, $995. Supports texture maps but slower than using no board in some instances; chokes on simple models. *Apr 96, p. 60* m

Some people donate money to keep the air clean. Jeff Angus wrote 2000 lines of code.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council. Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.

© 1991 CompuMentor

If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

CompuMentor®

People helping computers help people.

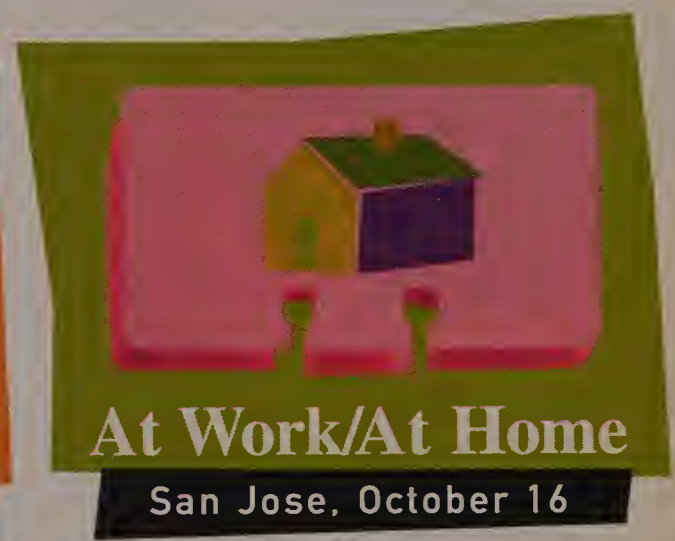
89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

AN EXCLUSIVE

INVITATION FOR

Macworld Active Buyers

Come and meet top Macintosh developers and resellers at Macworld Active Buyer Days



Macworld cordially invites you to attend the Active Buyer Days in 1996!

Active Buyer Days are regional topic-specific, half-day events that allow Macworld readers the exclusive opportunity to interact with top Macintosh developers and resellers, see private demos, take advantage of special event discounts and participate in the Active Buyer Sweepstakes where thousands of dollars of Macintosh hardware and software will be given away!

Register today...attendance is limited and exclusively for Macworld readers. A Macworld representative will contact you with additional information.

Yes! I'm a Macworld Active Buyer

Interested in attending:

- ○ Multimedia — Los Angeles, March 13
- ○ GRAPHICS — New York, May 15
- ○ At Work/At Home — San Jose, October 16

name _____

title _____

company _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

phone _____ fax _____

number of Macintosh computers for which I have purchase involvement: _____

MAIL TO: Macworld Active Buyer Days, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

FAX TO: 415.442.0766 / E-MAIL TO: anna_noetzel@macworld.com

Gear up with Macworld DEPOT

1.800.257.0374

NATURAL BASEBALL CAP NEW

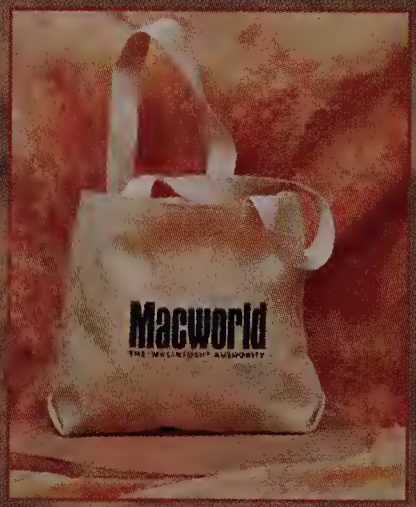
Macworld's got you covered with this 100% cotton, one-size-fits-all cap.

GRAPHICS TEE

This colorful "Picasso" shirt is a work of art displayed on a 100% preshrunk cotton tee. An excellent conversation starter. Sizes: M, L, XL, XXL.

DENIM SHIRT

You've seen them modeled by our employees at Macworld Expo, now these 100% preshrunk cotton shirts can be yours. Sizes: M, L, XL.



CANVAS BAG NEW

Carry your possessions in style with this quality canvas tote bag. Measures 13¼" x 12" x 4" with 15" handle.

GRANDE LATTE MUG

This huge ceramic mug will hold 16 ounces of your favorite beverage. Also great for soup and cereal.

Order today!

KIDS' TEE

Your child will look adorable in this 100% cotton pint-sized tee. Kids' sizes: S, M, L.

PHONE ORDER

Macworld DEPOT

1.800.257.0374

ONLINE ORDER

http://star.macworld.com

under Macworld magazine button

MAIL ORDER

Macworld Merchandise
501 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

PLEASE PRINT

Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone ( )

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

Card number Exp

Signature

US SHIPPING

Merchandise value	Shipping cost
$0–9.99	$4.99
$10–19.99	$5.99
$20–29.99	$6.99
$30–49.99	$7.99
over $50	$8.99

Please allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

ORDER FORM

ITEM	QTY	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT
Latte mug			$9.99	
Denim shirt			$39.99	
Graphics Tee			$11.99	
Kids' Tee			$9.99	
Cap			$12.99	
Canvas bag			$10.99	
			SUBTOTAL	
Add sales tax for CA, IL, NJ, or MA			Sales tax	
			Shipping (see table at left)	
			TOTAL	

Web Watch

Macworld

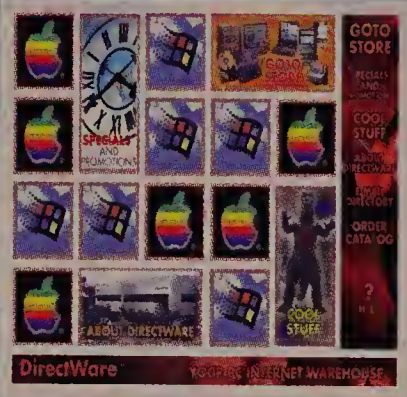
YOUR MARKET RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Agfa

The Agfa Web site features debates on topical issues, interviews with industry experts, and user forums. Designers, desktop publishers, and other graphics professionals will find the latest information on Agfa scanners, digital cameras, color management software, type, proofing systems, RIPs, servers, screening technologies, imagesetters, digital printing systems and more.

http://www.agfahome.com/

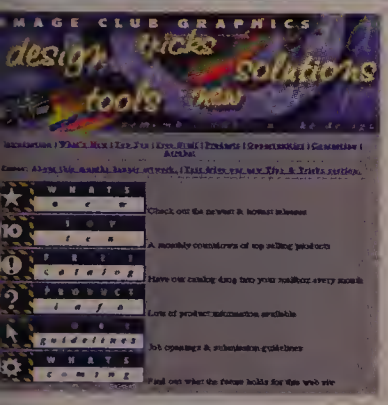
DirectWare



DirectWare is your source for the computer industry's best computer hardware and software products at everyday low prices. DirectWare's web page allow users to browse the catalog, view weekly specials and contests, leave email messages, order a personal copy of the current catalog and download free Windows and Mac software. The key word search feature allows users to find the product they're looking for. 1-800-490-WARE. The #1 source for electronic commerce.

http://www.directware.com

Image Club Graphics



Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

http://www.imageclub.com/

Impossible Software

Learn about the latest in Macintosh font management tools, tips and techniques by exploring the features of TypeTamer™ on Impossible Software's Web Pages. You will find answers to many font related FAQs, be able to download a trial version of TypeTamer™ and communicate with Impossible Software's Support Staff. See you on the web! 1-800-470-4801.

http://www.impossible.com/

NetJet

Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites.

NetJet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Hot Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us at (415) 626-4800.

http://www.netjet.com/

OnBase Technology

DragNet is the Ultimate Net Address Book for managing all your Internet bookmarks. DragNet is designed to extend the functionality of traditional bookmark managers, creating an Internet database manager & adddress book that works in tandem with any web browser. Download your FREE trial copy today. Email: onbase@onbasetech.com. 1-714-830-5682.

http://www.onbasetech.com/DragNet.html

Phaedrus Company

phaedrus COMPANY

The Phaedrus Company web site displays the wide ranging capabilities for web development. With over 70 web sites developed for corporate America, Phaedrus Company offers a combination rarely found in the internet market - experience, talent, creativity and cost-effectiveness. Phaedrus Company recognizes the web as more than graphics and text; we create web sites with unique functionality. Visit our web site or call our California office at (408) 469-0820.

http://www.phaedrusco.com/

The Software Source

The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major manufacturers. The discounts range from 30% - 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even order online! 1-800-289-3275.

http://iaswww.com/source.html

The ONE show that brings it ALL home.

E3 – You haven't seen anything until you've seen everything.

There's only one place to be if you're active in interactive... and that's E3 – the Electronic Entertainment Expo. As the world's largest trade show for digital entertainment and educational products and technology, it's the one show where everybody in the $19 billion consumer interactive industry interacts. And that makes it the one show you can't miss.

It's the best place to do business.

Why should you be here? Because you'll do more business in 3 days at E3 than at any other show you attend. This is the one trade show where every major player in the industry exhibits. If you're a trade buyer, you'll see what's new and what you'll want to sell. For developers and producers, E3 is the single site of the most intensive collection of state-of-the-art technology in the world. It's the one show that gives you the whole picture. And it's the only show that covers all leisure time digital interests, age groups and demographics. It's one-stop shopping for every new multimedia entertainment and educational product at the perfect time of year.

Last year, E3 was the single biggest event in the interactive industry ever. This year there's even more to see. Come and experience why Newsweek called E3 "the trade show of the '90's".

Electronic Entertainment Expo

May 16-18, 1996

Los Angeles Convention Center

See E3 on the World Wide Web:
http://www.mha.com/e3/

id sa Interactive Digital Software Association

Call for more information:
800-315-1133

!NFOTAINMENT WORLD
an IDG company

MHA EVENT MANAGEMENT

Please send me more information on the Electronic Entertainment Expo.

I'm interested in: ☐ attending ☐ exhibiting

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone/Fax _____ e-mail _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 or Fax to: (617) 440-0357

MW

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone
79	Adaptec	—	800/804-8896
40	Adobe- Illustrator	252	800/521-1976
134,135	Adobe-Pagemaker	253	800/521-1976
64	AEC Software	203	800/450-1982
12	Agio	—	800/688-2446
196,197	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428
6	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381
96,97	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208
147	ATI Technologies Inc.	62	—
9	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN
16	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638
170,171	ClubMac	96	800/ CLUB MAC
153	CompuServe	66	800/881-8961
183-187	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW
76	Connectix - RAM Doubler	192	800/839-3629
78	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193	800/839-3629
80	Connectix - QuickCAM	191	800/839-3629
61	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729
198,199	CRA Systems Inc.	20	800/375-9000
46	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880
114	DayStar Digital	7	800/532-7853
20,21	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322
182	DigiCore	269	800/858-4622
178,179	DirectWare	88	800/490-WARE
128	EarthLink Network	8	800/338-2361
243	Edusoft	—	800/843-9497
162	Electronic Entertainment Expo	157	800/315-1133
70	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843
180,181	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020
126	Frontier Design	—	800/647-7443
138	Fujitsu	202	800/831-4094
22	Greenscoft	46	410/290-5114
122	GT Interactive Software	184	212/726-6500
142	InfoSeek	55	—
66	Inspiration Software	—	800/877-4292
119	Interplay	159	800/4-MacPlay
195	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
24	Jones Interactive	189	800/435-7390
118	Kaetron Software	67	800/938-8900
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242
77	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677
194	L.A.Trade	—	800/433-3726
166-169	LaCie	52	800/999-1353
49	LaserMaster	103	800/428-5936
8	Lexus Motor Sales	39	800/GO-TOYOTA
157	Lind/Pilot Technologies	10	800/897-8993
13	Logitech Incorporate	—	—
75	Lotus Development Co	14	800/GO-LOTUS
192,193	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091
174,175	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
125	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914
127	MacAcademy	107	800/527-1914
172,173	MacConnection	—	800/800-3333
190,191	MacMall	131	800/222-2808
177	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622
72,73	Macromedia	244	800/326-2128
189	Mac Preferred	78	—
124	MacTemps , Inc.	60	800/MACTEMPS
200,201	MacWarehouse	150	800/255-6227
159	Macworld Active Buyer Days	—	—
160	Macworld Depot	—	800/257-0374
205	MACWORLD EXPO	—	617/361-8000
176	Megatrax	245	800/786-1184
18	MetaTools, Inc.	4	805/566-6200
25	MetaTools, Inc.	5	805/566-6200
30	Microfield Graphics	48	800/334-4922
8	MicroMart	77	800/829-6227
4,5	Microsoft - Excel	—	800/531-6748
IFC,1	Microsoft - Office	—	800/531-6748
IBC	NEC Technologies	18	800/NEC-INFO
28	Now Software	38	800/237-2078
10	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
81	PhotoDisc	114	—
19	Pinnacle Micro	115	800/553-7070
63	Polaroid	295	800/816-2611
121	Portrait Display Lab	89	800/858-7744
105-107	Power Computing Corporation	161	800/410-7693
202	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
59	PSINet	95	800/82PSI82
37	QMS	288	800/392-7559
12	Reply Corporation	—	800/801-6898
145	Seiko Instruments	93	800/888-0817
38	Speculer International	41	800/433-7732
113	SPSS INC	85	800/457-8287
68	STF Technologies	80	800/880-7622
160	Strictly Business Computer Graphics Expo	—	617/361-8000
31	Supra/Diamond Multimedia	83	800/967-8772
65	Symantec Corporation	—	800/695-0679
67	Symantec Corporation	—	800/695-0679
69	Symantec Corporation	—	800/695-0679
71	Symantec Corporation	—	800/695-0679
203	Texas Instruments	266	800/527-3500
14	ViewSonic	53	800/888-8583
11	Visioneer	18	800/787-7007
29	Visioneer Technology Corporation	146	—
188	Westwood Connectors	101	800/761-1999
26	Xerox Corporation	108	800/248-6550

Macworld

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
64	AEC Software	203
66	Inspiration Software	—
118	Kaetron Software	67
4,5	Microsoft - Excel	—
IFC	Microsoft - Office	—
28	Now Software	38
68	STF Technologies	80
CAD/CAM		
70	Engineered Software	12
22	Graphsoft	46
CD ROM		
61	Corel Corporation	78
243	Educorp	157
24	Jones Interactive	189
8	Lexus Motor Sales	39
COMMUNICATION		
75	Lotus Development Co	14
68	STF Technologies	80
ENTERTAINMENT		
61	Corel Corporation	78
122	GT Interactive Software	184
119	Interplay	159
FONTS		
6	Alsoft	140
GRAPHICS/DTP		
40	Adobe- Illustrator	252
134,135	Adobe-Pagemaker	253
6	Alsoft	140
20,21	Deneba Software	57
126	Fractal Design	—
118	Kaetron Software	67
72,73	Macromedia	244
18	MetaTools, Inc.	4
25	MetaTools, Inc.	5
81	PhotoDisc	114
38	Specular International	41
MISCELLANEOUS		
66	Inspiration Software	—
26	Xerox Corporation	100
MULTIMEDIA		
72,73	Macromedia	244
NETWORKING		
16	CE Software, Inc.	170
OCR		
9	Caere Corporation	69
ONLINE		
142	InfoSeek	55
128	EasrthLink Network	8
STATISTICAL		
113	SPSS INC.	85
UTILITIES		
76	Connectix - RAM Doubler	192
78	Connectix - Speed Doubler	193
46	Dantz Development	26
8	MicroMat	77
28	Now Software	38
69	Symantec Corporation	24
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
79	Adaptec	—
147	ATI Technologies Inc.	62
10	Orange Micro	33
12	Reply Corporation	—
CD ROM		
243	Educorp	157
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
198,199	CRA Systems Inc.	20
114	DayStar Digital	7
180,181	Express Direct	81
105-107	Power Computing Corporation	161
DISPLAY		
198,199	CRA Systems Inc.	20
IBC	NEC Technologies	16
63	Polaroid	295
121	Portrait Display Lab	89
14	ViewSonic	59
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
114	DayStar Digital	7
194	L.A.Trade	—
FURNITURE		
12	Agio	—
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
196,197	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
170,171	ClubMac	96
138	Fujitsu	202
77	Kingston Technology	201
176	MegaHaus	245
19	Pinnacle Micro	115
202	ProDirect	135
INPUT DEVICES		
00BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1
13	Logitech Incorporate	—
30	Microfield Graphics	48
11	Visioneer	18
MICRO PROCESSOR		
105-107	Power Computing Corporation	161
MISCELLANEOUS		
96,97	American Power Conversion	72
29	Wacom Technology Corporation	146
29	Wacom Technology Corporation	146
MODEMS		
31	Supra/Diamond Multiledia	83
POWERBOOK		
157	Lind/Pilot Technologies	10
PRINTERS		
49	LaserMaster	103
37	QMS	288
145	Seiko Instruments	93
203	Texas Instruments	266
SECURITY		
96,97	American Power Conversion	72
VIDEO		
80	Connectix - QuickCAM	191
SERVICES		
MISCELLANEOUS		
124	MacTemps , Inc.	60
ON LINE		
153	CompuServe	66
128	EarthLink Network	8
59	PSINet	95
ACCESSORIES		
MISCELLANEOUS		
30	Microfield Graphics	48
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
160	Macworld Depot	—
162	Electronic Entertainment Expo	—
205	MACWORLD EXPO	—
160	Strictly Business Computer Graphics Expo	—
TRAINING		
125	MacAcademy	106
127	MacAcademy	107
MAIL ORDER		
196,197	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
170,171	ClubMac	96
183-187	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
182	DigiCore	269
178,179	DirectWare	88
180,181	Express Direct	81
195	J&R Computerworld	282
194	L.A.Trade	—
166-169	LaCie	52
192,193	Mac Bargains	70
174,175	Mac Zone	71
172,173	MacConnection	—
190,191	MacMall	131
177	MacMarket	258
200,201	MacWarehouse	150
176	MegaHaus	245
202	ProDirect	135
188	Westwood Computers	101
Web Watch		
161	Agfa	
161	DirectWaere	
161	Image Club Graphics	
161	Impossible Software	
161	NetJet	
161	OnBase Technology	
161	Phaedrus Company	
161	The Software Source	
DIRECTORY		241

Macworld
THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY

FREE

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1 dial 413.637.4343 Fax In Card

Simply fill In the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 413.637.4343. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2 postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling In the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

Which of the following computers have you purchased within the last three years?

[ ] 1. Apple Workgroup Servers, Mac Quadra-series, Centris-series, Ii-series, Power Mac-series
[ ] 2. Mac Classic-series, LC-series
[ ] 3. Mac Performa-series
[ ] 4. Mac PowerBook-series, Duo-series
[ ] 5. Other Macs (SE, SE/30, Plus, 512K, etc.)
[ ] 6. None above.

Do you recommend, buy, specify or approve microcomputer software and/or peripherals?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If yes, please indicate for how many Macintosh personal computers you have this involvement.

[ ] 1. 1-3 [ ] 5. 50-99
[ ] 2. 4-9 [ ] 6. 100-499
[ ] 3. 10-19 [ ] 7. 500+
[ ] 4. 20-49

Do you use a Macintosh at:

[ ] 1. Business, government
[ ] 2. Home: for education or entertainment
[ ] 3. Home: for work at home
[ ] 4. Home office
[ ] 5. Educational institution
[ ] 6. None above

Which of the following describes your occupation/ department function?

[ ] 1. Graphic arts, design, architecture
[ ] 2. General office/administration, management, personnel, purchasing
[ ] 3. Consulting
[ ] 4. Education, training
[ ] 5. Engineering/R&D
[ ] 6. Sales, marketing, advertising, communications
[ ] 7. MIS/DP
[ ] 8. Programming/software development
[ ] 9. Does not apply
[ ] 10. Other (specify below)

_____

What is the primary business of your company/institution?

[ ] 1. Graphics
[ ] 2. Aerospace
[ ] 3. Business consultant
[ ] 4. College/university
[ ] 5. Elementary/high school
[ ] 6. VAR/VAD/retail/whole-sale (computer specific)
[ ] 7. Engineering
[ ] 8. Marketing, advertising, PR
[ ] 9. Printing/publishing
[ ] 10. Does not apply
[ ] 11. Other (specify below)

_____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED $24 FOR A ONE-YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION (US ONLY). SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT

1	2	3	4	5	156	157	158	159	160	271	272	273	274	275	486	487	488	489	490
6	7	8	9	10	161	162	163	164	165	276	277	278	279	280	491	492	493	494	495
11	12	13	14	15	166	167	168	169	170	281	282	283	284	285	496	497	498	499	500
16	17	18	19	20	171	172	173	174	175	286	287	288	289	290	501	502	503	504	505
21	22	23	24	25	176	177	178	179	180	291	292	293	294	295	506	507	508	509	510
26	27	28	29	30	181	182	183	184	185	296	297	298	299	300	511	512	513	514	515
31	32	33	34	35	186	187	188	189	190	401	402	403	404	405	516	517	518	519	520
36	37	38	39	40	191	192	193	194	195	406	407	408	409	410	521	522	523	524	525
41	42	43	44	45	196	197	198	199	200	411	412	413	414	415	526	527	528	529	530
46	47	48	49	50	201	202	203	204	205	416	417	418	419	420	531	532	533	534	535
51	52	53	54	55	206	207	208	209	210	421	422	423	424	425	536	537	538	539	540
56	57	58	59	60	211	212	213	214	215	426	427	428	429	430	541	542	543	544	545
61	62	63	64	65	216	217	218	219	220	431	432	433	434	435	546	547	548	549	550
66	67	68	69	70	221	222	223	224	225	436	437	438	439	440	551	552	553	554	555
71	72	73	74	75	226	227	228	229	230	441	442	443	444	445	556	557	558	559	560
76	77	78	79	80	231	232	233	234	235	446	447	448	449	450	561	562	563	564	565
81	82	83	84	85	236	237	238	239	240	451	452	453	454	455	566	567	568	569	570
86	87	88	89	90	241	242	243	244	245	456	457	458	459	460	571	572	573	574	575
91	92	93	94	95	246	247	248	249	250	461	462	463	464	465	576	577	578	579	580
96	97	98	99	100	251	252	253	254	255	466	467	468	469	470	581	582	583	584	585
101	102	103	104	105	256	257	258	259	260	471	472	473	474	475	586	587	588	589	590
106	107	108	109	110	261	262	263	264	265	476	477	478	479	480	591	592	593	594	595
111	112	113	114	115	266	267	268	269	270	481	482	483	484	485	596	597	598	599	600
116	117	118	119	120															
121	122	123	124	125															
126	127	128	129	130															
131	132	133	134	135															
136	137	138	139	140															
141	142	143	144	145															
146	147	148	149	150															
151	152	153	154	155															

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.

Expires August 22, 1996 X1 May 1996

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

FREE

50%
TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER
10% POST-CONSUMER FIBER

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 215 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 5299
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9519

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* With All La Cie Drives

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

Featuring TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$269 Tsunami 850 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$269
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$319
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$669
2210MB Quantum Capella	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$679
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1199

Best Value! INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.
- Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

$599 IBM 2 GB

3.5" Hard Drives			
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$199
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$299
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$599
2210MB Quantum Capella	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$619
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1149

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

JOULE HARD DRIVES

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST

- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

$369 Joule 1 GB

3.5" Portable Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$799
2210MB Quantum Capella	5 yr. warr.	$799

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 yr. warr.	$429
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

Joule RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.		RAID Drives only	NEW! RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB	5 yr. warr.	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	5 yr. warr.	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	5 yr. warr.	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	5 yr. warr.	$9999	$10299

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL EDITORS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Call 1-800-999-1422

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE LIMITED

offers versatile storage solutions...

EZ135 MB Cartridges $19.95

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE!

ALL NEW FROM SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVES

- EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- The removable media value leader.
- Full 2 year warranty.

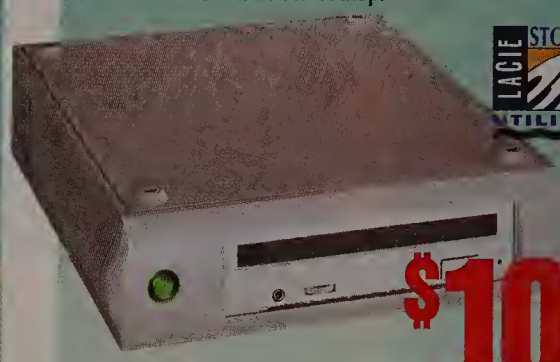
$229 SyQuest EZ135

Syquest		
200MB Internal	1 year warranty	$319
200MB External	1 year warranty	$369
200MB Cartridge		$79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	$329
270MB External	1 year warranty	$399
270MB Cartridge		$59

CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES

NEW Product

- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.
- Low cost media for backup.



$1099 2X Read/Write

CD-Recordables		
2X Read / 2X Write		$1099
2X Read / 4X Write Yamaha	NEW!	$1199
4X Read / 4X Write Yamaha	NEW!	$2399
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$79

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives

All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

OPTICAL and DAT

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
NEW! 230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 yr. warranty	$399
230MB External	1 yr. warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
NEW! 2.6GB External	1 yr. warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT Drives Inc. Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1099	$1149

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

COMPUSA · COMPUTER City · MacConnection · MarMall · The Mac Zone · MacWAREHOUSE · MICRO CENTER

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

LACIE LIMITED

Call Today: 1-800-999-1422

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS

SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE LIMITED

No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- Captures over 1 billion colors.
- The industry's leading software.
- Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

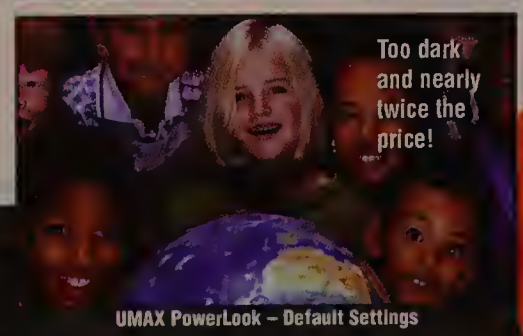
Transparency Adapter **$799**

Sheet Feeder **$499**

$140,000 Drum Scanner – Default Settings

La Cie Silverscanner III – Default Settings

Hewlitt-Packard ScanJet IIcx – Default Settings



UMAX PowerLook – Default Settings

Friendly! Fast!

...more customer support

Toll-free tech line: 1-800-288-9919

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Circle 52 on reader service card

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC

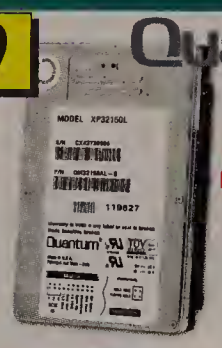
$299 Quantum FIREBALL 1280MB

30 DAY BEST BUY

Internal Fireball
C104 0001

$969 Quantum ATLAS 4.3GB 7200 RPM 1024 CACHE

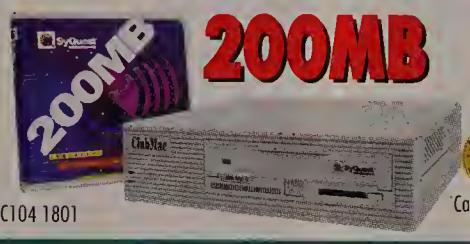
5 Year Warranty 30 DAY BEST BUY



Internal Atlas
C104 0005

$349* ClubMac 200MB Removable 200MB

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY



30 DAY

C104 1801 *Cartridge sold separately.

$199.99 Iomega Zip Drive 100MB

I044 1010

IN STOCK

iomega

Features:
29ms Access Time
One Free Cartridge
ONE Year Warranty

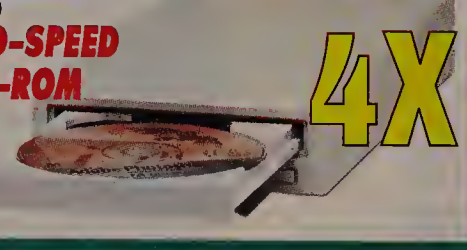
$339 N024 1070 NEC

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer Load 7 Discs at a time!

1 Year Warranty

$179 ClubMac 4X

C104 1500 QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM



Source Code 690596

ClubMac 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

30 DAY

		Internal/External	Internal/External
850MB TrailBlazer		C104 0002/C10400052	$199/$259
1080MB Fireball		C104 0000/C104 0050	$259/$319
1280MB Fireball		C104 0001/C104 0051	$299/$359
2200MB Capella		C104 0003/C104 0053	$629/$689
4300MB Atlas	BEST BUY	C104 0005/C104 0055	$969/$1029

Seagate

30 DAY 5 Year Warranty

		Internal/External	Internal/External
1.0GB Medalist	ST51080	C104 0302/C104 0352	$269/$329
4.3GB Hawk 4	ST15230N	C104 0304/C104 0354	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP	ST32550N	C104 0300/C104 0350	$769/$829
4.3GB Barracuda 4	ST15150N	C104 0301/C104 0351	$1199/$1259

5.25" Full Height

		Internal/External	Internal/External
9.1GB Elite-9	ST410800N	C104 0305/C104 0 355	$2199/$2299

CLUBMAC 2.5" HARD DRIVES

Quantum

30 DAY 3 Year Warranty

	Internal	Internal
810MB Europa IDE	C104 0007	$329
1080MB Europa IDE	C104 0008	$419

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

30 DAY 5 Year Warranty

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400/C104 0450	$849/$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401/C104 0451	$1319/$1419
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C104 0402/C104 0452	$2269/$2389

Quantum

30 DAY 5 Year Warranty

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100/C104 0150	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C104 0101/C104 0151	$1029/$1129
4.3GB Atlas XP343005W	C104 0102/C104 0152	$1295/$1395

FAST AND WIDE SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec

A024 1006 PowerDamain AHA 2940W SCSI Acceleratar $299
A029 1001 Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5) $439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033 SCSI JackHammer PCI $389
F094 1002 SCSI JackHammer NuBus $459

QLogic

Q010 1008 Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity $229
Q010 1009 Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity $295
Q010 1010 Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D Fast/Wide SCSI requiring longer I/O cables $449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339

ClubMac

30 DAY 1 Year Warranty

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
C104 1400	ClubMac 2X CD-ROM Changer	250ms	300k/sec	$99
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$179
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299

Call Toll Free
1-800-258-26
for a FREE Subscriptian ta the ClubMac

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac

30 DAY

SyQuest

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$
C104 1800	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* (BEST BUY)	$
C104 1802	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$
C104 1803	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable*	$
5198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Q
5198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$3
5198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$4
5198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68.00ea	$6
5198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$3
5198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56.00ea	$5
5198 2010	EZ135MB	$23ea	$22.50ea	$2

iomega

1 Year Warranty

I044 1010	Zip drive with One 100MB cartridge	$19
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$1
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$4
I040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	$14

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac

30 DAY

Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive	$4
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$7
C104 1301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$8
C104 1200	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$10
C104 0200	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$49
5100 1043	Sany QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$
V010 1025	4mm 60 meter DAT Cartridge	$
V010 1018	4mm 90 meter DAT Cartridge	
V010 1043	4mm 120 meter DAT Cartridge	$
Q034 1021	1/2 inch media far DLT 2000	$
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media far DLT 4000	$

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac

30 DAY

C104 1902	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical	$4
C104 1900	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical	$13
V010 1012	3.5" 230MB 512 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	$
V010 1020	5.25" 1.2GB 512 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	$
V010 1021	5.25" 1.2GB 1024 Bytes/Sector Optical Cartridge	$

TORAY Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD	$6
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical 4X CD/650MB Optical	$158
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$18

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recarder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$182

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1009	RCD-5040 Recardable CD System 2X Write/ 4X Read	$124

Optima Technology

0024 1001	DisKavery 650CDR 2X CD Recardable Pocketized write	$129

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard American Express

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Chorism Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-SD SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new un
- All ClubMac hard drivas include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactu ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when spe RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ClubMac®
ffers the full line of
ople Products

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MONITORS

radius

16 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
16 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	$1799
16 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21 Display	$2299
16 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3199

NEC

26 1031	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15"+	$469
26 1032	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17"+	$799
26 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17"	$1049
26 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21"	$1779
26 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21"	$2159

SONY.

06 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$445
06 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$515
06 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
06 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2T	$1095
06 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs

26 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049
26 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	$989

MAG INNOVISION

156 1004	Mag 15" Technitron DX15T Trinitron	$449
156 1005	Mag 17" Technitron DX17T Trinitron	$799

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

47 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
47 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$249
47 1033	HP DeskWriter660C Inkjet Printer	$399
47 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
47 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
47 1047	HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$299
47 1048	HP Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$29.95

EPSON

47 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$449
47 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599
47 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	$1799

NEC

27 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$399
27 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$399

SCANNERS

EPSON

45 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
45 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

5 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$939
5 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD

5 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$299
5 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

50 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
50 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$399
50 1029	Microtek Scanmaker E6	$589

UMAX

10 1052	Umax PowerLook II w/ Transparency Adapter	$2999
0 1054	Umax Vista-S12 Mac Pro	$899
0 1061	Umax Vista-S6E (BEST BUY)	$399
0 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	$559

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$1999
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1599
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor8/1600 PCI Card	$469
R013 1070	Radius Thunder30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder30/1600 PCI Card	$1199
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1599
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1999
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	$599
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade for VideoVision	$3459

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$369
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$499

TRUEVISION

T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$4295

IMS INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

I143 1001	IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$579

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

N080 1003	Imagine 128 True 128Bit 4MB PCI	$729
N080 1002	Imagine 128 True 128bit 8MB PCI	$1389

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 w/Erasing Pen	$139
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 w/Erasing Pen	$298
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 w/Erasing Pen	$425
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 w/Erasing Pen	$695

With Painter 4.0

W010 1034		$579
W010 1035		$705
W010 1036		$975

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

0040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$599
0040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
0040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
0040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$839
0040 1048	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$1139
0040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi	$1139
D040 1052	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC

8030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA Merging Multimedia & Communications

8020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$155
8020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$188

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/108oseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$295
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$135

TDK

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$249

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT MCIN8-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/8	$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/12	$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	$285
A120 1059	ASANTÉ LC-TN for LC &LCIII w/FPU	$59

NEC SilentWriter 640 — $399

Features:
300 dpi
3MB Memory
Adobe PostScript level-2
6 Pages Per Minute

BEST BUY

N027 1001

WACOM ARTZ II 6"X8" GRAPHICS TABLET — $298

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

W010 1028

EPSON ES-1200C Scanner — $1179

High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.

E045 1003

Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700 .28 dot pitch — $989

The monitor that shows you the whole ENCHILADA!

MacUser

P026 1004

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx — $279

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

NEW LOW PRICE

V029 1008

FastMac v.34 28,800 bps Modem — $139

BEST BUY

B030 1007

ClubMac®

Source Code 690596

1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

neral Sales.....24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
uiries and Int'l Sales.Monday - Friday 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130
porate/Educ Sales.....Monday - Friday 5am - 9pm PST (800) 258-2621

Customer Service.....Monday - Friday 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Technical Support.....Monday - Friday 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax.....(714) 768-9354

Circle 96 on reader service card

MacCo

Call the Experts! NEW 800-Hotlines: for Apple Systems & Memory Upgrades!

FREE TECH SUPPORT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • AWESOME SER

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Full line of Apple® Systems

800-800-MACs

FREE Upgrade to 5.0!

BUY Director 4.0 NOW and receive a FREE upgrade to version 5.0 when it ships!

The complete set of professional tools for impressive multimedia production.

16127	Director 4.0 CD-ROM Upgr	$369.95
25380	Director 4.0 CD-ROM	849.95
20964	Director 4.0 3.5"	849.95

MICROTEK

Better Imaging

ScanMaker E3

Single pass color scanning at 300x600 DPI!

- 16.7 million colors, 256 shades of gray
- High-quality lens and low-noise CCD for accurate color reproduction
- Includes Caere OCR, ScanWizard and Color It! software

ONLY $389 26232

Call our Scanner Experts at **800-986-2239**

NEW LOW PRICES!

ACCURA 288 V.34 +Fax

- Eliminates compatibility problems
- Transfers data up to 115,200 bps/s
- Includes data and FAX software and Mac modem cable

NOW ONLY $199.95 18363

Hayes®

11419 ACCURA 144 +Fax (external) $99.95

Lowest Price Ever $899! 25068

MacUser

One Monitor, Two Views!

Pivot 1700 17" Color Pivoting Monitor

- Monitor pivots between portrait and landscape views
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 16 million colors, 75Hz refresh rate

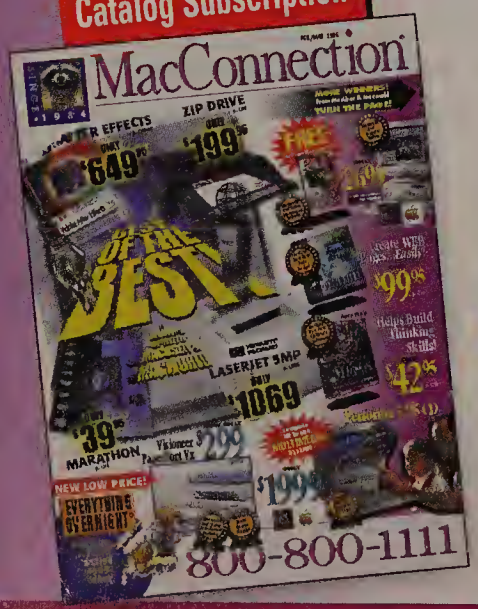
Portrait

Add PhotoDeluxe For Only $89.95!

The easy, new way to create useful photo projects with built-in templates, special effects and more!

ONLY $89.95 25860

CALL TODAY! FREE Catalog Subscription



COMMUNICATIONS

24237	3COM Impact ISDN	$389.
6115	Freesoft White Knight 12.0	85.
16949	MDS FaxModem 28.8	149.95
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII	89.95
23031	Prometheus CyberPhone 28.8	259.95
22159	QualComm Eudora Pro	59.95
18792	Radish Comm InsideLine	109.95
22236	Software Ventures Internet Valet	39.95
23286	SupraExpress Plus 28.8	164.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax	209.95
24238	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE	44.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34	169.95

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

19485	Altec ACS500 Speakers	$299.95
25826	IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4M PCI	599.
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
25623	Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB PCI	529.
25700	MagInnovision DX1795 17" Monitor	749.
25895	Number Nine Imagine 128-4M	799.
21797	Viewsonic 15GA 15"Multim. Mon	549.

BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	$169.95
23995	Automatic Software Big Business	379.95
24055	Best!Ware Mind Your Own Busin	79.95
25478	Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	99.95
23160	ClarisWorks Upgrade after rebate*	49.
16551	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2 Upgd	279.95
16552	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade	119.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.5 Upgrade	49.95

UTILITIES

6740	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe	$73.
20403	C & G Conflict Catcher 3 Upgrade	39.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro	95.
23130	Insignia SoftWin 3.0 PMac Upg	124.95
6925	Now Utilities	79.95
16860	Symantec Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 Upg	39.95
16323	Symantec Norton Utilities Upgrade	39.95
10312	Symantec SAM Upgrade	29.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase 3.0	64.95

*After rebate for owners of previous versions

INPUT/OUTPUT

16451	Adesso PowerMouse	$19.95
21197	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	89.95
25844	Advanced Gravis FireBird Joystick	69.95
19814	Agfa Arcus II w/10 FREE film rolls	2195.
26278	Brother MFC-4000ML	999.
2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL+	239.95
23075	Epson Color Stylus II	399.
2499	GDT PowerPrint	99.95
24020	HP LaserJet 5L FS	499.
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse	89.95
27099	Momemtum Port Juggler	89.95
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint	24.95
23538	Okidata OL610E/PS Printer	799.
20770	UMAX BizCard Reader	239.
26399	USTT Infinity 3 Toner Cartridge	139.
24684	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	299.95
22422	Wacom ArtPad 2 + Dabbler	159.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Please call 603-446-3333 or fax 603-446-7791. Additional charges & restrictions may apply.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-3333 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

© 1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective compan

nection®

Boston Computer Society declares MacConnection "Best All Around Company" 2 years in a row!

Berkeley Mac Users Group awards MacConnection "Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"

BMUG SPRING 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT

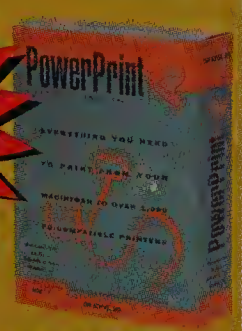
BEST PRICING • BEST SELECTION • CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

The Lowest Price Mac Laser Printer Solution!

HP LaserJet 5L-FS

- 600 dpi print resolution; 210 levels of gray
- 4 ppm print speed, 20-second first page
- Instant-on fuser eliminates warmup time
- 100-sheet paper capacity, plus manual feed

Special Bundle ONLY $579 A $650 Value! 27415



HEWLETT PACKARD

PowerPrint

- Allows you to print to the LaserJet 5L-FS (or more than 1000 other printers) from your Mac
- TrueType and Adobe compatible
- Easy to install

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

FREE PrintExtras Software:

Toner Tuner: Controls darkness of print jobs
Working Printlogger: Records usage of printing from your Mac
Working Printstamper: Labels printer documents with identifying information
Working Watermarker: Prints a "watermark" in the background of any printed document

SIMMS

MEMORY AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

800-800-6227

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
As Low As $99.95	As Low As $179.95	As Low As $379.95	As Low As $699.95

FREE Memory Installation!

We'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge when you buy a computer and memory upgrade together!

NEW LOW PRICE!

CommuniCard 14.4 Faxmodem

- Simple, convenient mobile access solution
- Cellular-ready 14.4 V.32bis faxmodem

NOW JUST $99.95 23713

TURBO MOUSE 5.0

- Sleek new 4-button design
- Large, comfortable ball and easy-click buttons
- High-performance Software offers time-saving shortcuts

ONLY $99.95 25697

NEW LOW PRICE!!

GRAPHICS

24672	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$389.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
24471	Adobe Photoshop 3.04	569.95
4562	Adobe Premiere 4.2	499.95
24617	Auto F/X Photo Edges Vol.3	179.95
3011	Avid VideoShop 3.0	249.95
22788	Corel Gallery 2 CD-Mac	79.95
11055	Deneba ArtWorks	54.95
3227	Deneba Canvas 3.5	299.95
1768	Deneba Spelling Coach Pro	54.95
24535	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	359.95
20749	Fractal Design Poser	124.95
20046	Macromedia Design Studio	649.95
24014	Macromedia FreeHand 5.5	399.95
24509	MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
19613	MetaTools KPT Convolver	129.95
16769	QuarkXPress 3.3.2	689.95
24580	Ray Dream Design Studio	299.95
7784	Strata StudioPro CD	899.95
23296	T/Maker Incred. ImagePak *25,000*	49.95

NETWORKING

2583	Asanté FriendlyNet 10-T	$29.95
2775	Asanté Hub 8	145.
6701	Asanté MacCon-I 10-T	89.
24593	Dayna Communicard 10-T PC Card	159.
21362	DaynaPORT Enet LCCommSlot	79.
23492	Farallon AirDock IR Adapter	69.
11499	Farallon EtherWave AAUI Trans	109.
1723	Farallon PN303 DIN-8 3 pack	49.95
15490	Sonic 10Base-T Transceiver	33.95
16854	Sonic Micro Print/12	319.
22503	Sonic Quickstream/3	799.
14545	Timbuktu Pro-Mac	135.

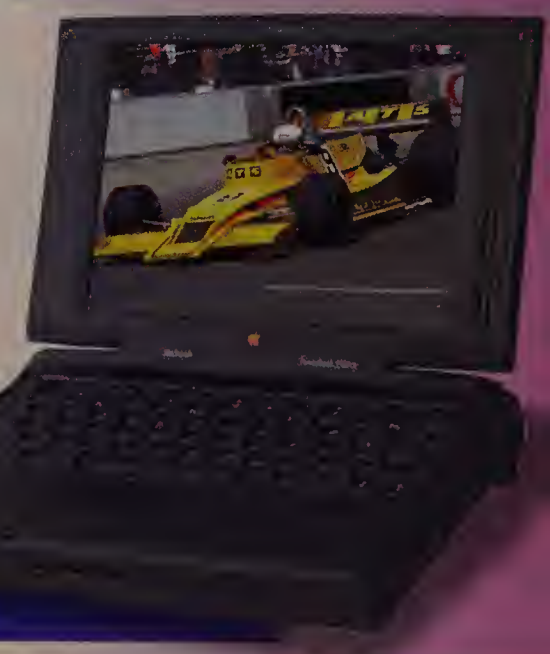
EDUTAINMENT

24088	Broderbund Carmen/World CD	$49.95
13509	Broderbund MYST CD	44.95
24612	Bungie Marathon 2 CD	49.95
13714	Delta Tao Eric's Ult. Solitaire	34.95
23441	Edmark Thinkin' Things 3 CD	42.95
25911	Maxis Sim City 2000 CD	59.95
25666	WarCraft 1: Orcs & Humans	42.95

STORAGE

23481	3M TR1 Cartridge–10 pack	$279.95
22886	Apple External 850MB Drive	349.95
24205	Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge	129.95
23616	Iomega Jaz–External SCSI Drive	599.
19865	Iomega Zip Disks–5 pack	79.95
19171	Iomega Zip Drive–SCSI	199.95
20601	Lacie 1GB External Drive	399.95
27055	MDS 44MB SyQuest Cartridge	29.95
27056	MDS 88MB SyQuest Cartridge	34.95
9054	MDS Internal 1GB Drive	299.95
15950	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive	399.95
26948	Pinnacle RCD 5040 Recordable CD	1295.
7070	SyQuest 200MB Cartridge	57.95

POWERBOOKS



Full line of Apple PowerBook®

800-800-MACs

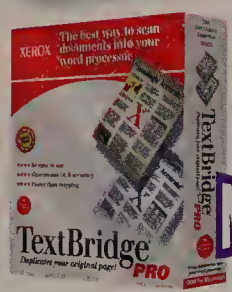
800-800-3333

OR FAX YOUR ORDER **603-446-7791**

596MW

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986



XEROX TextBridge Pro Upgrade

NEW!

Only $274.98 #87281

Upgrade from any scanner or modem software

EXCLUSIVE! BLOWOUT!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Universal PowerCache 50MHz FPU

Give your 030 Mac Quadra speed!

Only $299.98 #04322

Only $398.98 #87636

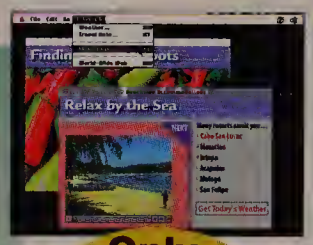
Adobe SiteMill

Easily manage your own Web site!

NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $699.98 #92169

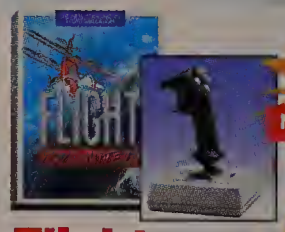
66MHz Turbo 601 for Macintosh IIci



Marionet Introductory Price!

Access & control the Internet within your favorite authoring tool!

Only $98.98 #87642 NEW!



HOT! NEW FLIGHT BUNDLE

Only $149.98 #87487

Flight Unlimited/ FlightStick Bundle

The new flight simulation standard!

Magic Link

Sony Magic Link PIC-1000

FREE software & phone

SAVE $100!

Only $299.98 #06674

Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade

Relational database power without programming!

Only $98.98 #88829

SoftWindows 2.0

Only $198.98* #89315

*With purchase of any Power Mac. Regular Mac Zone Price: $298

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Only $49.98 #86714

HOT!

Lucas Films Full Throttle w/FREE Star Wars Screen Saver

Kick start this amazing game with feature film-quality animation!

Will ship in promotional packaging.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Value-Added Reseller

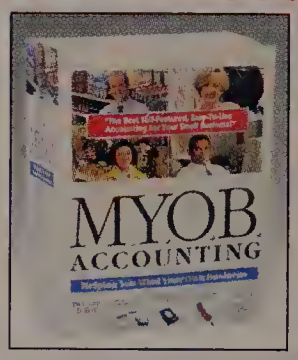
NEW LOW PRICE!

Only $238.98 #88902

DeskWriter 600 600 dpi Printer

Affordable inkjet printing at home!

MYOB Accounting w/Payroll 6.0



Only $93.98* #99042

*After $40 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone price: $133.98

MYOB ACCOUNTING

7th Level Arcade America

NEW!

Only $39.98 #86362

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-0606

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570 | eWorld @MACZONE

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- Over 5000 Products
- Overnight Delivery only $3* *Up to 10 lbs.
- The Hottest Bundles!
- Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

RASTEROPS® THE ART & SCIENCE OF COLOR®

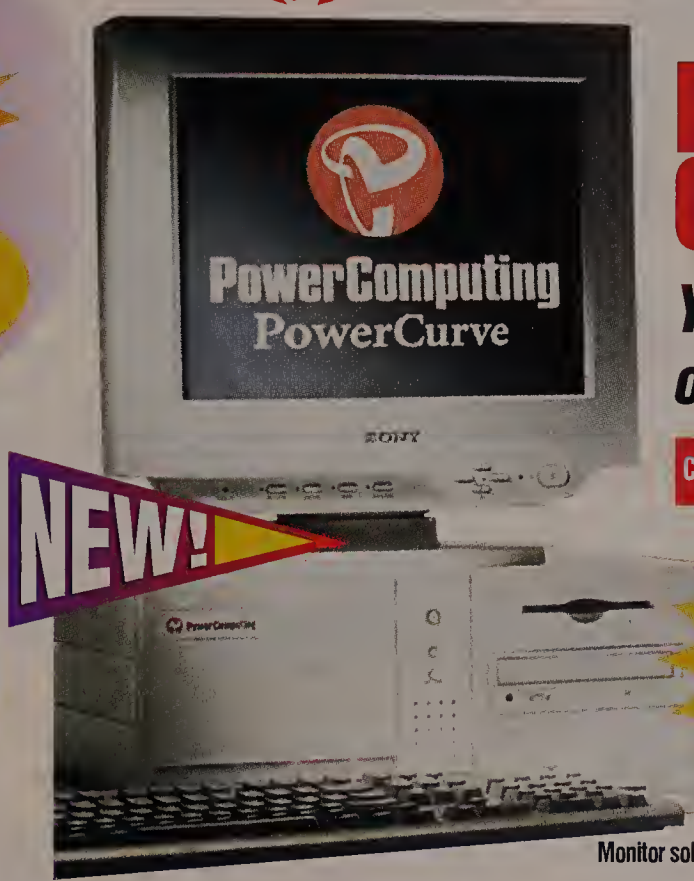
SuperScan® MC 20

An outstanding 20-inch display!

HOT!

Only $1399 #91096

PowerComputing



NEW!

PowerCurve Computers

Your home and small office solution!

Call today for complete details on models and pricing!

As Low As $1845

Monitor sold separately.

- PowerPC™ 601 CPU
- 4X Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Keyboard and mouse
- Packed with software!

TechPool

Transverter Pro

NEW!

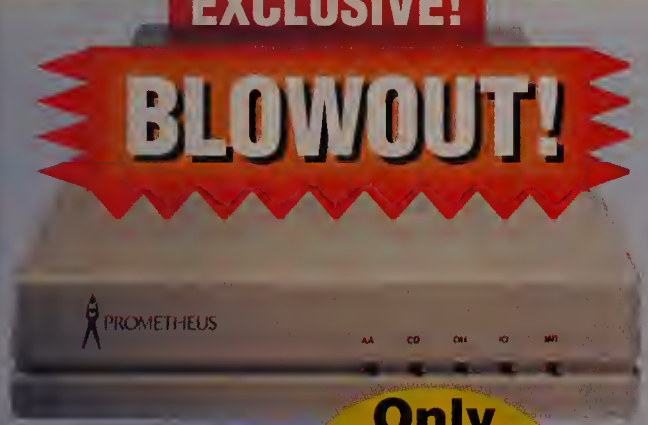
Only $344.98 #94912

RIP, convert to edit, place, view, softproof and pre-flight PS and PDF files.

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist

EXCLUSIVE!

BLOWOUT!



CyberPort

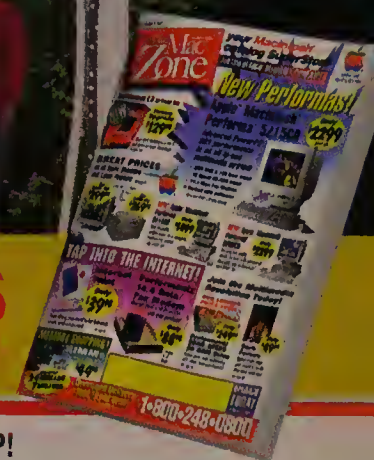
14.4 Fax/ Modem

Only $49.98 #90234

Send data and receive faxes on your Mac!

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.



1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

Online Shopping

Internet Address: http://www.maczone.com/maczone or to visit our store on marketplaceMCI: http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

eWorld type: MACZONE (under shortcut)

CompuServe type: GO MZ

The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally

Australia	Indonesia	Poland
Austria	Israel	Portugal
Benelux	Italy	Scandinavia
Brazil	Japan	Singapore
Central America	Kenya	Spain
Chile	Korea	Switzerland
Colombia	Malaysia	UAE/Middle East
France	Mexico	United Kingdom
Germany	New Zealand	Venezuela
Hong Kong		

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC ZONE ☐ the Home Computer CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

I buy primarily for:
_Home Use
_Business Use
_Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code MW605

Your Source Code MW605

Circle 71 on the reader service card

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

- For a full listing of our products, check out our home page at: http://www.megahaus.com
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

		Internal	External
1.6Gig	4480rpm	$269	$329
2Gig	5400rpm	$489	$549
2Gig	7200rpm	$569	$629
4Gig	7200rpm	$899	$959
9Gig	5400rpm	$1799	$1899

Quantum™

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.
- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
1080MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB1080S	$249	$309
1280MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB1280S	$279	$339
2150MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	XP32150	$680	$740
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	512K	5yr	XP34300	$999	$1059

SyQuest® TECHNOLOGY

MegaHaus is your #1 source for SyQuest drives.
- Low price guarantee on all SyQuest drives!
- 1 FREE cartridge with each drive!
- 2 year warranty on drive and case!
- 5 year warranty on all cartridges!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

OUR PRICE INCLUDES 1 DISK!

Genuine SyQuest cartridges

Qty 4-9 / 10+ or with drive.		
44MB	$40	$38
88MB	$45	$43
105MB	$53	$50
135MB	$24	$22
200MB	$67	$65
270MB	$55	$53

Capacity	Speed	Compatible	Model	Buffer	Internal	External
88MB	20ms	44, 88MB	SQ5110C	32K	$239	$299
135MB	13.5ms	135MB	EZ135S	128K	n/a	$229
200MB	18ms	44,88,200MB	SQ5200C	64K	$379	$439
270MB	13.5ms	105, 270MB	SQ3270S	128K	$369	$429

2X CD ROM RECORDER

$899 with 1 free disk
$999 with 20 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need to make your own CDs!
- Full featured CD recording software.
- High quality name brand mechanism.
- 4X READ SPEED, and 2X record speed.
- Huge 1MB buffer, 300ms, up to 614KB/sec read.

CDR-74 disks (6X certified with jewel case)
Qty 10 $7.69ea Qty 25 $6.79ea Qty 50 $6.59ea
Qty 100 $6.29ea Qty 500 $5.99ea Qty 1000 $5.59ea
We will beat any competitors price on drive or media!

4.6Gig OPTICAL DRIVE

$1499 with 1 free disk
$2099 with 5 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need. Cable, software, terminator, etc.
- 4200rpm spindle speed on 2.6 Gig media.
- 3052rpm spindle speed on 4.6 Gig media.
- High quality Pinnacle Micro mechanism.
- Huge 1MB buffer, 17ms.

4.6 Gig disks Qty 1 $189.ea Qty 2-4 $179.ea
Qty 5-9 $175.ea Qty 10-30 $170.ea Qty 30+ Call
We will beat any competitors price on drive or media!

4X CD ROM RECORDER

$1549 with 1 free disk
$1649 with 20 free disks

- Complete external package includes everything you need, including full featured CD recording software.
- High quality name brand mechanism.

CD ROM

Complete external includes software and cable.

4X	NEC	$199
6X	NEC	$349
6.7X	Toshiba	$339

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

External includes 1 tape & NovaMac backup software

2Gig	QIC3080	Conner	27MB/min	$469
2Gig	4mmDAT	HP	11MB/min	$789
2-4Gig	4mmDAT	HP	22MB/min	$919
4-8Gig	4mmDAT	HP	60MB/min	$1079
7-14Gig	8mmDAT	ExaByte	60MB/min	$2049

Brand	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
Seagate	1052MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST31231N	$345	$405
Seagate	1080MB	12.5ms	5400	128K	3yr	ST51080N	$269	$329
Conner	1080MB	9ms	5400	256K	5yr	CFP1080S	$255	$315
NEC	1620MB	11ms	4500	256K	3yr	NEC3847	$269	$329
Micropolis	2050MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC4421	$539	$599
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221	$585	$645
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221AV	$665	$725
Conner	2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	$609	$669
Conner	2147MB	9ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	$639	$699
Seagate	2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	$609	$669
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550N	$699	$759
Seagate	4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	$889	$969
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150N	$1109	$1169
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243	$979	$1039
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243AV	$1059	$1119
Conner	4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP4207S	$929	$989
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991	$1899	$1999
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991AV	$2029	$2129
Seagate	9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800N	$1999	$2099

WIDE SCSI (WIDE SCSI controllers Adaptec PCI $289, Atto PCI $329, Atto Nubus $819 with WIDE SCSI drive purchas

Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221W	$679	$789
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221WAV	$779	$889
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550W	$820	$920
Fujitsu	2176MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2915W	$619	$749
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150W	$1209	$1329
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243W	$1079	$1189
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243WAV	$1139	$1269
Fujitsu	4350MB	8.9ms	7200	512K	5yr	M2934W	$939	$1069
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991W	$2029	$2229
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991WAV	$2129	$2329
Seagate	9080MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800W	$2199	$2389

MEGAHAUS
The Drive Authority

M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central
Local (713) 534-3919
Fax (713) 534-6580
TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972
No International orders accepted.

May 1996 MacWorld

2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539
Internet http://www.megahaus.com

Prices and specifications subject to change. Some exceptions may apply to low price guarantee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Returns must be in new condition, and may be subject to restocking fee. Shipping is not refundable. Personal checks held for clearance. © MegaHaus 1995

Circle 245 on reader service card

Call 800-905-3034 / Fax 818-708-6399

Call Today for Your Free **CATALOG**

LOW RATES
BUSINESS
LEASING AVAILABLE

Trans Leasing

CorporateAccounts:
Get a Line of Credit
up to $50,000.00

NUMBER NINE Graphics Acceleration NEW
Image 128 ..... $1,303 V9248
1600x1200 Res., 8MB, PCI

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

OpticalVertex
2.6GB As low as $1599 #E7253

Free 230MB Cartridge W/
Tahoe 230 ..... $519 #E7251
RCD 5040 ..... $1489 #E7248
RCD 1000 w/ Toast Sftwr ..... $1449 #E7246

SPECIAL

radius
Your High End Solution

Radius PCI Cards
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI ..... $1899 #V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI ..... $1499 #V9105
Thunder 30/1600 PCI ..... $1149 #V9108

Radius Monitors
Precision View 17 ..... $949 #M6606
Press View 17SR ..... $1909 #M6600
Press View 21SR ..... $3049 #M6609
PrecisionView 21 ..... $2159 #M6614
MultiView 21 ..... $1739 #M6611

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
Ultimate Upgrades
100MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1139 #A4509
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and performa 600
100MHz PowerCard 601 ..... $919 #A4498
Performa, Quadra, LC475, LC575, 605, 630
100MHz PowerPro 601 ..... $1159 #A4500
O610, 650, 700, 800, 950, C610, 650 (610needs an adapter)

Sale! EPSON Sale!
Stylus Color ProXL ..... $1669 #P3291
Stylus Color II InkJet ..... $376 #P3294
ES-1200C Pro Scanner ..... $1125 #P8533

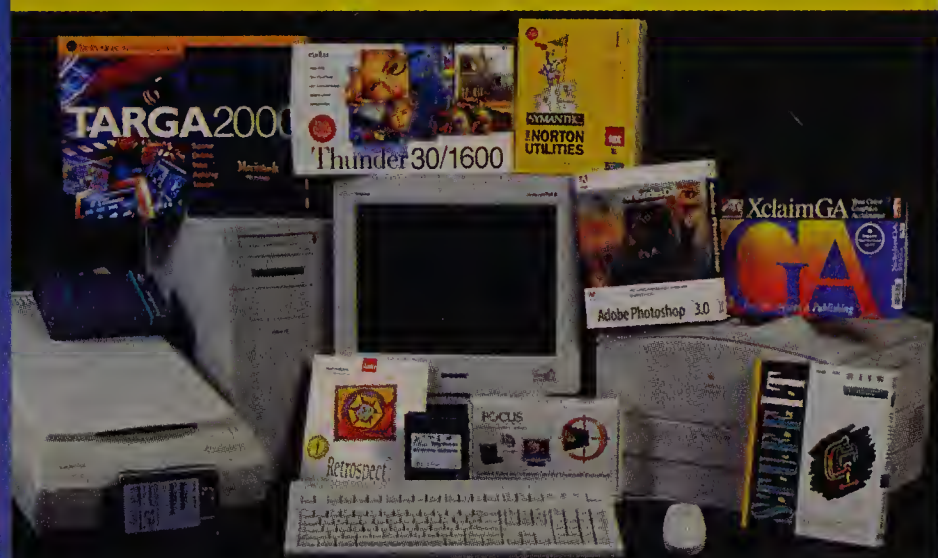
The Best Value For Your Money ATTO
ExpressPCI-MC ..... $706 #A4519
ExpressPCI-SC PCI ..... $273 #A4518
SiliconExpressIV(NuBus) ..... $785 #A4515

RASTEROPS® Monitors
SuperScan 20" ..... $1349 #M6525
SuperScan 21" ..... $1869 #M6523

International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818•708•6388
Address 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT#104
RESEDA CA 91335
Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)

All Prices reflect a **Cash** Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges.
We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

MacMarket
1-800-905-3034
Fax: 818-708-6399



PowerMac 9500
132MHz • 604 RISC • PCI
80MB • 2GB • CD 600i ... $4999 . #A1228
144MB •4GB • CD 600i .. $6799 . #A1225

PowerMac 8500
120MHz • 604 RISC • PCI
16MB•1GB•CD 600i _ _ CALL ..... #A1314
48MB•2GB•CD 600i _ _ CALL ..... #A1322
80MB•4GB•CD 600i _ _ CALL ..... #A1332

9500 / 132 MHz
80MB • FWB SledgeHammer 8GB-Wide Array • CD 600i • Radius PressView21SR • IMS TwinTurbo 128M • Extended Keyboard
$11,799 #A1233

8500 Complete System
48MB RAM • 2GB Hard Drive • CD600i • 17" Monitor • Extended Keyboard
CALL #A1328

PowerMac 7500
100MHz • 601 RISC • PCI
16MB•1GB•CD600i _ _ _ _ $2479 ... #A1329
48MB•2GB•CD600i _ _ _ _ $3499 ... #A1411

PowerMac 7200
90MHz • 601 RISC • PCI
16MB•500MB•CD600i _ $1499 ..... #A1187
24MB•1GB•CD600i _ _ $1877 ..... #A1334

7500 Complete System
24MB RAM • 1GB Hard Drive • CD600i • 15"Monitor • Extended Keyboard
$3033 #A1611

7200 /75MHz Complete System
16MB • 500MB • CD • 15" Monitor • Keyboard
$1499 #A1604
16MB • 1GB • CD • 15" Monitor • Keyboard
$1897 #A1397

Performas 6200, 5215 & 6300
6300CD•100MHz•PowerPC $2279 #A1193
6200CD•75MHz•PowerPC $1611 #A1190
5215CD•75MHz•PowerPC $1459 #A1191
PowerPC•603 w/FPU 16MB RAM • 1GB HD • 4X Apple CD • Apple 15" Monitor • Apple Extended Keyboard & Mouse • 1.4MB SuperDrive•28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speaker Phone & Answering Machine

New Low MacMarket Prices on Apple Monitors & Printers
Apple MultipleScan 14" ..... $339 #M6570
Apple Multple Scan 15" ..... $369 #M6558
Apple MultipleScan 1705 ..... $699 #M6638
Apple Vision 1710 ..... $899 #M6500
Apple Vision 1710AV ..... $999 #M6567
Apple Multple Scan 20" ..... $1859 #M6564
Color LaserWriter 12/600PS ..... $6500 #P3405
LaserWriter 16/600PS ..... $2150 #P3250
LaserWriter 360 ..... $1075 #P3247
LaserWriter 4/600PS ..... $789 #P3256
Color StyleWriter 2400 ..... $369 #P3259
StyleWriter 1200 ..... $199 #P3265

PowerBook 5300 Blowout Prices
5300cs100MHz8/500 ..... $2035 #A1130
5300cs100MHz16/750 ..... $2455 #A1133
5300c100MHz 8/500 ..... $2850 #A1121
5300c100MHz16/750 ..... $3379 #A1118
5300ce117MHz32/1GB ..... $4979 #A1115
Duo 2300c 100MHz8/750 ..... $3149 #A1106
Duo 2300c/100MHz/20/1GB/Modem ..... $4279 #A1107
190 33MHz 4/500 ..... $1299 #A1112
190cs 33MHz 8/500 ..... $1699 #A1109

Polaroid

SprintScan $1469 #S8545
Slide Scanner

AGFA
The complete picture.
Studio Scan IISi .. $699 #S8477
Arcus II ..... $1789 #S8482
DuoScan ..... $4458 #S8480

HEWLETT PACKARD
660c 600X300 ..... $399 #P3223
5MP 600dpi ..... $999 #P3232
4MV 600dpi ..... $2649 #P3235
DeskJet 1600CM .. $1921 #P3410

Portrait

$929
Pivot 1700 ..... #M6597

SONY

MultiScan 15SF2 $489 #M6438
Sony 17SF2 ..... $865 #M6580
Sony 20SF2 ..... $1779 #M6574

NEC

XV17 ... $773 #M6588
XE17 . $1007 #M6591
XP17 . $1044 #M6582
XE21 . $1789 #M6594
XP21 . $2166 #M6585

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker Series
III w/PhotoShop ..... $1929 #S8444
ScanMaker E6 Pro ..... $719 #S8463
ScanMaker E6 LE ..... $547 #S8461
ScanMaker E3 ..... $380 #S8460

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING New
LS-20 Coolscan II ..... Call #S8500
SuperCoolScan External .. $1949 #S8503

MACMARKET IS MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER MACINTOSH DEALER, TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GREAT HARDWARE SELECTION & OUR LOW LOW PRICES.
Compare & Save

Hot Prices on DIMMS
8MB • 64BIT • 168PIN ..... $154 #M1628
16MB •64BIT •168PIN ..... $283 #M1625
32MB • 64BIT •168PIN ..... $611 #M1622
64MB • 64BIT •168PIN ..... $1277 #M1619

SIMMS
4MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .... $110 #M1601
8MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .... $156 #M1598
16MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .. $299 #M1595
32MB • 32BIT • 72PIN 60NS .. $611 #M1604

PCI PowerBook Memory

	5300	190
4MB	#M1386 ..... $150	#M1702 .. $150
8MB	#M1387 ..... $269	#M1704 .. $269
12MB	#M1388 ..... $455	#M1706 .. $455
16MB	#M1390 ..... $495	#M1708 .. $495
32MB	#M1393 ..... $979	

Newer TECHNOLOGY
8MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS ..... $217 #M1448
16MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS ... $399 #M1451
32MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS ... $855 #M1454
64MB, 64BIT 70NS DIMMS . $1665 #M1457

PowerBook 500 Upgrades
603e/117MHz
500 PPC (CPU Only) ..... $579 #A4540
500 PPC w/4MB RAM ..... $758 #A4542
500 PPC w/8MB RAM ..... $939 #A4544

INTERGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
Twin Turbo 128M (4MB) _ $509 #V9240

TRUEVISION®
Targa 2000(PCI) #V9200 CALL
All drives are tested and come with the latest FWB HDT tool kit.. All drives come with **full factory warranty.** We carry both Internal and External. External Drives come with SCSI Cable & Terminator. **External are $69.00 More**

Quantum
1080MB FireBall(12ms) ___ $285 .. #H1111
2.0GB _____ $569 .. #H1632
4.3GB GrandPrix(8.6ms) __ $959 .. #H1122

Seagate
BARACUDA SERIES—7200 RPM INTERNAL
2.5GB _____ $619 ..... #H1243
2.5GB-Wide ___ $826 ..... #H1246
4.2GB _____ $1160 ..... #H1249
4.2GB-Wide ___ $1299 ..... #H1252
Elite 9 SERIES
9GB _____ $1995 ..... #H1255

WACOM
ARTZ II 6 X 8 Tablet ..... $299 #T9500
ARTZ II 12 x12 Tablet ..... $399 #T9506

UMAX
The Magic of Color

PowerLook Pro + ... $182 #S8519
PowerLookIIProM ..... Call #S8522
PowerLook II Pro2 ..... Call #S8520
Vista S6 LE ..... $562 #S8506
Vista S8 LE ..... $659 #S8511
Vista S12 LE ..... $756 #S8564

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
PowerPort PC Cards
Gold 14.4 ..... $167 #F8152
Platinum 28.8 ..... $317 #F8150
PlatinumPro 28.8/10Base-T ... $476 #F8147
PowerPort Mercury for PB 500s $316 #M8114
TelePort Platinum ..... $192 #M8120
TelePort Gold II ..... $105 #M8123

SupraFAXModem
SupraExpress 14.4 Plus ..... $94 #F8106
Fax/Modem 28.8 v.34 ..... $207 #F8109
SupraExpress 28.8 Plus ..... $151 #F8107

FWB incorporated $359
JackHammer PCI Accelerator #A4417
SledgeHammer8200FMF PCI-W $3874 #H1414

Call 800-905-3034 Local 818-708-6388

Circle 258 on reader service card

Your Award Winning Source for All Macintosh® Products!

DIRECTWARE™

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

A NovaQuest Company

NEW HOURS Open 6am to 8pm (PT) M-Sat
Customer Service hours: 7am to 6pm M-F (PT)

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICES ON ALL MAC STUFF!

1-800-490-WARE

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 310.793.4444 • CUSTOMER SERVICE 310.793.4580
24-HR FAX ORDER LINE 310.793.7175 • FAX CATALOG 310.793.8606
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: DirectWare Order Dept., 19950 Mariner, Torrance, CA 90503

VISIT OUR ONLINE CATALOG WEBSITE AT: http://www.directware.com

NEW STUFF

Director 5.0
New version with dozens of new features including Internet development tools! Including SHOCKWAVE!
Macromedia #900569 **$899.99**

HP ScanJet 4P
New 300dpi color and grayscale scanner from HP! With optional document feeder available.
Hewlett Packard #194146 **$529.99**

Microtek ScanMaker E3
Fast single pass scanner with resolution up to 1200x1200. 24-bit color and 256 shades of grey.
Microtek #188736 **$389.99**

Adobe SiteMill
Advanced authoring and site management software for your web page to repair and maintain all your links.
Adobe 3.5"disks #187104 **$379.99**

Claris Filemaker Pro 3
New upgrade to best selling Mac database program with new relational capabilities
Claris #900143 Upgrade **$94.99**

PRINTERS

HP LaserJet 5MP
Best selling laser printer. 600dpi, PostScript Level2 and 3MB RAM. 6 pages per minute.
Hewlett Packard #139902 **$995.99**

HP DeskJet 850C
Small business color 600dpi inkjet printer, 46 built-in fonts; for Mac or PC.
Hewlett Packard #167115 **$498.99**

HP DeskJet 1600CM
Networkable business color inkjet printer; 600dpi; four times faster than HP 850C
Hewlett Packard #152051 **$1965.99**

Epson Stylus Color Pro
Best selling Mac color inkjet gives photo-realistic color at 720dpi. 2 year warranty.
Epson #172146 **$598.99**

Epson Stylus Pro XL
Print 720dpi full bleed on up to 13x19" paper! Optional ethernet and PostScript.
Epson #187070 **$1789.99**

MONITORS

Viewsonic 17GA 17"
Integrated multimedia speakers and resolution to 1280x1024. .27 dot pitch and 16" viewable area.
Viewsonic #144933 **$795.99**

Sony Multiscan 17SF2
Large 16" viewable area with 1280x 1024NI resolution with digital multiscan technology.
Sony #182892 **$879.99**

Sony Multiscan 15SX
Excellent Trinitron picture quality to 1024x768 with 13.9" viewable image area. Win 95 compatible.
Sony #182342 **$444.99**

NEC XV17+ 17"
Power and performance for home or work. .28 dot pitch and max. resolution to 1280x1024.
NEC #186863 **$795.99**

NEC XE21 21"
Large screen flat square technology CRT with .28mm dot pitch. Supports resolutions to 1152x870.
NEC #128648 **$1775.99**

MAG DX17T Technitron
Dynamic focus 17" Trinitron monitor with 16.1 viewable area. Advanced controls for brilliant color.
MagInnovision #176996 **$795.99**

Portrait/Pivot 1700
Beautiful 17" color monitor tilts for landscape or portrait views. .28mm dot pitch.
Portrait Display #169768 **$939.99**

MAG DX15T Trinitron
Crisp, clear 15" Trinitron tube with .28 dot pitch. Perfect for any office.
Maginovision #176994 **$456.99**

ViewSonic 17EA
Multimedia monitor with speakers built in. .27 dot pitch and 1280x1024 160Hz resolution.
ViewSonic #181477 **$695.99**

N9 Imagine 128 4MB
Powerful PCI graphics card with true 128-bit and 4MB VRAM. 24bit up to 1600x1200!
Number9 #113274 **$617.99**

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet4C
600dpi 24-bit (30-bit internal) color scanner, one-pass. Includes PhotoshopLE.
Hewlett Packard #175368 **$949.99**

UMAX Vista S-12ProII
600x1200 24-bit (32-bit internal) color scanner. Includes full vers. Photoshop 3.0
UMAX #900288 **$899.99**

UMAX PowerLook II
600dpi 36-bit color scanner, includes adapter for transparencies & full Photoshop!
UMAX #900372 **$2699.99**

Microtek ScanMaker III
HIgh resolution 36-bit 600x1200 dpi color scanner with full vers. of Photoshop!
Microtek #900041 **$1969.99**

Epson ES-1200C
Up to 4800dpi 30-bit color scanner, compatible with Mac an PC and a full vers. of Photoshop!
Epson #139556 **$1159.99**

INPUT

Visoneer PaperPort Vx
Get into a paperless environment by transferring all documents into electronic files.
Visioneer #178043 **$269.99**

Wacom ARTZ II 6x8
The most natural way to draw with the new erasing, pressure sensitive and cordless UltraPen.
Wacom #900277 **$296.99**

Adesso TrueForm w/pointer
Ergonomic keyboard with integrated point device so there is no need for a mouse. 105 key, 12 function keys.
Adesso #172938 **$86.99**

TurboMouse 5.0
Award winning programmable trackball increases productivity. Two ADB ports for right or left handers!
Kensington #900373 **$102.99**

Port Juggler 3.0
Connect up to four serial devices to one port of your Mac. Fully automatic, set it and forget it!
Momentum #900210 **$89.99**

MODEMS

GV Teleport Platinum
Maximum performance external 28.8 v.34 fax, remote access and on line communication. Software included.
Global Village #106685 **$198.99**

SupraExpress 28.8v.34
Ultimate low cost external 14.4 fax/28.8 data 9v.34 & V.FC) modem. SupraExpress LED display and software.
Supra #169340 **$153.99**

GV OneWorld NetModem
Premiere dial-out server with 1 line ethernet/28.8 modem. Full Global Village customer support. 3 year repair/replace warranty.
Global Village #143394 **$959.99**

Best Data 2834VLX
28.8 V.34 external modem for Mac includes voice mail system for your office!
Best Data #182449 **$186.99**

Sportster v.34 28.8
Chosen by millions for home, small business and personal use. 5 mice rated by MacUser magazine. Full software incl.
US Robotics #182265 **$196.99**

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE WITH NO MONEY DOWN • CALL FOR DETAILS!

*TERMS: For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to a restocking fee. No returns accepted without an RMA# (call customer service). Most software and memory are not returnable, unless covered by a manufacturer return policy. Next day service available most areas. Certain product cannot be shipped outside of U.S. While we do our best to check for errors, occasionally takes can occur. Prices and availability are subject to change. Call for current pricing. For faster service, our system recognizes existing customers by phone number to instantly locate prior order records and info tion. All trademarks used to benefit and without intent to infringe on mark holders. Call for business leasing. CORPORATE, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, CALL FOR FULL INFORMAT

Copyright © 1996 DirectWare, A NOVAQUEST INFOSYSTEMS COMPANY, 19950 MARINER AVENUE BLDG. B, TORRANCE CA 90503 • A PROUD MEMBER OF THE DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION (DMA)

FREE INTERNET TOTAL ACCESS™ WITH ANY ORDER

Includes: Netscape Navigator and Eudora E-Mail, plus Earthlink Network Registration Kit with 2 free hours to visit our site!

BONUS! FREE America Online Starter Kit with every order while supply lasts!

DIRECTWARE™

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

A NovaQuest Company

CALL TODAY FOR THE BEST PRICING ON ALL MAC PRODUCTS!

Discount Code MW964

1•800•490•WARE

No Credit Card Surcharges

Call Us For the Best Price on all Mac Stuff!

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE WITH NO MONEY DOWN! CALL FOR FULL DETAILS!

CORPORATE, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME! CALL US!

STORAGE

Seagate

MODEL	CAPACITY	PART #	PRICE
ST15230N	4GB SCSI 3.5"	#138676	$959.99
ST15150N	4GB SCSI 3.5"	#131679	$1199.99
ST15150W	4GB SCSI-W 3.5"	#106222	$1259.99
ST410800N	9GB SCSI 3.5"	#106208	$2319.99

Quantum™

CAPACITY	PART #	PRICE
850MB SCSI 3.5"	#161447	$194.99
1.2GB SCSI 3.5"	#189452	$289.99
2.1GB SCSI 3.5"	#110834	$699.99
2GB SCSI-W 3.5"	#179728	$799.99

2GB $869.99
Seagate ST32550N #132795

4.3GB $939.99
Quantum #179729

SyQuest EZ135 Drive

Most powerful and efficient back-up system. Holds 135MB on one cartridge. Includes cartridge.

SyQuest #158763 **$225.99**

SyQuest SyJet 1.3GB

External super-sonic storage which transfers data at 7MB /sec. Includes free application and utility software.

SyQuest #900406 **$589.99**

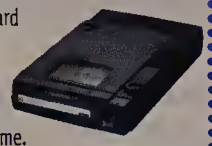
Iomega ZIP 100MB Drive

Easiest way to back up your system and transfer files. External, SCSI interface and a free 100MB cartridge.

Iomega #103988 **$189.99**

Iomega JAZ 1GB Drive

The ultimate hard drive! 1GB of space on each disk. 12 ms average seek time.



Iomega #172902 **$579.99**

CDR1002 CD-Recorder

High performance external CDR which will read/write 2X speed. Over $1800 of free software. Mac/PC compatible.

Smart&Friendly #900398 **$1098.99**

NETWORK

Asanté 10BaseT Hub8

8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI and 1 BNC. Model 10THUB/8. 12-port version also available. Perfect for midsize networks.

Asanté #116526 **$145.99**

AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI

High speed 10/100Mbps PCI adapter for Fast Ethernet for both Macintosh and PC systems! Lifetime warranty!

Asanté #143610 **$197.99**

AsantéFAST 100 Hub

Stackable 100Base-TX has easy connection for 12 users/hub. SNMP options. Plug it in and power it up! Lifetime warranty and support.

Asanté #143609 **$1569.99**

3Com Impact ISDN

Digital modem gives you 128 Kbps speed, affordably, with 3COM reliability!

3COM #173021 **$359.99**

FWB SCSI JackHammer

PCI card for Mac gives you up to 32MB/sec speed. Increases transfer rates 7-10 times!

FWB #111140 **$469.99**

GENERAL

SOFTWARE

Adobe Acrobat 2.1 for Workgroups	#171496	$997.99
Adobe FrameMaker 5.0	#180337	$550.99
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD	#900066	$362.99
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	#168751	$543.99
Adobe PageMill	#900059	$94.99
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	#115983	$543.99
Apple Internet Connection Kit	#172257	$42.99
Apple MediaTool	#114984	$479.99
Apple HyperCard 2.3	#175013	$89.99
Avid VideoShop 3.0	#150676	$235.99
Claris Em@iler	#166968	$56.99
Fractal Design Painter 4 upgrade	#182818	$118.99
Insignia Soft Windows 2.0	#900004	$284.99
Macromedia Deck II	#186918	$279.99
Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio	#184222	$1376.99
Macromedia SoundEdit16 CD	#187878	$251.99
Macromedia XRES 2.0	#900214	$459.99
MetaTool Live Picture 2.0	#133864	$599.99
MetaTools KPT Convolver	#133524	$117.99
Metrowerks CodeWarrior 8 Gold	#900318	$308.99
Microsoft Excel 5.0	#103321	$287.99
Microsoft Dffice 4.2.1 upgrade CD	#185075	$267.99
Passport Alchemy 3	#168696	$299.99
Quark Xpress 3.32 PPC	#900325	$629.99
Strata StudioPro 1.75 PPC	#172367	$839.99
Strata Virtual Studio	#178878	$1193.99
Virtus Walkthrough Pro 2.5	#900097	$281.99

MODEMS

Supra FaxModem 28.8 v.34	#109117	$209.99
Supra FaxModem 28.8 Powerbook	#150594	$183.99
Global Village PP Platinum for PB 1xx	#106684	$335.99
Global Village PP Mercury for PB 5xx	#106661	$329.99

VIOED CARDS

ATI Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	#161635	$347.99
ATI Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	#161636	$455.99
IMS TwinTurbo 128M 4MB	#900077	$539.99
Radius VideoVision Studio 2.0	#103156	$3739.00

CD-ROM

NEC 6Xe CD-RDM	#135612	$487.99
NEC 4Xc CD Changer	#172161	$339.99
Pinnacle MicroRCD1000 CDR 2x	#131849	$1429.99
Pinnacle Micro Sierra 1.3G8 Dptical	#136259	$1768.99
Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6G8	#900281	$1599.99
Sony Spressa CSP9211S CDR	#148824	$1579.99
Sony 4X CO-RDM CS07611	#149164	$309.99

PRINTERS

CoStar LabelWriter XL	#106435	$142.99
Epson Stylus Color II	#172145	$399.99
Hewlett Packard DeskWriter 660C	#125374	$345.99
Hewlett Packard DeskWriter 600	#167117	$239.99
Hewlett Packard DeskWriter 340CM	#128915	$339.00
Texas Instruments MicroLaser PowerPro	#113652	$1459.99
Texas Instruments MicroLaser Pro E	#113654	$1365.99

PCMCIA

Socket PageCard for Mac	#900440	$349.99
Global Village PP Gold PC Card	#170294	$179.99
Global Village PP Platinum PC Card	#106684	$335.99
Global Village PP Platinum Pro	#170293	$499.99
Dayna Communicard Ethernet	#171328	$154.99
Dayna Communicard 28.8	#171341	$377.99
Dayna Communicard Plus 28.8	#900104	$489.99
ActionTec DataLink 28.8	#900370	$229.99

STORAGE

Micropolis M3243AV 4.3GB	#144457	$1475.99
Nomai MCD540	#900140	$564.99
Iomega Zip SCSI Internal	#173129	$189.99
Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 3pk	#103992	$44.99
Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 10pk	#103999	$139.99
Iomega Jaz 540 cart	#172907	$67.99
Iomega JAZ 1G8 Cart	#172903	$123.99
Epson Zip Drive w/Cart	#900441	$194.99
SyQuest EZ135 Cart	#161860	$19.99

MEMORY

CyberRam PowerBook 190 8MB	#900430	$359.99
CyberRam Power8ook 190 16MB	#900431	$589.99
CyberRam Power8ook 190 32MB	#900432	$1215.99
CyberRam Power8ook 5300 8MB	#179640	$284.99
CyberRam PowerBook 5300 16M8	#179641	$565.99
CyberRam PowerBook 5300 24M8	#900433	$579.99
CyberRam PowerBook 5300 32MB	#900395	$1157.99
CyberRam PowerBook 500 8MB	#175571	$299.99
CyberRam PowerBook 500 16MB	#175572	$589.99
CyberRam Power8ook 500 24MB	#900434	$749.99
CyberRam Power8ook 500 32MB	#900435	$1149.99
CyberRam PB Duo 210,230 8MB	#900436	$292.99
CyberRam PB Ouo 210,230 14MB	#900437	$539.99
CyberRam PB Duo 210,230 20M8	#900438	$689.99
CyberRam PB Duo 210,230 28M8	#900439	$1169.99

TARGUS CASES

Universal Notebook	#131428	$67.99
Leather Notebook	#125855	$89.99
Sherpa	#135476	$169.99

APC BACK-UPS

Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	#167782	$249.99
Back-UPS Pro 650 Pnp	#167784	$292.99
Smart UPS 700	#135660	$382.99
Smart UPS 3000	#135705	$1749.99
Back-UPS 1250 VA	#138375	$449.99

MEMORY

CyberRam

"When you need an upgrade, you need CyberRam!"

High quality memory backed by a limited lifetime replacement guarantee. Proudly made in the U.S.A. to exacting specifications and guaranteed compatible! You can't buy better memory than CyberRam!

Memory for Apple PowerMoc 6100/7100/8100 • 60ns

- 8MB $189.99 #900418
- 16MB $409.99 #900420
- 32MB $839.99 #900421

Memory for Apple PowerMoc 7200/7500/8500/9500 • 60ns

- 8MB $219.99 #185956
- 16MB $439.99 #190288
- 32MB $889.99 #190313

Get a FREE Catalog Subscription

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I use a: ❑ Mac ❑ PC ❑ Both ❑ Have office at home ❑ Have CD-ROM ❑ Run business from home ❑ Have Powerbook ❑ Use internet ❑ Use another online service ❑ Use Mac for Multimedia/Publishing

Mail catalog requests to (do not send orders to this address): DirectWare, Box 11191, Dept MW964, Torrance, CA 90510

Visit our Award-Winning Web Catalog Site! ★★★★★

RATED FIVE STARS by C•NET! [February '96]

Featuring the powerful E•Store search engine which allows instant searching of products! Plus, win prizes and download software. We are a ShockWave and JAVA "hip" WebSite!

http://www.directware.com

Please circle 88 on the Reader Response Card!

NOW! PowerComputing Authorized Reseller

We've Got the

Power Macintosh 7500/100
16MB RAM, 500MB HD, CD-ROM drive
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- *Add 15" Hitachi SuperScan Display*
- *Extended Keyboard*

Complete system price $3,119
Lease for only $114/ month*

Power Macintosh 8500/120
16MB RAM, 1GB HD, CD-ROM drive.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- *Add 17" Techmedia Display*
- *Extended Keyboard*

Complete system price $4,839
Lease for only $179 / month*

Power Mac™ Systems, Software

Interactive Training CD's from Quay 2
17 different titles including QuarkXpress, Photoshop and Illustrator

$99 each

RasterOps® HITACHI

$1999

Hitachi SuperScan MC21
21" flat square CRT .28 dot pitch Black Matrix invar. Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85HZ

15" SuperScan MC15	$459
17" SuperScan MC17	$999
20" SuperScan MC20	$1499
New 21" SuperScan MC21HR	$2199

FWB® incorporated — PCI Ready

NEW PCI JackHammer	$399
NEW Hammer CD-R 2X	$1,499

We carry the full line of FWB products including Fast & Wide Disk Arrays, DATs and more. Call!

radius®

PressView 21 SR, PressView 17 SR, ThunderColor PCI cards and more call!

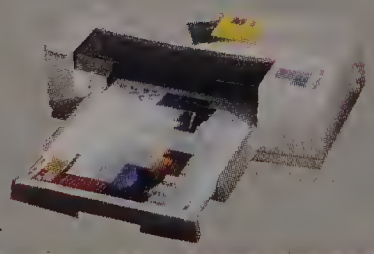
TRUEVISION®

TARGA 2000 PCI
Professional digital video authoring and editing system.

Let us help you configure the ideal Digital Video System

EPSON

$1799



Epson Stylus Pro XL
Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in photo quality color

The Express Advantage:

Expert Advice
We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.

Business Leases
Flexible leasing options for qualifying businesses.

Free Tech Support
Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.

Fast Delivery
With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.

Top Products
We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.

4-Year On-site Extended Warranti

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh,Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. *Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.

Power! PowerComputing

PowerWave 604/150 Power Scanning & Photo Imaging System

- *PowerWave 604/150 with*
- *24MB of RAM, 512k Level 2 cache*
- *1GB HD & 4x CD-Rom Drive*
- *3 PCI expansion slots*
- *Adaptive Solutions PowerShop Accelerator*
- *Imagine 128 8MB 1600 x 1200 graphics card*
- *Extended Keyboard*
- *Hitachi SuperScan MC21*
- *Umax PowerLook II 36-bit Scanner*

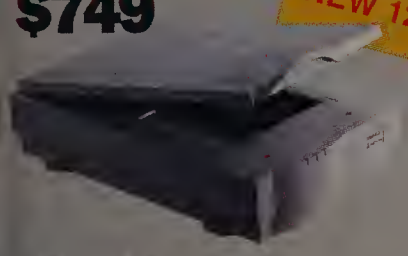
Complete system price $13,999
Lease for only $499/month*

Mac OS

and Peripherals

UMAX
$749

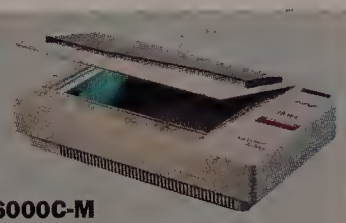
NEW 1200 DPI



UMAX Vista S12
High-quality, 24-bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi, one pass scanning

Vista S6	$529
Vista S8	$649
New PowerLook II with Pro Bundle	$3395
New Mirage with Pro Bundle	$6895
Choose your software bundle–	
Pro Bundle: *Full Photoshop KPTse*	$189
LE Bundle: *Photoshop LE & OCR*	$69

ARTEC
$359



ViewStation A6000C-M
2400 dpi resolution (600 x 300 optical).
Includes Photoshop LE and WordLinx OCR.

Dataproducts

SAVE $1000

$3899

Typhoon • 1200 DPI
1200 x 1200 dpi, 11" x 17" edge-to-edge printing, 36MB of RAM.

Call to receive a FREE catalog!
1-800-765-0020

'e stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

L-800-765-0020

ler Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm, Sat 10am-2pm (CST) • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: **1-800-236-3059**

International Orders Shipped Daily
Fax: 312.244.3081 **Phone**: 312.244.3000

express direct
2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Circle 81 on reader service card

Celebrating 10 Years in Business

#1 Independent Mac Distributor

ABOVE COST 50

Huge Savings on All Mac Systems & Peripherals
Choose from Over 2600Products

Business Leasing
Lease any Product or Custom Configuration
Tax Deductible • Same Day Approval • Easy Upgrades

Lease $89 per mo

7500 Work Station
PowerMac 7500/100, 16-1000 CD
Apple 15" Display
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$2625

Lease $134 per mo

8500 Design Station
PowerMac 8500/120, 16-1000 CD
Apple 17" MultiScan Display
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$3975

Lease $94 per mo

7500 Complete System
PowerMac 7500/100 16-1000 CD
17" MultMedia Monitor
Star Color Printer
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$2795

PowerMacs

	Buy	Lease
7200/75, 8-500 CD	1130	38
7200/75, 16-500 CD	1325	45
7200/90, 8-500 CD	1250	42
7200/90, 16-1000 CD	1599	54
7500/100, 16-500 CD	2017	68
7500/100, 16-1GB CD	2178	73
8500/120, 16-1GB CD	3225	109
8500/120, 32-1GB CD	3599	121
8500/120, 16-2GB CD	3635	123
9500/132, 16-1GB CD	3399	115
9500/132, 16-2GB CD	3550	120
9500/132, 48-4.3GB CD	4299	145

We will Custom Configure any System to your Spec.'s

WorkGroup Servers

6150/66,16-700 CD	1499	51
8150/110,16-1G CD www	2425	82
9150/120,16-2000 CD	3875	131

Performas

	Buy	Lease
Performa 5215 CD	1399	47
Performa 6200 CD	1675	56
Performa 6205 CD	1769	60
Performa 6290 CD	1935	65
Performa 6300 CD	2189	74

Call for UnListed Models

Radius • SuperMac
Sony • NEC • Apple
Phillips • Viewsonic
Nokia • CTX • Sanyo
Nanao • Hitachi...

Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Apple 14" Multiple Scan	325	11
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	379	13
Apple MultiScan 17" 1705	679	23
ViewSonic 17GS	699	23
Philips 17B	715	24
Mag 17" Trinitron	745	25
Sony 17 SF2 MultiScan	869	29
AppleVision 1710	869	29
AppleVision 1710AV	989	33
Supermac Pressview 17SR	1899	64
ViewSonic 20G	1449	49
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1799	61
Radius IntelliColor/20e	1925	65
RasterOps 21HR .22dpi	1989	67
Supermac Pressview 21SR	2895	98

Powerbooks

Media Vision Portable CD w/CASE & Kit Only $189

	Buy	Lease
5300/100 8-500	1199	40
520C 4-240	1375	47
190cs/66 8-500	1625	60
5300cs/100 8-500	1985	74
5300cs/100 16-750	2379	90
5300c/100 8-500	2695	101
5300c/100 16-750	3173	120
5300ce/117 32-1.1 GB	4795	179
Duo 2300c 8-750	2775	99
2300c 20/1000 MDM	3570	99
28.8 PCMCI Fax/Modem	289	10
Targus Carry Case	49	

Printers

	Buy	Lease
StyleWriter 1200	249	8
Color StyleWriter 2200	349	12
Color StyleWriter 2400	355	12
Epson Stylus Color Pro	589	20
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	815	27
LaserWriter Select 300	579	41
LaserWriter 16/600	2075	64
LaserWriter 12/600 PS	5975	212
HP 850c	535	18
HP 5MP	995	34
HP 4M Plus	1850	92
HP 4MV	2725	92

Scanners

	Buy	Lease
PaperPort VX	349	12
Microtek IIHR	550	19
UMAX Vista S6	529	18
UMAX Vista S8 w/Trans	659	22
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Epson ES 1200C	998	33
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1850	62
UMAX PWRLook w/Trans.	1850	62

Memory (Name Brand)

8 Meg Simm or Dimm	179	6
16 Meg Simm or Dimm	349	12
32 Meg Simm or Dimm	625	21
64 Meg Simm or Dimm	1385	47

Video

	Buy	Lease
Apple 4 Meg. (Nu-Bus)	325	11
IMS TURBO (2 Meg)	359	12
IMS TURBO (4 Meg)	459	16
Radius 24X Pro (Nu-Bus)	495	17
Thunder 30/1152	789	27
Thunder 30/1600	1189	40
EasyColor 24/1360	1299	43
EasyColor 24/1600	1699	56
Thunder Color 30/1600	1925	65
Thunder IV/GX1600	2025	68
Targa 2000 PCI (Full Ver.)	3475	117

Storage

	Buy	Lease
Iomega Zip Drive	195	7
SyQuest 200 w/cart	499	17
Apple 700 Meg 3.5"	175	6
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	259	9
2 GB Seagate 3.5	599	20
4.3 GB Seagate	999	33
9 GB Micropolis	1985	66
External HD or CD Case	79	

Arrays from FWB

	Buy	Lease
SledgeHammer 2000	1325	44
SledgeHammer 4100	2650	89
SledgeHammer 8200	3550	120

DAT from FWB

HammerDLT Blank Tape	75	
HammerDAT4000	1175	40
HammerDAT8000	1345	45
HammerDAT48G	3125	105

Recordable CD's & Optical Drives

	Buy	Lease
Olympus Delta 230	459	15
Fujitsu Dynamo 230	469	16
FWB HammerCD w/Toast	1350	46
Pinnacle RCD 1000	1425	48
Yamaha CDR 100 w/Kit	1799	61
Pinnacle 1.3 GB Sierra	2175	73
Yamaha CDE 100 w/Kit	2279	77

Publishing Software

Aldus FreeHand V5.5	345	12
Adobe Illistrator V6	349	12
Adobe PhotoShop V3.05	429	15
Aldus PageMaker V6	429	15
After Effects (Production Ver.)	1425	48

Call for Mac Related Accessories • 1000's to Choose From!

FREE
12 CD Bundle
w/system purchase

ASK ABOUT OUR GE ON-SITE SERVICE AGREEMENTS

DiGiCORE

C.O.D.
All Major Credit Cards • CODs
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

Due to publication time constraints prices may vary •
All Prices Reflect CASH (COD) DISCOUNT •
All products Listed are New & Carry full MFR. Warranty •
Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns •
All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number •
Lease payments based on 36 Months/Other terms are available •

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St • Van Nuys CA 91411
http://www.primenet.com/~digicore/

Order Toll-Free
800-858-4622

International & Dealers
818-785-2800

24 hr FaxLine
818-785-3100

In California
800-858-0311

E-Mail
digicore@primenet.com

Circle 269 on reader service card

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW SELLS FOR LESS

CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

CALL for your FREE subscription today!

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

NEC MultiSync XV17+
17" color monitor

New OptiClear™ screen surface virtually eliminates glare!

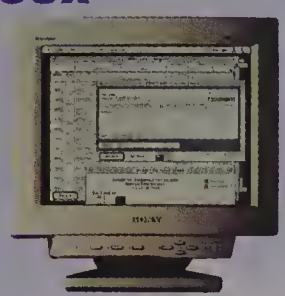
$799.84 CDW 63829

15.6" viewable image size

SONY Multiscan® 15sx
15" Multiscan Trinitron® display

Sony quality at a low CDW® price!

$419.85 CDW 61888



13.9" viewable image size

XCLAIM™ GA
ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC

True color graphics accelerator for your PowerMac™

$458.17 CDW 55980

DATA STORAGE

iomega

Zip drive
Affordable personal storage for your stuff

$199.00

CDW 51390

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER
Best New Personal Storage Product & Hardware Product of the Year

MacWorld 1996 WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER
Storage

Zip disks

100MB, single	$19.95	CDW 51397
100MB, 3-pack	$49.95	CDW 51395

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Take your machine's performance to the next level

With over 1500 memory upgrade products, Simple Technology offers the right upgrade for your desktop, portable, server or printer. Plus, every Simple Technology memory module is tested for 100% compatibility and carries a lifetime warranty.

Power Macintosh 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 memory upgrades

8MB	$307.21	CDW 56322
16MB	$558.21	CDW 56324
32MB	$1096.16	CDW 56325
64MB	$2256.52	CDW 56327

FREE installation with CPU purchase!

NEW!

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Courier I-modem

ISDN and analog connectivity in a single device

$629.97

CDW 65309

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy!

(800)509-4CDW(4239)

MW1622

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Turn to page 5 of our ad for more communications values!

MacWorld 5/96

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

HARDWARE, PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

INPUT DEVICES

VISIONEER

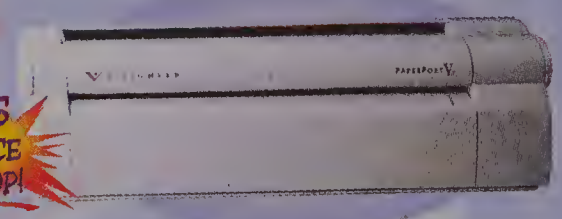
PaperPort Vx

NEW!

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac

MacWorld 1996 WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER — System Enhancement/ Hardware

$279.46 CDW 60550



$75 PRICE DROP!

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

NEW! **ScanMaker E3**
Affordable color flatbed scanner

✔ Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi (optical), 1200 X 1200 dpi (interpolated) ✔ 24-bit color (16.7 million colors), 8-bit grayscale (256 levels) ✔ Single-pass scanning ✔ Legal-sized scanning bed (8.5" X 13.5")

$379.77 CDW 63624

NEW! **ScanMaker E6**
30-bit, single pass, color flatbed scanner

✔ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi (optical) ✔ 30-bit color and 10-bit grayscale scanning ✔ Single-pass scanning ✔ Legal-sized scanning bed (8.5" X 13.5")

$569.54 CDW 65669

ScanMaker E6 Professional model also available. Ask your CDW Account Executive for details.

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

LS-20 Coolscan II
35mm desktop film scanner

✔ Resolution: 2700 dpi
✔ SCSI-2 interface

NEW!

$1169.36 CDW 64850

PRINTERS

EPSON

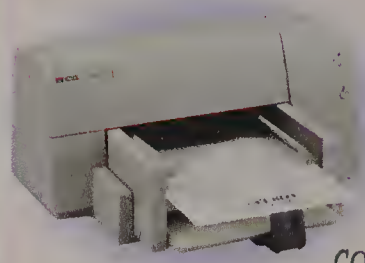
Stylus Color Pro
The next step in color inkjet printers

720 dpi

black or color!

✔ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper with Microdot technology ✔ Print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ✔ PC and Macintosh compatible ✔ 2 year warranty

$599.00 CDW 57352



HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskWriter 660C
High-quality black and color printing with no hassles

The HP DeskWriter 660c is a perfect home or home office printer featuring the convenience of built-in color.

✔ Print speed: up to 4 ppm (monochrome); 1.5 ppm (color)
✔ 3 year warranty ✔ HP-C2165A

$384.63 CDW 53420

Kodak *digital science*™

NEW!

Kodak DC50
Digital camera

The Kodak Digital Science™ DC50 zoom camera provides superior picture taking capability, plus optimal productivity in image handling.

$999.00 CDW 64782

ALPS GlidePoint keyboard
The next generation in Mac keyboard design

✔ Built-in Alps GlidePoint touchpad with three programmable buttons ✔ Removable, contoured wrist rest ✔ Limited lifetime warranty

$114.97 CDW 57103

Call for a FREE CDW® Catalog!

(800)509-4CDW(4239)

MW1622

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Most orders ship the same day!

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy!

MacWorld 5/96

& SOFTWARE PRICES

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy!

CDW OFFICE OF SERVICE®

SOFTWARE FOR EVERY NEED!

QuarkXPress V3.32 for Power Macintosh

New Version!

The #1 choice in publishing software

$639.75 CDW 63937

Page Layout

Adobe PageMaker V6.0

Adobe

The world's leading professional page layout software

Version upgrade

$144.99 CDW 57782

Full version (3.5" + CD) **$546.32** CDW 57017

Design Tools Software

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

Best New Page-Design Product

NEW!

Adobe PhotoDeluxe

NEW!

Make your photos simply amazing

Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD helps you modify photos with amazing special effects and step-by-step simplicity. Guided activities explain how to remove red eye, combine photos, and more.

Adobe

$79.18 CDW 64743

Adobe PageMill™ V1.0

Adobe

The easiest way to create pages for the World Wide Web

$94.01 CDW 61992

NEW!

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER

Best New Page-Design Product

MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5

The most powerful tool for design and illustration

Version upgrade from 4.0 or earlier CD ..... **$138.46** CDW 64152

Version upgrade from V5.0 to V5.5 CD ..... **$75.60** CDW 64479

CD ..... **$375.29** CDW 60258

FreeHand Graphics Studio

Includes: ✔ FreeHand V5.5 ✔ Extreme 3D V1.0 ✔ xResV2.0 ✔ Fontographer V4.1

$619.35 CDW 65107

**Offer fulfilled directly by Macromedia, call 415-252-2000 for details*

Buy now and receive upgrades to Extreme 3D and XRes FREE*

SYMANTEC. Suitcase V3.0

NEW Power Mac native version!

The world's best-selling font manager

$30 upgrade rebate* **$66.09** CDW 65638

Owners of any previous version of Suitcase qualify for a $30 mail-in manufacturer rebate.

SYMANTEC. ACT! for Newton

NEW!

Manage your business relationships more successfully with ACT! for Newton, the most powerful contact business manager for the Newton operating system.

$93.00 CDW 64863

CDW® carries a complete line of Apple Message Pad accessories and software. Call us today for more information.

Apple® Internet Connection Kit

Authorized Catalog Reseller

All-in-one solution for Internet connection

$43.93 CDW 58671

CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0

NEW!

Relational database power!

Version upgrade

$92.88 CDW 63951

Full version ..... **$179.32** CDW 63817

Core Business Software

caere Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0

NEW!

The essential Macintosh scanner companion

Version upgrade

$134.83 CDW 64093

Full version

$455.09 CDW 64092

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on all orders $200 or less!

(800)509-4CDW(4239)

MW1622

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Turn the page for more savings!

MacWorld 5/96

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

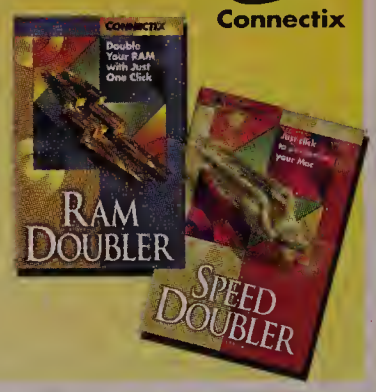
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

PowerMac™ PowerPack

RAM Doubler V1.6/Speed Doubler V1.1

Connectix

Get two incredible utilities at one nifty price with Connectix's PowerMac PowerPack. RAM Doubler is a system extension that gives you extra memory to run all of your favorite software. Speed Doubler accelerates your Mac without the expense or hassle of upgrading your hardware*.



$75.16 CDW 64073

**System requirements apply, call CDW today for more information.*

Conflict Catcher 3

C&G CASADY & GREENE

Conflict Catcher 3, the upgrade to multiple-award-winning Conflict Catcher II, offers an intelligent, complete solution to dealing with startup file conflicts and management. Conflict Catcher offers a quick, walk-through startup file conflict test with the ability to test existing software. Other features include the creation of sets, linked startup files and a detailed System Report.

Version Upgrade	**$31.34**	CDW 53648
Competitive Upgrade	**$31.22**	CDW 53649
Conflict Catcher 3	**$59.46**	CDW 53335

System Enhancement Software

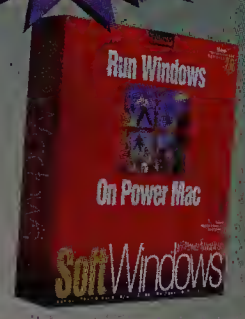
INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

SoftWindows V2.0 for Power Macintosh

Put thousands of Windows applications at your fingertips

Full version, w/CPU Purchased **$183.65** CDW 64066

SoftWindows™ V2.0 for Power Macintosh gives you two computers in one! It's software that lets you run Windows and DOS applications on a Power Macintosh, right alongside your regular Power Mac applications.



Version upgrade 3.5"	**$114.09**	CDW 64063
Version upgrade CD	**$112.90**	CDW 64065
SoftWindows V2.0 3.5	**$282.01**	CDW 64062
SoftWindows V2.0 CD	**$289.23**	CDW 58105

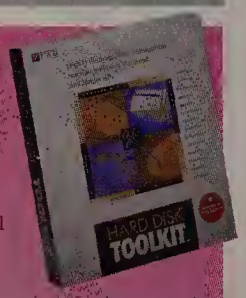
FWB incorporated

Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8

High performance disk management software

Hard Disk ToolKit replaces your SCSI drive's original installer with a sophisticated multi-module package to give you total control over your SCSI storage world.

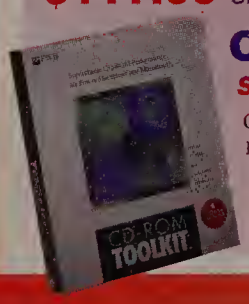
$117.39 CDW 61731



CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0

Supercharge your CD-ROM performance

CD-ROM ToolKit 's Cache-On-Demand™ maximizes your CD-ROM's performance by utilizing idle RAM and disk space "on-the-fly". CD-ROM ToolKit also includes an enhanced audio player.



$49.28 CDW 63765

Adobe

After Effects V3.0	606.76
Dimensions V2.0	122.05
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.56
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	115.09
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.87
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	115.10
Illustretor V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.87
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	546.32
PageMaker V6.0 5 user peck	2166.06
PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	144.99
PageMill V1.0	94.01
Persuasion V3.0.2	241.58
PhotoDeluxe	79.18
Photoshop V3.0.5 LE upgrade	221.51
Photoshop V3.0.5	546.32
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg	159.71
Premiere V4.2 CD	377.72
SiteMill V1.0	363.56
Streamline V3.0	122.05
Type Basics	119.72
Type Manager V3.8	38.72
Apple® Fun and Learning CD pack	11.91
Apple® Home Office Collection	89.07
Apple® Internet Connection Kit	43.93
Apple® Small Business Collection	134.50
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade	96.38
Apple® System 7.5 upgrade CD	96.14
Ares Font Hopper	39.53
Avery MacLabel Pro	45.30

Intuit **Quicken 6** **$44.32** CDW 61169 — Quicken — Organizes Finances Painlessly — PowerMac native!

Broderbund

Carmen Sandiego/World Deluxe	39.72
Carmen Sandiego/World Deluxe CD	45.08
In the 1st Degree CD	47.47
Learn the Art of Magic CD	35.08
MYST CD-ROM	47.75
The Amazing Writing Machine	36.38
The Printshop Deluxe CD Ensemble	72.51
Typestyler V2.0	124.54
Welcome To The Future CD	42.36

Caere

Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	58.51
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0	455.09
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	134.83
Caere OmniScan	295.79

Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3	59.46
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upgrade	31.22
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upgrade	31.34

Claris

Claris Emailer	55.70
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.32
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	92.88
ClarisDraw V1.0	245.64
ClarisImpact V1.0	136.40
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2	45.30
ClarisWorks V4.0	116.66
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	64.50
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upgrade	64.93

Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler	75.16
RAM Doubler V1.5	53.98
Speed Doubler V1.1	54.80
VideoPhone (software only)	55.59

Corel

Corel CD Creator	154.57
Corel Gallery 1	33.55
Corel Gallery 2	63.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 1	879.98
Corel Stock Photo Library 2	879.98
CA Cricket Graph III V1.53	87.20
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	115.36
Datawatch Virex V5.5	59.47
DCA Crosstalk	112.48
Deneba Cenves V3.5 + CD	252.09
Diskfit Direct V1.0	29.42

New Version! CLARIS **ClarisImpact V2.0** **$82.54** CDW 65210

Entertainment

A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	32.42
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	32.71
Berkeley After Dark V3.0	29.45
Bungie Marathon	36.72
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.17
Bungie Marethon CD	37.07
Maxis SimCity 2000	38.72
Maxis SimCity Classic	23.91
ScruTiny in the Great Round	32.65
Star Trek:TNG Interactive Tech Manual CD	38.49
Virgin 7th Guest CD	28.69

Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0	41.65
Painter V4.0	332.28
Painter V4.0 upgrade	115.09
Poser V1.0	89.76
Sketcher V1.0	47.82

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.28
Herd Disk ToolKit™ Personel V1.7.6	49.41
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.39
RAID ToolKit™	293.81
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	126.96
Framemaker V5.0	559.82

Insignia

SoftWindows for Performa	116.15
SoftWindows V2.0/PowerMac 3.5"	282.01
SoftWindows V2.0/PowerMac CD	289.23
SoftWindows V2.0/PowerMac upg 3.5"	114.09
SoftWindows V2.0/PowerMac upg CD	112.90

Intuit

MacInTax 1995 Federal Final Edition	44.95
MacInTax Deluxe 1995 Federal Final Edition	44.74
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.94
QuickBooks V4.0	112.64
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD	59.95
Quicken V6.0	44.32

MacPlay

Caesars Palace	19.57
Mac 4 Pak CD	25.14
Mario Teaches Typing CD	29.53
Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD	31.45
Wolfenstein 3D	36.78

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V1.5	1372.72
Director V4.0	815.04
Fontographer V4.1	308.25
FreeHand Graphic Studio bundle	619.35
FreeHand V5.5 CD	375.29
FreeHand V5.5 competitive upgrade	138.29
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD	138.46
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD	75.60
MacroModel V1.5	174.48
SoundEdit 16 V2.0	264.89

MetaTools

Kai's Power Tools 3	111.52
KPT Bryce V2.0 CD	164.94
KPT Convolver V1.0	111.52
KPT Power Photos I CD	111.52
KPT Power Photos II CD	111.52
KPT Power Photos III CD	114.09
KPT Vector Effects V1.0	111.52

Microsoft

Microsoft Excel V5.0

Version upgrade **$115.10** CDW 45378

Full version 3.5" **$291.35** CDW 49853

Arcade V1.0	25.90
Bookshelf 95 CD	46.69
Cinemania 1996 CD	26.79
Encarta 1996 CD	46.75
Excel V5.0	291.35
Excel V5.0 upgrade	115.10
Flight SImulator V4.0	41.18
FoxPro V2.6	89.87
Office V4.2.1	449.48
Office V4.2.1 CD	438.68
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD	259.09
Office V4.2.1 vers upgrade	265.99
PowerPoint V4.0	299.06
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	115.09
Project V4.0	413.94
Project V4.0 upgrade	132.83
Wine Guide CD	27.01
Word V6.0.1	289.82
Word V6.0.1 vers upgrade	115.09
Works V4.0	46.94

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.5	59.58
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.5 bundle	85.64
Now Up to Date V3.5	59.58
Now Utilities V5.0	66.54

PRO CD

Home Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	25.93
Select Phone 1996 Deluxe WIN/MAC CD	132.16
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.56

Quark

Quark XPress V3.32 CD	639.75

Strata

Instant Replay V1.0	85.48
Media Paint V1.1	404.38
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75	869.85
Vision 3D V4.0	399.15

Symantec

ACTI V2.5	148.32
MacTools Pro V4.0	92.93
Norton Utilities V3.2	95.22
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.93
Suitcase V3.0	66.09
Symentec C++ V7.0	74.92

Virtual Reality

Virtuel Reality Vistapro V3.0	49.93

WordPerfect

WordPerfect V3.5	117.10
WordPerfect V3.5, CD	119.56
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrede	79.31
WordPerfect V3.5, vers upgrade, CD	82.16

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 509-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B reted 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

CDW®
TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Call for your FREE CDW® catalog today!

MacWorld 5/96

GET CONNECTED WITH A MODEM FROM CDW®

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

Monitors

NEC

XV15 15" flat square	449.43
XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
XE17 17" flat square	999.50
XE21 21" flat square	1752.10
XP17 17" flat square	1067.43
XP21 21" flat square	2099.74

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm	254.31
CM1215 15" .28mm	388.82
CM4018 17" .28mm	652.84
20CM64 20" .31mm	1087.09

Samsung

15GLI 15"	469.00
17GLi 17"	749.00
17GLsi 17"	949.00

SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron	419.85
15sfII 15" Trinitron	499.94
17sfII 17" Trinitron	877.30
17sell 17" Trinitron	1067.54
20sfII 20" Trinitron	1797.50
Multiscen TC 20" Trinitron	3258.63

Radius

PressView 17SR 17"	1949.34
PressView 21SR 21"	3148.75
PrecisionView 17 17"	923.78
PrecisionView 21 21"	2189.33

Graphics/Video Boards

ATI

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	349.91
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	458.17
Xclaim GA 2MB VRAM upgrade	234.46

Diamond Technologies

Javelin 3240XL 2MB PCI	329.97
Javelin 3400XL 4MB PCI	474.71
Javelin 2MB VRAM upgrade	176.74

Radius

Thunder 30/1600	1154.55
Thunder 30/1152	774.64
ThunderColor 30/1600	1919.64
ThunderColor 30/1152	1535.19
PrecisionColor 8/1600	464.97

Networking

Allied Telesyn

Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10BT	36.37
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO 10B2	36.37
Microcom Trenscelver AAUI TO fiber ST	159.93
Microcom Transceiver AAUI TO fiber SMA	168.97

Dayna

Bluestreak NuBus adapter	309.05
Bluestreak PCI adepter	199.98
Bluestreak 100BTX Hub	1589.32

Farallon

Air Dock infrared connector	64.84
FastEther TX 10/100 NuBus	314.63
FastEther TX 10/100 PCI	228.71
Ether10-T Starlet/4 hub	116.96
Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub	139.61
Ether10-T Starlet/16 hub	418.89

Communications/Modems

FastMac™

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34	137.98

Global Village

PowerPort fax/modems

Mercury 19.2K/PowerBook 5XX	319.89
Platinum V.34	325.96

PowerPort PC Cards

PowerPort Gold PC Card	169.38
PowerPort Platinum PC Cerd	334.82
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	497.63

Teleport fax/modems

TelePort Gold II 14.4K	104.71
TelePort Platinum V.34	194.73

Megahertz

14.4K CruiseCard with XJACK	79.99
28.8K CruiseCard with XJACK	289.69

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 external	199.99
Power 28.8 external	254.78

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	77.48
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fex	165.89
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	264.78

Supra

Express 14.4 Plus	94.89
Express 288	153.19
288 V.34	209.80
144PB PowerBook	156.93

U.S. Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4	109.69
Sportster 28.8 V.34	197.89
Sportster 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA	284.73
Sportster Voice	CALL!
Courier V.Everything	369.91
Courier I-modem	629.97

Storage Systems

CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC MultiSpin 6XE	515.86
Sony Spressa 9211 2X read/write CD-ROM drive	1189.81

FWB

HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder	1399.76
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	CALL!
PocketHammer 2000FMF	1045.64
PocketHammer 2050FMF	1311.53
PocketHammer 4100FMF	1769.54
PocketHammer H2000PE	1019.26

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
100MB Zip disk	19.95
100MB Zip disks, 3 pack	49.95
100MB Zip disks, 10 pack	149.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	599.00
1GB Jaz disk	124.00

SyQuest®

EZ135 external SCSI	229.90
135MB EZ135 cartridge	21.49

Magnetic media

88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	49.98
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	75.32
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	64.38
150MB Iomega Bernoulli cartridge	92.60
230MB Iomega Bernoulli cartridge	99.81

Need more disk space? CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

Input Devices

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint	57.14
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keypad	107.84
GlidePoint Keyboard	114.97

ADESSO

PowerMouse	19.79
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	46.99
Tru-Form extended keyboard	88.77
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	98.98

Connectix

QuickCam digital video camera	93.61
VideoPhone w/Quick Cam	144.31

EPSON

Action Scanning System II	479.78
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	737.77
ES-1200C color flatbed scanner	954.67
ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.02

Microtek

ScanMaker 35T 35mm film scanner	669.60
ScanMaker E3	379.77
ScanMaker E6	569.54
ScanMaker E6 Pro	719.33
ScanMaker IIHR w/Photoshop	724.72
ScanMaker III	1979.27

Nikon

Super CoolScan film scanner	1979.79
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1169.36
Coolscan film scanner	1289.73
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner	1189.73
LS-4500AF multi-format film scanner	8279.64

Polaroid

SprintScan film scanner	1529.87

RELISYS

Scorpio Infinity	406.53
Taurus Infinity	679.59

UMAX

Vista-S6 MACLE2	558.13
Vista-S6 MACPRO2	658.64
Vista-S8 MACLE2 w/trans adapter	778.26
Vista-S8 MACLE2	664.58
Vista-S8 MACPRO2	764.61
Vista-S12 MACPRO2	764.35
Vista-S12 MACLE2	864.87
PowerLook MACPRO2	1899.73

Visioneer

Visioneer Paper Port VX	279.46

Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color II	399.00
Stylus Color Pro	599.00
Stylus Pro XL	1799.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	239.42
DeskWriter 660C	384.63

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	855.71
microLaser Pro/8	1144.87
microLeser PowerPro/12	1399.91

Memory

Simple Technology memory upgrades

Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 8MB	CALL!
Power Mac 9500 8500 7500 16MB	CALL!
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB	CALL!
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB	CALL!
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB	CALL!
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 4MB	CALL!
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 8MB	CALL!
Quadra/Centris 610 Performa 630/631 16MB	CALL!
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 4MB	CALL!
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 8MB	CALL!
Powerbook 520 520c 540 540c 16MB	CALL!
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB	CALL!
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB	CALL!
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB	CALL!

If you don't see it, call! CDW carries the complete Simple line-up

Teleport Platinum

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

28.8K bps V.34 faxmodem

Loaded with features and backed up by a 5-year warranty, Global Village's Teleport Platinum is the premier choice for Internet and business connectivity.

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ Features Flash ROM for easy feature upgrades! ◆ Included software: Power Macintosh native GlobalFax™ V2.5, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm and America Online

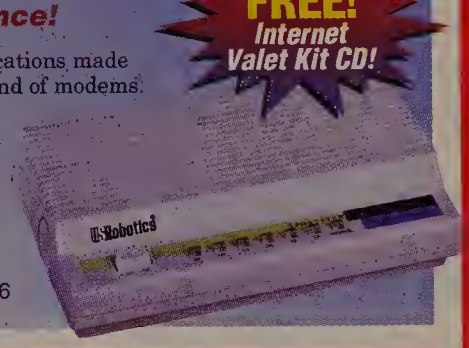
CDW 52875 **$194.73**

Sportster 28.8 Faxmodem

U.S. Robotics

Sportster reliability and economy, now with V.34 performance!

FREE! Internet Valet Kit CD!



Easy, reliable fax and data communications made Sportster the world's best-selling brand of modems. Special Mac cabling and software written specifically for the Macintosh make this Sportster the smart choice for everything you do online.

$197.89 CDW 61506

FastMac™ 28.8 V.34 Fax/Data Modem

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ 115,200 bits/s throughput with data compression ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Group 3, Class 1 and 2 fax support ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$137.98 CDW 57414

Global Village PowerPort PC Cards

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Gold 14.4K bps data/fax
$169.38 CDW 60090

Platinum 28.8K bps data/ 14.4K bps fax
$334.82 CDW 60095

Platinum Pro 10BT Ethernet 28.8K bps data/14.4K bps fax
$497.63 CDW 60010

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Why pay retail? CDW® sells for less!

(800)509-4CDW(4239)

MW1622

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Most orders ship the same day!

MacWorld 5/96

Circle 2 on reader service card

For current up to date pricing and custom configuration see our web-site at **http://www.wcn.com**

Tel: (800) 761-1999

BIGMAC a division of **WCN**

168 Pin DIMM Modules
For Power Mac 9500 to 7200

8/16MB	Call for
32/64MB	Best Pricing
256/512K Cache	109/159
1MB V-RAM	69

72 Pin SIMMS Modules
6100~8100, Quadra, Centris & Performas

8/16MB	Call For
32/64MB	Best Pricing

Power Book 500/5300/190

8/16MB	CAll FOR
32/64MB	Best Pricing

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

We stock all Kingston Memory for all Mac's, Toshiba's, H.P's and many more call for pricing

BIG MAC SPECIAL

6100/66	8/500	$899
7200/90	8/500/CD	1199
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2995
9500/120	16/1GB/CD/DAT/ATI	2795
5300 CE	32/1GB	4395
5300 C	16/750	2795
5300 CS	8/500	1895

WordPerfect for MAC & Power MAC $39

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

***DayStar* Genesis MP** **CALL**

16MB RAM, 1GB H.D., 4xCD

Genesis MP runs Photo Shop 4 times faster than Apple Power MAC 9500. Using 4 PowerPC 604 Processor

ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION FOR AUDIO/VIDEO & DESK-TOP PUBLISHING..

PERFORMA

6300	16/1GB/CD	2295
6200	8/1GB/CD	1550
6220	16/1GB/CD	1750
5215	8/1GB/CD	1595
640CD-DOS	12/500/CD	1525
6116	8/500/CD	1495
630	8/350/CD	1275

POWERBOOK

150	4/240	750
190	8/500	1620
190CS	4/500	1399
5300CS	8/500	1895
5300CS	16/750	2395
5300C	8/500	2750
5300C	16/750	2795
5300CE	32/1GB	4395
5300	8/500	999
520/520C	8/240//4/160	1150/1750

MONITORS

APPLE 14"/15" Hi-Res	345/369
APPLE 17"/20" Hi-Res	899/1899
APPLE 1705	750
APPLE 1710/1710AV	885/1035

DEMO MAC'S

8500/132	0/0/0	2795
9500/120	0/0/0	2595
9500/150	0/0/0 *New Model*	CALL

Call for APPLE 3rd party products • *All prices reflect a cash discount, any other method of payment is 3% higher. International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome • Next Day Shipping for U.S.A. & International. Prices are subject to change w/o notice & Limited Quantity*

POWER MAC'S

7200/75	8/500 w/o CD	1025
7200/75	16/1GB/CD	1699
7200/90	8/500/CD	1535
7200/90	16/1GB/CD	1799
7250/100	16/1GB/CD *New Model*	CALL
7550/120	16/1GB/CD *New Model*	CALL
7500/100	16/500/CD	2195
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2350
7500/100	32/2GB/CD	3050
7550/120	16/2GB/CD	3695
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2995
8500/120	32/2GB/CD	3895
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3595
8500/120	80/2GB/CD	4895
8500/120	0/0/0	2695
8550/132	24/2GB/CD *New Model*	CALL
9500/120	80/1GB/CD	4095
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	2795
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3395
9500/132	0/0/0	2795
9550/150	24/2GB/CD *New Model*	CALL
6100/66	8/500/CD	899
7100/80	8/500/CD	1395
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	1899
8100/100	8/700	1950
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	2595
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	CALL

WORKGROUP SERVER

8150/110	16/2GB/CD/DAT	397
8150/110	16/1GB/CD(www)	333
9150/120	16/2GB/CD/ DAT(www)	549
8550/150	24/2GB/DAT/CD/AS	712
8550/150	24/2GB/CD/AS	609
8550/150	24/2GB/CD/WWW	573
8550/150	24/2GB/DAT/CD	639

PRINTERS

APPLE LASER 4/600	79
APPLE LASER 16/600	219
APPLE LASER 12/600	589
APPLE LASER 360	109
Apple COLOR StyleWriter 2400	29
Apple Color Style Writer 2500	CALL

FACTORY REFURBISHED

QUADRA 800/840AV	8/230	139
QUADRA 650	8/230	155

APPLE PARTS

8500/9500 LOGIC BOARD	799/129
650/800/950 Logic Board	650/695/89
120/130/150Mhz Processor	799/1199/CALL
SUPER FLOPPY 1.44	16
POWER SUPPLY/CASES FOR ALL MA	

Trade Your Old MAC 4 The New POWERMAC

TEL: (800) 761-1999 • FAX: (310) 235-179
TEL: (310) 235-1780 • http://www.wcn.com
1831 PONTIUS AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 9002

Call Mac Preferred Today

for the best in price, selection and service!!

- 32MB RAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- CD ROM
- XKeyboard/Mouse
- 2MB VRAM
- 20" color monitor

Call for custom configurations!

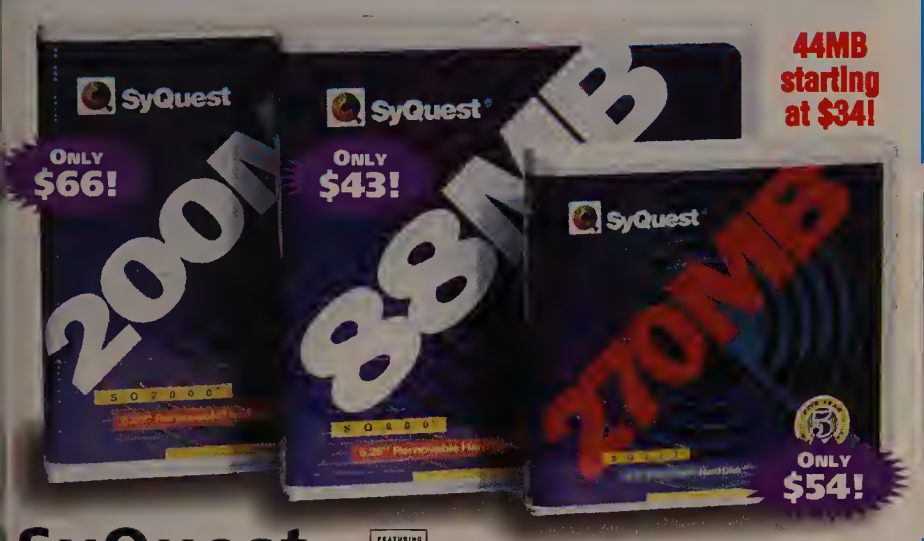
PowerPC 9500/132 Complete System

Complete Systems

	Buy!	Lease!
9500/132 /32/2.0GB/CD w/ 20" monitor, XKeybrd, Mse	$5999	$146
9500/120 /16/1.0GB/CD w/ Apple 17", XKeybrd, Mse	$3699	$90
8500/120 16/1.0GB/CD w/ 20" monitor, XKeybrd, Mse	$5299	$129
7500/100 16/500/CD w/ Apple 17", XKeybrd, Mse	$3099	$76
7200/75 8/500/CD w/ Apple 15", XKeybrd, Mse	$1549	$38

Macintosh CPU's

	Buy!	Lease!
9500/132 /16/2GB/CD	$3495	$85
9500/132 /16/1GB/CD w/Video!	$3449	$84
9500/120 /16/1GB/CD	$2899	$71
8500/120 /16/2GB/CD	$4099	$100
8500/120 /16/1GB/CD	$3399	$83
7500/100 /16/1GB/CD	$2499	$61
7500/100 /16/500/CD	$2399	$59
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1599	$38
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1399	$34
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1199	$29



SyQuest Cartridge Sale!

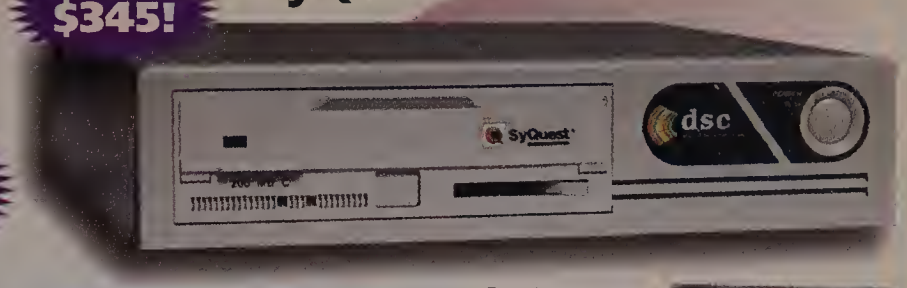
Sony 1.3GB Optical

Media

105/270MB SyQuest	$33/$54
200MB SyQuest	**$66**
EZ 135MB SyQuest	$21
44/88MB SyQuest	**$39/43**
44/88MB Nomai brand	**$34/38**
OEM 128/650/1.3GB optical	**$11/$53/$54**
Sony 128/230MB optical	$23/29
Sony 650MB/1.3GB optical	**$69/$85**
Ricoh/Komag 600/650MB optical	$79
Apex 4.6GB optical	**$185**
Sony 90/120m DAT	$12/24

Sony DAT 90/120m

SyQuest 200MB Drive



Removable Drives

	External	Turbo!
SyQuest 88	$195	$219
SyQuest 105	$145	$169
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$370**
SyQuest 270	$345	$370
SyQuest EZ 135	**$215**	**$240**

Hard Drives

	External	Turbo!
Quantum 850MB Trailblazer	$259	$284
Quantum 1.0GB Fireball	**$315**	**$340**
Quantum 2.2GB Capella	$725	$750
Quantum 4.3GB Grand Prix	$1055	$1080
Quantum 4.3GB Atlas	$1195	$1220
Seagate 2.4GB Hawk 2	$735	$785
Seagate 2.5GB Barracuda 2	$825	$875
Seagate 4.3GB Hawk 4	**$1055**	**$1105**
Seagate 4.3GB Barracuda 4	$1215	$1265
Seagate 9.1GB Elite-9	$2295	$2345

Optical Drives

	External	Turbo!
Fujitsu Dynamo 230	$495	$520
Olympus 230	**$455**	**$480**
Olympus Deltis 1.3GB	**$1489**	**$1539**
Sony 650 Optical	$799	$824
Sony 1.3GB (Half-Height)	**$1249**	**$1299**
Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB	$1489	$1539

Tape Drives

	External	Turbo!
Sony 8GB SDT-5000	**$995**	**$1095**
Exabyte 7GB 8205 XL	$1469	$1569

CD ROM Drives

Pioneer 6 Disc 4x CD Changer	**$419**
Pinnacle Micro RCD-5020 2x Recorder	**$1245**
Yamaha 4-Speed CD-ROM Recorder	$1825

SyQuest EZ135

ONLY $215!

The new standard!

Quantum 2.2GB External Capella

Turbo model

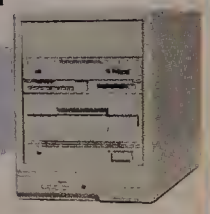
Includes FWB Hard Disk Toolkit!

Pinnacle Micro 4.6GB Optical Drive

ONLY $1489!

Space Saver!

ONLY $1599!



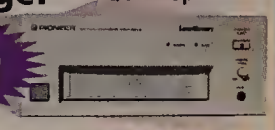
Get all your drives together in one case!

Includes SyQuest 200, Quantum 540MB and Sony 650 optical drive!

Pioneer 4X CD Changer

- 6 CD's at once
- QUAD speed!

ONLY $419!



Adobe Photoshop

Kai's Power Tools

HSC Live Picture

Adobe Illustrator

Get the Mac Preferred Software Special of your choice with any purchase!

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 w/CD	**$199**
Adobe Illustrator 5.5 w/CD	$299
Microsoft Office 3.0	**$299**
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit	$25
FWB CD-Disk Toolkit	$25
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	**$99**
Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0	$39
HSC Live Picture	**$299**
MetaTools Kai's Power Tools 2.1	$35
Duet Development File Genie 1.0	$19
DOS Mounter '95 - Run Windows '95!	**$79**

Retrospect

Microsoft Office

800-804-6151

WEEKDAYS 6AM TO 9PM, SATURDAYS 9AM TO 6PM, SUNDAYS 10AM TO 5PM.

FAX 310-224-1962

E-mail: macprefer@aol.com

International Orders
310-224-1955

Prices, terms and availability subject to change without notice. Call for latest prices and specials. Promotions limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. Return items may be subject to restocking fee.

Mac Preferred

Dedicated to Macintosh— Just like you!

1978 Del Amo #D • Torrance, CA 90501

Circle 76 on reader service card

CREATIVE COMPUTERS
MacMall™
YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have

The Catalog(s) with

PowerComputing

See our full line catalog for the PCI PowerWave!

PowerWave

- 604 RISC Processor/PCI Expansion Slots
- $900 worth of FREE Software
- 100% guaranteed Mac™ compatibility and lifetime toll-free technical support

PowerWave 604/120
8MB RAM
(optional hard drive & CD)
$2499* #78986

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ MW ★★★★

PowerWave 604/120 16MB/1GB/4xCD	$3195	#77666
PowerWave 604/132 8MB RAM (optional hard drive & CD)*	$2999*	#78987
PowerWave 604/132 16MB/1GB/4xCD Tower Model	$3695	#77667
PowerWave 604/150 8MB RAM (optional hard drive & CD)* Tower	$3869*	#78988
PowerWave 604/150 16MB/1GB/4xCD	$4495	#77668
PowerWave 604/132 16MB/1GB/4xCD Tower Model	$4995	#77669

*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or a CD-ROM Drive

275 MHz OF POWER!

AFTERBURNER MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for all 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz Power Mac™!

- High-Performance PowerPC™ 601plus™ processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh® 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

AfterBurner MVP	$1,299.99	#78002
Pro	$1,379.99	#78003

WARP FACTOR 175

175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500
Fastest Available!

$199.99 #78001

6100..... to 90MHz • 7100..... to 90MHz
8100/80.. to 90MHz • 8100/100.. to 128MHz
8100/110..up to 135MHz

Arctic $79.99 #78005
Active Cooling System (-70) degree F

WARP FACTOR 135 $79.99 #78089

HYPERSPEED $179.99 #78004
7200 & 7500-128MHz

XLR8

PowerComputing

PowerCURVE™

- 120MHz PowerPC™ 601 processor
- Includes Macintosh system 7.5.2 and a 100% guarantee of Mac OS compatibility
- $900 worth of FREE Software Bundled

PowerCURVE™ 601/120
8MB RAM $1599* #78994
(optional hard drive & CD)

PowerCurve™ 601/120 8/850/4xCD-low profile	$2149	#78553
PowerCurve™ 601/120 8/850/4xCD-desktop unit	$2149	#78554
PowerCurve™ 601/120 16/1GB/4xCD-low profile	$2499	#78555
PowerCurve™ 601/120 16/1GB/4xCD-desktop unit	$2499	#78556

*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or a CD-ROM Drive

Portrait Display Labs

PIVOT 1700 *The Monitor That Shows You The Whole Enchilada*

- Pivot between portrait and landscape modes without closing applications
- Up to 76Hz refresh rate for crisp, flicker free images
- Up to 16 million colors, maximum 1024 x 768 (Macintosh®) or 1280x1024 resolution (Windows™) with on-the-fly resolution switching
- Flat square CRT design with built-in anti-glare screen and tilt/swivel base

Pivot 1700 .28 dp monitor	$999.99	#75000
Pivot 1700 .26 dp monitor	$1049.99	#72477

Now compatible w/ 6200, 6300, PB5300, and PCI models

IOMEGA®

Zip™ Drive

Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge

Includes one Cartridge!
$199.99 #69404

Zip Cartridge single $19.99 #69405

iomega

Syquest® EZ-135

EZ Drive EXTERNAL

SyQuest

135MB Removable Drive

- 135MB capacity • SCSI Interfaces
- Avg. Seek Time: 13.5/ms
- Cartridge Included

$239.99 #73549

SyQuest® EZ-135 Cartridge $19.99 #73626

Hewlett® Packard

Up To 4PPM

HP DeskWriter 660C

- 600x600 dpi with HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology.
- Includes Color Kit

$349.99 #72086

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

HP DeskJet 1200C/PS

Powerful office printing with full color

- Up to 600 x 600-dpi
- 4MB Memory
- Adobe™ Postscript™ Level 2 Enhancement
- Built-In Apple® LocalTalk® and Centronics Parallel

NEW LOW PRICE!
Quantities Limited
$869.99 #61618

HP DeskJet 855C For The Mac™ or PC

- Up to 600 x 600-dpi
- Compatible w/Windows™ 95
- 1 Year Warranty
- Prints up to 7 pages per minute in black
- Prints up to 3 pages per minute in color

$498.99 #73624

the Great Deals!

The New 3.5" MCD 540 MB Diskette

Interface	SCSI2
Seek Time	
Track to Track	2 msec
Average	10 msec
Cache size	512k bytes
Interface Transfer Rate	
Burst	10 MB/sec
Sustained	
Maximum	5.3 MB/sec
Minimum	2.5 MB/sec
Disk Data Transfer Rate	
Maximum	8.8 MB/sec
Minimum	4.1 MB/sec

Fixed Disk Performance with All the Removability Advantages

The 540 MB MCD Diskettes have been conceived in order to respond to all your storage requirements:
Back-up your hard drive • Mail, move, transfer and share large files • Exchange files with other users • Use one diskette per project, account or client • Travel easily with all your data • Free up space on your hard disk • Store and run all your applications and entire multimedia presentations • Save large scanned or downloaded graphics, sound and video files from networks • Store on one MCD Diskette endless floppy libraries • Transfer everyday files from slower devices • Space and security copies for your kids' games and personal files • CD mastering • Read CD files at lightning speed
MCD: the most reliable, the most practical, the fastest and the most economical storage solution.

540MCD External Sub System
Includes: Power cable, SCSI cable and Utility Software $579.99 #77062

540MB Diskettes - 2 pack $119.99 #77290

540MB Diskettes - 5 pack $249.99 #77291

THE MEMORY OF THE FUTURE

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

You could win this Porsche Boxster

Call 1·800·222·2800
For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

Get your FREE catalog(s) today!

Please Check catalog(s) you wish to receive.
- ☐ Mac Mall
- ☐ PC Mall
- ☐ DataCom Mall

Name _____
_____
Address _____
_____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____

OFFER CODE
MacWorld
ZMWO651

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1·800·222·2808

Circle 131 on reader service card

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

MAC BARGAIN$™

Buy with Confidence *Online* from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Great Deals!

As Low As $1845

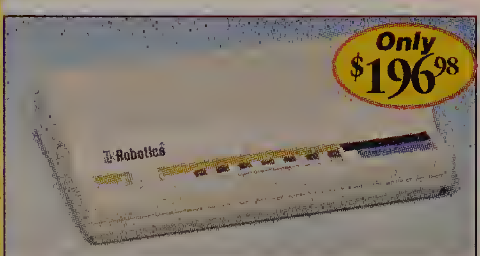
Power Computing is here!
Mac-compatible, PowerPC™ performance for less!

Sony Magic Link PIC-1000

Only $299

- Integrated electronic communications for the mobile professional!
- Built-in modem lets you send and receive data, e-mail and faxes
- Complete personal information management software pre-loaded
- Add optional wireless messaging
- Factory refurbished with full warranty
- For more information, e-mail keyword SONYMAGIC

SONY #06674



Only $196.98

Mac&Fax Sportster V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem

- Transmit data and faxes at up to 28,800 bps
- Built-in V.42 data compression & V.42 error control
- FREE Internet Connection Kit
- An exceptional value at under $200!
- For more information, e-mail keyword USRSPORT288

U.S. Robotics #92953

Adobe Systems

89675	Acrobat Exchange 2.1	$128.98
89677	Acrobat 2.1 for Workgroups	$999.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	$121.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	$93.98
06994	FrameMaker V5 Upgrade	$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5	$552.98
88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	$98.98
88206	Illustrator V6.0 CD & 3.5"	$364.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$139.98
91256	PageMaker V6.0 Mac/PowerMac CD & 3.5"	$545.00
88414	PageMill 1.0	$95.66
91618	Persuasion V3.0 Mac/PowerMac	$239.98
87623	PhotoDeluxe	$84.98
04042	Photoshop 3.0.5	$544.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$157.00
04670	Premiere V4.2	$484.98
03971	Streamline 3.1	$122.98
92218	SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
03497	Type Manager 3.8 PowerMac	$39.00
03950	Type Dn Call 4.1	$42.98

Aloddin

05827	StuffIt Deluxe 3.5	$69.98

Alsoft

00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9	$31.98

Avid Technology

98489	Elastic Reality for Power Mac	$228.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	$45.30

Best!Wore

04712	MYD8 Accounting V6.0	$78.98
99042	MYD8 Accounting V6.0 w/Payroll	$132.98

Coere

05161	DmniPage Direct V2.0	$58.11
01005	DmniPage Pro V6.0	$448.98
91304	DmniPage Pro V6.0 Upgrade	$148.98

Casody & Greene

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.00

Claris

18052	ClarisDraw	$184.98
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0	$117.98
92638	ClarisWorks V4.0 Ver/Comp Upgrade	$64.98
88830	FileMaker Pro V3.0	$179.98
88829	FileMaker Pro V3.0 (Ver/Comp Upgrade)	$94.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	$88.98
18051	Drganizer for Mac	$45.98

Connectix

05646	Power8ook Utilities	$53.98
96785	RAM Doubler v1.52	$53.98
90375	Speed Doubler	$53.00
90149	RAM/Speed Ooubler 8ndl	$75.00

Corel

95331	Corel GALLERY 1	$31.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2	$63.98
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1	$899.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$899.98
00203	Cricket Graph III	$84.98

Dontz

04722	Diskfit Pro V1.1	$68.98
02586	Retrospect V3.0	$134.94
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	$259.98

Dotowotch

02077	Virex V5.6	$59.45

Dotoviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$93.98

Delrino

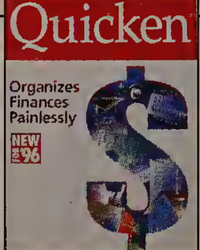
97921	Oelrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.45

DeltoPoint

04805	OeltaGraph Pro 3.5	$124.98

Entertoinment

94569	11th Hour, The-Virgin	$54.98
99236	7th Guest, The-Virgin	$41.98
88389	A-10 Attack CD-Rom	$47.98
99575	8attleChess Enhanced-MacPlay	$44.98
93809	Carmen Sandiego/USA Olx CO-8roderbund	$45.98
97732	Carmen Sandiego/World Olx CO-8roderbund	$49.98



Only $59.98

Quicken Deluxe CD 6
#89685

97122	Castles II: Siege & Conquest-MacPlay	$35.98
06848	Civilization-Microprose	$42.98
91005	Dark Forces-LucasArts	$49.98
92035	DODM II-GT Interactive	$44.98
06394	Falcon MC-Spectrum Holobyte	$40.98
96284	Marathon-8ungie Software	$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.98
97733	MYST-8roderbund	$49.98
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	$47.98
93795	Dregon Trail II CD	$49.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	$37.98
95423	Prince of Persia II-8roderbund	$34.98
94563	Rebel Assault CD-RDM	$27.98
92047	Sim City 2000 Collection CO	$56.98

Forallon

96800	Timbuktu Pro Single Pack	$125.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	$659.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	$199.98

Froctol Design

98082	Fractal Oesign Dabbler 2	$43.98
00665	Fractal Oesign Painter 4	$332.28
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade	$119.49
91289	Fractal Oesign Poser	$89.76

GDT Softwore

00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$94.98
94262	StyleScript	$94.98
90060	IdeaFisher V6.0	$49.98

Globolink

95417	French Assistant	$47.98
95416	German Assistant	$47.98
95415	Italian Assistant	$47.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	$47.98

Insignio

03664	Access PC V3.0	$79.98
06786	RapidCD	$44.98
98475	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac CD-RDM	$287.00
89308	SoftWindows 2.0 for Power Mac upgrade CO	$124.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$275.00

Intuit

06164	MacInTax 1040 Final '95 w/$5 rebate	$39.98
93222	QuickBooks 4 for Mac w/$25 Upgrd rebate	$122.98
89653	QuickBooks Pro for Mac w/$50 Upgrd rebate	$184.98
89685	Quicken Deluxe CD 6	$58.86
04230	Quicken 6 for Mac	$41.98

JIAN

04257	8izPlan8uilder 5.0	$78.98
01045	EmployeeManualMaker 3.0	$91.98
06827	Publicity 8uilder 2.0	$84.98

Kent Morsh

94266	Folderbolt Pro	$88.98
89686	Folderbolt Pro/NightWatch II 8ndl	$119.98

Only $287

SoftWindows for Power Mac 2.0 CD-ROM
#98475

Leoder Technologies

05690	PowerMerge 2.5	$78.98

Mocromedio

88684	Deck II v2.5	$304.00
92266	Director Multimedia Studio	$1,379.00
88726	Extreme 30	$474.98
04537	Fontographer V4.1	$307.98
88749	FreeHand 5.5 CD	$375.00
87152	FreeHand 5.5 Competitive Upgrade CD	$148.98
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	$78.98
87151	FreeHand 4.0 or Earlier to 5.0 Upgrade CD	$148.98
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio	$619.00
88730	Macromedia Director V4.0	$789.98
96278	Metro 3.0	$218.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	$278.98

Moinstoy

01159	MacFlow 4.0	$221.98
93218	Plan and Track	$191.98

MetoTools Softwore

06668	Kai's Power Tools V3.0	$110.98
95335	KPT 8ryce 2.0	$72.00
92243	KPT Convolver 1.0	$112.98
91258	KPT Vector Effects	$114.98

Metrowerks

92853	CodeWarrior 8.0 8ronze	$144.98
94281	CodeWarrior 8.0 Gold	$359.96

Microsoft

99702	Cinemania 96 CD	$27.98
95750	Encarta 96 CD	$46.98
00227	Excel V5.0 Full Version	$288.98
04545	Excel V5.0 Version Upgrade	$112.98
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	$38.98
99696	FoxPro V2.6 Full Version	
18059	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade	
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	
06300	PowerPoint V4.0 Upgrade Version	
04161	Project V4.0 Full Version	
06184	Project V4.0 Upgrade	
04898	Word V6.01 Full Version	

Only $79.98

Connectix RAM/ Spe[ed] Doubler Bundle
#90149

00596	Word V6.01 Upgrade	
05750	Works 4.0	

Nisus Softwore

03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 for Mac	
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.1	

Now Softwore

06713	Touch8ase & Oate8ook Pro 4.2 Oeluxe CO	
99120	Now Up-to-Date V3.5/Now Contact V3.5	
04191	Now Utilities V5.0	
89664	Now Utilities V5.0/Conflict Catcher 8ndl	
92896	Dptimem RAM Charger	

Peochtree Softwore

02594	Peachtree Accounting	
05745	Peachtree Insight Accounting	

Personol Computing

92014	ADAM The Inside Story	
02785	After Dark v3.0-8erkeley Systems	
88017	Art Explosion 40,000 Images CD-Rom	
93161	Kid Pix Studio CD for Mac	
90082	Millie's Math House CD-Edmark	
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Designs	
97149	Peter Gabriel XPLDRA 1-MacPlay	
05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	
05934	Star Trek Screen Saver-8erkeley Systems	
96777	Street Atlas USA 2.0	
06519	The Oisney Screen Saver Collection-8erkeley	
87526	The Lost Mind Of Dr. 8rain	
90042	The Playroom CD-8roderbund	
97731	The Tortoise and the Hare CD-8roderbund	
90573	Thinkin' Things II-Edmark	

Quork

95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	

PhotoDisc

97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	

Roy Dreom

05965	addDepth	
00441	Designer V4.0	
04150	JAG II	
88707	Ray Dream Studio Upgrade	

SoftKey

95594	American Heritage Talking Oictionary CO Mac/Win	
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0	
88847	Infopedia	
00641	WriteNow V4.0 w/Correct Grammar	

Speculor Internotionol

99535	Collage	
00815	Infini-D 3.1	
95285	Logomotion	

Stolker Softwore

90146	SCSIShare	
92867	LineShare	
92868	PortShare Pro	

Stroto

99509	StudioPro 1.75	
04088	Vision 3D 4.0	
89777	Strata Virtual Studio	$1,

Symontec

06231	ACT! V2.5	
06997	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	
04890	Norton Utilities V3.2	
93976	Norton Utilities V3.2 Upgrade	
00116	SAM 4.0	
04776	Suitcase V3.0	
06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	

T/Moker

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	

WordPerfect

03972	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version	
25917	WordPerfect V3.5 Full Version CD	
05013	WordPerfect V3.5 Upgrade	

Call MAC BARGAIN$ *before you buy!*

1-800-619-9091

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-619-9091

ITORS

Sony
- Multiscan 15sx ... $429.98
- Multiscan 15sf II ... $494.00
- Multiscan 17sf II ... $858.98
- Multiscan 17se II ... $1,099.00
- Multiscan 20sf II ... $1,789.00
- Multiscan 20 TC ... $3,399.00

Radius
- Intellicolor 20e Display ... $2,099.00
- PrecisionView 17" ... $1,079.00
- PrecisionView 21" ... $2,189.00

NEC
- NEC XV15+ 15" Color Mtr ... $498.00
- NEC XV17+ 17" Color Mtr ... $829.00
- NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr ... $1,024.00
- NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr ... $2,148.00
- NEC XE 21 21" Color Mtr ... $1,769.26

O/GRAPHICS BOARDS

ATI
- Exclaim GA 2MB PCI ... $348.98
- Exclaim GA 4M8 PCI ... $457.98
- Exclaim GA 2MB Upgrade ... $236.98

Cannectix
- DuickCam ... $89.98

Focus
- LapisColor 16 for LC ... $314.00
- LapisColor 16 Nubus (7") ... $314.00

Radius
- PrecisionColor Pro 24XK ... $799.98
- Spigot Power AV ... $849.98
- Thunder24 GT ... $524.98
- Thunder IV GX 1152 ... $1,749.00
- Precision Color 8/1600 PCI ... $455.98
- Thunder 30/1600 PCI ... $1,147.00
- ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI ... $1,899.00
- ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI ... $1,534.00
- VideoVision Studio 2.0 ... $2,849.00

TrueVision
- Targa 2000 Nubus ... $3,295.00
- Targa 2000 Nubus Trade-In Upgrade ... $2,750.00
- Targa 2000 PCI ... $4,799.00

ELERATORS

Daystar
- PowerCard 66Mhz ... $599.98
- Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIci ... $1,198.00
- "Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIvi, vx P600 ... $1,198.00
- Turbo 601/66Mhz ... $649.00

DVC
- Equalizer for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100 ... $69.98

ORY

30pin SIMMS
- 2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1M8 SIMMS) ... $61.98
- 4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS) ... $114.98
- 8M8 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS) ... $224.98
- 16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4M8 SIMMS) ... $434.98

72pin SIMMS
- 4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32) ... $105.98
- 4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32) ... $89.98
- 8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32) ... $219.98
- 8M8 70ns SIMM (2x32) ... $219.98
- 16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32) ... $434.98
- 16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCIII) ... $429.98
- 32M8 60ns SIMM (8x32) ... $1,049.00

168pin DIMMS
- BMB 70ns DIMM (1x64) ... $219.98
- 16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64) ... $434.98
- 32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64) ... $989.98
- 64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64) ... $1,699.00

PowerBook 500 Series
- 4M8 Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c ... $154.98
- 8M8 Mem Module for 520/520c/540/540c ... $284.98

PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series
- 4M8 Mem Module for 5300/190 ... $219.98
- 8MB Mem Module for 5300/190 ... $279.98
- 16MB Mem Module for 5300/190 ... $549.98
- 32M8 Mem Module for 5300/190 ... $1,150.00

VRAM
- 1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500 ... $64.98

NEWER TECHNOLOGY
- Newer Power Clip for 6100/7100 ... $79.98
- Newer Power Mac 256K Cache 7200/7500/8500 ... $179.00
- Newer 1MB VRAM DIMM 7200/7500/8500 ... $99.98

WORKING

Asante
- 10T FriendlyNet Adapter ... $39.98
- 10T HUB/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports ... $169.98

B 72 pin 70ns (32) SIMM
729
Only $89.98

- MC+30IET64 IISI & SE/30 (TK/10T) ... $145.98
- Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 10T ... $207.00
- Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter ... $54.98

Farallon
- AirDock Infrared Connector ... $63.98
- EtherWave AAUI Transceiver ... $94.98
- EtherWave AUI Transceiver ... $96.98
- EtherWave LC Card ... $168.98
- EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter ... $335.98

98411 EtherWave NuBus Card ... $169.98

Performantz
- B7955 TeleNet Connector DIN 8 ... $13.98

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

Global Village
- B9314 PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4 ... $174.98
- 943BB PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX ... $318.98
- 01167 PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX ... $324.98
- 89313 PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card ... $315.98
- B9312 PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card ... $474.98
- 9374B TelePort Gold II ... $103.98
- 01155 Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs ... $194.00

Megahertz
- B9311 CruiseCard Mac 14.4 with XJack ... $134.98
- 89310 CruiseCard Mac 28.8 V.34 with XJack ... $279.98

Motorola
- 90622 Power V.34 Data/Fax Modems ... $253.98
- 90621 LifeStyle V.34 Data/Fax Modem ... $199.98

Performantz
- 90624 28.8 V.34 Fast Mac FaxModem ... $135.98

Practical Peripherals
- 90600 MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA ... $268.98
- 92951 MacClass MC288MT II v.34 ... $179.35

Supra
- 93719 FAXNetwork Software Server ... $69.98
- 93721 FAXNetwork Software 10 User ... $189.98
- 93736 Supra Express 144 Plus ... $93.98
- 06865 Supra FaxModem 144PB Int - PowerBook ... $155.98
- 90212 Supra FaxModem 288 V.34 Int for P8 ... $239.00
- B9309 Supra Express 288 V.34 FaxModem ... $154.74
- 00413 Supra FaxModem V.32BIS (MC) w/Sft Cable ... $173.98

TDK
- 91B07 TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Apple 5xx ... $279.98

US Robotics
- 93701 Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 ... $110.98
- 92953 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 ... $196.98

STORAGE DEVICES

Apple Hard Drives
- 89B72 850M8 Ext HD ... $339.98

Fujitsu
- 011B0 DynaMD 230MB Optical Drive ... $478.98
- B6B00 PowerBook DynaMD Int 230MB ... $299.98

FWB
- 06271 CD-ROM Toolkit ... $47.98
- 00555 Hard Disk Toolkit ... $115.98
- 05476 Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed ... $46.98
- 94121 SCSI JackHammer ... $449.00
- 90124 PCI SCSI JackHammer ... $389.00

Only $45.98

SyQuest 88MB Cartridge
#00183

Iomega
- 93320 Iomega MacTransportable 230 ... $452.98
- 91825 Zip Drive ... $198.00

LaCie
- 03949 Q Drive External 1080MB ... $349.98
- 89875 D Drive External 2150MB ... $719.98

Microtech International
- B9609 Polaris 500M8 Ext ... $294.98
- 89611 Polaris 1.0GB Ext ... $449.98
- B9612 Polaris 2.0GB Ext ... $939.98

Olympus
- B9942 Deltis Power 3.5" MO 230MB ... $579.98

Pinnacle Micro
- 92403 RCD 1000 Recordable CD-Rom ... $1,439.00
- 93301 Tahoe 230M8 Dptical ... $749.00

SyDuest
- 24935 EZ135 SCSI Drive & Cart ... $223.98
- 01142 Performantz 200MB w/o cartridge ... $409.98
- 97989 Performantz 270MB w/o cartridge ... $399.98
- 06538 Performantz 44/88MB w/o cartridge ... $312.98

MEDIA

Fuji
- 909B3 3.5" Dptical Disk 230MB Mac Format ... $34.98
- 86836 74min CD-R 10-Pack ($25 Rebate) ... $89.00
- 05717 DG90M 4mm Data Grade 1.95GB ... $7.95

Iomega
- 96824 Bernoulli Multidisk 90MB Cart ... $87.98
- 97291 Bernoulli Multidisk 150MB Cart ... $89.98
- 22336 Iomega Zip 100MB Cart ... $18.98
- 91161 Iomega Zip 100M8 Cart 10-Pack ... $144.98
- 91160 Iomega Zip 100MB Cart 3-Pack ... $48.98

Sony
- 1436B CD-R 650MB (74min) ... $7.98
- 14359 DG120M 4mm Data Cart (4GB) ... $24.98
- 01140 3.5" 230M8 M.D. 512b/s ... $27.98

SyQuest
- 2499B EZ135 Cart (Single) ... $20.98
- 24909 EZ135 Cart 5-Pack ... $94.98
- 24910 EZ135 Cart 10-Pack ... $179.98
- 99922 SyDuest 105MB Cart ... $57.98
- 00278 SyDuest 200M8 Cart ... $74.98
- 97992 SyDuest 270MB Cart ... $61.98
- 021B3 SyDuest 44M8 Cart ... $40.00
- 00183 SyQuest 88MB Cart ... $45.98

Verbatim
- 21922 CD-R 4x 74min ... $8.98
- 01169 230M8 3.5" R/W 1024b/s MD Cart ... $8.49
- 909B5 8mm DL 112m Data Tape ... $8.49
- 97982 5.25" 1.3GB Rewritable Dptical Cart ... $64.98

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA

NEC
- 904B5 Multispin 6XE CD-RDM ... $499.98
- 2B660 Multispin 4XC QuadSpeed 7 Disk Changer ... $369.98

Performantz
- 01124 Performantz 4x Duad CD-RDM ... $189.00
- B9936 Performantz 4x Multimedia Kit ... $298.98

Sony
- 91947 4X Speed CD-Rom CSD-7611 ... $312.72
- 01172 Computer Speaker System CSS-B100 ... $39.00
- 919B2 Spressa CD-Recorder CD CSP-9211 ... $1,189.00

Only $144.98

ArtPad II 6X8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen
#90643

- 13166 SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer ... $134.98
- 91944 SRS-D4K Speakers w/Subwoofer ... $199.98

SCANNERS

Agfa
- 02135 Arcus II ... $1,979.00
- 89851 StudioScan IIsi ... $889.00

Epson
- 91939 ES-1000C ... $737.00
- 02133 ES-1200C ... $949.98
- 02110 ES-1200C Pro-Mac Scanning System ... $1,122.00

Hewlett Packard
- 879B9 ScanJet 4C ... $949.98

Nikon
- B6274 Coolscan II ... $1,249.00
- 89921 Super Coolscan LS-1000 ... $1,953.00
- 01174 Scantouch Flatbed Scanner ... $1,117.00

Poloroid
- 01192 SprintScan 35mm Filmscanner ... $1,499.00

Umax
- B6269 Vista S-6E ... $398.98
- 01193 Vista S6 Pro 2 ... $649.00
- 91968 Vista SB Pro 2 ... $773.98
- B919B Gemini D-16 Scanner LE ... $1,475.00
- 011B9 Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA ... $1,890.00
- B8594 Powerlook II ... $2,949.00

Visioneer
- B8164 PaperPort Vx for Macintosh ... $349.98

INPUT DEVICES

Adesso
- 91099 Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer ... $99.98
- 91B54 Soft Touch Keyboards ... $48.98

Alps
- 92698 Alps Glidepoint for Mac ... $56.98

Colcomp
- 91862 Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen ... $224.00
- 91864 Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen ... $194.00

Kensington
- 93628 Thinking Mouse AD8 ... $84.98
- 05176 TurboMouse 4.0 Trackball w/4.1 Software ... $99.98

Performance
- 90677 Soft Touch Extended Keyboard ... $44.98
- B9844 Mouse ADB ... $22.98
- 923B9 Personal Extended Keyboard ... $47.98

Wacom
- 90643 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen ... $144.98
- 90644 ArtPad II (AD8) w/ Dabbler Bundle ... $149.98
- 90646 Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen ... $399.98
- 90645 Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen ... $297.98

PRINTERS

Accessories
- 05765 Macintosh DIN B Printer Cable ... $6.48
- 97B55 Port Juggler ... $84.00

CoStar
- 95505 LabelWriter XL ... $148.98
- 95506 LabelWriter XL Plus ... $236.98

Epson
- 20670 Stylus Color II Ink Jet ... $399.00
- 89901 Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet ... $599.00
- B7980 Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet ... $1,789.00
- 19291 Stylus Color Color Cartridge ... $33.98
- 19292 Stylus Color Black Cartridge ... $17.98
- B9178 Stylus Color 720dpi Coated Paper (100 sheets) ... $13.00
- 91917 Stylus Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface ... $389.98

Hewlett-Packard
- 21159 HP LaserJet 4MV ... $2,824.00
- 88902 HP DeskWriter 600 ... $238.98
- 94057 HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet ... $389.98
- 237B6 HP LaserJet 5MP ... $1,044.00

Tektronix
- 92531 Tektronix Phaser 140 ... $1,195.00
- 90628 Tektronix Supply Startup Kit ... $179.98

POWER BACKUP

APC
- 94396 APC Personal Surge Arrest ... $18.98
- 94395 APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone ... $27.98
- 07150 BackUps 280 ... $99.98
- 99364 BackUps 400 ... $148.98
- 11651 BackUps 600 ... $259.98

MOBILE COMPUTING

Targus
- 06610 Leather Notebook Case ... $89.00
- 06023 Notepac (4 color choices) ... $29.98
- 07454 Universal Notebook Case ... $59.98

Power Macs Under $1000

Only $389

HP DeskWriter 660C Color Inkjet Printer

- Affordable inkjet printing with built-in color!
- 600x600 dpi black and 300x300 dpi color resolutions
- Prints on paper, envelopes, transparencies, glossy paper, labels and HP Premium media
- For more information, e-mail keyword HP660C

Hewlett Packard #94057

RasterOps SuperScan Mc 20

Only $1399

- RasterOps' best digitally controlled, multi-scanning 20" color monitor
- .28mm dot pitch, 19" viewable screen area
- 24 user programmable and seven factory preset digital controls
- Maximum resolution of 1360x1024 at 76Hz refresh
- Three-year warranty on parts and labor
- For more information, e-mail keyword RASTERMC20

RasterOps #91096

WHY PAY MORE when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAIN$?

Call Now!

DISCOUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$™

FAX: 1-206-603-2520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-603-2558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE BW605

©1996 MZI, Inc. Bellevue, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300	4	32					139		295		419	560	1120	
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					139		285			560	1120	
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					179		299		499			
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					179		299		499		20 mg=789	
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					179		299		499			
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40					Call		Call		Call			
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					89							
Apple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					165					419		1580
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17					104		219			419		
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			104		219			419		1580
Apple Macintosh Classic							153							
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		61	104		219					
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		61	104		219					
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			89		171			334	819	
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					89		171			334	819	
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					89		171			334	819	
Apple Macintosh LC630	4	36					89		171			334	819	
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					89		171			334	819	
Apple Macintosh IIcx	1	128					104		219			419		1580
Apple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32					104		219			419		
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4				61	104							
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				61	104		219			419	819	
Apple Performa 200	2	10				61	104		219					
Apple Performa 400	4	10				61	104		219					
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10				61	104		219					
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			89		171			334	819	
Apple Performa 550, 575, 577	5	36					89		171			334	819	
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			104		219			419		1580
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					89		171			334	819	
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					89		171			334	819	
Apple Performa 630	4	36					89		171			334	819	
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68					89		171			334	819	
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					89		171			334	819	
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					89		171			334	819	
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					89		171			334	819	
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					89		171			334	819	
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			104					419		1580
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			104					419		1580
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			104					419		1580
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					89		171			334	819	
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136					89		171			334	819	
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					104					419	1112	
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					89		171			334	819	
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					89		171			334	819	
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	99	139				199			379	749	1586
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	99	139				199			379	749	1586
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72					89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs)	8/16	264					89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59			89		171			334	819	
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120	8/16	264			139				199			379	749	1586
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264			139				199			379	749	1586
Apple Power Macintosh 9500	8/16	264	1mg	99	139				199			379	749	1586
Apple LaserWriter LS	512k	1				512k=37								
Apple LaserWriter NTR	3	4				79								
Apple LaserWriter NT	2	8							171					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX	2	12					104		290					
Apple LaserWriter II NTX-J	4	12					104		290					
Apple LaserWriter IIf	2	32										419		
Apple LaserWriter IIg	5/8	32					104					419	799	
Apple LaserWriter Select 300	512k	4.5				1mg=34	89							
Apple LaserWriter Select 310	1.5	5.5				1mg=44	89							
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	7	16										334		
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600	4	32					89					334	819	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	4/8	32					89					334	819	
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	8	32					89					334		
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	8	32					89		171			334	699	

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160, 165, 180, 165C, 180C – CALL FOR PRICES!!!

SIMM MODULES

72 PIN MODULES		30 PIN MODULES	
1x32-70 (4MB)	$89	1x8-80 (1MB)	$26
1X32-60 (4MB)	$94	1x8-70 (1MB)	$26
2X32-70 (8MB)	$171	2x8-70 (2MB)	$55
2X32-60 (8MB)	$181	4x8-70 (4MB)	$104
4X32-70 (16MB)	$334	8x8-70 (8MB)	$209
4X32-60 (16MB)	$354	16x8-70 (16MB)	$395
8X32-70 (32MB)	$619		
8X32-60 (32MB)	$809		

DIMMS, 168 Pin

1x64	8Meg	$ 194	8x64	64Meg	1699
2x64	16Meg	379	16x64	128Meg	Call
4x64	32Meg	749			

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS!– EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.

• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY
• MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

One Of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

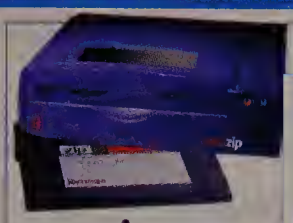
J&R COMPUTER WORLD

SyQuest

SyQuest® EZ135 135MB External SCSI Drive

•The speed & reliability of a hard drive •SCSI interface •3.5" cartridge •13.5ms access time •Fast back-up and retrieval •Includes cartridge, SCSI cable, and software

$199.99
(SYQ EZ135EXT)



iomega

iomega Zip™ Drive

•Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks •Portability and easy plug-and-play set-up •Comes with a SCSI cable and one 100MB removable disk

$199.99 (BER ZIP100SCSI)

Extra 100MB Cartridge (BER MAC100MBDSK). **$19.99**

iomega Jaz™ Drive

•Provides 1GB of disk space on each compact cartridge •Portable–goes where you go •Auto-termination makes setup simple •Includes one cartridge

$599.99 (BER JAZEXTSCSI)

Extra 1GIG Cartridge (BER MAC1GIGCART). **$124.99**

SONY

Sony Spressa 9211 External Recordable CD-ROM Drive

•Reads/writes at double-speed •Supports popular CD formats •Caddy loading •1MB data buffer •Auto lens cleaning •Includes Corel CD Creator software

$1199.99
(SON CSP-9211S/P)

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer

•Prints 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 300 color •2-pages per minute black, 2-3 minutes per page in color •System 7+ and QuickDraw compatible •512K memory •For Mac

$344.99
(HP C2165A)

Global Village PowerPort Platinum™ Pro Fax/Modem & Ethernet Adapter PC Card

•28,800 bps data/14,400 bps fax speed •GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR & PC Card Enhanced software •For PowerBook 190/5300 series

$499.99
(GLV POWRPLTPRO)

Without Ethernet Adapter (GLV PCMCIAPLTNM) **$339.99**

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum™ 28,800 BPS External Data/Fax Modem

•Send & receive data up to 28,800 bps •V.34 standard •Includes GlobalFax™, GlobalFax™ OCR & Data communications software •For Macintosh desktops

$199.99
(GLV TELEPRTPLN)

Megahertz

Megahertz XJA2288 PCMCIA 28.8 CruiseCard™ Modem with XJACK® For PowerBooks 5000/190 Series

•28,800bps •Includes Delrina fax software for Apple Computers, protection from high-voltage phone lines, notebook battery savings, automatic error correction and Flash ROM

$299.99
(MHZ XJA2288)

VISIONEER

Visioneer PaperPort Vx

•The easiest way to file, fax, edit or copy a document •Direct links to hundreds of todays most popular software •256 grayscale imaging •Incudes OmniPage LITE OCR, CardScan SE business card reader and PictureWorks Copier software, cable and power supply

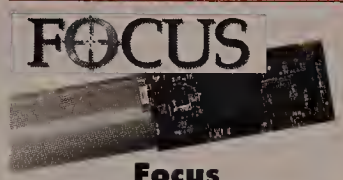
$299.99
(VIR PAPERVXMAC)

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation

Microtek ScanMaker E3 24-Bit, Single-Pass, Color Scanner

•Fast single-pass speed •600-dpi maximum resolution •Legal-size scanning area •Includes ScanWizard™ scanning software, OCR software, and image-editing software •For Macintosh

$399.99
(MTK SCANE3)



FOCUS

Focus LapisColor MV16

•16-bit video card for use with Macintosh PowerBook 190 and 5300 series computers

$299.95 (FOC LCMV16)

LapisColor MV16-EN

•Combo 16-bit video and 10BaseT ethernet expansion on the same card for use with Macintosh PowerBook 190 and 5300 series computers

$399.95
(FOC LCMV16-EN)

Kodak

Kodak DC50 Digital Science Zoom Camera

•3x zoom lens •Pictures as close as 19" •24-bit color and 756 x 504 pixel imaging sensor •Removable PCMCIA-ATA storage card (not included) •Software and cables provided

$999.99
(KOD DC50)

Software

BUSINESS

Connectix
RamDoubler-Mac/PowerMac
(CNM RAMDOUBL-MP) **$54.95**

Symantec
Norton Utilities 3.2-Mac/PowerMac
(SMM NORTON3.2) **$89.95**

Intuit
Quicken 6.0
(IUM QUICKEN6) **$49.95**

Microsoft
Office 4.21-Mac/PowerMac
(MSM OFFICE4.21) **$449.95**

Nisus
Writer 4.1 with Language Key
(NSM WRITER+LK) **$199.95**

Caere
OmniPage Direct 2.0
(CQM OMNIDIRECT2) **$59.95**

Ventanna
Internet Membership Kit 2.0
(VNM INTERNET2) **$44.95**

Apple
System 7.5-Mac/PowerMac
(APP M2920LL)-Floppy
(APP M2925LL)-CD **$89.95**

HSC
KPT Vector Effects-Mac/PowerMac
(HSM KPTVECTOR) **$119.95**

Quark
Xpress 3.3-PowerMac Only
(QUM QUARKPM-C)-CD ... **$649.95**

Edutainment

Spectrum
Tetris Gold
(SHI TETRISGLD-C)-CD **$24.95**

Mindscape
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
(MDM MAVISTYPING) **$29.95**

Corel
All Movie Guide
(CRB ALLMOVIE-C)-CD **$19.95**

Voyager
Amnesty Interactive
(VOI AMNESTY-C)-CD **$12.95**

Comptons
Interactive Encyclopedia 1995
(BTM CIE-C)-CD **$44.95**

Lucas Film
Dark Forces
(LFM DARKFORCE-C)-CD **$49.95**

Discovery
Nile Passage to Egypt
(DCA NILE-C)-CD **$29.95**

GT Interactive
Doom 2
(GTA DOOM2)-Floppy
(GTA DOOM2-C)-CD **$44.95**

Maxis
SIMCity 2000
(MM SIMCITY2K) **$39.95**

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World Dept. MW0596
• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.
FAX us at: 1-800-232-4432

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

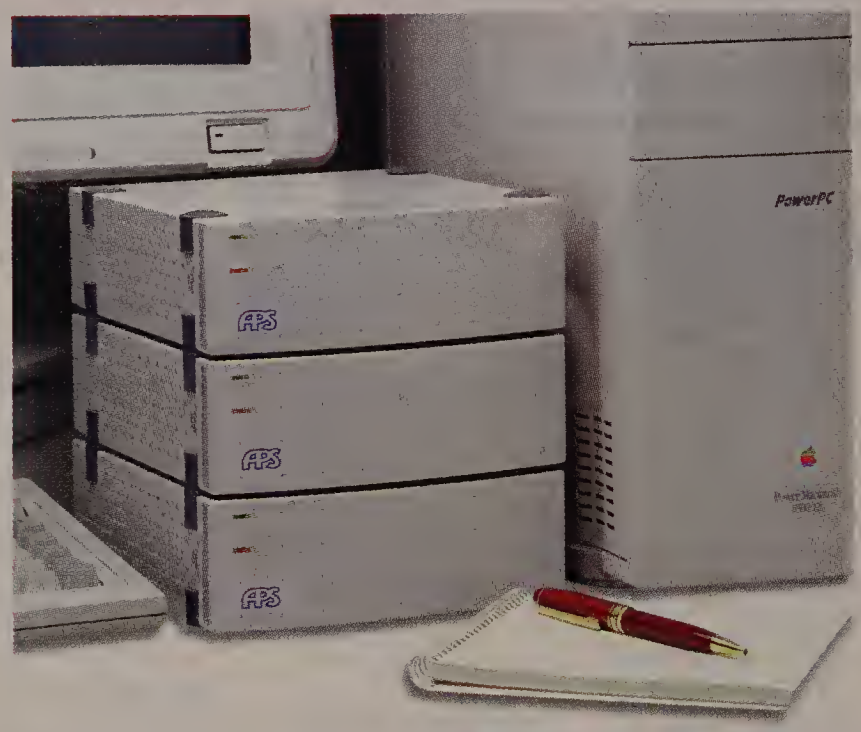
Circle 282 on reader service card

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

STORE MORE FOR LESS
2GB STORAGE FOR ONLY $499.95

Intern configuratio



APS I 2160 IBM.

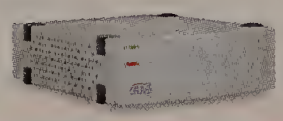
- ✔ Best value for enhanced performance and capacity
- ✔ Average seek time of 8ms
- ✔ Over 2060MB Formatted capacity, 5400 rpm mechanis
- ✔ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology

With high-performance, superior reliability, and exceptional value, the new APS I 2160 is an attractive choice as your next workstation or server drive. Its 2063MB formatted capacity, IBM drive technology and 800,000 hour MTBF fit the rigorou demands of many applications ranging from database and spreadsheet use to desktop publishing and imaging.

APS I 1080 IBM. $229.95 Internal configuration

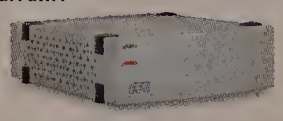
- ✔ Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- ✔ Low power requirements
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty

An exceptional value, the high performance, low-power APS I 1080 delivers 1034MB of formatted capacity. A three-year warranty backs the APS I 1080, and it is rated at 350,000 hours MTBF.



APS Q 1080 Quantum $259.95 Intern configuratio

- ✔ Well suited for home and office use
- ✔ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & applications
- ✔ Embedded servo, great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ 3-year warranty



MacUser ZD LABS ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no furthe than the APS Q 1080. It is the value champ of high-capacity drives. This drive gives you over a gigabyte of capacity and read/write performance that makes it a natural for any applicatio It is backed by a three-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB MacUser ZD LABS	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM Deskstar XP	1034MB	229.95	329.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK MacUser ZD LABS	259.95	339.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB	299.95	399.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB	499.95	599.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2000MB	549.95	649.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N	4094MB MacUser ZD LABS	899.95	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB MacUser ZD LABS	$799.95	$899.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00			
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB MacUser ZD LABS	999.95	1099.95
Fast/Wide or AV available for an additional $100.00			
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP3430	4101MB MacUser ZD LABS ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK	1199.95	1299.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00			

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products ore performonce-matched for optimal performonce in the Power PC environment.

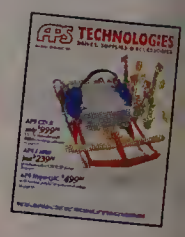
SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar XP	1215MB 4900 rpm	Fast SCSI-2	$699

IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Drive Type	Internal
APS PB 170 Avatar mechanism	170MB Each cart $49.95	IDE	$399
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm	Fast ATA2	474

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Early Spring 1996 **CATALOG**



To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products

◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK · MacWorld World Class Award Winner · MW ★★★★ · Best Technical Support · BMUG Fall 1994 Choice Product · MAC HOME JOURNAL Reader's Choice · MW Editors' Choice · MacWorld MW Service Hero · 1993 Winner · World Class Winner Macworld · MacUser Recommends

APS TECHNOLOGIES

MORE MEGS THAN EZ!
ZIPPIER THAN ZIP!

Call US 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

While supplies last, order now!

	Capacity	Access	Seek	Read Trans.	Write Trans.	Warranty	Price per MB
PS SQ 3270	255MB	27ms	13ms	1.8m/sec.	1.6m/sec.	2-year	$1.17
ip	96MB	45ms	33ms	1.0m/sec.	1.0m/sec.	1-year	$2.07
Z135	128MB	27ms	13ms	1.1m/sec.	0.8m/sec.	1-year	$1.80

APS SQ 3270

SyQuest®

- ✔ Delivers fixed platter performance
- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ Use 105MB or 270MB cartridges
- ✔ Perfect for desktop or powerbook computers

$299.95* External configuration

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

The APS SQ 3270 gives you exceptional performance with 1.8MB per second sustained reads from its 3600 rpm mechanism. A 270MB SyQuest cartridge formats to 255MB and gives you the convenience of unlimited storage possibilities – just add more media as your storage needs grow.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

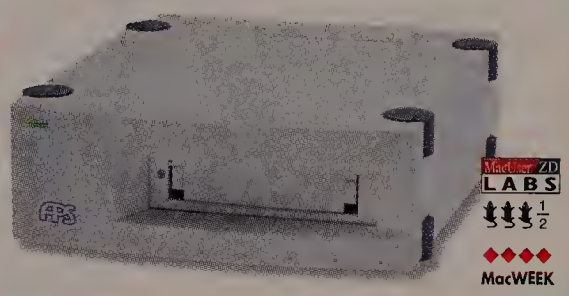
BEST VALUE FOR PERSONAL BACKUP!

APS HyperQIC™

JUST **$499.95** External configuration

- 4GB native capacity! – more with software compression
- As fast as DAT for hundreds less
- Automatically optimizes data transfer
- Uses standard TR-4 and QIC-Wide 3080XLF cartridges
- Includes the latest Retrospect backup software– Free

The APS HyperQIC has a price tag hundreds of dollars lower than a DAT, yet it offers you the same capacity and similar transfer rates. APS HyperQIC gives you up to 8GB of capacity with software data compression.



MacWEEK

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

APS TAPE DRIVES

odel	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
S HyperQIC	8GB MacWEEK, MacUser ZD LABS	N/A	$499.95
van 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.			
S DAT	2GB	$649.95	699.95
5-1 Non-Compression Mech.			
S HyperDAT	8GB	849.95	899.95
5-1 Compression Mech.			
S HyperDAT Pro	8GB	1049.95	1099.95
5-2 High Speed Mech.			
S DAT Loader600	48GB		
l for large unattended network backups		N/A	2699.95

APS MO DRIVES

odel	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
S 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	MacUser ZD LABS	$449.95
S 1.3GB MO	4MB cache/Up to 1244MB		1699.95

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270	255MB, MacUser ZD LABS	N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200	194MB, MacWEEK RECOMMENDS, MacUser ZD LABS	$339	389.95

*APS will provide technical support for 30 days on this item

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 6.7X-speed CD-ROM		$299.95	$329.95
APS PD4 4X CD-ROM/Optical		N/A	499.95
APS CD-R Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95

SQ 270 Cartridge Special $54.95

FUJI APS MEDIA OFFER

90M DAT 3-pack with free cleaning cart.	$29.95	SQ-400 (44MB)	$49.95
128 MO 3-pack after $20 rebate	$74.95	SQ-800 (88MB)	$59.95
230 MO 3-pack after $20 rebate	$89.95	SQ-310 (105MB)	$64.95
		SQ-327 (270MB)	$69.95
		SQ-2000 (200MB)	$89.95

Consultants Choice Award

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/ **International Sales: (816) 920-4109**

CALL TODAY!

800-945-4920

Circle 150 on reader service card

APS Technologies

radius

Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
$1499*
Compare at $2399
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...
Retail $1999
SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS
$999*
- Up to 1152x870 resolution
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

from **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
$1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 2D Display	$CALL
Ikegami 2D inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 2D inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
Compare at $1299
$599*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr MW ★★★★★	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE
$399*
We have cards for SE/3D, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 17DD	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRD	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer from **$1999**
QMS ColorScript 1000
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor	only $2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive $BELOW COST
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

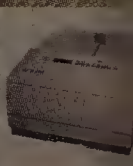
11x17 Tabloid Color Printers	from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

- Up to 12"x18" output
- Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
- Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 21D/23D	$CALL

- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS



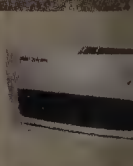
QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

from **$1999**

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS221D/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE



360 DPI Color Printer **$199**
Star SJ-144MC
- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1D6D 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 17DD 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-24DDAP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 from **$999***
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-RDM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD **$BELOW COST**
- Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-RDM drive with software
- 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD **$1299***
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

** CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase*

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System **$299** CPU only
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

$799 Complete

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Macintosh II 4/40	*w/video card installed*	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250	*50MHz upgrade available*	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci		$39

** with purchase of any qualifying monitor*

Mac IIcx 15" Color System **$275** CPU only
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

$849 Complete

Upgradable to PowerMac

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx from $99

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE30	from $299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180	from $999
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

** with purchase of a PowerBook*

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-Includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

Radius PhotoEngine From $399

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD **$799***
- Powerful '040 processor
- Upgradable to Power PC
- NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW **$1399**

** with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card*

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD **$699***
- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Upgradable to PowerMac

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610 **$99***

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 **$599** CPU only
- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display
- Apple Design Keyboard
- ClarisWorks

$899 Complete

Upgradable to PowerMac

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

MW ★★★★

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 **$1999***
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Studio Array **$1999**
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from **$2999**
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

**With purchase of Adobe Premiere*

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!
Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB from **$599**
- 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000
http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS

MacWA

Authorized Catalog Reseller

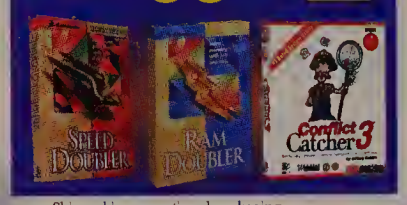
We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac!

SONY MONITORS as low as $499!

Sony 15sxl 15" Display (13.9" viewable area) ..... BND 0909 ..... $499
Sony 17sfII 17" Display (16.0" viewable area) ..... MON 0134 ..... $959
Sony 20sfl 20" Display (19.1" viewable area) ..... MON 0133 ..... $1949

Speed Doubler, RAM Doubler & Conflict Catcher

all 3 only $99.95 MSB 0044



Shipped in promotional packaging.

SupraFAXModem 288 V.34 only $229.95

A great time and money saving solution for all your data and fax communications!

DMD 1377

Zip Drive Deluxe Kit!

Surf the NET FREE

30 Days Unlimited Surfing

Also includes The Official Guide to Netscape Navigator™ 2.0 and Macintosh System 7.5 Tutorials– all on one CD-ROM!

To receive your FREE CD-ROM, simply fill out and send in the enclosed registration card. Offer expires 5/31/96.

You get:
- Zip Drive!
- Zippered carrying case!
- Five 100MB Disks!

* Utility Software Included on first 100MB disk

all for only $299!

NEW!

Ask for item# BND 0862

4 Ways to Order:

1. Call 1-800-255-6227
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. CompuServe: GO MW

NEW! MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

Now you can order your favorite Macintosh products on the 'net!

✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

http://www.warehouse.com

Hayes ACCURA 288 V.34 Fax/Modem

NEW LOW PRICE!

Item # DMD 1491

ONLY $199.95!

QuarkXPress 3.32

UPDATE!

only $659.95

QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac Macintosh/Power Macintosh CD-ROM Version only.

Ask for item# DTP 0164

Power User 200MB Removable Drive

- Reads & writes 44MB, 88MB, & 200MB cartridges!
- Ideal for archiving & transportin
- Removable for unlimited storage

drive only $399*
*Drive only

Ask f
item# DRI 094

5.25" SyQuest Removable Cartridges

Item #	Size	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 1
MED 0035	44MB	$59.95	$54.95	$49.9
MED 0071	BBMB	$64.95	$59.95	$54.9
MED 0146	200MB	$89.95	$84.95	$79.9

CD-ROM Drive BLOWOUT!

Get a blazing-fast QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive at the LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Now Only $199.95!

Nova ART EXPLOSION! Only $49.95

Ask for item# BND 0850

The Nova ART EXPLOSION! 40,000 images and 1,200 fonts on 5 CD-ROMs! Ask for item # BBD 0223

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. (Some areas of the U.S. require more than one day delivery.)

30 GUARANTEE DAY

7. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Get Voyeur FREE! when you buy Frankenstein

ONLY $49.95

Ask for item# BND 0982

While supplies last. Voyeur contains mature content. Parental discretion advised

The classic tale of Frankenstein takes on new meaning when YOU are the monster!

NEW! FileMaker Pro 3.0

Upgrade* for only $99.95

Now relational!

Ask for item# UPG 0231

FileMaker Pro 3.0 for $199
Ask For Item #DAT 0164

*Proof of ownership required.

NEW! Turbo Mouse 5.0

New 4-button design saves time and effort!

$109.95

Ask for item# INP 0626

PowerBook MEMORY AS LOW AS $199.95 EACH

The Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

Best Seller!

The easiest way to get paper into your Mac!

$299

Ask for item # INP 0560

TelePort Platinum

Features voice/Fax Call Recognition an Fax/ARA.

only $209.95

Ask for item # DMD 1452

EHOUSE®

Plus a full line of Macintosh™ computers!

BLOWOUT!

ScanMaker IISP

olutions up to 300 x dpi, scanning area: x 11.67", includes 3 ware programs!

Now Only **$299**

ICROTEK

Ask for item # INP 0478

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer

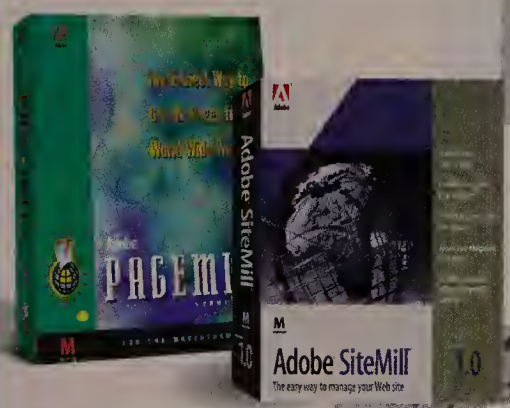
Now Only **$389**

NEW LOW PRICE!

Built-In Color

Ask for item# INP 0490

Adobe PageMill & Adobe SiteMill



Adobe PageMill lets you create and maintain great-looking pages on the World Wide Web.

BND 0998 ..... $99.95

Adobe SiteMill Upgrade from PageMill. PageMill serial# required at time of purchase.

BND 0999 ..... $299.95

Adobe SiteMill is the MOST comprehensive way to manage your Web site!

BND 0997 ..... $399.95

Requires: 3MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor.

FREE!

Over 1,000 Web Graphics FREE!

when you order PageMill or SiteMill today!

Get PhotoDisc's Visual Symbols Sampler and ArtBeat's WebTools FREE while supplies last!

Shipped in Promotional Packaging on CD-ROM.

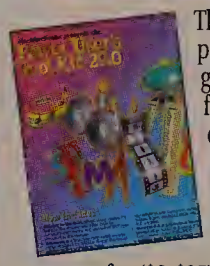
MacWAREHOUSE BEST SELLERS

Product & Item#	Price
NEW! SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac Ask for item# COM 0351	$299.95
NEW! SoftWindows 95 Ask for item# MSB 0045	$99.95
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Ask for item# GRA 1254	$389.00
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Ask for item# BND 0779	$279.00
Ray Dream Designer 4.0 Ask for item# GRA 1203	$99.95
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 With FREE ColorDrive! Ask for item# BND 0816	$549.00
NEW! Macromedia Director 5.0 Ask for item# GRA 1295	$819.95
HP DeskJet 855 Ask for item# INP 0543	$549.00
After Dark 3.2 Ask for item# UTI 0729 (CD-ROM)	$14.95*

* After $15 Manufacturers mail-in rebate. Price before rebate: $29.95. Offer expires 4/30/96

Get a Power User's Tool Kit®

FREE!



The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0161. All programs work with System 7.

POWER USER

GB HARD DRIVE

only **$399**

Ask for item# BND 0935

Suitcase 3.0 Compatible w/System 7.5.2!

New Version

Take the work out of Managing fonts!

Upgrade for only **$49.95**

After $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $79.95.

#UTI 0737

MEMORY UPGRADES

as low as **$49.95** ea.

1MB, 30 pin, 80ns

Ask for item# CHP 0022

We'll install your SIMMs for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your CPU and SIMMs at the same time. Orders must be placed by 8pm (EST) for overnight delivery. Ask for item # INSTL01

ow Up-to-Date & ow Contact 3.5

Lowest Price Ever!

Together for only **74.95***

BND 0979

e reflects $25 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is 95. Rebate offer expires 5/5/96. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade!

From 5.0 or later as low as **$99.95*** (CD-ROM)

Ask for item# UPG 0222

Adobe Illustrator 6.0 GRA 1254 ..... $389

*Serial number required at time of order.

FREE CATALOG!

To order call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-255-6227

REE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) nd mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

ame

ddress Apt.

ty State Zip

xpect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks).

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.*

MW0596

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE

ProDirect

800-555-1256

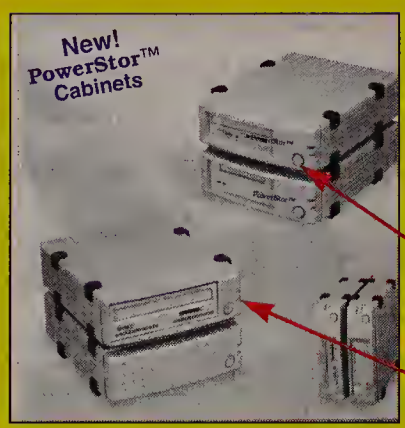
Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805

Professional Service.....Manufacturer Direct Prices! √ NEW LOWER PRICES

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS™

- NEVER A SURCHARGE!
- *NO SALES TAX!
- SAME DAY SHIPPING !
- EXCLUSIVE! 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTE

ASK ABOUT OUR 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE AND RECEIVE FREE SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN THE Continental U.S.



- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch. Constantly adjusts termination levels to your systems requirements.
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- Exclusive On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and drive activity light.

Seagate

1.2 GB Medalist (1080 MB Formatted)	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	$270 / $330
2.4 GB Hawk	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	595 / 655
2.5 GB Barracuda 2	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer 5Year Warranty	655 / 725
√ 4.3 GB Barracuda 4	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1135 / 1195
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	785 / 845
√ 4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1165 / 1265
9.0 GB Elite	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1925 / 2025
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty	2050 / 2150

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

FUJITSU

530 MB	9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer 3 Year Warranty	$175 / $235
1.2 GB (1080MB Formatted)	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer 3 Year Warranty	245 / 305
2.1 GB	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	$565 / 635
4.2 GB	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	$855 / 925

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

IBM

540 MB	DeskStar 9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer 5Year Warranty	$175 / $235
1.08GB (MR HEADS... FAST!)	DeskStar 8.5 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	255 / 329
2.2 GB	Ultrastar 8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	495 / 555
4.3 GB	Ultrastar 8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer5 Year Warranty	895 / 955
5.3 GB	UltraStar 8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1345 / 1405

MAC Formatted capacities vary... Call our experts today!

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives... Call

Digital Tape Backup

HEWLETT PACKARD

2.0 GB SCSI 15MB/min., 4mm media,	$835	$895
3-5 GB SCSI 45MB/min., 4mm media,	940	995
4-8 GB SCSI 60MB/min., 4mm media,	1129	1189
24-48GB SCSI Auto Tape Loader HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media	3195	3295

Quantum DLT SCSI

Model	Capacity	Trans Rate	Media	Price(Ext)
√ DLT2000X	30GB	2.5MB/sec	DLT20	3795
DLT4000	40GB	3MB/sec	DLT40	5395

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Ave. South Eden Prairie, MN 55344

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.

10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday

HOT! SPECIALS

Quantum 127 MB Powerbook Drive Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty	$99	$135
Quantum 341 MB Powerbook Drive Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty	$175	$235
IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek4900 RPM128K Buffer 1 Year Warranty	$255	$315
IBM 1.08 GB DeskStar IBM 1.08 GB, 5400RPM, 8.5 ms seek, 5 year warranty	$255	$315
IBM 2.2GB 32160, 5400RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty	$495	$555
Quantum Atlas 4 GB Q34300, 7200, 8ms seek, 2048K cache, 5 year warranty	$1040	$1100
Seagate 9.0GB ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty.	$1925	$2025

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Atto Express PCI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included.5 Year Warranty.

New! FWB JackHammer $465
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 & 1 $255

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Pioneer CD ROM 150 MS Seek 256 K CacheTray Design	$189
4 x 6 Disk PioneerCD ROM Changer	$455
4x Toshiba CD ROM 140 MS Seek	$199
6x Toshiba CD ROM 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$375
4 x/650MB Panasonic PD NEW! 4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!	$625
4 x Yamaha CDE100 4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1995

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

CD ROM Special
Toshiba 4x• 140 MS
ONLY $199 External
Ask about our $15.95 CD Bund

Quantum

√ 365 MB	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	$125 / $185 2 Year Wa
535 MB	9 ms Seek	Performance ! 5400 RPM	512K Buffer	175 / 235 5 Year War
850 MB	11 ms Seek	Value! 4500 RPM	128K Buffer	195 / 255 3 Year War
1080 MB	10ms Seek	Fireball 5400 RPM	128K Buffer	235 / 295 3 Year War
√ 1280 MB	10ms Seek	Fireball II 5400 RPM	128K Buffer	295 / 355 3 Year War
2.2 GB Saturn	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	595 / 655 5 Year War
2.0 GB Atlas	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	685 / 755 5 Year War
4200 MB Grand Prix	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	985 / 1085 5 Year War
√ 4.3 GB Atlas	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	1040 / 1110 5 Year War

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	745 / 815 5 Year War
√ 4.3 GB Grand Prix	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	995 / 1095 5 Year War

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives...

MICROPOLIS

√ 2.1 GB	8.5 ms Seek	M4221 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	$595 / $665 5 Year Warra
4.3 GB	8.5 ms Seek	M3243 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	935 / 1005 5 Year Warra
9.0 GB	10 ms Seek	M1991 5400 RPM	512K Buffer	1895 / 1995 5 Year Warra

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Perform

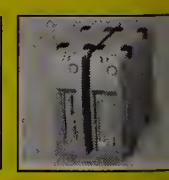
√ 2.1 GB	8.5 ms Seek	M4221AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	645 / 715 5 Year Warra
4.3 GB	8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1005 / 1075 5 Year Warra
9.0 GB	11 ms Seek	M1991AV 5400 RPM	512K Buffer	1985 / 2085 5 Year Warra

IN STOCK.. MICROPOLIS WIDE AV DRIVES

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all Hard Drives...

SCSI HARD DRIVE CABINETS

PowerStor™ 5.25" or 3.5" half hi open/closed bezel HD enclosure		$7
Minicab™ 3.5" open/closed bezel HD enclosure		$6
Full Height Cab 5.25" full height cab		$1
Multi Bay Cabinets 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power ca year warranty on all cabinets.		$C
Multi Bay Rock Mount 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year on all cabinets.		$C



Pinnacle Micro

NEW 2x Writer/4x Reader-RCD504

Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer Combination 2x CD Writer/4x CD ROM 1MB Cache	$12
Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB Optical 17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO /ANSI Standard	$15
Pinnacle 4.6 GB Media 1024 K Sector	$18

All drive complete with 1 piece of media and driver software. Pinnacle Micro's CD Burner CDR software enables you to n only create your own CD Roms, but utilize your CDR as an a backup device!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS

Circle 135 on reader service card

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600

Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

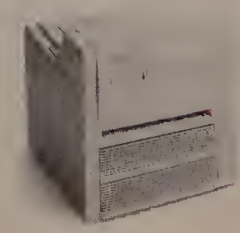
NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro

High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

NOW $1199



All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

Call for immediate delivery:

TI EXPRESS 1-800-TI-TEXAS, Press opt. 2, 1

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

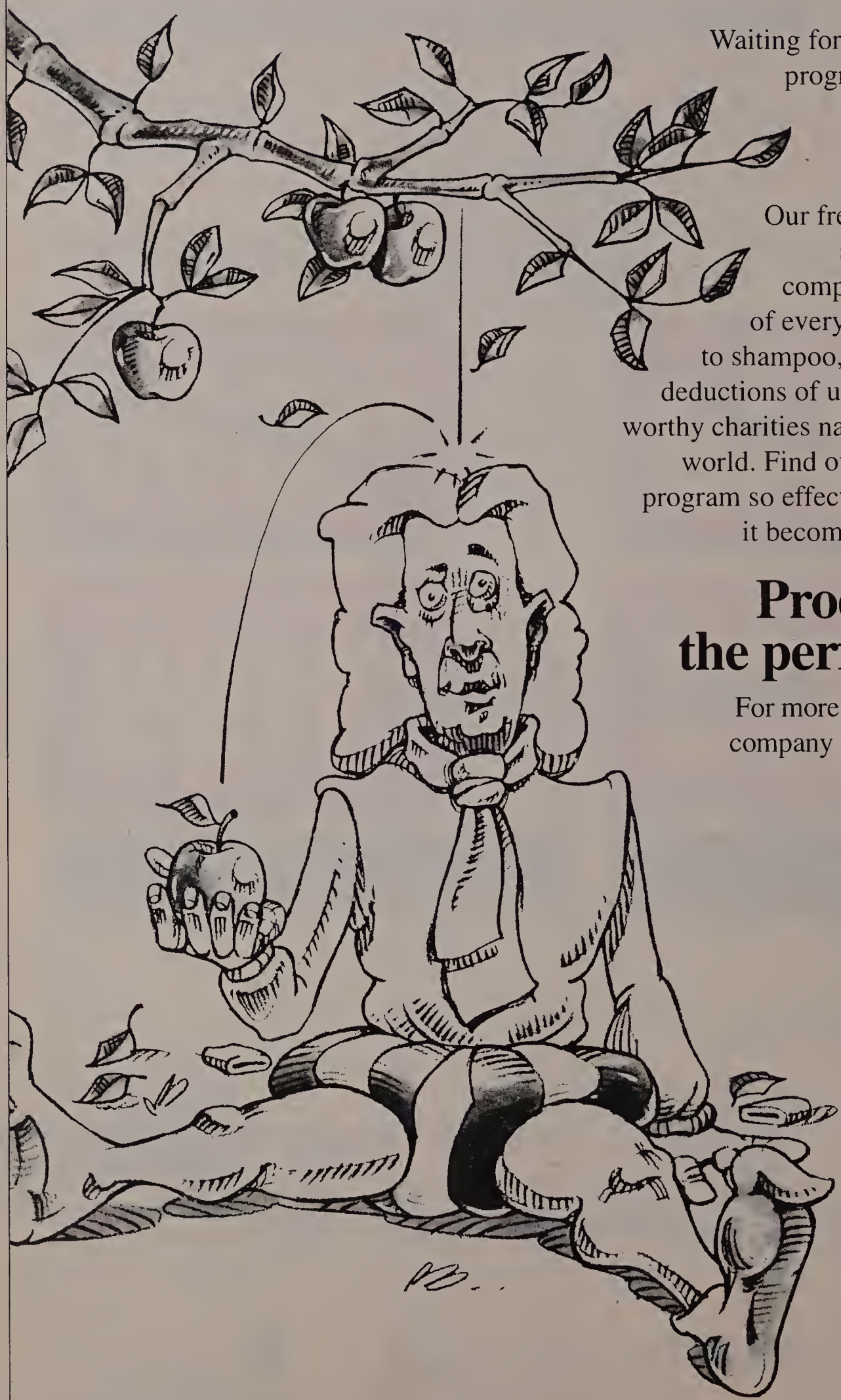
MacUser ★★★★ mL 600

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS PowerPro

*Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

Circle 266 on reader service card

A Brilliant Deduction[sm]



Waiting for a great corporate giving program to fall from the sky? How does this hit you: Product giving through Gifts In Kind America.® Our free donation management services make it easy for companies to turn inventories of everything from photocopiers to shampoo, jeans to laptops into tax deductions of up to twice cost…helping worthy charities nationwide and around the world. Find out how we can develop a program so effective for your company… it becomes the apple of your eye.

Product giving – the perfect solution!

For more information on how your company can get involved, contact:

GIFTS IN KIND®
AMERICA

700 N. Fairfax Street
Suite 300
Alexandria, VA
22314

703-836-2121

Sir Isaac Newton, Mathematician and Physicist, 1642-1727

©1994 Gifts In Kind America

Gifts In Kind America…for more than a decade, helping hundreds of leading companies contribute half a billion dollars in products to tens of thousands of charities.

It's about business-to-business, home-to-office, artist-to-client, teacher-to-child.

It's about having the knowledge and the know-how to be the best.

It's about making smart choices today and learning about what you need for tomorrow.

It's MACWORLD Expo.
See the best in Macintosh and complimentary tools and technologies. Explore an exhibit floor with everything you've ever wondered about. . . the internet, networking, databases, education, desktop applications, music, design, publishing, illustration, animation, CAD/CAM, programming, entertainment and multimedia. With a complete conference program featuring over 80 sessions, this is your opportunity to interact with leading experts in the industry and get the knowledge and solutions you've been seeking.

MACWORLD Expo/Boston

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco

See us on the WWW at:
http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

For more information call
800-645-EXPO x102

Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo!
❍ **Boston** ❍ **San Francisco**
I am interested in: ❍ Exhibiting ❍ Attending **MW**

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____
Phone_____ Fax_____
e-Mail_____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Hwy., P.O. Box 9103 Norwood MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357 Phone: 617-551-9800

Lucknen Jackson

PRODUCT INDEX
BUSINESS TOOLS

Macworld SHOPPER®

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
BUSINESS TOOLS	**206-207**
Bar Code	
Electronic Paper	
FAX Back	
Input Devices	
Online Services	
Point of Sale	
Presentation	
EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL	**234-238**
Astrology	
Discount Software	
Games	
Genealogy	
Music	
Religion	
Schools	
GRAPHICS	**238**
Clip Art	
CD-ROM Photos	
NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS	**234**
BBS	
PROGRAMMING & UTILITIES	**239**
Languages	
SERVICES & SUPPLIES	**238-239**
Computer Insurance	
Computer Repair	
Data Recovery	
Furniture	
Service Bureau	
Slides	
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS	**209-228**
Leasing Equipment	
Switch Box	
UPGRADES & MEMORY	**229-234**
Memory Upgrades	

ACCOUNT MANAGERS: 800.888.8622

Carol Johnstone 415.978.3152
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith 415.974.7414
shannon_smith@macworld.com

Niki Stranz 415.978.3105
niki_stranz@macworld.com

DTP COORDINATOR:

Clayton Haberman . . .415.978.3132
clayton_haberman@macworld.com

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 NEW! • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too." —MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES Bar Code Products That Mean Business

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS $199!

- We offer readers compatible with Macintosh, PC, PS/2, laptops, and serial terminals.
- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader for your needs at the best price!

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

800 232-7625

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

Fax-On-Demand!

You've tried one of these systems and you probably know how it could help your company. Get your promotional information instantly to your customers, 24 hours a day with a PhoneMaker™ Fax-On-Demand system by MicroMat. It will save you time, money and your customers will love it! Try the system and get the facts on Fax-On-Demand by calling **800-829-6227** or **707-838-4231**.
Request document **#1007** and try it for yourself!

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS — PhoneMaker

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcode Generation

MacBARCODA High Quality EPS bar codes. The highest precision barcode software available for the Mac.

Label Printing LabelDesigner

Label printing with bar codes, text, graphics, sequential numbers and mail merge on PostScript printers with **Label Designer** or reel-fed thermal printers with **MacThermal** - supports Zebra, TEC, Datamax, RJS.

macthermal

Bar Code Readers for Mac or PC **$ 255**

Computalabel
Call Toll Free - **800-289-0993**
28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951
Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT-OF-SALE

Ensign SYSTEMS INC.

Systems start as low as **$695**

- Local Assistance
- Inventory Management
- Purchase Orders
- Credit Card Process
- Accounting Interfac
- Bar Coding
- Serial Tracking
- Easy Training
- 30-Day Guarantee

"The One Th

The One That Apple® Uses

POS•IM
Point-of-Sale • Inventory Management
1•800•409•7678
Ph: (801) 546-1616 • Fax: (801) 546-6490
SOFTWARE and HARDWARE

POINT OF SALE
INVENTORY CONTROL

- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome 30 day MBG
VISA MasterCard
P.O.S. DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fast Systems 800-508-4444
Tel. (508) 653-6911
Fax (508) 650-1872

Mail Order

Distribution
EES Companies, Inc.

Point-of-Sale

- *Order Entry*
- *Invoicing*
- *Fast Cash Retail*
- *Purchase Order*
- *Credit Card Processing*
- *Inventory Control*
- *Barcoding*
- *Multi-User*
- *Complete Systems Available*

Demo Available

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRO™

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997

0 012345 7

SYNEX

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SALES • RENTALS • LEASING

THE ADTECH EDGE

ADTECH is your source for . . .

Computer & Video Projection Equipment • LCD Panels & Projectors

WHY SHOULD YOU CHOOSE ADTECH?

Simple. Our people are the experts! With over 10 leading manufacturer's to choose from, they'll guide you to the right decision that best suits your needs.

- Million Dollar In-Stock Inventory
- IMMEDIATE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- 7-Day No-Risk Satisfaction Guarantee
- Certified Support & Repair Technicians
- Downtime Rapid Repair & Loaner Program
- Trade-in Trade-up Program
- Full Inventory of Replacement Parts & Supplies

IT'S HERE! The LCD projector you've been waiting for! 9lbs. 270 Lumens. Call for Details.

Ask about our catalog!

Access the Presentation EXPERTS! Call ADTECH Today! You'll never look better.

harp available
nly in MA & RI

1-800-419-0023

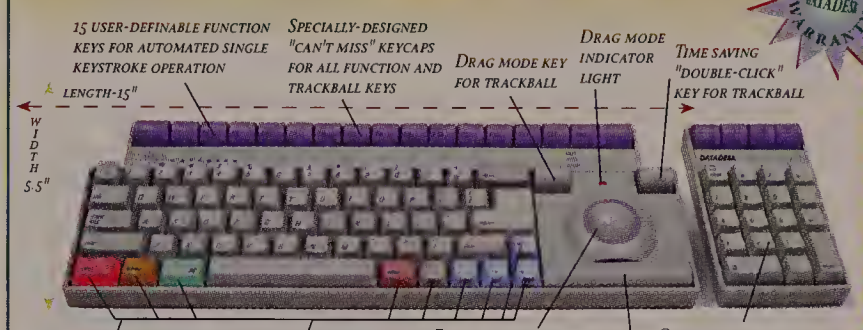
TEL: 508-358-0077 • FAX: 508-358-0066

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop Mousing Around!

Only **$99.95** Keyboard & Trackball

LIFETIME DATADESK WARRANTY



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY

Now type, point and click without ever moving your hands from the keyboard!

Trackboard gives you both a full-function, extended keyboard and a full-size, easy-to-use, 3-button trackball in one single space-saving package. Best of all, it's lifetime warranty will enhance your peace-of-mind. ***Trackboard, the best data entry tool since the pencil!***

AOL Keyword Datadesk
eWorld Shortcut Datadesk
Compuserve Go Datadesk

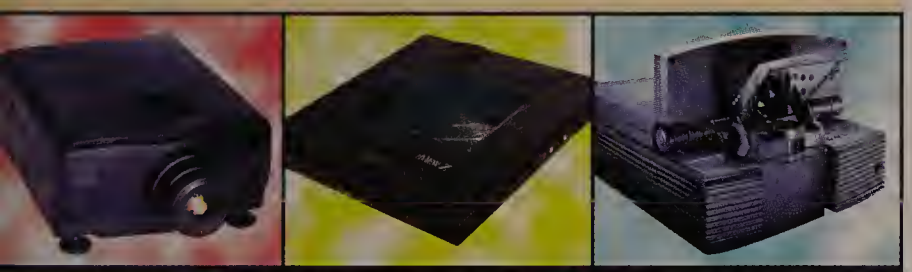
1-800-755-7185

7869 West Day Rd. N.E., Bainbridge Island, WA 98110 • 206-842-5480 • Fax 206-842-9219

Datadesk TrackBoard

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS
• SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES
• MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS; HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.
MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. BOX 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119. OR CALL 415-772-5800. Panelight@emf.net

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS

$15 PER MONTH

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Help
IDT WEB BROWSER

Save up to 99% monthly with IDT!

Daily Internet Usage:	IDT Unlimited/Unltd.Plus	AOL	Prodigy	Compuserve
1.5 Hours	$15/$29	$127.95	$74.20	$73.70
3 Hours	$15/$29	$260.70	$206.95	$161.45
All Day	$15/$29	$2,119.20	$2,065.45	$1,389.95

Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with that big, bland on-line service? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated and uncensored information and entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support.
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Unlimited *Plus* account.
- Plus, it's almost always a local call.

To sign up/get information call anytime:

1-800-743-4343 IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALMOST ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades
email: sales@miramarsys.com www.miramarsys.com

MacUser RATE 3½ November 1995

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Integrate Macs with SGI/Sun/HP

K-AShare—enables Macintoshes to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS—allows UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Mac.

K-Spool—allows Mac and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress—provides integrated prepress file-sharing and print spooling, including OPI!

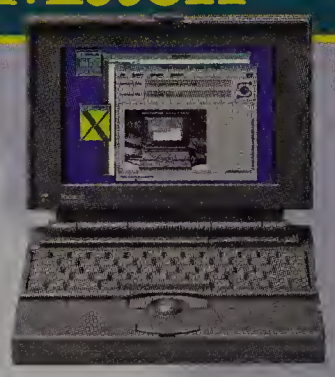
Convenient GUI!
No additional Mac software required.

XiNET
2560 Ninth Street, #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: world@xinet.com

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server



Mach Ten... unlimited possibilities on Classics to PowerMacs.

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
Tenon Intersystems
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

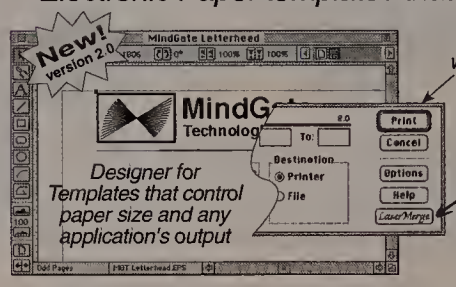
©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Replaces over $800 worth of Software

LaserMerge replaces WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, DynoPage, three-by-five, PrintShop, CardShop, LabelPress, Bar Code Pro, and much more...

LaserMerge is a printer extension that sits between any application and the printer driver. You choose (and design) Electronic Paper templates that totally control printing...



- Sign Faxes
- Print Logs
- Watermarks
- Toner Level
- Bar Codes
- Labels
- Serialization
- Letterheads
- 38 Text Commands

- New Paper Sizes
- Design Multi-Ups
- Use Printer's Disk
- Print 10X Faster
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Personalize Copies

Electronic Paper Templates can control, duplicate, clip, rotate, scale, and colorize any application's output. They can also add graphics, text, and PICT and EPS images to the printed page. System 7 required! Works with ANY printers. QuickDraw GX is NOT required! LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. LaserMerge ships ready to install in English, French, German, & Spanish.

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge, call (800) 648-6840

30-day money-back guarantee

Competitive Upgrade: If you own ANY Print Utility, you can upgrade to Electronic Paper for $40. Call for details!

List Price: $95 **Networked Sites:** $25/unit

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 **Fax Facts:** (615) 937-INFO
Internet: http://www.mindgate.com **Fax:** (615) 937-6801

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their owners.

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper® 2.0

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac-In-Stock™

Bar Code Inventory Control for the Macintosh & Mac OS

Delivering Complete Bar Code Solutions for Your Inventory Control Headaches!

Newton Joins the Experts for One Stop Shopping and Friendly Support!

Call Toll Free and Inquire about Our Demo Disk 800-733-7592

The Mac-Barcode Co.

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREDIT CARD

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches
- Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY

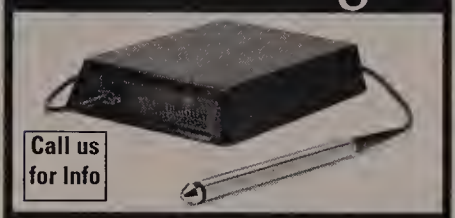
MacAuthorize 800/483-5526

info@tellan.com http://www.tellan.com

Tellan Software, Inc

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding



Call us for Info

- Portable & Non-Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

A.M.S.

" The Professional Solutions "

800 . 847. 4622

Power Mac 7500/100 MHz
32/1Gb/CD, 17" Monitor
2Mb VRAM, Apple KeyBd. $3519

Power Mac 8500/120 MHz
48/2Gb/CD, 17" Monitor
4Mb VRAM, Apple KeyBd. $5789

Power Mac 9500/132 MHz
80/2Gb/CD, 20" Monitor
4Mb VRAM, Apple KeyBd. $8139

PowerBook 5300 Series
5300cs 100MHz – 16/750 ..... $2799
5300c 100MHz – 16/750 ..... $3449
5300ce 117MHz – 32/1Gb $5399
2300c 100MHz — 8/750 ..... $3329

Printers
LW 16/600 PS $2099
LW Select 360..... $1099
LW 4/600PS200 ..... $749

SCANNERS
AGFA Arcus II ... $1799
StudioScan IISi ..$ 839

JAZ 1GB $599

MONITORS
Mitsubishi 21TX.....$1799
Sony 17SE1Multi.. $1049
PrecisionView 17.. $ 949
Apple 1710 Multi... $ 919
VS. PT770 17"..... $ 949
VS. PT810 21"..... $1889

PERFORMA
6218CD 16/1Gb/CD.... $1799
6300CD 16/1Gb/CD ... $2299

Prices are subject to change without notice

Business Leasing Available.

TEL: (310) 314-7372
FAX: (310) 314-7512

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS ✶ SALES AND SERVICE

Performas	PowerBooks
410/466/476 Call	160/165/170/180 Call
550 5/160 $799	150 4/120 $899
580 5/500/CD $949	520 4/240 $1,150
631 8/500/CD $985	520C 4/160 $1,350
1118 8/500/CD $1,350	540C 4/320 $2,300

Power Macs
7200 8/500 $1,580
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Quadras
630 8/250 $900
650/800/840/950 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $110
8 MB 72-pin $210
16 MB 72-pin $390

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $210
Laser 300 $285
Laser 320 $490
Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" App. Color+ $235
15" App. Multi. $365
17" Std. $725
20" GS $540

We Buy!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

Call us!

Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

COMPAQ hp HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius *and more !*

POWERMAC	
7200/75 8/500CD	$1399
7200/90 8/500CD	CALL
7500/10016/1GIGC	$2799
8500/12016/1GIGCD	CALL
9500/13216/1GIGCD	CALL

RADIUS/SONY	
APPLE 1710AV	$1049
APPLE 1705	$779
CPD 17SF2	$899
PRECISION 17"	CALL
PRECISION. 21"	$2199
THUNDER COL.	CALL
CPD 15SF	$485

POWERBOOK	
520 4/240	$1150
190 8/500	$1389
190CS 8/500	CALL
5300CS/100	CALL
5300C/100	CALL
5300CE/100	CALL

RADIUS/NEC	
NEC 17XV	$779
NEC 17XP	CALL
NEC 21XE	$1899
NEC 21XP	$2199

PERFORMA	
PER. 6200	$1799
PER. 5215CD	$1799
PER. 6300	$239

PRINTERS	
LWRITER 360	$1149
HP 4MP	$799
HP 5MP	$999
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	$2899
STYLEWRITER 2400	$399
STYLEWRITER 1200	$249

SCANNERS	
MICROTEK SCAN. 35T	$999
MICROTEK SCAN.III	$2159
MICROTEK IIIE	$399
MICROTEK IISP	$499
UMAX S12	$895
POWERLOOK	$1899
POWERLOOK II	$3349
HP SCANJET 4C	$969
ES1200/PRO	$1175
AFGA ARCUS II	$1899

APPLE INTERNAL SUPERDRIVE $149 w/ Exchange

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

Check out our web-site !

http://satcom.pb.net/cri/

Rentals available in NYC area

DIGITAL VIDEO HEADQUARTERS
See us for your Digital Video needs
Targa 2000
Media 100
Video Vision

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR LEASING NEEDS !

COMPUTER

1 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD *Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY*

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

PCI POWER MACS POWERBOOKS
PERFORMAS POWER PCS
QUADRAS, MONITORS, PRINTERS

CALL FOR QUOTES

800-799-4622

310-358-9000

FAX 310-358-9100

Dealers & International Orders Welcome
Same Day Shipping in USA
Call for any custom made configuration

"Best Computer Source"
–Computer Magazine

We will beat any verifiable price!

COMPU AGE

THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD

303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverley Hills, CA 90211

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
International 908 - 782-0409
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

Mac Se 4/40 - 800k - $299.00
Mac Se 4/40 - 1.4Meg - $375.00
Mac Classic 4/40 - $399.00
Mac Classic II 4/80 - $475.00
Mac Se/30 5/40 - $499.00

Complete with Keyboard and Mouse

PowerBook and Duos in Stock
PB170 PB 165 Duo 210 Duo 230
Duo Dock with FPU and VRam

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty
Package Pricing on All Systems

Color System Packages
Mac IISi 5/80 w/ FPU - $649.00
Mac IICi 5/80 w/ Cache - $749.00
Quadra 700 4/160 - $1099.00
Quadra 900 4/160 - $1299.00
Complete with Hi Res Color Monitor, Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Refurb 800 K Int Floppy Drives (w/t) - $39.00
New 1.4 4 Meg Int Floppy (w/t) $125.00
Refurb 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/t) - $89.00
Apple Portrait Monitor - $199.00
Apple Hi Res Color Monitor - $225.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE BEAT ANY PRICE!

MAC TALK

POWER PC

Quadras & Powerbooks
DISPLAYS, SCANNERS
PRINTERS, MODEMS

DEALERS AND INTERNATIONAL SALES OK

800-622-5557

(818)225-9327
FAX
(818)225-8627

22543 Ventura Blvd., Suite 226
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER MAC

NEW LOW PRICES EVERY DAY

9500/132mhz
80-2GIG CD
$5099
16-1GIG CD
$3249

9500/120mhz
48-1GIG CD
$3599
16-1GIG CD
$2899

8500/120
16-1G CD 3399
48-2G CD 4699
144-4G CD Call

1MB V-RAM $69
256K CACHE $149

7500/100
16-1G CD 2299
48-1G CD 3089
16-500 2099

7200/90
16-500 CD 1499
24-1G CD 1949

7200/75
8-500 CD 1099
16-500 CD 1319

8100/100 CALL

7100/80 CALL

600E EXT $299

SAVE ON ANY CONFIGURATION

MEMORY

64MB DIM	1549
32MB DIM	749
16MB DIM	379
8MB DIM	199
32MB 72PIN	749
16MB 72PIN	379
08MB 72PIN	199
04MB 72PIN	109

For Powerbook Call

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

Quantum 4g	949
Quantum 2g	669
Quantum 1g	255
500mb f/p.b	275

Iomega ZIP DRIVE $189

EZ DR $215

MAC CITY COMPUTERS

QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT
Prices are subject to change without notice
Tel: (818) 505-8991-Fax: (818) 505-8992

SALES (800) 505-8991

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS *C.O.D Welcome*
11026 Ventura Blvd STUDIO CITY, CA 91604

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICE
WE ARE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Monitor

NEC	
XV17/XV15	
XP21	
RADIUS	
Intel 17"	
Intel 20e	
Apple 15"	349
Apple 17" Multi	729
Apple 20T Multi	CALL
SONY	
Sony 17Se2	1089
Sony 17sf 2	859
Sony 15sf 2	479

Printers

Apple	
Pro 4/600	779
Pro 16/600	Call
Select 360	1099
Color 2400C	299
Styl 2200	349
HP 5MP	949
HP 1200 cps	Call
HP 855c	475

Powerbook

NEW LOW PRICE EVERY DAY

5300	8-500	1549
5300CS	8-500	2089
5300CS	16-750	2689
5300C	8-500	2979
5300C	16-750	3299
5300CE	32-1G	4849
190CS	8-500	1789

8MB/16MB/32MB CALL

$35

P.B 540C/520C/520 CALL

TELEPORT 28.8 FAX $189
PCI 28.8 $329

WORLDWIDE FedEx &UPS NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIP

Performa

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

6300	16-1G CD	2289
6220	16-1G CD	1739
6200	8-1G CD	1649
6290/100		CALL
5215	8-1G CD	1679
6116	8-700 CD	1249
638	8-350 CD	1279
640	12-500 DOS	CALL

TRADE YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

Visit Our Web Site: http:/www.maccity.com/bestprice

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Factory Refurbished Macs

Factory refurbished products have a 90 day manufacturer's warranty.

Performa 575 5/250 CD	$925
Perf. 631 5/500 CD, CPU only	$599
Perf. 631 8/500 CD w/14" color monitor	$899
Perf. 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	$999
Perf. 6116 8/700 CD, CPU only	$849
Perf. 6116 8/700 CD w/14" Multiscan	$1099
Perf. 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan	$1199
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV, modem, CPU only	$1249
P6220 16/1 Gig CD TV, modem, 15" Multi	$1599
7100/80 8/700 CD, CPU only	$1149
Powerbook 520c 4/160	$1249

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.
Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.
Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067
Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494
International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SUPER DISCOUNT CENTER

•BUY•SELL•TRADE•NEW•USED•

Quadra 650/950	$1499/1649
Performa 450/475	$649/829
LW 300/320 Toner	$359/559
Performa 630 Complete	$875
Mac LC 575 8/320 KB	$1199
PowerBooks (New & Refurb).	Lowest
PowerMacs (New & Refurb).	In Stock
Quadras & Centris	In Stock
Macs (All other models)	Lowest

Specializing in Educational Orders

MP-Computers
800-445-6767 Orders Only
415.988.0661 Info & International
415.968.0509 Fax

AEON

BENEFIT FROM THE FACT THAT WE HAVE NO LIFE AND SIT AROUND MAKING THIS STUFF WORK.

http://aeon.com
1-800-935-2366

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MDW Technologies

1-800-883-7483

HARD DRIVES

WE SPECIALIZE IN AUDIO/VISUAL & BARRACUDA DRIVES

MICROPOLIS			SEAGATE		
2.1GB 4221AV	8ms	$895.	ST12550N	8ms	$925.
4.3GB 3243AV	8ms	$1295.	ST15150N	8ms	$1295.
9.0GB 1991AV	10ms	$2195.	ST410800N	11ms	$2095.

WE ONLY SELL HI- PERFORMANCE DRIVES

FASTEST DRIVES MADE

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500/cd	Call
7200/90 16/500/cd	1499
7500/100 16/500/cd	2279
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	2299
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 0/0/0	2499
9500/132 16/1gb/cd	Call
6100 16/500/cd/dos	1599

Performas

6116CD/60 8/700	1445
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6205CD 8/1gb	1829
6220CD 16/1gb	1729
6300/100 CD	2275
6290CD 8/1gb/28.8	1999

All Performas come with Mon/KB/Mdm/SW except 6220

Workgroup Servers

6150 16/700/cd/AS	2599
6150 16/700/cd	2079
6150 16/700/cd/Inet	2399
8150 16/1g/cd/DAT	4745
8150 16/1g/cd/Inet	3999
8150 cd/Inet/dat/AS	5499
9150 16/2g/cd/dat	6669
9150 16/2g/cd	5499

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	Call
Stlyewriter 2400	Call
Port. Stylewriter 2200	379
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	Call
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

Call for current best prices & items not listed

Powerbooks

190/66 4/500	1299
190CS/66 4/500	1699
5300 8/500	1149
5300cs/100 8/500	1999
5300cs 16/750	2575
5300c/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C	Call

Apple Monitors

Multiplescan 14"	Call
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
AppleVision 1710AV	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Hewlett Packard

Deshwriter 600	219
Deskwriter 340SF	375
Deskwriter 660C	379
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	529
Deskjet 855C	549
Copyjet-M (3 in 1)	2875
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	3699
Scanjet 4C	919
Scanjet 4S	299
Scanjet 4Si	Call
Jet Direct card	299
Duplex option 4M+	495

Radius

Precisionview 17"	945
Pressview 21SR	3095
Multiview 21"	1769
Precisionview 21	2225
Thundercolor 30/1600	1895
Thundercolor 30/1152	1499
Thunder 30/1600	1139
Thunder IVgx 1152	1895
Precesioncolor 8/1600	459

N.E.C

XE15/XP15	575/675
XE17/XP17	975/1025
XE21/XP21"	1669/1939
XV15/XV17	445/749

Epson

ES-1000C	719
ES-1200C	919
ES-1200C Pro	1095
Clr. Stylus	475
Clr. Stylus II	429
Clr. Stylus Pro	575
Clr. Stylus Pro XL	1745
Postscript option	Call

Nikon

Coolscan LS10E	1269
ScanTouch AX 1200	1569
Super Coolscan	Call

UMax

Powerlook	Call
UC 1260 w/Phtoshp	899
Vista S6/S8	599/699

Agfa

Studio scan II Si	879
Arcus II	1799
Transparency F/IISi	385

Sony

CPD-15 SF2	495
CPD 17 SF2	865

Lease Specials

7200/90 16/500/CD With ext. keyboard/15" monitor only $77/month

7500/100 16/1GB/CD with ext. keyboard /1710 monit only $121/month

8500/120 16/1GB/CD With ext. keyboard/Apple 20" m Only $178/month

9500/132 48/1GB/CD AT1 Video /Apple 20" only $205/month

7200/90 16/500/CD $65/month

7500/100 16/1GB/CD $99/month

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $125/month

All lease payments are for 36 month FMV

Mac Storm

In California *Since 1988*

800-594-4007
Fax 800-329-9553
Local & Int'l tel (310)829-9780
Fax (310)315-1009

International & Dealer sales Welcome
Corporate Leasing Available
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
We accept VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Pros is Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest Low Prices!

POWER MACINTOSH

7200 75MHz 8/500/4xcd	$1209
7200 90MHz 16/500/4xcd	1735
7500 100MHz 16/1GB/4xcd	2739
8100 100MHz 16/700/cd	2835
8500 120MHz 16/1GB/cd	3545
8500 120MHz 16/2GB/cd	3860
9500 132MHz 16/1GB/cd/ Video 2MB	3465

PERFORMAS

638 8/350/cd w 15" color monitor & Keyboard	$1360
6200 8/1GB/cd with 15" color monitor & Keyboard	1779
640CD 12/500 on DOS/15" color keyboard and mouse	1955
6300CD 100MHz 16/1.2GB/ 15" color monitor 28.8 modem/4x cd	2690

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 2400 color printer	339
Stylewriter 1200	194
Apple Select 360	1130
Laserwriter 4/600	819
Star SJ144 color (mac)	159
Epson Stylus Pro XL	1899
GCC Elite XL 1208	3800
GCC Elite XL 808	2799
GCC Elite XL 608	$2199
H.P. Deskwriter 660C	435
H.P. Laserjet 5 MP mac/IBM	1089
H.P. Deskjet 850C mac/IBM	425

Prices reflect cash discount.

MONITORS

Apple 20" Multiscan	$1949
Apple Vision 1705 Monitor	719
Apple Vision 1710 Monitor	889
Apple Vision 1710 AV Monitor	939
NEC XV17	880
Supermatch 17xl	869
Viewsonic 17" GA	980

KEYBOARDS

Apple Extended Keyboard	$153
Apple Design Keyboard	79
Ergonomically Extended Keyboard	75

DIMMS & V-RAM

4MB	$225
8MB	260
16MB	465
32MB	950
V-RAM For PowerMac (1MB)	120
V-RAM For 5300 (2MB)	375
512 Level II Cache	309

POWERBOOK

8MB for Powerbook 5300	350
16MB for Powerbook 5300	550
32MB for Powerbook 5300	1500
Fax Modem for Powerbook 520 & 540	375
Pwrbook 190 CS	2145
Pwrbook 5300 8/500 mono	2140
Pwrbook 5300CS 8/500 psve	2578
Pwrbook 5300CS 16/750 psve	3247
Pwrbook 5300CS 16/750 active	4059

Prices subject to change.

SCANNERS

UMAX Transp. Adptr S6/S8	$275
UMAX Vista S8 w/Adobe LE	89
UMAX UC 630 LE	99

ACCESSORIES

Smart UPS 400 VA	$330
Apple Quicktake150 dgtl.camera	695
Apple CD 300E-r	149
Adobe Photoshop Bundle full	467

SIMMS

4MB 72 Pin 1x32	$125
8MB 72 Pin 2 x 32	250
16MB 72 Pin 4 x 32	450
32MB 72 pin 8 x 32	[illegible]

STORAGE

840MB HD	$230	2210MB	72[illegible]
1080MB	290	4300MB	1075
2150MB	825	Ext. Kit	99

Sanyo 4x CD int	$225
Syquest EZ-Drive 135 MB	242
Syquest 88MB external	322
Syquest 200 MB external	372
Syquest 270MB external	451

1-800-323-4[illegible]
International Orders [illegible]
Computer Pros

Ad # MW0596 a

Sales (818) 787-3282
Export (818) 787-9314/0816

COMPU.D International, Inc.

FAX (818) 787-5555
FAX Back 787-4548
E-Mail: Ronimac@AOL.COM

1-800-929-9333

Power Mac

Workgroup Servers	CALL
9500/132 32-4GB CD	$4445
9500/132 16-1GB CD	$2995
9500/120 16-2GB CD	$2795
8500/120 32-2GB CD	$3795
8100/100 & 8100/110	CALL
7500/100 16-1GB CD	$2195
7200/90 16-2GB CD	$1895
7200/90 16-500 CD	$1495
7200/75 16-1GB CD	$1495
6100/66 & 7100/66	Best Price!
Apple AV Card/DOS Card	$445/375
4/8MB Memory	$129/229
16/32MB Memory	$339/729
1/2GB Hard Disk	$225/499
4/9GB Hard Disk	$869/CALL.
All Custom Configurations	CALL

Great Bargains

PowerMacs

9500/132 16-2GB CD $3295
8500/120 16/2GB CD $3295
8500/120 16/1GB CD $2895
7500/100 16/500 CD $1895
7200/75 8-500 CD $1069
Performa 5215/75 Modem/Monitor/KB./CD Bundle 8/1GB CD $1345

PowerBooks

5300/100 8-500 $1295
5300cs/100 16-750 $2495
5300ce117 32-1GB $3695
520 4-240 520C 12-320 Modem 68LC040 /Sound I-O/Ethernet Port/ PPC Upgradable to 117MHz $925 $1995

PowerBook

5300ce/117 32-1GB	$3695
5300c 16-750	$2995
5300c/5300cs 8-500	$2695/1775
540C 12-320 Modem	CALL
190/190cs 8-500	$1195/1645
150 4-120/8-250	$595/895
DUO 280/230 4-240	$1395/795
DUO 2300C	Call
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	$2595
DUO Dock/DUO Dock+	$245/345
4/8MB Memory	$129/259
16/32 MB Memory	$439/925
540/810MB SCSI 2.5"	$249/449

14.4 $119 — Megahertz Fax/Modem For 5300 & 190 — 28.8 $249

STAR Portable Printer $99
Color & Mono laser quality,35 Fonts, 382cps, 360dpi

radius Displays & Cards

PressView 21SR 21"	$3095
MultiView 21 21"	$1699
VideoVision Studio 2.0/Spigot II Tape	$2395/299
Precision Color 24X/Pro 24X	$485
IntelliColor 20e 20" Trinitron	$1795
IntelliColor 20e 20" Reconditioned	$1295
LeMans GT	$495
Thunder 30-1152/30-1600	$799/1195
Thunder Color 30-1152/30-1600	$1595/1995
IVGX 1152/1360/1600	$1295/1595/1895
Precision Color 8-1600	$425

Video Capture Cards

TRUEVISION First in Digital Video

Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video Capture & Playback at 30 Frames & 60 Fields

Targa 2000 PCI $3395
Targa 2000 NuBus $3095
radius VideoVision Studio 2.0 $2395
IMS Twin Turbo 128M/1285 $545/Call

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!
* Factory Reconditioned with Warranty
We accept:
Fast Worldwide Delivery FedEx DHL VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Systems & Supplies.

MAC NET

1 800 404 - 9976

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD/VIDEO	3,399
Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	3,049
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD	3,429
Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	2,299
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD	1,299
Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD	1,059
Power Mac 7100/80 8/700/CD	1,399
Power Book 5300/100 8/500	1,349
Power Book 5300/100 CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300/100 C 16/750	3,499
Performa 5215/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,445
Performa 6200/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090

SyQuest ext.

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	45	199
200MB	65	369
270MB	57	369
EZ 135MB	19	199
ZIP	13	199

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2400	339
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Apple Monitor 14" NEW	329
Apple Monitor 15"	329
Apple Monitor 17" NEW	699
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4MPlus	1,849

SCANNER

Microtek II HR	549
Microtek 3E	369
Umax Vista	549

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask About Our
BUSINESS LEASING & TRADE-INS

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING

Upgrade Your PB500 to PowerMac 603 Processor
$789 + $40 Labor

POWERMACS

9500/132
16/2G/CD $3569
16/1G/CD/ATI ... $3150
9500/120
16/1G/CD $2840
8500/120 16/1G/CD $3389
7500/100 16/1G/CD $2395
7200/90 16/500/CD $1589
7200/75 8/500/CD $1229
8100/110 16/2G/CD $2889
7100 Custom Configurations ..... Call
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD $1797

PERIPHERALS

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $239
NEC 6X-Speed CD-ROM Ext. $497
SupraFax/Mod Express 28.8 $187
BEST DATA 28.8 w/Voic Mail ... $197
AGFA StudioScan IIsi $847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo. ... $1897
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer $357

DEMOS

8500/120 16/1G/CD $2989
7200/75 8/500/CD $1089
Q950 8/500/CD $1345
Q800 8/230/CD $1289
Q840AV 8/230/CD $1589
Q650 8/230/CD $1390
Q610 ..... Call
IIci 4/80 ..... $395
IIfx 4/80 ..... $525
Performa 400 4/80-Ref ... $299

9500/120
16/1GB/CD/ATI
APPLE 1705 + KYBRD
$3690

PowerBook 5300c 8/500
$3089

PowerBook 5300ce 32/1G
$4885

Performa 575 5/250/CD
$939
550 5/250/CD
$649
Refurbished
Built-in 14" Monitor & Kybrd

ATTO
FAST/WIDE
SCSI-2,3 ACCELERATORS
UP TO 40MB/SEC
Express PCI SC $269
Express PCI MC $699
SiliconExpress IV ... $779
ExpressStripe RAID-0 . $329

UPGRADES

With Oringial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to
Workgroup 9150/120 ..... $1550
Quadra800*,840AV & 8100s to
8500/120/132 ..... $1550-1979
C610, Quadra610 or 660 to
6100/60 ..... $695
Quadra650, C650 to
7100/80 ..... $995
Powermac 8100/80 to
8100/100/110 ..... Call

ORIGINAL APPLE PARTS

9500 Logic Board $1239
8500 Logic Board $795
120Mhz 604 Processor Card $795
1.44 Floppy Drive $125
8500 Power Supply $195
AV Card $430
CD-Rom Drive (300-2x-Speed) ... $95

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount

POWERBOOKS

5300c 16/750 .. $3269
5300cs 8/500 .. $1999
5300 8/500 .... $1289
190cs 8/500 .... $1790
150 8/250 ..... $925
540c 4/320-R ... $2395
520c 4/240 ..... $1697
520 4/160-R $995
DUO280c 12/320/M ..... Call

PERFORMAS

6116 8/700/CD/M/14"/KB ... $1499
5215 8/1G/CD/M/15"/KB ... $1729
6200 8/1G/CD/M/15"/KB ... $1625
6220 16/1G/CD/M/TV-Vi/KB .. $1789
6300 16/1G/CD/M/15"/KB $2299

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS

APPLE 15" Multi $349
SONY 15SF2 ..... $489
NEC XV15 ..... $489
APPLE 1705 ..... $729
APPLE 1710 ..... $839
SONY 17SF2 ..... $869
NEC XV17 ..... $799
SONY 20SF2 ..... $1729
NEC XE20 ..... $1699

PRINTERS

APPLE LW 4/600 ..... $795
APPLE LW PRO 810-R .. $1839
APPLE LW 16/600 ..... Call
APPLE LW 360 ..... $1089
APPLE Color Printer 12/600 ..... $5890
APPLE StyleWriter 2400 ..... $299
APPLE StyleWriter 2200 ..... Call
APPLE StyleWriter 1200 ..... $189
HP PRINTERS ..... CALL

GCC PRINTERS

XL 608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17 ..... $2239
XL 616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17 ..... $2439
XL 808 800dpi/8ppm/11x17 ..... $2829
XL 1208 1200dpi/8ppm/11x17 ... $3819

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC MAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

800-931-2001

International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260
Internet Address: 102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM
Bestellen Sie per Tel/Fax und genießen Sie den Vorteil des teifen U.S $$$ Kurses.

LOW LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING

100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
6116 Sherman Way Van Nuys, CA 91406

VIDEO BOARDS

Image 128 #9 8MB PCI	$1329
EAsyColor 1600/16 PCI Card	$549
IMS Twin Turbo 128M-4MB	$549

POWERSHOP
Nubus/PCI Accelerator
PowerShop
$1729

ThunderColor 8/1600	$455
ThunderColor 30/1152	$1555
ThunderColor 30/1600	$1895

ATI XClaim GA PCI Card
2MB/4MBVRAM $349/455

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II Plus
$1769

Studio Scan II si	$869
Studio Scan Trans.	$455

Nikon CoolScan LS 10E $1279
Super CoolScan $1899

UMAX

U-MAX PowerLook Pro	$1799
U-MAX PowerLook II	$2869
U-MAX Mirage	$6895
U-MAX Vista S8pro+	$869
Polaroid Sprint Scan	$1599
Kodak RFS 3570	$7995
Kodak RFS 2035	$6495
Epson ES 1000C	$699
Epson ES 1200C Pro	$1099

PRINTERS

LW 12/600 Color	$5995
C.StyleWriter 2200	$385
StyleWriter 2400 Color	$349
StyleWriter 1200	$239

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserWriter 4MV	$2649
HP LaserWriter 5MP	$999
HP DeskWriter 850C	$499

FARGO

Fargo Primera Pro	$1285
Fargo Pictura 310E	$4295

Wacom Art -Z II 6X8	$295
Wacom Art -Z II 12X12	$399
Wacom Art -Z II 12X18	$659

MEDIA

Sony SDK 5000 DAT 4GB	$999
Sony SDK 5000 DAT 8GB	$1095
Dynamo Optical 230MB	$495
SyQuest EZ 135 w/cart	$229
SyQuest EZ 135 Cartridge	$19
SyQuest 200MB w/cart	$469
Iomega Zip 100MB	$199
Iomega Zip Cartridge 5pak	$69
Pinnacle RCD 1000	$1329
Pinnacle Apex 4.6 GIG	$1499
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 GB	$1695
Olympus Deltis 1.3 MO	$1499
Olympus Deltis 230 MB	$499

YAMAHA CDE 100 II
4 SPEED CD RECORDER **$1569**
Verbatim CD-Disk 640MB 74min.....$8

9500/132 CD

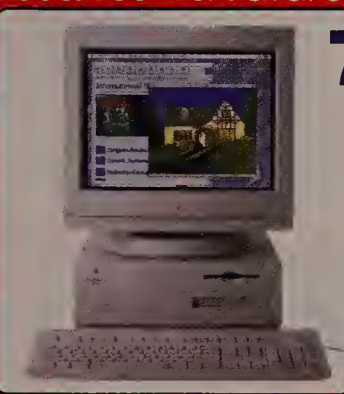
144MB RAM
4 GIG HDD
ATI 4MB Card
Sony 20" SF II Mon.
Extended Keyboard
$9249

9500/132	48/2GIG/CD/ATI 4MB	$4649	8500/120	32/1GIG/CD	$3895
9500/132	80/4GIG/CD/ATI 4MB	$5949	8500/120	80/4GIG/CD	$5495
9500/120	32/1GIG/CD/ATI 4MB	$3449	8500/120	144/4GIG/CD	$6975

8500/120/CD

48MB RAM
2 GIG HDD/2MB V-RAM
Apple 1710AV Mon.
Extended Keyboard
$5695

7500/100	32/1GIG/CD	$2695	7200/90	16/1GIG/CD	$1895
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2395	7200/75	16/1GIG/CD	$1599



7500/100 CD

48MB RAM/2GIG HDD
256K CACHE CARD
Apple 1710 Monitor
Extended Keyboard
$4395

MEMORY

SALE SALE

8MB DIMM	$209	4MB SIMM	$129
16MB DIMM	$399	8MB SIMM	$199
32MB DIMM	$739	16MB SIMM	$389
64MB DIMM	$1595	32MB SIMM	$699

CAPACITY	INT	EXT	CAPACITY	INT	EXT
160MB 2.5"	$99	$145	2.5GB Baracuda	$649	$719
500MB	$159	$219	2.5GB Baracuda	$795	$949
700MB	$199	$259	Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer		
1GIG	$249	$299	4.5GB Baracuda	$1099	$1199
2GIG	$595	$679	4.5GB Baracuda	$1149	$1295
4GIG	$949	$999	Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer		
			9.0GB Elite	$2049	$2165

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

GOV'T, UNIVERSITY
CORPT. P.O'S WELCOME

POWER BOOKS

5300CE	32/1GIG	$4995
5300c	16/750	$3299
5300c	8/500	$2795
5300cs	16/500	$2345
5300cs	24/750	$2799

5300c/100
24MB RAM/750MB HD
Global 28.8 FaxModem
carrying Case
$3899

5300	8/500/Carrying Case	$1399
190cs	8/500	$1695

MONITORS

APPLE

15"	$399
1705	$769
1710	$899
1710AV	$1029
20"	$1895

SONY

Sony 15" SF II Color	$499
Sony 17" SF II Color	$869
Sony 20" SF II Color	$1795

radius

Precision View 17	$899
Press View 17SR	$1899
Precision View 21	$2195

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak DC50 Zomm Camera
Comes with three levels of image resolution, 3:1 zomm lens. PCMCIA-ATA comatible
$985

Kodak DC 40 Camera $795

DCS 420 Digital Camera
Sports 1.5 million pixel resolution,initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds
$9357

AGFA Action Cam Digital Camera
Fully digital 3CCD/1528x1146 16.5x12.4 mm/Shutter speed 1/2000 to 1/2 sec.
$8499

Apple QuickTake 150	$649
CHINON ES-3000	$795
CHINON 8MB Flash Card	$599
Conectix Quickcam	$95

PERFORMAS

5215 8/1GIG/CD $1699

6300 CD/100
16/1.2 GB HD/Kybd
28.8 Fx/Mod- 15"Mon
Software & CD Titeles
$2295

6200 CD 8/1GIG/	$1595
6230CD16/1GIG	$2489

7200/90 CD
24Ram / 1GIG
15" Color Mon/Kybd
28.8 FaxModem
$2499

7200/ 90 CD
16 MB/500 HD
15" Color Mon/Kybd
28.8 FaxMod
Color StyleWriter 2400
$2295

7200/ 75 CD
8MB/500 HD
15" Color Mon
Keyboard
$1599

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

We MATCH! We BEAT! We DEAL!

POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 **$3099**

POWERMAC 7500 16/1GIG/CD **$2199**

PERFORMA 5215 8/1GIG/CD **$1379**

PERFORMA 6200 8/1GIG/CD **$1349**

PERFORMA 6300 16/1GIG/CD **$2249**

POWERMAC 8500 16/1GIG/CD **$3199**

POWERMAC 9500/132 16/1GIG/CD **$3349**

POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1GIG/CD **$2749**

POWERBOOK 5300CE 32/1.2G **$4499**

POWERBOOK 5300CS 8/500 **$1949**

POWERBOOK 5300 8/500 **$1189**

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING!

1-800-607-2325

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, & CORPORATE P.O.'s ACCEPTED!

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 9023

PERFORMA

631 CD	8/500 CD	999
6116	8/500 CD	1149
5215	8/1 GIG CD	1449
6200	8/1 GIG CD	1449
6205	8/1 GIG CD	1649
6290	8/1.2 GIG CD	2129
6300	16/1.2 GIG CD	2249

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	117 Mhz 32/1GIG	4499
5300CE	117 Mhz 16/1GIG	4149
5300C	100 Mhz16/750	3099
5300C	100 Mhz 8/500	2749
5300CS	100 Mhz16/750	2549
5300CS	100 Mhz16/5000	2249
5300CS	100 Mhz 8/500	1949
5300	100 Mhz 8/500	1195
DUO 2300C	100 Mhz 8/500	3299
190CS	8/500	1789
150	8/240	899
520	8/240	1149
520	12/320 modem	1699
520C	4/240	1595
520C	12/320 modem	2349
540C	4/320	2289

HARD DRIVES

160 /240 MB PB 500'S	89/119
320/520 MB PB 500'S	169/249
500/700 MB 3.5"	99/129
1 GIG/2 GIG	219/549
4 GIG/4 GIG BARRACUDA	989/1189

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500 CD	1049
7200/75	16/1 GIG CD	1439
7200/90	16/500 CD	1449
7200/90	16/1 GIG CD	1649
7500/100	16/1 GIG CD	2199
7500/100	32/2 GIG CD	2899
8500/120	16/1 GIG CD	3199
8500/120	32/2 GIG CD	3899
8500/120	80/4 GIG CD	5349
9500/120	16/1 GIG CD	2689
9500/132	16/1 GIG CD	3399
9500/132	32/2 GIG CD	3849
9500/132	80/4 GIG CD	5549
6100/66	8/500 CD	1069
7100/80	8/700 CD	1289
8100/100	16/700 CD	2399
8100/100AV	16/1G/CD	2589
8100/110	16/2 GIG CD	2699

MODEMS

GV TELEPORT PLATINUM	194
GV POWERPORT PC CARD	329
GV POWERPORT PC PRO	499
MHZ CRUISECARD 28.8	279
MHZ CRUISECARD 14.4	139
SUPRA INTERNET 28.8	189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8 V.34	169

STORAGE

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE	199
IOMEGA JAZZ 1 GIG ZIP	599
SYQUEST EZ135	239
SYQUEST 200MB 5.25"	449
SYQUEST 270MB 3.25"	439

VIDEO CARDS

THUNDER 30/1152/1600	749/1099
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152	1499
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600	1949
THUNDER IV 1152/1600	999/1449
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.51	2099
TARGA 2000 PCI	3499
NUMBER 9 IMAGINE 128	699
IMS TWIN TURBO 128	539
ATI 4 MB PCI CARD	439
ATI 2 MB PCI CARD	299
MEDIA 100	CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/1705	345/629
APPLE 1710/1710AV	889/989
APPLE 20" MULITSCAN	1780
SONY 15SX/SFII	439/499
SONY 17 SFII/SE2	869/1049
SONY 20 SFII/SE2	1799/1899
PRESSVIEW 21 SR	3099
PRECISIONVIEW 21	2099
INTELLICOLOR 20 E	1699
PIVET 17" .28	949
PIVET 17" .26	999
NEC XV15/XV17+	499/829
NEC XE17/XE21	1049/1799
NEC XP17/XP21	1149/2149

SCANNERS

EPSON ES 1200C PRO	1099
EPSON ES 1000	679
PAPERPORT VX	349
UMAX POWERLOOK PRO	1899
UMA S12 PRO	899
UMAX VISTA S8 PRO	749
AGFA ARCUS II	1899
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	879

MEMORY

FOR 7200/7500/8500 & 9500
APPLE SUGGEST TO ADD MEMORY IN PAIRS

8 MB DIMMS	179
16 MB DIMMS	349
32 MB DIMMS	679
64 MB DIMMS	1399
256K CACHE /512 K	139/209
1 MB CACHE	349
[illegible] 100, QUADRA'S	
APPLE R[illegible] TO ADD	
4 MB SIMMS	109
8 MB SIMMS	189
16 MB SIMMS	399
32 MB DIMMS	719
256K CAHE/512 K	129/18[illegible]
FOR PO[illegible] S	
4 MB/8 MB	179/[illegible]
16 MB/32 MB	[illegible]
FOR POWE[illegible]	
4MB/8 MB 129/299	
16 MB/32 MB	509 1[illegible]
FO[illegible] DUO & PO[illegible]	
4 MB	[illegible]
8 MB /12 MB	[illegible]
16 MB/20 [illegible]	529/[illegible]

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	209
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2200	349
STYLWRITER COLOR 2400	319
LASER 4/600	799
APPLE LASER SELECT 360	1099
Apple 16-600/PS	2099
APPLE 12/600 COLOR	5899

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST CASH

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

STOP SCSI Problems

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator From: $59

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Optional Remote Display

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables From: $39

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ Teflon Internal Cables From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Granite — The SCSI Solution Company
D•I•G•I•T•A•L
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JAMECO®

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Macintosh Peripherals!

as low as $12.95

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE CATALOG

Please mention VIP #MA6

1•800•831•4242

1355 Shoreway Rd. Belmont, CA 94002 • info@jameco.com

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Need Help Fast?

Call for Typesetters, Graphic Artists, Programmers, Network Installation, On-Site Memory/Mac Installs & More

(800) WE'RE MAC

Washington DC • 202.338.4163 • Baltimore •
New York City • 212.924.3979
Philadelphia • 215.972.0105
Kansas City • 913.338.4386
St. Louis • 314.862.6227

MacSpecialists

The people to power your Mac!™

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

SERVING MACUSERS SINCE 1989

LOW & HIGH END CUSTOM SETUPS

CASH FOR MACS

TECH SUPPORT: 310.448.4488

FAX 310.448.4494

BUY • SELL • TRADE

800-432-2983

Open Monday-Saturday
4215 Glencoe Ave. 1st Floor
Marina Del Rey, CA 90292

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED:

USED MACS!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Top $ Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific NW!

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE

PORTLAND, OR

1-800-790-3881

FAX 503-239-8424

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

800.244.4622

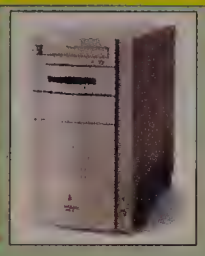
VISIT OUR WEB SITE http://www.w2.com macprofessional/

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS **818.719.9200**

FAX. **818.719.9115**

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

PCI POWER MACS



7200/75	8/500-CD	1195
7200/75	16/1000-CD	1595
7200/75	48/1000-CD	2050
7200/90	16/500-CD	1595
7200/90	24/1000-CD	2077
7200/90	40/1000-CD	2577
7500/100	16/500-CD	2250
7500/100	24/1000-CD	2595
7500/100	48/1000-CD	2995
8500/120	16/1000-CD	3495
8500/120	24/2000-CD	4095
8500/120	48/4000-CD	4995
9500/120		CALL
9500/132	16/1000-CD	3650
9500/132	48/2000-CD	4575
9500/132	80/4000-CD	5755

DIMM MEMORY

8 / 16 MB	199 / 333
32 / 64 MB	655 / 1395
256 K / 512 K CACHE	155 / 255
1MB / 2 MB VRAM	85 / 185

SIMM MEMORY

4 MB	126
8 MB	199
16 MB	333
32 2K REFRESH	655

WACOM TABLETS

ART PAD 4X5	165
ART Z 6X8	299
ART Z 12X12	399
ART Z 12X18	699

PERFORMAS

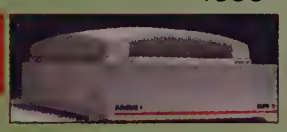
6200	8/1000-CD	1695
6200	16/1000-CD	1850
6220	16/1000-CD-TV	1875
6300	16/1.2-CD	2295

QUADRA 950

INCLUDES 17" RADIUS & KEYBOARD

16 / 1000	2695
32 / 2000	3555
64 / 4000	4555

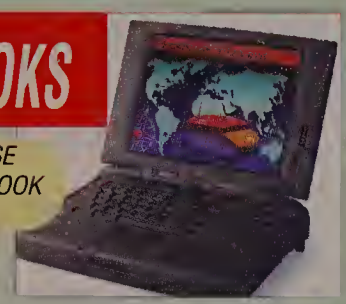
SCANNERS



AGFA ARCUS II	1777
AGFA STUDIO SCAN II SI	888
AGFA VISION 35	3888
NIKON SUPER COOLSCAN	1950
N KON LS4500 UP TO 4X5 FILM HI-RES	7995
POLAROID 2700 DPI	1395
UMAX POWERLOOK	1888
VISIONEER VX	367

POWERBOOKS

FREE CARRYING CASE WITH EVERY POWER BOOK PURCHASE



5300 CE	32/1GIG	4555
5300 C	16/750	3295
5300 C	8/500	2695
5300 CS	16/750	2695
5300 CS	8/500	2095
5300	8/500	1155
190 CS	8/500	1695
190	8/500	1495
150	8/250	1049
520 C/540 C		CALL

P.B. SPECIALS

520	4/240	1099
520	8/500	1349
520	12/800	1775

OPTIMA

DISKOVERY 650 CDR WITH QUIK TOPIX AND 5 CD'S

1499

YAMAHA / JVC / FWB CD WRITER

4X CD WRITER & TOAST SOFTWARE	2750
2X CD WRITER	1250
JVC DOUBLE SPEED CDR	1175
JVC QUAD SPEED CDR	2555
FWB 2X CDR	1444
FWB 4X CDR	2675

CAMERA

LEAF LUMINA	4444
LUMINA AUTO 35	3450
LUMINA SLIDE	1950
KODAK DC 50	988
CHINON ES 3000	949
QUICK TAKE 150	675
FUJI DS 505	10495
FUJI DS 515	13333
DICOMED 4X5 VIEW CAMERA	19995

GLOBAL VILLAGE / SUPRA

SUPRA FAX / MODEM 28.8 v.34	199
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8 PLUS	149
TELEPORT PLATINUM	189
MERCURY 19.2 FOR 520/540C	299
(PCMCIA) 28.8 FOR 5300	359
(PCMCIA) 28.8 W/10BASE-T	499

EXTERNAL DRIVE

SYQUEST 88 / EZ DRIVE	369/239
SYQUEST 200 / 270 MB	475/469
ZIP DRIVE / JAZ DRIVE	196/579

MONITORS

14/15/17" APPLE VISION	349/379/875
1705/1710AV MULTISCAN	695/995
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN	1859
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17	935
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21	1988
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 17SR	1950
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21SR	3095

SONY

17 SF II	869
17 SE I	1095
20 SF II	1855
1425	315

PCI GRAPHIC CARDS

RADIUS THUNDER 30/1152	777
RADIUS THUNDER 30/1600	1144
RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1152	1595
RADIUS THUNDER COL 30/1600	1888
EA RESEARCH 1600/16	535
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	4499
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 NUBUS	3849
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 4MB	699
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 8MB	1333
IMS TWIN TURBO 128	555

PRINTERS

LASER SELECT 360	1077
LASER 16/600	2050
COLOR LASER 12/600	5995
LASER 4/600	787
COLOR STYLE WRITER 2400	299
HP 5 MP	999
HP DESK JET 850 C	499
HP 4 MV 11X17	2695
HP 1600 CM	1949
GCC PRINTERS	CALL
IRIS PRINTER	CALL
FUJI PG 3000 400DPI	18700
FARGO PICTURA 310	3444
FARGO PRIMERA PRO	1375
EPSON STYLUS PRO	599
EPSON STYLUS PRO 11X17	1795

SOFTWARE

QUARK XPRESS	667
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0	369
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	545

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 630 4/250 15"	950
RADIUS 17" PRECISION COLOR	750
RADIUS INTELLI COLOR 20E	1388
SUPER MAC 20"	1095

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S., WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

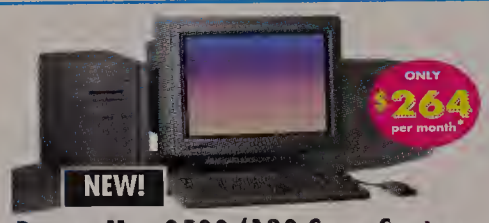
CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Configure Your Own System
Package or Choose A Bundle

BUY, LEASE OR RENT

CALL FOR DAILY SPECIALS



Power Mac 8500/120 SuperSystem
- Power Mac 8500/120MHz 32MB RAM/1 GB HD/4xCD ROM/PCI Slots
- Sony 20" Trinitron Monitor • UMAX Vista S8 Pro Scanner • HP 5MP Laser Printer • Keyboard • PhotoShop, OCR, Kai's PT Bundle, Mouse & Cables

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

7500/100 Publishing System $163 p/m*
- PowerMac 7500/100 32/1GB/4x CD • ViewSonic 17" MultiMedia Monitor (w/Speakers & Mic) • Hewlett Packard 5MP 600dpi Laser
- UMAX Vista S6 Pro Scanner w/PhotoShop, OCR • Keyboard & Cables

Power Mac 7200/75 8/500 HD/4xCD ROM w/15" MultiRes Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard ..... $1695/$63 p/m

7200/90 Home/Office System $3399/$112 p/m*

Have We Got A Great Home Office System For You!
- PowerMac 7200/90 16/500MB/4x CD • 15" MultiRes Monitor
- Apple LaserWriter 4/600 • Global Village 28.8 FAX/Modem
- ClarisWorks, Quicken • Keyboard, Mouse & Cables

More Than 10 Years Computer Experience

1 (800) 499-4073
(310) 223-1370 • International: (310) 223-1373

MORE MACS!

Power Mac 7200/75 8/500 HD/4xCD	$1199
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500 HD/4xCD	$1399
Performa 6200 100MHz 8/1.2GB/CD/15"/Mod	$1595
Performa 5215 100MHz 8/1GB/CD/15"/Mod	$1650

HARD DRIVES, DIMMS & SIMMS

COMPARE OUR PRICES w/Our COMPETITORS!

1 GB Internal Hard Drive...$269 2GB.....$569
32MB DIMMs $695
64MB DIMMs $1495

PRINTERS, SCANNERS, MONITORS, MODEMS

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4MV (16ppm, 600dpi tabloid)	$2695/$99*
EPSON Stylus II 720dpi Photographic Color & B/W Inkjet Printer	$439
HP DeskWriter 660C/850C	$395/$509
APPLE StyleWriter 2400 Color & B/W Inkjet Printer	$395
ViewSonic 17" MultiRes Color Monitor w/Stereo Speakers & Mic	$695
Supra 28.8 FAX/MODEM	$159

UMAX MIRAGE D-16L 30-Bit TABLOID Scanner...$5895/$150 p/m*
Large Format (12"x17") • 800dpi • PhotoShop, OCR & MagicMatch Software

*per month on ABC Lease or Finance Plan

WE CARRY HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM VAST NUMBER OF MANUFACTURERS - CALL FOR DETAILS

ADVANCE BUSINESS CENTER

April 1996

Ø DOWN & BEST PAYMENTS on LEASES
NEW BUSINESS OR SELF EMPLOYED WELCOME!

THE MOBILE OFFICE SYSTEM

A Complete PowerPC Office *Anywhere You Go!!*

- PowerBook 5300C 100MHz 16 RAM/ 750 HD/ Color Active Matrix Screen (PowerPC, 16bit Sound, 2 PC Card Slots, Infra-Red, & MORE!)
- *28.8 FaxModem*
- *Targus Deluxe Carrying Case*
- *HP DeskWriter NEW! 340 Port. B/W & Color Printer*
- *ABC DELUXE PowerBundle: Symantec GreatWorks, Norton Utilities, Hard Drive Utility Software & Surge Suppressor.*

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 Executive Package (same as above, but w/PowerBook 5300CS B/500 ..... $2995/$98 p/m

PB 190CS 100MHZ 4/500MB/28.8 Modem/Case	$2065
PB 5300CS 100MHZ 8/500MB	$2095
PB 5300C 100MHZ 8/810MB	$2495
PB 5300C 100MHZ 16/750MB	$3359
PB DUO 2300C/100 8/750	$3195
PB 5300CE 117MHZ 32/1GB w/28.8 Modem, Case	$170 p/m

MAC CLONE AUTHORIZED DEALER

POWER COMPUTING 8/850 120MHz PPC $1695
Please Call for More Memory, Larger HD or CD ROM Prices
CALL ABOUT NEW SUPERMAC/UMAX CLONES!

Advance Business Center • 23510 Telo Ave., Suite S, Torrance, CA 90505

1 (800) 499-4073
fax: (310) 223-1380

CIRCLE 483 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER GRAPHIC & NETWORKING

We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital Video products.

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE — Competitive Leasing Rates are Available — FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

PowerMacs

9500 132/ 80-4.GB	$ 5490
9500 132/ 32-1GB	3690
9500 120/16-1GB	2650
8500 32-4GB	4380
8500 16-1GB-CD	3335
8500 132Mhz 48-4.GB	CALL
7500/8500 0-0-0	1795/2695
7500 32-1G	2590
7500 16-4GB-CD	2950
7500 120 MHZ	CALL
7200 90/16-500	1395

Call for config. not listed

Powerbooks

5300CE 16-750	$ 4395
5300c 16-500	2899
5300cs 8-500	1999
5300cs 16/1GB	2790
520c 4-240	CALL

5300C 16/750 $3185

Demo Powerbooks

Duo 230 / 250	650/990
540 / 520 /540C	CALL
180 8-160/170 8-160	1025
145 - 170 -150-165c	CALL
520c 4-240	1350

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Q840 to 8500/120	1599
8100 to 9500/132Mhz	1890
8100 to 8500/120Mhz	1399
Quadra 950 to 9500	
120 MHZ to 132 MHZ	490
7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100	999
650 to 7200 /90	790
PB 500 to 5300	CALL
All PowerBook Upgrade	CALL
Si-LCII-Q700 to Power PC	CALL

Call forUpgrades not listed

Parts

L.B.Q840/950/800	Call/490
L.B.7100/66/80	750/950
LB 8500/9500	789/ 1075
Floppy 1.44/ Mouse	119/49

Call for Power Supplies & more

Demo Macs

FX / Si / Ci	290/190/250
9500 120Mhz16-1GB	2980
8500 132/120	3650/3075
Q 800/ 840/950	899/1190
6100/7100	895/985
Q/cts 610/660 AV	520/Call

<< Lease >>

8500 /120 16-1GB-CD	$85
8500 /132 64-4GB-CD	137
7500 /100 32-1GB-CD	$ 60
9500 /132 80-1gb-CD	120
5300C 16-750	$84
7200 /90 16-500-CD	39
17" M'tor & Ext KB	$ 21

Call us with your list of Equip !!
Same Day & Affordable Leasing.

Performa

Call for latest prices.
6300/6220/6115/640/5215

Memory

30 Pin 1/ 4/16	22/92/320
72 Pin 4/ 8/16/32	95/187/325
Dimms 8/16/32	189/345/625
2X - 4X CD	125 / 260
3.5" 2GB. / 4GB	580 /850

We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR NEW ONE

<< Prices are subject to Change.>

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 **Fax: 310-441-4770**

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Care Professional

Your Digital Video Electronic Publishing Specialists

800-429-7779
Fax 714-375-6397
17131 Beach Boulevard
Huntington Beach CA 92647

PowerMac

PM 9500/132 • 32/2GB/CD	$4,095
PM 9500/132 • 32/4GB/CD	$4,500
PM 8500/120 •32/2GB/CD	$4,225
PM 8500/120 •32/1GB/CD	$3,775
PM 7500/100 •16/1GB/CD	$2,450
PM 7500/100 •32/1GB/CD	$2,795
PM 7200/90 • 16/500/CD	$1,475
PM 7200/75 • 16/500/CD	$1,275
For Performa & PBK Pricing	Call

Software

Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5	$395
Adobe Page Maker v6.0	$495
Adobe Premiere v4.2	$425
Adobe Illustrator v6.0	$295
Strata Studio Pro Blitz	$750
Electric Image	$Call
Authorware Pro 3.0	$3,795
Director Multimedia Studio	$1,295
Director 4.04	$750
Fractal Design Painterv4.0t	$325
Infini-D	$455

Capture Video

Targa 2000 PCI	$3,595
Targa 1000 PCI	$2,775
Matrox Millinium	$695
Miro PCI	$995

BLAZING EFFECTS!

Adobe After Effects Production	$1,695
Borris Effects v2.0	$595
Final Effects	$595
Avid Elastic Reality	$195

Pre Press System

Complete Color Pre Press System
Lease/Purchase $575 per month; Includes Power Mac 6100 24/500, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor

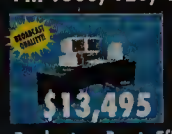
Imagesetters

- Linotype L330
- Agfa Proset 9600
- AGFA Proset Series
- Viper Rips
- ECRM VR30

Adobe Tropwise: Adobe ColorCentral Workstation available. Many other models available call

Targa Workstation

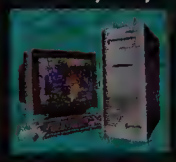
PM 9500/120/48MB/1GB/CD/ATI



Targa 2000 PCI, Adobe Premier 4.2, 2X Apple 17" Color Monitor, Ext.Keyboard, 4.2GB Disk Array Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Production, Borris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

Adobe Effects Bundle

PM 8500/120/32MB/2GB/4XCD



Adobe Premier 4.2, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Apple 17" Color Monitor, Apple Extended Keyboard, Borris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

$5,795

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE 60% *off the cover price*

12 Issues for $24!

☐ Send me 1 year/12 monthly issues of Macworld for $24 plus 2 FREE Pogue Premium Utilities Disks. Save 20% off the basic subscription rate. Please bill me.

☐ SAVE EVEN MORE! 2 years/24 monthly issues for $39.97 plus 2 FREE Pogue Premium Utilities Disks. Please bill me.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

FREE GIFT!

Macworld editor David Pogue personally assembled some of the most practical, innovative, fun-to-use utilities ever authored. You'll find 14 complete power utilities in this great collection. The 2 disks are both yours—FREE!

Macworld

SAVE 60%
off the cover price

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER, CO 80323-1666

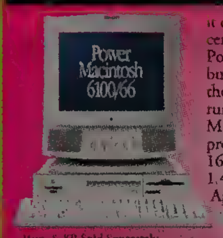
L O W E S T   P R I C E S   G U A R A N T E E D

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19 2bps Global Village fax modem • High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs *Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB /320 HD $2219*
12/500/MOD $2758*

Power Mac 6100/66

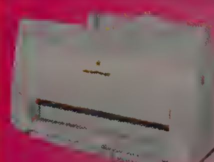


Mon. & KB Sold Separately

it offers incredible performance—increases of up to 30 percent over previous 6100 models—using the revolutionary PowerPC™ technology. They deliver the performance that business and education users demand, while maintaining the famous Apple Macintosh® ease of use and ability to run virtually all existing applications for Macintosh.• 66 MHz PowerPC™ 601 processor with floating-point processor and 32K cache• 256K level-2 cache• 8MB or 16MB RAM, expandable to 72MB• Apple SuperDrive® 1.4MB internal floppy disk drive• built-in Ethernet and Apple® LocalTalk® capabilities• 350MB internal hard disk drive• optional internal CD-ROM drive• supports up to six SCSI devices

8MB /500 HD $979
Limited Supply
16/500/CD $1278

Apple StyleWriter Series



•Prints extremely high resolution documents by smoothing the edges of text and line art using 720- by 360-dpi resolution for crisp black-and-white pages; prints pages containing color or gray-scale images at 360- by 360-dpi resolution
•Provides a choice of 64 scalable TrueType fonts for printing in any size and in a wide range of styles
• Takes advantage of ColorSync color-matching technology to ensure accurate color matching from screen to printer

StyleWriter2400 $329
StyleWriter1200 $229

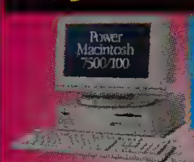
5300cs Series

8MB/500HD ←	$2019
16MB/750HD	$2759
Mhz CruiseCard 28.8	$289
Mhz CruiseCard 14.4	$185

7200/75 & 90 Mhz

8/500/CD/75Mhz	$1059
16/500/CD/75Mhz	$1298
8/500/CD/90Mhz	$1288
32/500/CD/90Mhz	$1998

7500 Series



NEW 7500/120 CALL

Mon. & KB Sold Separately

16/500/CD	$2278
24/1GB/CD	$2498
40/1GB/CD	$2989
64/4GB/CD	$4299

8500 Series

NEW 8500/150 CALL

Mon. & KB Sold Separately

16/1GB/CD	$3189
24/2GB/CD	$3829
128/2GB/CD	$6496
256MB/4GB/CD	$9898

9500 Series

NEW 9500/150 CALL

Mon. & KB Sold Separately

16/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$2879
128/2GB/CD/120Mhz	$6179
16/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$3859
64/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$5039

Monitors

Apple	
MultiScan 14	$359
MultiScan 15"	$409
MultiScan 1705	$729
AppleVision 1710	$929
1710AV	$1039
MultiScan 20" .25DPI	$1849
radius	
PrecisionView 17	$969
PrecisionView 17•SR	$1989
Intellicolor 20e	$2089
MultiView 21	$1789
PrecisionView 21	$2289
PrecisionView 21•SR	$3139
SONY	
MultiScan 15sx	$439
MultiScan 15 sfII	$539
MultiScan 17 sfII	$939
MultiScan 17seII	$1089
MultiScan 20sfII	$1889
MultiScan 20se	$1989
NEC	
15" XV15"	$439
15" XE15"	$539
17" XV17"	$729
1 " XF15"	$989
17" XP17"	$1039
21" XF 21"	$1769
21" XP 21"	$2149
Portrait Display Lab	
Portrait Pivot 1700 .26 DPI	$1039
Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 DPI	$979

5300 Series

8MB/500HD ←	$1349
16MB upgrade	$529
Farallon AirDock	$79
PB Carrying Case	$49

5300c Series

8MB/500HD	$3019
16MB/750HD ←	$3199
G.V 28.8 & 10-BaseT	$488
1.2GB PB HD	$688

Apple Macintosh Performa CPUS

6116CD 8/700/CD

$1449

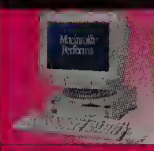
Powered by PowerPC 60 60Mhz processor. Includes Apple Multiple Scan 14 Display , Apple Design keyboard 14.4 bps Fax Modem by Global Village Communications Inc with Send Fax S/W), Double speed CD-ROM System 7.5 At Ease. eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Now Up To Date Now Contact, Spectre Challenger,Spin Doctor Challenge CD-ROM Titles Include: The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas TIME Almanac Reference Edition, The Family Doctor Around the World in 80 Days with KidSoft Sampler

5215CD 8/1GB/CD

CALL

PowerPC 603 75Mhz Includes Apple 15 Display AppleDesign KB 14.4 bps Fax/Mod by G.V. Inc. with Send Fax S/W 4X CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning Software The Writing Center , Fine Artist. CD-ROM Titles Include Thinkin' Things Collection 2, The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary, Smithsonian's America The Family Doctor, Club KidSoft, Professor Piccolo

6200CD 8/1GB/CD



$1499

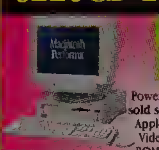
PowerPC 603 75Mhz processor. Includes Apple 15 Display (.28 Dot Pitch), AppleDesign keyboard, 28.8 bps Fax Modem with Send Fax S/W), Quad speed CD-ROM System 7.5 At Ease eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc ClarisWorks Quicken MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning,The Writing Center, Fine Artist CD-ROM Titles Include: Thinkin' Things Collection 2 The 1995 Grolier Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary,Smithsonian's America The Family Doctor Club KidSoft Sampler Professor Piccolo

6205CD 8/1GB/CD

$1799

PowerPC 603/75Mhz Includes 15 Display (.28 DPI), AppleDesign keyboard, Ext 28.8 bps Fax/ Mod (with Send Fax S/W), 4X CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld , ClarisWorks,Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection , MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators,The American Heritage Dictionary Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning, The Writing Center, Fine Artist CD-ROM Titles Include The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas Smithsonian's America, The Family Doctor Club KidSoft Sampler Professor Piccolo & more

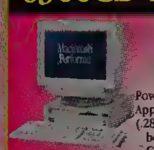
6220CD 16/1GB/CD



$1699

PowerPC 603/75Mhz Monitor sold seperately. Includes AppleDesign keyboard, Apple TV Video System, Quad speed CD-ROM, 14.4 bps Fax/Modem by G.V (with Send Fax S/W), System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Widget Workshop Power Pete Personal Assist, WealthBuilder, Fine Artist EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning CD-ROM Titles Include Thinkin' Things Collection 2, Avid VideoShop The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, more

6300CD 16/1GB/CD



$2298

PowerPC 603e/100Mhz Includes Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display (.28 Dot Pitch), AppleDesign keyboard, 28.8K bps Fax/Modem by G.V Inc. (with Send Fax S/W), Quad speed CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Power Pete WealthBuilder, The Writing Center, Lode Runner CD-ROM Titles Include The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary Smithsonian's America more

190cs Series

8MB/500HD	$1799
8MB upgrade	$269
PB 190 8-bit Color Video	$179
Infrared Upgrade Kit	$79

SPECIALS

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$155
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1289
8100/100 8/700	$1899
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	$2859
P630 8/250/CD/KB Ref	$789
P636 8/250/KB	$649
PB 520 4/240	$1149
Apple 2GB 3.5" Int HD	$789
Apple PB 240 MB 2.5" HD	$79
Apple PB 320 MB 2.5" HD	$149
SANYO 4X CD ROM INT	$169
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$189

Printers

Apple	
StyleWriter 1200	$229
ColorStyleWriter 2200	$389
ColorStyleWriter 2400	$329
LaserWriter 4/600	$799
LaserWriter Select360 PS$	$1089
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$2059
ColorLaserWriter12/600	$5898
Hewlett Packard	
DeskWriter 660 InkJet	$299
DeskWriter 660c InkJet	$429
DeskWriter 340 InkJet Mac	$329
DeskJet 850C InkJet	$589
DeskJet 1600CM/PS	$1985

MEMORY

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.Os ARE ACCEPTED

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

6100/7100/8100 SIMM

4MB 60ns	$99
8MB 60ns	$219
16MB 60ns	$419
32MB 60n	$729

reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice. *
P.Os are subject to credit approval

7200/7500/8500/9500 DIMM

8MB DIMM	$189
16MB DIMM	$349
32MB DIMM	$729
64MB DIMM	$1569
1MB V-RAM	$65
512K L2 Cache Kingston	$179

PB5300 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$529
32MB UPGRADE	$998

PB500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$189
8MB UPGRADE	$289
16MB UPGRADE	$529
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

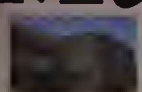
256K L2 CACHE $119

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MacBase™ U.S.A

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ORDER TODAY GET IT TOMORROW
FedEx

(800)951-1230



MasterCard · American Express Card · VISA · DISCOVER

INTERNATIONAL(310)498-1230 , FAX(310)498-0032

Since 1988
1941 Freeman #B
Signal Hills, CA 90804

DEALERS INQUIRY WELCOME. RETURNED PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES REFLECT C.O.D. ORDERS & SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE .* P.Os ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

Mon-Fri 8:00 To 6:00
SAT 10:00 TO 2:00 PST

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Special Deals

Centris 650 8/500	975.
Panasonic Lasrer Printer	295.
Supermac 1702 17"	675.
Sanyo 4X CD-Rom	139.
24 Bit Video Card	399.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/50	1045.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1295.
7100/80 AV/16/700	1775.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1245.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1495.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2290.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2375.
8100/100 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2995.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3495.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4645.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2995.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3995.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3445.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4575.

PERFORMAS

476 4/230	595.
550 5/160CD	845.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
LC 580 8/500	820.
630 4/250,KB	655.
631 8/500CD	795.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD,15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD,15"	1352.
6116 8/700CD	1495.
5215 16/1 GigCD	1795.
6200 16/1GigCD	1695.
6220 TV16/1GigCD	1899.
6290 8/1 GigCD	1995.
6300 16/1GigCD	2375.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	4895.
5300C 16/750	3350.
5300C 8/500	2945.
5300CS 16/750	2695.
5300CS 8/500	2045.
5300 Mon 8/500	1275.
190CS 8/500	1875.
190 8/500	1295.
540C 4/320	2795.
540C 12/320/M	3295.
520C 4/160	1445.
520C 4/240	1545.
520 4/160	995.
520 4/240	1045.
Full Dock	395.
Platinum Pro	495.

PRINTERS & MONOTORS

LaseWriter Pro 810	CALL
LaserWriter 16/600	2095
L.W. Select 360	1095
L.W. Select 300	495
Personal 320	595
Personal 300	395
Panasonic 300dpi	295
Radius 15" GS	385
Radius Pivot 15" GS	474
Radius Pivot 15" Clr	695
Radius 20" GS	675
Radius 21" GS	777
Radius 17"	745
Radius 20"	1450
Radius Intellicolor20E	1495
Pressview 21T	CALL

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA

Since 1983

800-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Dealer and International Orders Always Welcome!

We'll Beat Any Price!

Reach us on the Internet: 1. macs@ix.netcom.com
2. macusa@eworld.com
3. http://www.macusa.com

Free Shipping for All California Purchases.
Visa, AmEx, & MasterCard Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park
California 91307, U.S.A.

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

PowerMac

7200/75 8/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7200/90 8/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7200/90 16/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7500/100 16/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
8500/120 16/2GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
9500/120/16/1GB/4xCD	$$$CALL$$$
9500/136/16/2GB/4xCD/graphic card	$$$CALL$$$
Workgrp Srv 6150-66 16/700	$$$CALL$$$
Workgrp Srv 8150-110 16/1GB	$$$CALL$$$
Workgrp Srv 9150-120 16/2GB	$$$CALL$$$
6100-66 8/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
6100-66 16/500/CD/DOS	$$$CALL$$$
7100-80 8/700/CD	$$$CALL$$$
7100-80 16/700/CD/AV	$$$CALL$$$
8100-100 16/700/CD	$$$CALL$$$
8100-100 16/1GB/CD/AV	$$$CALL$$$
8100-110 16/2GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$

PowerBook

150/520	Call for Latest
190 8/500	
2300 8/750	Prices and
5300 mono 8/500	
5300 CS/100 8/500	Availabilty on
5300 CS/100 16/750	
5300 C/100 8/500	These Hot
5300 C/100 16/750	
5300 CE/117 32/1Gig	Powerbooks!!

Performa Bundle

631 8/500/CD	$$$CALL$$$
638 8/350/CD/VI/TV	$$$CALL$$$
640 8/500/Dos/CD Bundle	$$$CALL$$$
5215/75 8/1GB/CD Bundle	$$$CALL$$$
6116/60 8/700/CD/Bundle	$$$CALL$$$
6200/75 8/1GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
6205/75 8/1GB/28.8mod/Bundle	$$$CALL$$$
6220/75 16/1GB/CD/VI/TV	$$$CALL$$$
6300/75 16/1GB/CD/Bundle	$$$CALL$$$

Printers

Apple

Stylewriter/Laserwriter $$$CALL$$$

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter/4M+/5MP/5SI $$$CALL$$$

Epson, GCC, NEC, OkiData

Monitors

Apple, NEC, Radius, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek, Umax

Software Blowout!!!

MS Office V4.21{Excel, Word, Powerpoint}	~~$525~~ $195!!
MS Word 6/Excel 5/Powerpoint4	Only $99 Each
Adobe Photoshop	$275
Adobe Illustrator	$275
Adobe Premier	$295
Adobe Pagemaker	$295
Micromedia Freehand	$395

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW0596 b

Apple Quantity Deals

Workgroup Servers 9150/8150/6150	CALL
WS.8550/132 24-2GB, Internet	$5795
WS.7250/120 16-1.2GB, CD	$2895
9500/132 16-1GB CD Qty.	$2995
9500-132/120 0-0 Qty.	$2395/1995
9500/120 16-1GB CD Qty.	$2595
8500/120 16-2GB CD Qty.	$3095
8500/120 16-1GB CD Qty.	$2895
7500/100 16-1GB CD Qty.	$1995
7200-90/75 8-500 CD Qty.	$1295/995
PowerBook 150 4-120/240MB Qty.	$595/695
PowerBook 520 4-240MB Qty.	$895
PowerBook 520C/540C Qty.	CALL
PowerBook 5300 8-500MB Qty.	$2795
PowerBook 5300c 16-750MB Qty.	$2795
PowerBook 5300ce 32-1.1GB Qty.	$3495
PowerBook 5300cs 8-500MB Qty.	$1695
PB DUO 280/280C Duo Dock & Dock+	CALL
Performa 6200 8-800-CD Qty.	$945
Performa 5215/75 8-1GB-CD Qty.	$1295
Apple CD 300e/600e	$149/259
Apple 15" / 17" 1705 / 20"	$299/645/1645
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	$995
Apple StyleWriter 2200/2400	$289/289
Apple 3.5" 250/500/1GB HD	$99/159/229
Apple 2.5" 160/250/320 HD	$89/109/165

WACOM ArtZ II 6x8/ArtPad 4x5 $285/129
ArtZ II 12x12/12x18 $389/849

Sales(818)787-3282
Export " 780-9457

VISA MasterCard

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!

Trade in & Exchange

Leasing Available Call (818)787-1423

WE Distribute full product line of:
TOSHIBA COMPAQ hp IBM
Call for product & price list

Full line of memories for Mac & PC systems in stock.

MEMORY Quantity Deals

64 Bit DIMMs
For Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

4/8MB	$109/199	16/32MB	$329/655
64MB	$1195	128MB	$2395

32 Bit SIMMs
For Power Mac 6100/7100/8100/ Performa, Quadra, & Centris

4/8MB	$109/199	16/32MB	$299/625

PowerBooks Memory

500 /5300 Series		Duo Series	
4/8MB	$99/235	4/8MB	$99/235
16/32MB	$399/850	12/16MB	$299/420

COMPU.D International, Inc.
1-800-929-9333

Software Specials

MS Office 4.2.1	$395	Photoshop 3.04	$469
MS Excel 5.0	$195	Illustrator 6.0	$295
MS Word 6.0.1	$199	PageMaker 6.0	$395
Wordperfect 3.1	$199	Freehand 5.5	$295
SoftWindows	$225	QuarkXpress3.32	$645

HARD DRIVES Specials Bundled w/Drive 7 Software

DEC 2.1 GB SCSI EXT. Liquidation	$499
HP 2.1 GB SCSI INT. 5 Year Wrnty.	$499
Quantom FireBall 1.2 GB SCSI INT.	$239
Quantom Grand Prix 4.3GB SCSI EXT	$899
IBM PowerBook 810MB	$449

Seagate DRIVES

2.4GB Barracuda ST12550W Wide Int./Ext.	$595/749
4.3GB Barracuda ST15150N/Wide ST15150W	$1099/1199

Removable Storage

SyQuest 200/270 Ext. w/1 cartridge	$449/449
Maxoptics Tahiti II 1.3GB Optical Int.	$599
Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB Optical Int.	$1599

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers Specials

DeskJet 850C 600dpi, 1MB RAM, 6ppm	$435
DeskJet 1200C/PS 600dpi, 4MB RAM, 7ppm	$925

UMAX Scanners

UC630/840	$310/375
UC1260	$650
VistaS6/S12	$449/749
Gemini	$1345
PowerLook II Pro	$2695

E-Mail:Ronimac@AOL.COM
FAX(818)787-5555/FAX Back 787-4548
FedEx Fast Worldwide Delivery DHL

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791

$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520 Series

We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

PowerBook 520
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- GRAYSCALE DISPLAY
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

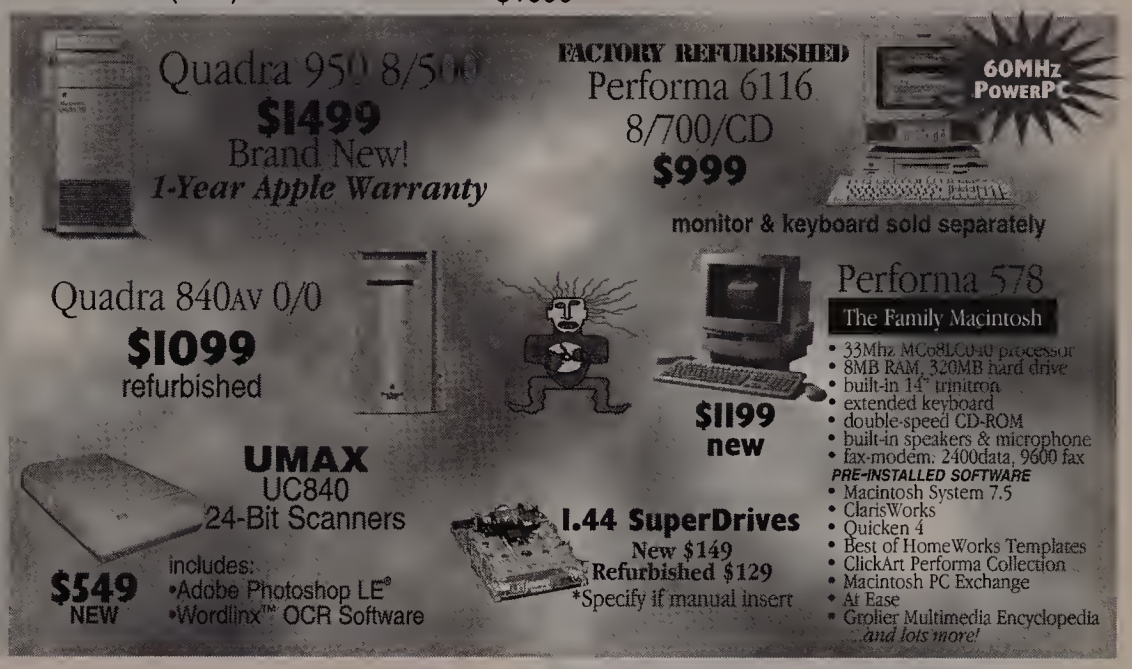
$1099

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5	25/35.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
IIvx Logic Board	249.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400	49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $199
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $449
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $899
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $399
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399



Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse NEW	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
*LC580 8/500/CD	$999.
*Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	$779.
Centris 650 4/0	$749.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD NEW	$1199.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G	$2799.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$299.
*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

$50 Instant Rebate on listed monitors with complete system purchase!

Video Cards/Acc.

640 x 480

RasterOps 208 NEW	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	$149.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.

Power Macintosh Cards

8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac VRAM Card standard	$299.
PCI PowerMac Video Card standard	$299.

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
*Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$269.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 NEW	$2699.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$1149.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$849.
DuoDock Type 1	$399.
Duo 230 4/120	$849.
Duo 250 4/240	$1099.
Duo 280 4/240	$1399.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

SHREVE Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

To Place Your Order Call:
1•800•227•3971
1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APPLE @ AMAZING PRICES!

60 MONTHS LEASE! NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST.

THE WHOLE LINE OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS AT THE BEST PRICES EVER!

POWER MACS/PERFORMAS & POWER BOOKS

Power Mac 9500[132] - Power Mac 8500[120]
Power Mac 7500[100] - Power Mac 7200[90]
Power Mac 7200[75] - Performa 5200[75]
Performa 6200[75] - Power Book 5300[100]
Power Book 5300[100] - Power Book 5300[100]

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter Color - Laserwriter 4/600
Stylewriter 2400 Color - Apple 20" Monitor
Apple 15" Monitor - Apple Keyboard - Geoport

SOFTWARE

PHOTOSHOP	589
STRATA STUDIO PRO	899
ILLUSTRATOR	359
PREMIERE	485
QUARK EXPRESS CD	679
MICROSOFT WORD	279
MICROSOFT OFFICE	449
MICRO. WINDOWS 2.0	259
FREEHAND	369
MINI CAD 6.0	529
PAGE MAKER 6.0	529

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660C	389
Desk Jet 850C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SyQuest

	DRIVE	CART.
88MB	208	47
200MB	383	68
270MB	383	60
EZ 135MB	208	20
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	17

SCANNERS

Microtek II	399
Microtek II HR	599
Umax Vista S 6	599
Umax Vista S 8	699

FAX

Supra Express 28.8	159
Supra Fax 28.8	209

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	159	139
16MB	309	299
32MB	609	599
64MB	1,349	

HARDRIVES

540 MB	159
840 MB	199
1080 MB	259
2.1 GB	629
4.3 GB	989

FREE DELIVERY

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

FAX 305-591-4391

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term - Other programs available.

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx * FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacMarket

1-800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

* Call For your Free Catalog *

Trans Leasing LeaseCard — LOW RATES BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING
CoolScan II ..... Call #S8500
SuperCoolScan $1949 #S8503

PINNACLE MICRO
Tahoe 230 ..... $499 #E7228
Apex 4.6GB ..... $1599 #E7236
RCD 5040 ..... $1189 #E7248

Adaptive Solutions.
PowerShop PCI $1797 #V9244

AGFA
The complete picture.
Studio Scan IISi . $865 #S8477
Arcus II ..... $1799 #S8482
DuoScan ..... $4499 #S8477

ATI
w/2MB VRAM ..... $349 #V9165
w/4MB VRAM ..... $459 #V9162
2 VRAM Upgrade $219 #V9159

UMAX
Mirage (11x17) ... CALL #S8560
PowerLook Series
II Pro M ..... CALL #S8522
II Pro2 ..... CALL #S8520
Pro + ... $1829 #S8519
Vista Series
S6 LE+ ..... $569 #S8506
S8Pro+ ..... $763 #S8509
S8 LE+ ..... $659 #S8511
S12 LE ..... $756 #S8564

MacMarket is Located at:
6924 CANBY AVE UNIT #104
RESEDA CA. 91335
M-F 8AM-6PM (Pacific)

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
PowerPort PC Cards
Platinum 28.8 ..... $319 #F8150
PlatinumPro28.8 10Base-T $479 #F8147
PwrPrt MercuryforPB500s $319 #M8114
TelePort Platinum ..... $195 #M8120
TelePort Gold II ..... $109 #M8123

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
100MHz PowerPro 601 $1159 #A4500
Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 950, Centris 610, 650 (610 needs an adapter)
100MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1139 #A4509
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and Perfoma 600
100MHz PowerCard 601 $919 #A4498
Perfoma, Quadra, LC475, LC575, 605, 630

EPSON Printers
StylusColor 2 InkJet ..... $399 #P3294
StylusColor ProXL ..... $1669 #P3291

Radius PCI Cards
ThunderColor 30/1600 .... $1899 #V9102
ThunderColor 30/1152 .... $1499 #V9105
Thunder 30/1600 ..... $1159 #V9108

Radius Monitors
Precision View 17 ..... $949 #M6606
PrecisionColor17 ..... $999 #M6603
Press View 17SR ..... $1909 #M6600
Press View 21SR ..... $3049 #M6609
PrecisionView 21 ..... $2159 #M6614
MultiView 21 ..... $1739 #M6611

Seagate **Quantum**

Prices Slashed Again

PowerMac 9500/132MHz
16/2GB/CD ..... #A1214 $3799
16/1GB/CD ..... #A1229 $3499

PowerMac 8500/120MHz
16/1GB/CD ..... #A1314 $3595
16/2GB/CD ..... #A1317 $3999

PowerMac 7500/100MHz
16/1GB/CD ..... #A1181 $2489
16/500MB/CD ... #A1178 $2344

PowerMac 7200
16/500MB/CD/90MHz #A1187 . $1599
8/500MB/CD/75MHz . #A1184 . $1199

Apple Monitors
MultipleScan14" _ #M6570 . $369
MultipleScan15" _ #M6558 . $369
MultipleScan1705 #M6638 . $649
Vision1710 ____ #M6500 . $879
Vision 1710AV ___ #M6567 . $999
MultipleScan20" _ #M6564 $1899

ATTO
ExpressStripe RAID L0 ..... $339 #A4517
Express PCI-MC ..... $729 #A4519
ExpressPCI-SC PCI ... $293 #A4518
SiliconExpressIVNuBus ..... $799 #A4515

WACOM
ARTZ II 12x12 .... $399 #T9506
ARTZ II 6 X 8 ..... $299 #T9500

Polaroid
SprintScan ..... $1469 #S8545

PowerBooks
5300cs/8/500 ..... #A1130 $2079
5300cs/16/750 ... #A1133 $2525
5300c/8/500 ..... #A1121 . $2899
5300c/16/750 .... #A1118 . $3399
5300ce/32/1GB . #A1115 . $4979
2300c/8/750MB #A1106 . $3149
2300c/20/1GB ... #A1107 . $4279
190/4/500MB .... #A1112 . $1299
190cs/8/500MB #A1109 . $1699

Apple Printers
StyleWriter 1200 _ _ #P3265 .. $199
StyleWriter 2200(port) #P3282 .. $399
StyleWriter 2400(color) #P3259 .. $369
LaserWriter 360 _ _ #P3247 $1075
LaserWriter 4/600PS #P3256 .. $782
LaserWriter 16/600 #P3250 $2199

Performa Systems
Call for Latest Prices

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation
ScanMaker Series
III w/PhotoShop ..... $1929 #S8444
Trans. Adapt. for III ..... $129 #S8469
IIHR w/PhotoShop ..... $719 #S8447
IIHR w/ColorIt, OmniPageDirect $547 #S8450
ScanMaker E3 ..... $379 #S8460

SONY
Sony 15 SF2 ..... $499 #M6438
Sony 17 SF2 ..... $869 #M6580
Sony 20 SF2 .... $1769 #M6574

HEWLETT PACKARD
660c 600X300 ..... $359 #P3223
5MP 600dpi ..... $999 #P3232
4MV 600dpi ..... $2649 #P3235
DeskJet 1600CM $1921 #P3410

Portrait Display
Pivot 1700 ..... #M6597 $929

Newer TECHNOLOGY
NUPOWER PowerBook 500 Series Upgrades
500 PPC /603e/117MHz (CPU Only) ..... $579 #A4540
w/4MB RAM ... $759 #A4542
w/8MB RAM ... $899 #A4544

64BIT DIMMs
8MB ..... $217 #M1448
16MB ..... $399 #M1451
32MB ..... $855 #M1454
64MB ..... $1665 #M1457

TRUEVISION®
Targa 2000 ..... $3899 #V9200

FWB $359
PCI Technology #A4417
JackHammer Accelerator

SupraFAXModem™
SupraExpress14.4+ . $99 #F8106
Fax/Modem28.8v.34 $219 #F8109
SupraExpress28.8+s $154 #F8107

Memory Prices have **DROPPED**
8MB•64BIT•168PIN .... $169 #M1628
16MB•64BIT•168PIN .... $339 #M1625
32MB•64BIT•168PIN .... $669 #M1622
64MB•64BIT•168PIN .. $1499 #M1619

SIMMS
8MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS . $169 #M1598
16MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS $339 #M1595
32MB•32BIT•72PIN 60NS $669 #M1604

PowerBook Memory

	5300	190
4MB	#M1386 . $150	#M1702 $150
8MB	#M1387 . $269	#M1704 $269
12MB	#M1388 . $455	#M1706 $455
16MB	#M1390 . $495	#M1708 $495
32MB	#M1393 . $979	

INTERGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
TwinTurbo128M(4MB) $529 #V9240

International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818•708•6388
All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% to 4% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s accepted from U.S Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST

Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $1,249.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

• Personal LaserWriter •
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1599.00	Apple 15" MultiScan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Keyboard	$55.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PB Int. Data /Fax Modem	$25.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$225.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PB 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$449.00
Duo 210	4/80	$599.00
Duo 230	4/80	$749.00
DuoDocks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$925.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$1199.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1125.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$199.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple External SuperDrive (1.44)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Keyboard		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to IW/II)		$5.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour lithium -hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

*Accessories available

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄

Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
► $499.00 ◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr.,Ste.1&2,Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 /(602) 858-9537(Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

800-833-0128

International Inquiries Please Call: (714) 572-8292

call for our NEW, FREE catalog

CD ROM / SCANNERS

SONY	CDS-76SB Ext. 4x CD	$ 199
TOSHIBA	3071 Ext. 6x CD	$ 325
EPSON	Action Scanner II	$ 489
UMAX	Powerlook Pro w/ transp.	$1945
MICROTEK	ScanMaker III flatbed	$1985
AGFA	Arcus II - 30-bit color scanner	$2185

MODEMS / PRINTERS

GLOB. VILL	Teleport Platinum 28.8k	$ 195
GLOB. VILL	Powerport Plat. 28.8k PC Card	$ 335
SUPRA	Express Plus 28.8k v3.4	$ 169
HP	DeskJet 850C Inkjet	$ 499
HP	LaserJet 5MP Laser	$ 995
EPSON	Color Stylus II - 720dpi	$ 399

HOT!!! MONITOR SPECIALS

SONY Trin.	15 sx .25 dpi	$ 419
SONY Trin.	17 sf II .25 dpi	$ 845
SONY Trin.	20 sf II .25 dpi	$1695
PortraitDisp	Pivot 1700 .28/26	$ 955 / $1009

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM	Fireball 1080MB 11ms	$ 259
QUANTUM	Grand Prix 4.3GB 8ms	$ 975
SEAGATE	Barracuda II 2.5GB F&W	$ 825
SEAGATE	Elite 9.0GB 11ms	$1995
MICROPOLIS	M4221AV 2.1GB 8ms	$ 675
MICROPOLIS	M3243AV 4.3GB 8ms	$1110

VISIONEER · Portrait · hp · Quantum · radius · NEC · iomega · Leasing Available

FEATURE PRODUCTS

IOMEGA	Zip 100, Jaz 1GB	$ 197 / $ 597
SYQUEST	EZ 135 w/ 1 cartridge - 13.5ms	$ 229
OLYMPUS	230M8 External MO Drive	$ 455
OLYMPUS	1.3GB External MO Drive	$1395
Visioneer	Paperport Vx 400dpi	$ 299
EPSON	Color Stylus Pro - 11x17	$ 595

All Hard Drives Come With A 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
All drives listed are internal. External 1/2 Ht. cases add $60. For Full Ht. cases add $120.
We Also carry:
Syquest, Iomega, Radius, Daystar & much more! Call Now!

WE'RE ALSO YOUR ONE STOP SOURCE FOR MEMORY NEEDS • CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

Buy From The Peripherals & Systems Specialists!

24 Hour Fax Line: (714) 572-8051
Educational, Governmental, P.O.'s & Credit Cards Welcome
All items carry manufacturer's warranty. All prices subject to change without notice.
RMA number required for returns. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

310•470•9426 Fax 310•470•4956

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

GCC TECHNOLOGIES · DAYSTAR DIGITAL · Seagate · radius · HEWLETT PACKARD · RASTEROPS · UMAX · Apple · QMS

Most Complete Mail order Source!

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	1075.
6100/66 16/500DosCD	1595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1245.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1795.
8100/100 16/1Gig/CD	2895.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2645.
7200/75 8/500/CD	2895.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1525..
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2345.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3395.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3745.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	2795.
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD	3395.
9500/132 16/2GiG/CD	3695.
9500/132 32/4GIG/CD	4495.

PERFORMA

550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775.
575 5/160/CD w/14"	995.
630 8/250/CD w/ 15"	995.
638CD 8/350/TV/ 15"	1295.
5215CD 8/1GIG/15"	1695.
6115CD 8/350/15"	1195.
6116CD 8/700/15"	1395.
6200CD 8/700/15"	1695.
6205CD 8/1G/15"/28.8	1785.
6218CD 16/1GIG/CD	CALL
6220CD 16/1GIG/TV	1745.
6230CD 16/1G/MPEG	2245.
6290CD 16/1.2/14"	2045.
6300CD 16/1.2/CD	2285.

Memory Dimms & Simms
8=199./16=345. / 32=675.

POWERBOOKS

190 8/500	1575.
190CS 8/500	1835.
5300 8/500 Mono	1285.
5300cs 8/500	2075.
5300cs 16/750	2635.
5300c 8/500	2995.
5300c 16/750	3275.
5300CE 32/1GIG	4645.
PB-150 4/240	795.
PB-520 4/240	989.
PB-540C 4/320	2385.

POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $ 995.

ATTO SCSI cards

Express pci-sc	315.
Express pci-mc	745.
SiliconExp.IV	845.
SiliconExp.II	515.
Sony 17SFII	895.
Sony 17SE1	1085.
Sony 20SFII	1855.

VIDEO CARDS

PrecisionColor 8/1600PCI	459.
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1639.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1885.
Thunder 24 GT	495.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2395.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci	3395.
TruVision Targa 2000Mac	3395.
Agfa Arcus II Plus	1895

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	199.
Stylewriter 2400	329.
P.Laserwriter 300	395.
Laserwriter 4/600	769.
Laserwriter 360	1085.
Laserwriter 16/600	2075.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5875.
GCC Elite-XL 808	2795.
GCC Elite-XL 616	2425.
Fargo Primera Pro	1345.
Fargo Pictura 310	3395.
Fargo Pictura 310E	CALL

RADIUS MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	775.
PrecisionColor 21	1475.
PrecisionView 17	899.
PressView 17 SR	1899.
Intellicolor 20e	1475.
SuperMatch21TXL	1695.
PressView 21T	1895.
PressView 21SR	3045.

PANASONIC $ 295.
Laser P.S. L.II, 300dpi

Aldus $99.
Pagemaker 4.2

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Business Owners

Establish a MacLEASE™ Line-of-Credit. Absolutely the...

LOWEST LEASE RATES

You choose the vendors, you choose the equipment, you choose the terms. We will establish a **lease line-of-credit** that you can use to finance your computer system with the vendor or vendors of your choice. Acquire the equipment from any of the suppliers listed in Macworld, any catalog reseller, or from your local dealer..

We beat these companies[1]:

Apple Commercial Credit, At&T Capital, GE Capital, Dana Commercial Credit, Leasing Group, Inc., Trans Leasing, & most other vendor leasing companies.

No Membership Fees! **800-864-4751** Easy Credit Approval!

http://www.maclease.com/

Fax (603) 430-9777 Portsmouth, NH, For info by Fax call 800-864-4752

MacLease™ can establish a lease line-of-credit up to $100,000 with a simple application. MacLease™ does NOT require financial statements or tax returns. [1]Based on published lease rates on a $5,000 Equipment Acquisition.

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

- ✔ Large selection of over 20,000 seller listings to choose from!
- ✔ All equipment is thoroughly tested, serviced, & cleaned.
- ✔ Buyers have a two-day escrow period to check equipment.
- ✔ Bonded, licensed, and insured, escrow agents

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE
Global Network for Buyers & Sellers of Used Macintosh Equipment

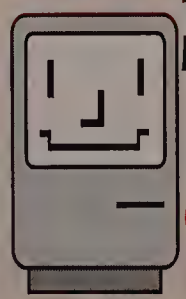
1-800-755-3033
Open 9-7 pm M-T ET

SELLERS

- ✔ No fee for listing equipment.
- ✔ Quick turn-around on payment.
- ✔ List and browse equipment for sale on our web page.
- ✔ http://www.uce.com
- ✔ Retrieve price indexes on fax info line. 770-955-0569

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED COMPUTERS



The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used MACS nationwide."

Classic to PowerPC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

404-898-0700 www.compexch.com
205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES (1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
270MB	$125	$165
330MB	$159	$199
540MB	$185	$225
1080MB	$345	$385

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN — QUADRA 900,950,700, IIVX,II,IICI,IISI,5E30,1.CII
72 PIN — ALL POWER MACS 6100,7100,8100, QUADRAS,CENTRIS,PERFORMAS LCS

1MB 1X8-80NS	$34
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129
4MB 1X32	$134
8MB 2X32	$275
OTHERS	CALL

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-317-9989
22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5080
YORBA LINDA CA 92887 FAX:714-637-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME
OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

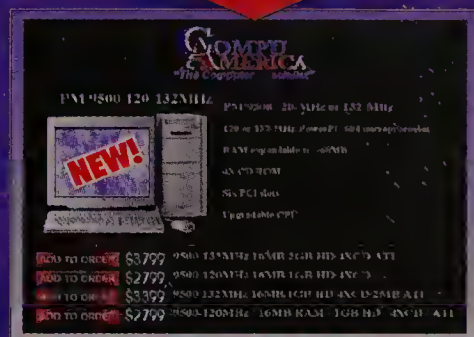
CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE CATALOG! HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

CHECK OUT OUR NEW ONLINE INTERNET CATALOG. COMPLETE DESCRIPTIONS, AND ONLINE PRICING.

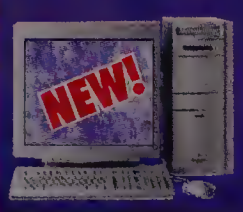
YOU WILL GET THE BEST PRICE WE HAVE!
OUR WEBSITE IS OPEN 24 HRS EVERY DAY!

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"



OVER 500 PRODUCTS WITH DESCRIPTIONS
& ONLINE ORDERING BY SECURED EMAIL!

9500 132MHZ! 16/16/CD $3399
9500 120MHZ! 16/16/CD $2799



- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots

1800-533-9005

International
(310) 446-1771
FAX Bids
(310) 475-7744

Our Adress is
10435 Santa Monica Blvd
LA, CA 90025

We are open on Saturday!

We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

5300ce 100MHZ! 32/1.26 $3895
5300c 100MHZ! 16/750 $2995
5300cs 100MHZ! 16/750 $2599
5300cs 100MHZ! 8/500 $1899
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1099

- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA BUS
- NEW DESIGN
- Ion Lithium Battery

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1079
7200/90	8/500/CD	1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	1449
7500/100	16/500/CD	2149
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	2249
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	3199
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	3599
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2799
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	3399
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD/VID	3799
6100/66	8/500/CD	1079
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	1599
7100/80	8/500	1099
7100/80	8/700/CD	1299
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	1899
8100/100	8/700	1995
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	2499
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	2699
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2795
QUADRA 950	8/0	1699

WORKGRP SERVER

6150/66	16/700/CD	1995
8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	4195
8150/110	16/1G/CD/IntNet	3995
9150/120	16/2GIG/CD	5399

PERFORMAS

Performa's Include Monitor (except 6220), Keyboard, Mouse, & software. Call for other features.

6300CD	16/1.2GIG/CD	2199
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD/MPG	2299
6220CD	16/1GIG/CD	1699/1199*
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD	1869
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD	1499
6116CD	8/700/CD	1299/1099*
6115CD	8/350/CD	999*
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD	1399
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1399/1299*
638CDV	8/250/CD/TV	1299
635CD	5/250/CD	799*
631	8/500	1299/899*
630CD	8/250/CD	849*

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3899
5300C/100	16/750	2999
5300C/100	8/500	2595
5300CS/100	16/750	2595
5300CS/100	8/500	1949
5300/100	8/500	1099
190CS/66	8/500	1799
190/66	MONO 8/500	1299
520	4/240	969/899*
520C Ref.	4/160 & 240	1299/1399
520C Ref.	12/320/FAX	1999
540C	4/320	2199*
540C	12/500/FAX	2799*

DUO'S AND DOCKS

DUO 280	4/240	1499*
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1899*
DUO 280C	4/320	2499/1899*
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	2995/2499*
150	8/250	899

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 2200 / 2400	349/299
Apple Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 300	349*
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	1099
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	799
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5899
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	1999

Hewlett Packard

5Slmx	23ppm, 600DPI	3799
5MP	PS 600dpi Laser	969
4MV	11x17 Laser	2799
4M Plus	PS 600dpi Laser	1849
DeskJet 1600CM		Call.
DeskWriter 850C		489
DeskWriter 660C		389
DeskWriter 600 239		249
HP 5MP PostScript		999
SCANJET 4C		929

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MS 15" / 1705 17"	349/729
Apple 1710AV / 1710	999/899
Apple Multiscan 20"	1879

SONY MONITORS

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	879/1749

NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV+/17XV+	489/799
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1999

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	1049
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	999

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
PRESSVIEW 21 21"	1895*
PRECISION COLOR 21"	1399*
INTELLICOLOR 20E 20"	1299*
SUPERMAC 20"	895*
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1699*
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1899
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1599
THUNDER 30/1600	1499
THUNDER 30/1152	1199
THUNDER 8/1600	499

UMAX

VISTA S6 MAC PRO II	659
VISTA S8 MAC PRO II	759
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	849

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8	199
TELEPORT GOLD 14.4	99
POWERPORT PLAT PCMCIA 28.8	319
POWERPORT PLAT PRO 28.8/ETHER	479

WE CAN MAKE ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION.

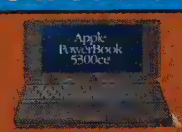
All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. Products that have an Asterisk reflect refurbihed.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$1189
7200/90	8/500CD	1379
7500/100	16/500CD	2198
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2388
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3089
8500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
8500/120	16/2GBCD	CALL
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2899
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3659
9500/132	16/2GBCD	CALL
6100/66	8/500CD	1079
6100/66	16/500DOS	1619
7100/80	8/700CD	1269
8100/100AV	16/1GBCD	2536
8100/110	16/2GBCD	2799

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1299
190CS/66	8/500	1859
5300	16/500	1399
5300CS	8/500	1999
5300CS	16/750	2459
5300C	8/500	2789
5300C	16/750	3319
5300CE	32/1.1	4699
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1 MDM	4049

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1353
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1759
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1595
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1849
6218CD	16/1GBCD	CALL
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1749
6230CD	16/1GGMPEG	2279
6290CD	16/1.2GB14"	1999
6300CD	16/1.2GBCD	2279

WorkGroup Srvrs

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2/INTRNT	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/INRNT	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/132	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple Printers

StylWrtr 1200/1500		CALL
StylWrtr 2200/2400		319/379
StylWrtr 2500		New!
LsrWrtr 4/600PS		799
LsrWrtr 360 W/Tonr		1079
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr		2099
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps		5899

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

IOMEGA ZIP 100	HP 5 MP	ArtPad II 4x5
$187	$969	$119
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM	Performa 6300	Power Macintosh 7200/90
$187	$2279	$1379

Apple Monitors

MitplScan 14	329
MitplScan 15	359
MitplScan 1705	698
MitplScan 1710	888
MitplScan 1710AV	988
MitplScan 20	1839

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX	15"		419
15SF2	15"		479
17SF2	17"		839
17SE2T	17"	1600X1280	1079
20SF2	20"	1600X1280	1759
GDM-2000CT	New!		3099

NEC

NEC XV	15/17	459/739
NEC XV	15+/17+	479/789
XE 17/XP	17	989/1039
XE 21/XP	21	1679/1939

FOURB External Hard Disk

500MB/1GB Ext	169/329
2GB EXT HDD	61 9
4GB EXT HDD	989
9GB AV EXT HDD	2199

Global Village

Teleport Platinum	187
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	269
ArtZ II 12X12	398
ArtZ II 12X18	685

Apple Scanner

Color One 600/27	569

Nikon AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	899
CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

EPSON

ES-1000C	679
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1149
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	579

HEWLETT PACKARD

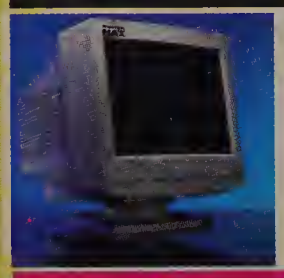
DeskWriter 660	239
DeskWriter 660C	389
DeskJet 855C Mac	488
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!



MacUser Labs Says:

"Nice Price, Nice Image Quality, Nice Controls, — Nice Monitor!"

"Top Image-Quality Honors!"

This Month's System Special:

PowerMac 7200/90 with 16 Mb Ram, CD, 500 Meg Hard Drive, 17" Trinitron, Keyboard. Only $2549, or just $103 per month, complete with three year warranty!

This Month's Product Special:

EPSON *Stylus* PRO XL — Only $1749!

720x720 postscript-capable inkjet printer prints up to 12.5" x 18" in Photo Quality color!

Visa • MasterCard • Discover • Amex • COD • Leasing • P.O.s

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

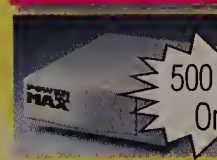
PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$339!
Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$489!
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$839!
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$999!
Model PM20T	31 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$1749!

We can also beat virtually any legitimate price on these lines!

•Agfa •Atto •Canon •DEC •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •HP •Kodak •Mag •Magnavox •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •Radius •Samsung •Seiko •Sony •TrueVision •Umax •Xante

PowerMax External Hard Drives



500 Meg External Only $179!

Call for up-to-date pricing on our complete line of quality hard drives!

POWER MAX

Knowledge is Power

800-844-3599

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

Find us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

Or send us E-Mail at: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Customizable Mac Systems

Ref Performa 637 8/350/CD	$788
Ref Performa 6115 8/350/CD	$888
Performa 638 8/350/CD/15" w/TV	$1299
Performa 6290CD 8/Gig/14"/Fax	$2149
Performa 6300 16/Gig/15" Monitor	$2348
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$1088
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1288
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2249
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3398
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3099
New! PowerMac 9500/150	$Call!
Powerbook 190 8/500	$1299
PowerBook 5300 8/500 grey scale	$Call!
Powerbook 190CS 8/500	$1888
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500	$2248
Powerbook 5300CS 16/750	$2788
PowerBook 5300C 8/500	$3188
Duo 2300C 8/750 100 MhZ Active	$3388
PowerBook 5300C 16/750	$3588
PowerBook 5300CE 32 Ram/Gig	$5488

•No one stocks everything like we do!•

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure.
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Disk Arrays 2 GB TO 32GB

- Raid levels 0, 1, & 5
- Up to 80 MB/sec transfer rate
- Plug and play convenience
- 3-year warranty - parts and labor
- AV Drives - Fast & Wide SCSI

For VideoVision, TARGA, and Media 100 on Quadra and PowerMac Systems

8GB Array $2895.00

MICRO OUTLET

800-801-4MAC

APEX™ 4.6 GB External Optical Hard Drive

Faster than the average hard drive, lower cost-per-megabyte, 30 year shelf life. Average seek time 17msec., transfer rate 4.5 MB/sec.

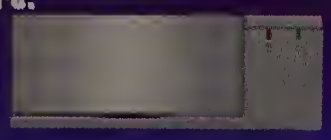
FREE 4.6 GB magneto / optical rewritable cartridge with purchase.

$1469.99

1GB External Hard Drive

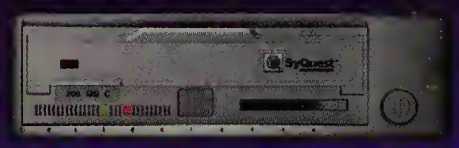
Includes cable, terminator, and FWB formatting software.

$299.00



Syquest 270MB or 200MB

$339.00



270MB or 200MB Cartridges **$59.00**

LEASING SPECIALISTS

FAST APPROVAL

LOWEST RATES • NO ADVANCE PAYMENT

100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

POWERMAC		
9500/120	0/0/NO-CD	$ 2280
9500/120	16/0/CD	2680
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	2875
9500/120	32/1GB/CD	3195
9500/120	48/2GB/CD	3895
9500/132	**0/0/NO-CD**	**2670**
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3300
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/ATI	3475
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3815
9500/132	48/2GB/CD	4475
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	3395
8500/120	48/1GB/CD	4049
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3995
8500/120	48/2GB/CD	4649
7500/100	**16/500/CD**	**2195**
7500/100	**16/1GB/CD**	**2349**
7200/75	8/500/CD	1095
7200/90	8/500/CD	1385
7200/90	16/500/CD	1550
POWERBOOKS		
190	8/500	$ 1595
190CS	8/500	1825
5300	8/500	1295
5300CS	**8/500**	**2095**
5300CS	16/750	2599
5300C	8/500	3045
5300C	16/750	3359
5300CE	32/1GB	4830
DUO2300C	8/750	3275
150	4/250	950
520	4/240	995
520C	4/240	1695
QUADRA / PERFORMA		
Performa 638	8/350/CD	$ 1325
Performa 6116	8/700/CD	1375
Performa 6200	8/1GB/CD	1599
Performa 6205	8/1GB/CD	1875
Performa 6220	16/1GB/CD/TV	1749
Performa 6300	**16/1.2GB/CD**	**2299**
MONITORS		
Apple	**Multiscan 15"**	**$ 359**
Apple	**Multiscan 1705**	**695**
Apple	**Multiscan 1710**	**895**
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	930
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1876
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	499
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	859
NEC	XV15 15"	465
NEC	**XV17+ 17"**	**909**
NEC	**XP21 21"**	**2195**
Radius	**Pressview 17"**	**945**
Viewsonic	**17EA (AV) 17"**	**679**
Viewsonic	**17GA (AV) 17"**	**759**
Viewsonic	**20G 20"**	**1475**

HARD DRIVES		
INTERNAL:		
Quantum	1GB Fireball 3.5"	$ 259
Conner	2.1GB 2105 3.5"	579
Seagate	2GB Barracuda 3.5"	749
Quantum	2.1GB Atlas LP 3.5"	729
Quantum	4.2GB GrandPrix 3.5"	829
Seagate	4GB Barracuda 3.5"	1199
EXTERNAL:		
Quantum	**1GB Fireball**	**$ 299**
Quantum	4.2GB GrandPrix 3.5"	979
Conner	2.1GB 2105	629
Syquest	**200 Meg Drive**	**339**
Syquest	**270 Meg Drive**	**339**
Syquest	EZ-135 Drive	215
Iomega	Zip Drive	189
CD ROM		
Pinnacle	230MB Tahoe	$ 499
Apple	**600E Quad Speed**	**299**
Pioneer	DWS114X no software	2850
Pinnacle	**RCD1000**	**1279**
(2x Recordable/includes TOAST and 2CDs)		
SCANNERS		
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	$ 859
HP	**Scanjet 4C**	**915**
HP	**Scanjet 4s**	**CALL**
UMAX	UC1260 / Phtshp.LE2	699
Umax	VistaS6Scanner	539
Umax	Powerlook 2	2899
Microtek	Scanmaker 35t	659
Microtek	ScanMaker III / Phtshp.	1949
Epson	**1200C FV/LE**	**1090/925**
Nikon	**Super Cool Scanner**	**1845**
Nikon	**ScanTouch AX1200**	**1175**
Visoneer	**Paperport VX**	**349**
Visoneer	**Paperport**	**289**
MODEMS		
Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	$ 128
Supra	ExpressModem288	179
Supra	FaxModem288	199
Global Village	Teleport Platinum 28.8	199
Global Village	**PowerPort PC Card**	**329**
Global Village	**Platinum Pro PC Card**	**469**
U.S. Robotics	**Mac & Fax Sportster**	**199**
Megahertz	**CruzCard 28.8**	**299**
Megahertz	**CruzCard14.4**	**189**
PRINTERS		
Apple	**StyleWriter 1200**	**$ 199**
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	349
Apple	**Color StyleWtr 2400**	**299**
Apple	**LW 4/600PS**	**765**
Apple	LW Select 360	CALL
Apple	**LW 12/600PS/Color**	**5798**
HP	DeskWriter 660C	389
HP	DeskJet 855C	495
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 4MPlus	1850
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2675

MISC.	
Connectix QuickCam	$ 95
MouseSystems Optical Mouse	45
Wacom ARTZII 6x8	299
Radius Videovision Studio	3100
TrueVision TARGA 2000	**3999**
Atto Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	**CALL**
FWB Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	**375**
Syquest 200 Meg Cartridges	**59**
Syquest 270 Meg Cartridges	**59**
Syquest 135 Meg Cartridges	**CALL**
Card Scanners	**CALL**
Internet Phone	**CALL**
SOFTWARE	
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	**$ 469**
Adobe Premier 4.0	499
Pagemaker 6.0	**399**
SoftWindows 2.0 PwrMac	279
Adobe Illustrator 5.5	**299**
Quark Xpress 3.3 Pwr Mac/68kMac	639/585
Form Z 2.7 SPECIAL	**CALL**
Electric Image SPECIAL	**CALL**
MEMORY	
SIMMS/DIMMS/POWERBOOK	
4 Meg Simms 72 Pin	$ 87
8 Meg Simms 72 Pin	182
16 Meg Simms 72 Pin	299
32 Meg Simms 72 Pin	675
8 Meg Dimms	199
16 Meg Dimms	339
32 Meg Dimms	625
64 Meg Dimms	1399
8 Meg Powerbook 5300c	279
16 Meg Powerbook 5300c	579
32 Meg Powerbook 5300c	1049
1MB VRAM	60
256K L2 CACHE	129
512K L2 CACHE	300

LEASE SPECIALS

Entry Level DTP Workstation

Power Macintosh 7500/100
32MB, 1GB HD, CD
Sony CPD-17SF2 Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5MP
Epson 1200C Color Scanner
Complete System Price: $5,799

*Lease for only $187 per month**

Multimedia Workstation

Power Macintosh 8500/120
48MB, 2GB HD, CD
Apple 1710AV Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Epson 1200C Color Scanner
Macromedia Director 4.0
Complete System Price: $7,699

*Lease for only $248 per month**

The Pre-Press Workstation

Power Macintosh 9500/132
144MB, 1GB HD, CD
ATI XClaim 4MB Video Card
Apple 20" Multiscan Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4MV
Epson 1200C Color Scanner
Complete System Price: $12,969

*Lease for only $417 per month**

** Lease payment based on 36 month term with 10% buyout.*

MICRO OUTLET
800-801-4MAC

Phone: 800-801-4622 Phone: 310-533-0496
Fax: 310-533-0501 / Email: Microutlt@aol.com

Visit us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.MicroOutlet.com

All prices reflect C.O.D./Lease orders and subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.

HEWLETT PACKARD radius AGFA Agfa MICROTEK PINNACLE MICRO FWB incorporated

C.O.D./MasterCard/Visa/Discover/AmericanExpress

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

(800) 689-3933
ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

WHILE THEY LAST!
POWERBOOK 150
8/250 **$899**

OPTIONS:
EXTERNAL U.S.R. MAC-N-FAX 14.4 $129
INTERNAL GV 28.8 $349 (INSTALLED)
APPLE CARRYING CASE $29

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 8/500 **$1099**
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 **$1899**
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 **$2999**
PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG **$3999**

5300C	8/500	$2599
5300CS	16/500	$2199
5300CS	16/750	$2599
190	8/500	$1299
190CS	8/500	$1799
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	4/320	$2199*
540C	12/320/mod	$2799*
520	4/240	$999
520C	4/240	$1399*
520C	4/240/mod	$1599*
520C	12/320/mod	$1899*
Duo2300C	8/750	$2999
Duo2300C	20/1.1G/fax	$3899
Duo230	4/80	$699*
Duo250	4/200	$1149*
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$1699*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$2299
Duo Dock		$399*
Duo Dock II		$499*
RasterOps DuoMate 8 PB Dock		$199

POWERMACS

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card **$3399**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD **$3199**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD **$2249**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2149

6100/66	8/500/CD	$999
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1599
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1269
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2099
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2799
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1079
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1449
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3599
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD/VID	$3799

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
630	4/250	$749*
650	8/230	$1399*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399
6150/66	16/1GIG/CD/AS	$2699
8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/AS/DT	$4499

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$769
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
laserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5699
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2400	$299
StyleWriter 2200	$369
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC (10+ $99/ea.)	$119
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	$1799
HP DeskWriter 660c	$389

PERFORMAS

630CD 8/250/CD INCLUDES 14" MONITOR **$899***
631CD 8/500/CD INCLUDES 15" MONITOR **$959***
5215CD 8/1GIG/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR **$1399**
6200CD 8/1GIG/CD INCLUDES 15" MONITOR **$1499**
6115CD 8/500/CD INCLUDES 15" MONITOR **$1049***
6116CD 8/700/CD INCLUDES 15" MONITOR **$1099***
6220CD 16/1GIG/CD NO MONITOR **$1699**
6300CD 16/1GIG/CD INCLUDES 15" MONITOR **$2199**

PERFORMA 550 BUILT-IN MONITOR 5/160/CD COMPLETE SYSTEM $749*

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$329
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/519
17SFII 17"	$849
GDM 17SEII	$1029
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

PrecColor 17/20	$699*/1299*
SuprMtch 17"/20"	$599*/799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*
NEC MONITORS	$CALL

APPLE

15" MultiScan **$349**

17" 1705	$599
17" 1710	$849
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1699

WE ALSO CARRY
TOSHIBA IBM COMPAQ

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $300	$301 to $500	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

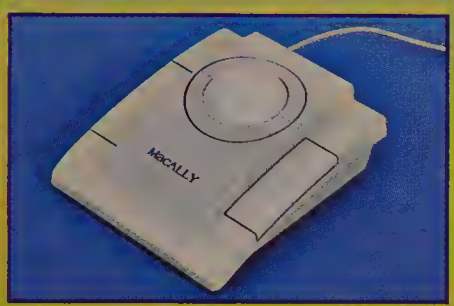
MacALLY™ Peripherals

We work hard for your Macintosh

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1•800•644•1132

* Where available



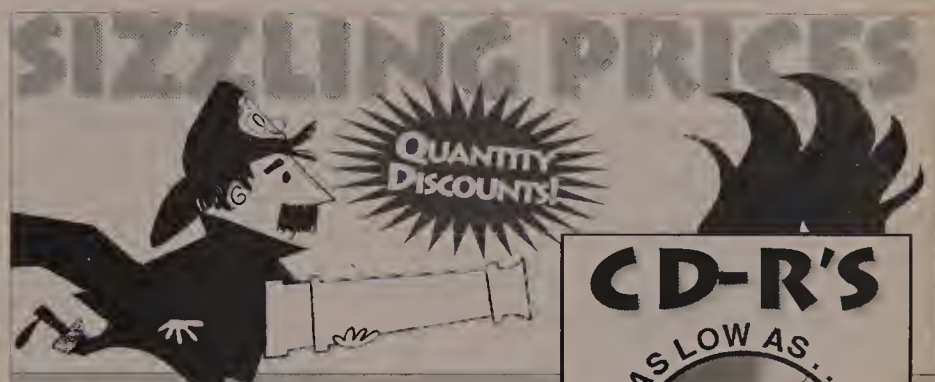
mgi

Manufactured by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIZZLING PRICES



OPTICAL'S

"Premium Brand"
230MB $17.95
650MB $42.95
1.3GB $49.95
Sony . .1024/1.3gb $62.75

$13.95 3.5" 128MB

CD-R'S

AS LOW AS... $5.79 NO-LOGO

CALL FOR BRANDED
SONY • TDK • VERBATIM

SYQUEST™

200mb/ 270mb . . . . . .$76./ $63.

• SyQuest Compatible
• Mac Formatted
88mb $42/ 44mb

maxell $36

TAPES

3M TR-1 . . . . . .$24.75
TDK 4mm x60m .$ 5.70
Maxell 4mm x90m .$ 7.80
Sony 4mm x120m $19.95

7 - 7, CST
MONDAY - FRIDAY

PO BOX 1674 • BETHANY, OK 73008
FAX 405-495-4598 • PH 405-789-0888

DiskettecONNECTION 1-800-654-4058

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACMAIL

CALL WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER CALL

MACS, ETC

PMAC7200/75•8/500/CD $1198
PMAC7200/90•8/500/CD $1505
PMAC7200/90•16/500/CD ...$1650
PMAC7500/100•16/500/CD ..$2350
PMAC7500/100•16/1G/CD ...$2415
PMAC8500/120•16/1G/CD ...$3595
PMAC8500/120•16/2G/CD ...$4125
PMAC9500/120•16/1G/CD ...$3298
PMAC9500/132•16/1G/CD/VI .$3450
CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS .CALL

STORAGE DEVICES

QUANTUM 700MB EXT. ..$210
QUANTUM 1GIG EXT. $295
SYQUEST 135MB E-Z DRIVE ..$229
SYQUEST 88MB EXT. $289
SYQUEST 200MB EXT. $440
SYQUEST 270MB EXT. $432

UPGRADES

PERFORMAS

631/CD/8/500 .....$1330
640/CD/12/500 .....$1415
5215/CD/8/1G $1720
6116/CD/8/700 .....$1590
6200/CD/8/1G $1720
6300/CD/16/1.2GB $2598
Prices include Apple Display, Keyboard, Modem & Software

PRINTERS, ETC.

STYLEWRITER 1200 .....$229
COLOR SW 2200 .....$349
COLOR SW 2400 .....$359
LW 4/600 PS W/TNR $779
LW 16/600 W/TNR $1995
LW 12/600 W/Kit $6110
GENERIC EXTENDED KB ...$50
APPLE EXTENDED KB $143
APPLE DESIGN KB $81
APPLE CD 600E W/5W ...$299

MONITORS

Apple Multi5can 14" $329
Apple MultiScan 15" $370
Thunder Color 30/1152 ....$715
Apple Vision 1710 .....$875
Apple 1710 AV Display $975
Apple 20" Multi5can $1850
Radius PressView 21" 5R $2940
RasterOps 5uperscan 20 ...$1380
Thunder Color 30/1152 ...$780
Precision Color 8/1600 ...$470

POWERBOOKS

POWERPC 5300 CS/100 8/500 . $2345
POWERPC 5300 CS/100 16/750 .$2825
POWERPC 5300 C/100 8/500 ...$3195
POWERPC 5300 C/100 16/750 .$3750
PB 190/66 8/500 .....$1745
PB 190/66CS 8/500 .....$2055

DRIVES

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL
•Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans
•FEDEX•UPS•Etc...
•Prices may change
•Price represent cash discounts

MACMAIL
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646

VISA MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

800•MAC•6844

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDs

Don't Pay The High Price For Speed!

CD-R BLANKS

$6.99 Verbatim, Sony or Mitsui
74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

CD-R Blank LABELING KITS ONLY $79

OPTICAL BLOWOUT

128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical ...$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

CD-ROM CHANGERS

4, 7, 50, & 100 CD-ROM CHANGERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

MAXOPTIX 2.6GB MO $1999
IOMEGA JAZ 1GB $599

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE

$1699

Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
• Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
• Create Audio CD's
• Archive
FWB CD Toolkit
• Capture tracks from audio CDs
• Accelerate your CD Drive performance

SONY 2X BUNDLE

$999

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

- Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Supports Macintosh Hi-Res video
- Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode
- No software required for operation

MAC COMPANION™

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

CYBEX™

Macintosh and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybex and Companion are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Dealer Program Available — Made in USA

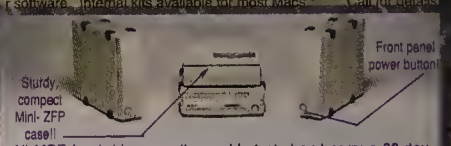
CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MCE

Mac Components Engineered
Int'l: 714-453-8278 Fax: 714-727-3713
[illegible] Technology Dr. Ste. K, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-5000 MAC (6 2 2)

Sony 4X CD-ROM Drive!!
Internal $159 External $189
Includes ChanMac's CD AutoCache software. Internal kits available for most Macs. Call for details!



All MCE hard drives are thoroughly tested and carry a 30-day Money-Back Guarantee along with the full manufacturer's warranty. External drives come with FWB Hard-Disk Toolkit•PE formatting software, double-shielded SCSI cable, power cord, manual & terminator.

HARD DRIVES

Quantum	Seek	Wty	Internal	External
365MB Lightning	11ms	2yr	$119	$179
850MB Trailblazer	14ms	2yr	$185	$245
1.2GB Fireball	12ms	3yr	$295	$365
2.2GB Capella	8.5ms	5yr	$585	$645
4.3GB Atlas	8.6ms	5yr	$979	$1039
Seagate				
2.1GB Hawk 2LP	9ms	5yr	$649	$709
2.1GB B'cuda 2LP	8ms	5yr	$679	$739
4.3GB Hawk 4	9ms	5yr	$985	$1045
4.3GB B'cuda 4	8ms	5yr	$1129	$1189
2.1GB B'cuda 2LP-Wide	8ms	5yr	$889	$969
4.3GB B'cuda 4-Wide	8ms	5yr	$1165	$1245
NEC				
730MB D3825	11ms	2yr	$165	$225
1.0GB D3827	11ms	2yr	$245	$305

SCSI ACCELERATORS

Atto Express PCI SC	$325
FWB SCSI JackHammer	$455
FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer	$375

Custom RAID solutions available! Call for details

Prices drop frequently. Please call for latest pricing and availability. Corporate, Government and Education POs welcome. Visa, MC, Amex and Discover accepted. Above prices good - cash or credit. Please call for RMA number before returning merchandise.

REMOVABLE DRIVES

	Seek	Wty	External
1.0GB Iomega Jaz w/cartridge	9ms	5yr	$599
540MB Nomai MCD w/cartridge	8ms	5yr	$575
200MB SyQuest w/cartridge	18.5ms	5yr	$435
270MB SyQuest w/cartridge	13.5ms	5yr	$419
230MB Fujitsu MO w/cartridge	8ms	5yr	$469
230MB Olympus MO w/cart	10ms	5yr	$459
650MB Panasonic PD² w/cart	8ms	5yr	$549
4.6GB Pinnacle Micro Apex w/cart	17ms	1yr	$1549
1.3GB Maxoptix Tahiti III w/cart	18ms	1yr	$1489

SYSTEMS

Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD	$CALL
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD	$CALL
Power Mac 7500/100 16/500/CD	$CALL
Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$CALL
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$CALL
Power Mac 9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$CALL
Power Mac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$CALL

SPECIALS

MCE 4X CD-ROM Drive	$175
MCE 6X CD-ROM Drive	$349
Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast	$1599

CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW0596 c

Sales (818)787-1054
Export (818) 786-8150
FAX (818)787-2111
E-Mail :74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM

Universal Computers
800-621-1963

IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA UMAX Quantum SONY VISA MasterCard

*Factory Reconditioned w/Warranty!
All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change without notice!

Power Macs

Workgroup Server	$CALL
9500/132 32-4GB CD	$4395
9500/132 16-1GB CD	$2995
9500/120 16-1GB CD	$2675
8500/120 16-2GB CD	$3295
8500/120 16-1GB CD	$2995
7500/100 16-1GB CD	$2095
7200/90 16-500 CD	$1455
7200/75 16-1GB CD	$1555
7200/75 8-500 CD	$995
6100/66 & 7100/66 & 8100's	CALL
16/32/64MB DIMM & SIMM	359/759/1295

PowerBooks

5300ce 32-1GB	$3895
5300cs/5300c 16-750	$2395/2995
5300/5300cs 8-500	$1195/1649
540C 12-320 Modem	CALL
520/520C 4-240	$995/1495
520C 12-320 Modem	$2095
190/190cs 8-500	$1245/1695
150 4-120/8-250	$665/895
DUO 280/230 4-240	$1445/825
DUO 2300C/Duo Dock/Mini Dock	Call
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	$2595
4/8/16/32 Mem.	$129/259/459/975

Monitors/Printers

Apple Color Plus 14(14", Shadow mask, 0.26 dOt pitch)	$289
Multiple Scan 14/15(Shadow mask, 0.28 dOt pitch)	$349/379
Multiple Scan 1705(17", Flat, square, shadow mask, 0.28 dp.)	$699
AppleVision™ 1710AV(17", Sony Trinitron, 0.26 strip pitch)	$999
Multiple Scan 20(20", Sony Trinitron, 0.26 strip pitch.)	$1,799
Color LW. 12/600 PS (600dpi, 3 ppm in color)	$5,895
LW. Pro 810 (800dpi, 20 ppm)	$2,495
LW. Select 360 (600dpi, 10 ppm)	$1,095
LW. 4/600 PS (600dpi, 4 ppm)	$745
Color StyleWriter 2400* (720 x 360dpi, 5 ppm)	$269
Color StyleWriter 2200 (720 x 360dpi, 5 ppm)	$345
StyleWriter 1200 (720 x 360dpi, 3 ppm)	$189

Performa

6300 CD 16-1GB CD	$1995
6200 CD 8-1GB CD	$1095
*6116 CD 8-700 CD	$850*
5200 CD 8-500 CD	$1195
410 4-80	$345
All Other Performa Models	CALL

Performa 630 8/500MB CD $595

CD ROM Multimedia Package Special
◆ 5 CD Titles Only $45

radius Liquidation

Proof Positive Color Printer	$3150
21" TXL /PressView 21 Reconditioned	$1195/1395
IntelliColor 20e 20" Trinitroon Reconditioned	$1295
Precision Color 21" P.#. 0 463 Reconditioned	$849
SuperMac Color 21" P.#. STD 9771 Rcndtnd.	$849
Precision Color Pivot/Mono Reconditioned	$349/199
Radius Mono 20"/21" Reconditioned	$299/399
Rocket Share V.1.1+SCSI-2 Rocket Acsry.	$99
E-Machine Futura LX/Ultra LX/SX/IISX	CALL

TRUEVISION Targa Video Card
First in Digital Video
Targa 2000 NuBus $3099
Targa 2000 PCI $3399

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners

DeskJet 850C $439
600dpi, 1MB RAM, 6ppm, Mac & PC

HP DeskJet 1200C/PS $895
600dpi, 4MB RAM, 7ppm, PS. Level 2

NEW Color LaserJet /5M+/DeskJet 855C	CALL
DeskJet 1600CM/PaintJetXL300PS	$1825/1295
LaserJet 5MP 600dpi, 6ppm, 3MB, PS. Level 2	$975
DeskWriter 660C/600/540	$349/199/185
ScanJet 4C/4S/4SI	$895/299/2200
*LaserJet 4SIMX/4M/4M/4ML	CALL
*LaserJet 4M+ w/Ethernet 600dpi, 12ppm	$1659*
HP Plotters & Accessories & 220Volt Products	Call

*Factory Reconditioned w/ HP Warranty up to 3 Year

STAR COLOR Portable Printer $95

450GL Color Printer $295

Kodak
◆ 4x5.5" 24 bit color continuous tone prints
◆ Prints w/Photo Quality perfect for photo studio

ColorEase Printer $2395
◆ 16MB RAM/120MB HD, PS. Level 2
◆ 24 bit Color, ideal for photo studio

Fargo P.N.P3217 $659
Color Printer (Thermal transfer)

Software
Call for the Best Prices

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED

SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.

INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dynamic Engineering

PB & Duo Accel

PB500 FPU

Portable Upgrades

MEMORY, HDD, FAX, BATTERY

POWERBOOK 100 BATTERIES

435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005
Fax 408-336-3840

DSCVR VISA/MC AmEx

(408) 336-8891

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

275 MHz OF POWER!

AFTERBURNER MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for *all* 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz PowerMacs!

- High-Performance PowerPC 601plus™ processor
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- Out performs the Power Macintosh 9500
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC

AFTERBURNER MVP $1,199

PRO $1,299

New! HyperSpeed 120+ MHz accelerator for 7200/90 & 7500.....$179

Acceleration Certified L2 Cache from $99

Neutron Accelerator (LC475 / Q605).....$99

$199 *WARP FACTOR 175*

175 MHZ!

175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500
Achieve up to 175MHz using the patent-pending Warp Factor 175, the fastest and safest available.
LED on light, slim-line design & 16 speed settings.
No permanent alterations and a lifetime warranty.

XLR8TOR

WARP FACTOR 135 $79

6100.....up to 90MHz • 7100.....up to 90MHz
8100/80....up to 90MHz • 8100/100..up to 128MHz
Warp Factor Series 8100/110 & Radius 110..up to 135MHz

135 MHZ!

$79 ARCTIC Active Cooling System (-70° F.) extend processor Life!

XLR8 INCORPORATED

Tel: 800-206-7926
512-346-2119 • Fax: 512-346-2800
http:\\WWW.XLR8.COM

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the

Macworld SHOPPER

Over 500,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

WANTED:

Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Guaranteed! We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!!

256K~64Mb ▪ Any Quantity

DIMMS Here Now!

We Buy Macs ▪ Trade-Ins Welcome

New & Used SIMMs–CALL!

(800)80-WE-BUY

MAC Solutions (310)394-0001

1416 Wilshire Bl., Santa Monica, CA 90403 Fax (310)394-7744

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LOWEST PRICES·BEST QUALITY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz /33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

DMS

Data Memory Systems Inc.
Salem, NH 03079 Tel: 603-898-7750 Fax: 603-898-6585
http://www.datamem.com/datamem

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

1-800-553-4230

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. . $180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 56
VERBATIM
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL 21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
VERBATIM 2500 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART 7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 29S FT 9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 ..... 12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER 60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART 89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART 59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" 33
IOMEGA ZIP
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10- PACK 139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK 45
IOMEGA JAZ
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE 69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 294
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD 2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH 3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE 3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS 6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C 3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD 4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH 4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE 13.99
SONY BATTERIES
D2 PACK 2.99
C2 PACK 2.99
AA 2 PACK 2.49
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK 5.90/20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL PART/4 PK. 8.99/34
SONY VHS TAPES
120 MINUTE $3.00
120 MINUTE 4 PACK $11
160 MINUTE $3.50
120 MINUTE SUPER 8.50
160 MINUTE SUPER 10
SONY CD-RECORDABLE
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
SONY BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)
500 / 750 METER LGTH ..... 3.50 / 3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE 4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL 15.99
CABLES
POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE 37
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/5E/II 7
SC5I CABLE MS0-50 6' CABLE 19
SC5I MS0-M50 18 CABLE 9
5CSI TERMINATOR 15

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD 28.8 ... 349
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD PRO ... 519
US ROBOTICS
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT 117
ZOOM
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM 65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79
SUPRA
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 159
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS 98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 187
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM 222

MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS
APPLE VISION 1710 ..... $959
APPLE VISION 1710AV 1069
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17 1029
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21 2389
RADIUS PRESS VIEW 17 2099
RADIUS PRESS VIEW 21 3429
NEC MULTISYNC XV115/17 ..... 479/829
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ... 599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21 ..... 1135/2140
VIDEO
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
SPIGOT POWER AV 820

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE . $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT .. 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ - *NEW!* 946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ
CENTRIS 610 233
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 610 339
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU
QUADRA 610 387
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 650 387
QUAD DOUBLER 50 MHZ
CENTRIS 660AV/7/900 387
BUDGET BOOSTER 25MHZ
MAC LC 94
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 ... 193
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ W/FPU
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 .. 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ
MAC IICI 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE
MAC IICI 387
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/FPU
MAC IICI 398
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE, FPU
MAC IICI 485

MEMORY

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic/II/Color, LC,/LCII, Perf. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Perf. 450-560/575 and 6115CD, PMac 61/71/8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 81/9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

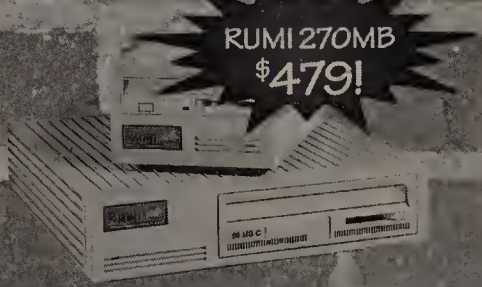
As Low As $29!

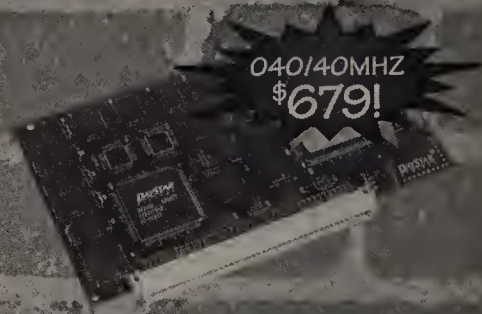
STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS
1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS 29/33
2MB 80/70NS 50/73
4MB 80/70NS 97/103
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455
30-PIN , 36 BIT PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 155
4MB PAL SIMMS FOR II,IIX
4MB 80/70NS $128/128
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80/70NS $38/38
4MB 80/70NS 152/154
8MB 70NS 280
16MB 70NS 499
72-PIN SIMMS
4MB 70/60NS $87/93
8MB 70/60NS 167/169
16MB 70/60NS 347/367
32MB 60NS 699
72-PIN, 36 BIT PC SIMMS
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 475
32MB 70NS 977
168-PIN DIMMS
4MB 60NS $124
8MB 60NS 182
16MB 60NS 361
32MB 60NS 736
64MB 60NS 1550
PB 5300 SERIES
8MB RAM 283
12MB RAM 543
16MB RAM 536
32MB RAM 1035
PB 190 SERIES
4MB 70NS $207
8MB 70NS 304
12MB 70NS 509
16MB 70NS 599
32MB70NS 1215

PB500 SERIES
4MB RAM $142
8MB RAM 267
16MB RAM 536
32MB RAM 1049
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES
PB DUO-4MB $165
PB DUO-8MB 297
PB DUO-12MB 473
PB DUO-14MB 543
PB DUO-20MB 777
PB DUO-28MB 1161
FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ 42
LCS75 33MHZ MTH COPROC 238
POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE
256K 80NS VIDEO RAM $17
512K VIDEO RAM 22
256K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 70
512K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 279
1MB CACHE PM 6100, 7100 789
POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 55
2MB VIDEO RAM PM9500 227
256K CACHE DIMM 109
512K CACHE DIMM 185
POWERBOOK BATTERIES
PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER 44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY 57

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES
APPLE 850MB 339
APPLE 1.0GB 409
APPLE 2.0GB 925
QUANTUM DRIVES
Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL 345
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL 259
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER 279
Q CAPELLA 2.2GB 759
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN 1049
SYQUEST
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE 224
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
IOMEGA DRIVES
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE 199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE .. 605/123
FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER 1475
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER 3015
NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $15
RUMI SYQUEST
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART 369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART 314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART 479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART 479
PINNACLE
APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE 1575
RCD 1000 W/10 RECORDABLE CD'S 1295
RCD 5040 1250





NETWORKING

FARALLON
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC 184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER 104
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER 104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER 279
ETHERMAC LC-C 158
DAYNA
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) $79
DAYNAPORT CS-T S PAK (10BASE-T) 360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T 122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T 105
ASANTE
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T ... 169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T 197
MC+610E CENTRIS TH/TN 189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN 55
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK 69
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT 145

Overnight Delivery $7.50 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803
WD0596

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PallyRam

SIMMS
8MB $169
16MB $379
32MB $779
DIMMS
8MB $199
16MB $369
32MB $689

BRAND NEW RAM UPGRADES

LOWEST PRICES ON THE CONTINENT
1-800-287-9612

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIMMs 8mb $185 / 16mb $350 / 32mb $715
SIMMs 72 PIN 4mb $ 90 / 8mb $165 / 16mb $325
SIMMs 30 PIN 1mb $ 25 / 2mb $ 65 / 4mb $ 90
CACHE Model 256k 512k / 61/71/81 $105 $225 / 72/75/85 $175 $245
All prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.
MAC Solutions 310-394-0001
(800)80-WE-BUY
Trade-Ins Welcome

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

That Last A Lifetime... ... And Will Cost Less!
MEMORIES
SIMMS: 30-PIN, 72-PIN, 1-32MB
DIMMS: 168-PIN, 4-128MB
CACHE: 256K, 512K, L2
VRAM: 1MB, 2MB
POWERBOOKS & PRINTERS
COMTECH INTERNATIONAL
101 N. ROBERTSON BLVD., SUITE 200, BH, CA 90211
Tel: 310.358.9090
Fax: 310.659.4542
Email: comtech@comtech-intl.com • http://www.comtech-intl.com

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1x32	4MB	72 Pin	$85
2x32	8MB	72 Pin	$170
4x32	16MB	72 Pin	$340
1x8	1MB	30 Pin	$28
4x8	4MB	30 Pin	$95
16x8	16MB	30 Pin	CALL
256K VRAM			CALL
512K VRAM			$25
1MB VRAM			$65
2MB VRAM (ATI)			$145

COMPUTiX
3480 W. Warner Ave Ste. E, Santa Ana, CA
ORDER (800)516-3667
Tel: (714) 540-5131 Fax: (714) 540-5139

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCELERATORS
MEMORY and CACHE Cards
DAYSTAR DIGITAL
MicroMac Technology
XCEED TECHNOLOGY
Newer TECHNOLOGY
XLR8 INCORPORATED
Pacific MAC 1-800-622-6261
206-935-6100 • fax 206-935-7937
e-mail PACIFIKMAC@aol.com
http://www.pacificmac.com

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there"
—Owner, Computer Consultants
Macworld SHOPPER

MEMORY
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
Memory for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith
WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY
1-800-808-6242
ERITECH INTERNATIONAL
818/244-6242 FAX 818/502-5059
740 N. Glendale Ave., Glendale, CA 91206

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITORS' PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY

30 PINS
1x8-1MB 80 ..... $28
2x8-2MB 80/70 ..... $65/68
4x8-4MB 80/70 ..... $109/114

72 PINS
1x32-4MB 70/60 ..... $88/90
2x32-8MB 70/60 ..... $178/180
4x32-8MB 70/60 ..... $365/366
8x32-8MB 70/60 ..... $789/795

DIMMS
4MB/8MB $141/189
16MB/32MB $387/845

VIDEO RAM, CACHE RAM
256/512K Video Ram $16/22
1MB Vram 72/75/8500 ..... $63
Cache 256K $135
Cache DIMMS 256/512 ..... $165/325
Slot Free Cache Card ..... CALL
PDS Cache CARD ..... CALL

POWER BOOK MEMORY
PB190 4/8/16 ..... $195/296/720
PB500 4/8/16 ..... $165/281/550
PB5300 4/8/16 ..... $195/296/550
PB 100 SERIES ..... CALL
PB BATTERIES ..... CALL
PRINTER MEMORIES ..... CALL
SIMM DOUBLER ..... CALL

ACCELERATORS
DAYSTAR DIGITAL
PowerPro 601 80mhz $1439
PowerPro 601 100mhz $1225
TURBO 040 40mhz w/Cache $705
TURBO 040i 33mhz w/Cache No FPU $605
TURBO 601 66/100mhz IIci, IIsi w/Adapter ... $845/1225
TURBO 601 66/100mhz IIvx,IIvi,P600 ..... $845/1225
POWER CARD 601 66/100mhz $649/959

SONNET TECHNOLOGY
ALLEGRO 33mhz LCII,PERF 400-430 ..... $142
ALLEGRO 33mhz MACII,IIX,SE/30 ..... $175
ALLEGRO 33mhz MAC SE $175
BUDGET BOOSTER 25mhz MAC LC $93
Presto 040 50/25mhz LC/LCii/Perf 400-430 ..... $196
Presto 040 50/25mhz LC/LCii/Perf 400-430 FPU ... $295
Presto 040 80/40mhz mac IIci,IIsi,IIx,IIcx $295
Presto 040 80/40mhz mac IIci,IIsi,IIx,IIcx FPU $395
Presto 040 80/40mhz mac IIci/IIsi w/cache $395
Presto 040 80/40mhz mac IIci/IIsi w/cache & FPU. $495
Presto adapter $53

MICRO MAC TECHNOLOGY
DIIMO 50mhz macII, SE/30 w/cache/FPU $245/295
DIIMO 50mhz LCiii, IIci, IIsi, IIcx, IIx, w/Cache.. $195
DIIMO 50mhz LCiii,IIci,IIsi,IIcx,IIx,w/cache FPU $245
MARATHON 32mhz macii, fpu/wo FPU $146/98
SPEEDSTER 50mhz
LC, LCii,p400 series fpu/no FPU $385/290
SPEEDSTER 100mhz
Q700/900/Cache, FPU/no FPU $589/394
SPEEDSTER 100mhz
Q700/900/Cache, FPU/no FPU $589/394

H.B.R. ENTERPRISES
11628 Santa Monica Blvd #201, L.A. CA. 90025
M-F 7:30 AM - 6 PM Sat. 10 AM - 3 PM
University, School, Government, Fortune 500, 1000 P.O's Welcome
1-800-427-2021
FAX (310) 826-2573 • Inter (310) 826-3363
E-Mail hbrcomp@ix.netcom.com
Prices subject to change. Limited availability. Return items subject to approval and restocking fee.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi & LC/LC II to 68040 Speed
Sonnet Presto 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIsi series performance to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 2.5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5 compatible. Uses the PDS slot.

		w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II	$199	$299
Presto Mac IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
Presto with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life
Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros come equipped with a speedy 68030. Some units also have an FPU, cache &/or additional SIMM slots.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket	$189
33 MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
NuBus Adapter 660AV/Mac IIsi		$99/$149

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board
Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.
80/40 MHz ... $249 w/FPU ... $349
100/50 MHz w/FPU ... $399

Power Mac Cache/FPU
PM Cache 256K ... $99 512K ... $149
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU applications on Power PC FPU ... $75

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs
If you use graphics, CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.
25 MHz Q605, C/Q610, C650, LC475, P47X ... $149*
33 MHz LC575, LC630, P57X, P63X ... $199*
33 MHz PB190, PB52X, PB54X, Duo 280 ... $399
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.
E-Mail: Sales@Sonnettech.com
800-786-6260

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE → SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST ONLINE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

U.S. Robotics

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster 14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA P8190/5300	$259

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN 8itsurfer	279

DRIVES

APPLE

1080MB	409
850MB	339
2GIG	925

QUANTUM

1080 Ext. Fireball	$345
850MB Ext. Trailblazer	279
Capella 2.2 GB	759
Grand Prix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS	1049

Rumi

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB Incorporated

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1485
4X CD Recorder/Writer	3035
SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge	224

Iomega

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive	609

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN $169

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/30/35
2MB 80/70NS	51/74
4MB 80/70NS	98/105
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	$149/129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	499

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$88/94
8MB 70/60NS	169/172
16MB 70/60NS	349/367
32MB 60NS	699

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	339
16MB 70NS	419
32MB 70NS	979

168-pin DIMMs ✓

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	184
16MB 60NS	362
32MB 60NS	738
64MB 60NS	1550

✓ PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$284/469
16MB/32MB RAM	538/1035

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$205/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	512/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	538/1049

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB/8MB	$169/299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms: Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms: Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 611SCD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms: PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

FPU/COPROCESSOR/VRAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ 000/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
256K/512K Cache Card	72/411
1MB Cache Card	792
1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	$55
2MB VRAM PM 9500	229
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MONITORS

AppleVision 17" $959

APPLE

AV1710	APPLE VISION 17"	$959
MS1705	MULTISCAN 17" 28MM	759
MS20	MULTISCAN 20"	1,989

SONY

15SF	SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN	539
17SE1	SONY 17" 17SE1	1,150
17SF	SONY 17" MULTISCAN	939

NEC

XE15	MULTISYNC XE15 15"	$620
XE17	MULTISYNC XE17 17"	1,099
XE21	MULTISYNC XE21 21"	1,845
XP17	MULTISYNC XP17 17"	1,135
XV15	MULTISYNC XV15 15"	499
XV17	MULTISYNC XV17 17"	829

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Laserwriter 12/600	$6465
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 5L	$515
HP LaserJet 5P	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER	$409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1795

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	365
NIKON	CoolScan External	1379
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	935
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK II (includes Transparency Adapter)	$2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 PRO+/LE+	CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE

MEDIA

SONY

CDR 10 PK $73

Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s	$60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s	55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted	28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted	24/26
SONY CD-Recordable	
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack	$73
74 Min 4x 650MB	8

Verbatim

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges

8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

Iomega

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

SYQEZ135CTG	EZ135	$19.50
	- 5pack	96.25
	- 10Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95	Marathon II	45
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69	Monopoly/Virgin	42
Rudder Control System	105	Myst	49

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29	Power Pete	27
Dark Forces	49	Phantasmagoria	59
Descent	50	Rebel Assault II	50
Dust	39	Triple A Pak	40
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49	Warcraft 1.0	48
Full Throttle	49	Soft Windows 2.0	299
Havoc	39	Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

Miscellaneous

FREE CATALOG!

1.800.848.8967

E-Mail us!

Electronic orders:
Compuserve @ 73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7 up to 10lbs

UMAX Powerlook II (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE PowerPort Platinum PC Card $349

SyQuest EZ135 Drive $224
Single Cart.... $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten Pack $190.00

SONY CD-R and Opticals Buy 5, get 1 free! Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

WD0596

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-6565

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	155.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	295.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	545.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1035.00
40 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
48 Megabyte upgrade	CALL
56 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

PowerMac Accelerators

Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	145.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	269.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	539.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	859.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4/8 Megabyte upgrade	169/289
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	469/563
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	759/1025

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	63.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21/27

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K-1 MB Cache Cards for 6100/7100/8100	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125/159

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades

Call for Best Prices!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 Megabyte
16 Megabyte
32 Megabyte
64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte

Prices Changing — Call for the Best Prices!

72 pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing — Call for the Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00

Newton Upgrade Products

Static RAM Storage Cards

512K/1MB/2MB	89/124/235

Flash Storage Cards

2MB/4MB	99/159
8MB/16MB	254/565

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	from 179
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriterPro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00

if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU

Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT

Our installation instructions and tech support are the best in the industry!

LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products.

Order by 6:30 PM CST for same day shipping.*

Overnight delivery from $8.00!

*some restrictions apply

50 MHz Accelerator $339

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator ..... $339.00 DiiMOCache 50MHz w/FPU $399.00

68040 Processor w/FPU $179

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575	$279.00
40MHz	CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet-sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100

- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accep... DVC...

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K.....as low as $299
7200/7500/8500
256K DIMM Cache.....$125
512K DIMM Cache.....$199

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500

- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz $79.95

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$75
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
800.889.5137 DVC HARDWARE™
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax E-Mail:DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
FedEx All orders delivered next day

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! REVOLUTIONARY MEMORY UPGRADE SOFTWARE

With OptiMem RAM Charger you open more applications and documents, on any Mac running System 7—even if memory is also expanded by VM or RAM Doubler.™

FREE Trial
Try it on your Mac for 7 days. Download the free demo from http://www.wp.com/jump, CompuServe (Go CIS:MAC-14), or AOL (Utilities). Or, for only $4.95, we'll mail you a disk. To order in the US call **800-JUMP-MAC**
Call 412-681-2692 outside US or for tech info.

Check out all of the rave reviews:

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ — *"The Mac OS ought to work this way already. Until it does, there's OptiMem RAM Charger."* MacWorld

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ — *"...offering much better ease of use, greater control over individual applications' memory parameters and an overall improvement in reliability."* MacWEEK

MAC HOME JOURNAL 🍎🍎🍎🍎 — *"...memory errors occurred far less frequently ...had a stabilizing effect on the operating system."* Home Office Computing

"...should be part of the system software." MacWEEK

MacSense AUGUST 1995 — *"OptiMem RAM Charger is the steal of the year."* MacSense

Home Office Computing ★★★★ of 4

Jump Development Group
1228 Malvern Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15217
E-mail: JumpDevGrp@aol.com
http://www.wp.com/jump

Fax: 412-681-2163
Tech Questions & Sales: 412-681-2692
Recorded & Fax-back Info: 412-681-0544
US Sales: 800-JUMP-MAC (586-7622)

OptiMem RAM CHARGER

NOT JUST MORE RAM, MORE POWER WHERE YOU NEED IT.

Jump, OptiMem, and RAM Charger are trademarks of Jump Development Group, Inc. RAM Doubler is a trademark of Fast Forward

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIMMSAVER saves 72-pin SIMMs for use as 168-pin DIMMs in the new PowerMacs!

STI's Patented SimmSaver line of memory adapters now includes the DIMMSAVER! It lets you convert two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM! Available in back-to-back models or Reversible model (shown at right).

SimmSaver® Technology, Inc.
The Leader in Performance Upgrade Solutions

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • Email: simmsave@solgate.com
1820 E. First St. • Wichita, KS 67214 USA

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY TRADERS

BEST PRICES
GREAT SERVICE
LIFETIME GUARANTY

800-315-7807

1117 N. 19th St.
Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209

703-243-4006
Fax 703-522-6626

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

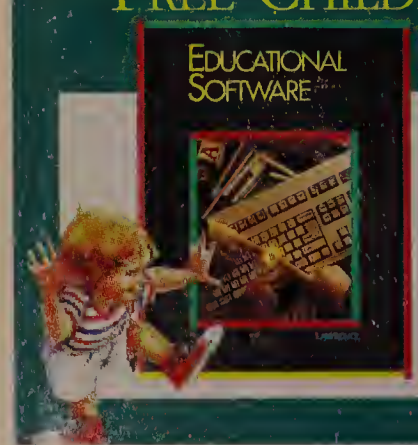
Teachers – Students!
Save 25–80%
Call for FREE Catalog!

Galaxy Gold Inc.
Academic Software

Tel: 401-751-2501 • Fax: 401-751-2604
1-800-334-7299
Web Site: http://www.ids.net/mouthpcs/software/

CIRCLE 453 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CHILDREN'S SOFTWARE CATALOG



Includes McGee®
NO WORDS
Software series!
1-800-421-4157

LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start your own custom Online Service!

Create your own online interface using graphics and sound

Simultaneous upload and download

Online viewers for pictures, thumbnails and descriptions

- Internet E-mail
- Multi-user Chat
- Fastest file transfers available
- Mac and Windows client software
- Supports Modems, ISDN and TCP-IP
- Unlimited user license

Call 714.453.8095 for a FREE Demo Disk and more information.

TeleFinder bbs

Spider Island Software
One Venture, Ste. 230, Irvine, Ca 92718 USA
BBS: 714.453.8190 Fax: 714.453.8044
info@spiderisland.com
http://www.spiderisland.com

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

QuarkXPress 3.32 $299

Freehand 5.5 $189

Authorware Pro 3.0 $975

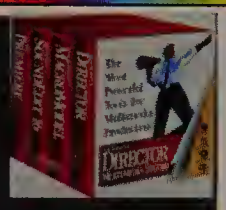
Fractal Painter 4.0 $219

Mac Draft 4.2 $199

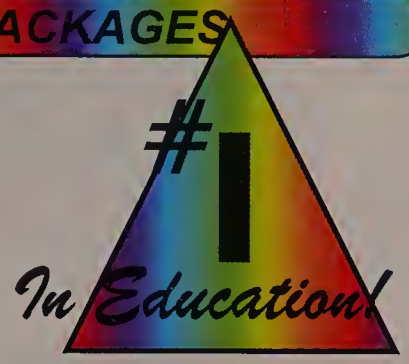
Director Multimedia Studio

INCLUDES:

- -Director 4.04 for Mac/Pmac
- -Extreme 3-D
- -Painter 4.0 for Mac/Pmac
- -Sound Edit 16 2.0



$1175



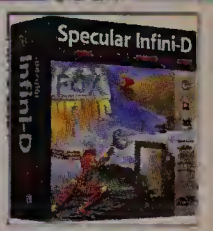
4TH Dimension 3.5	$449
Accura 144 & Fax 144	$119
Action 1.04	$99
Alias Sketch! 2.02	$229
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495
Astound 2.0	$119
Autocad 12	$199
Black Box 2.0	$75
Blueprint 5	$149
Canvas 3.5.2	$149
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0A	$49
Chem Draw Pro 3.5	$149
Chem Office Pro 3.1	$299
Claris Draw 1.0	$129
Claris Impact 2.0	$89
Claris Works 4.0	$89
Coda Finale 3.5	$249
Code Warrior 8	$129
Collage 2.0.1	$69
Color Itl 3.0	$49
Conflict Catcher III 1.0	$59
Cricket Draw III 2.01	$79
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3	$79
Dabbler 2.0	$45
Datadesk 5.0	$369
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	$219
Deck II 2.5	$199
Deltagraph Pro 3.5	$95
Design Workshop 1.2	$249
Digital Box Office Bundle	$449
Digital Chisel 2.0	$99
Director Multimedia Studio	$1175
DrawTools 1.0	$79
DiskGuard	$75
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$219
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149
Electric Image 2.5 Student	$749
Encore 4.0.4	$249
Extreme 3-D	$199
Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$139
Filemaker Pro 3.0	$129
Final Draft 3.0	$125
Flowcharter 4.5	$169
Fontographer 4.1	$149

Form Z 2.7.5	CALL
Framemaker 5.0.1	$369
Freehand Graphic Studio	$449
FaxPro 1.5.3	$49
Fileguard	$119
Glider Pro	$29
Hard Disk Toolkit 1.8	$109
Hypercard 2.3.1	$89
IdeaFisher Pro 6.0	$75
In-Control 3.0	$55
Inspiration 4.1	$89
Intellihance 2.0	$79
JMP 3.1	$329
KidPix Studio	$39
KPT Bryce 1.0	$85
KPT Convolver 1.0	$85
KPT Power Photos 1,2 or 3	$85
KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Letraset Envelopes Starter	$65
Letraset Phototone Alphabet	$129
Live Picture 2.1	$499
Logomotion 2.0	$75
Lotus 1-2-3 1.1	$99
M.Y.O.B. 6.0	$49
M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll	$90
MacAcad Tutorial Videos	$35
Mac Draft 4.2	$199
Mac Project Pro 1.5	$179
MacLink Plus PC Connect	$129
Master Trax Pro 6.0	$79
Mathcad 3.1	$69
Mathematica 2.2.2 Student	$149
Mathematica Enhanced 2.2	$699
Media Paint 1.2	$199
Minitab Release 10XTRA	$199
Myst	$55
Nisus Writer 4.1 W/LangKey	$199
Now Bundle 3.5	$69
Now Utilities 5.0.1	$59
Okidata OL410E/PS Printer	$765
OmniPage Pro 6.0 Bundle	$209
PageTools 2.0	$79
Paint Alchemy 2.0	$89
Passport Alchemy 3.0	$199

Pixar Showplace 2.2 Ltd Tim	$149
Pixar Typestry 2.1.1 Ltd Time	$135
Poser 1.0	$99
Power FPU	$75
Printshop Deluxe 1.1	$55
Quickeys 3.01	$85
QX-Tools 1.0	$79
QuarkXpress Passport 3.3.2	$349
Radius Spigot Power AV	$779
Radius Telecast	$4849
Radius Thunder Color	$1919
Raid Toolkit 1.8	$249
Ram Doubler 1.6	$55
Ray Dream Designer 4.0	$99
Ray Dream Studio 1.0	$219
SigmaPlot 4.1	$199
Smalltalk V 2.0	$99
Sound Edit 16 2.0	$189
Spanish Power Translator	$99
Speed Doubler 1.1	$55
Story Board Artist 1.5	$229
Strata Vision 3-D 4.0	$129
Supercard 2.5	$229
Supercard Multi Bundle	$319
Soft PC 3.0	$89
SoftWindows 2.0	$229
Teleport Gold II 14.4	$109
Teleport Platinum 28.8	$199
Terrazzo 1.5	$89
Texturescape 2.0	$85
Transjammer Vol 1or 2	$59
TurboCad 3-D	$179
Vellum 3-D 2.7	$595
Video Director 2.0	$89
Video Fusion 1.6.1	$229
VideoShop 3.0	$199
Virex 5.6	$60
VistaPro 3.0	$75
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$135
Wacom Art Pad II w/Dabbler	$155
Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$399
Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$229
Word Perfect 3.5	CALL
XRES 2.0	$199

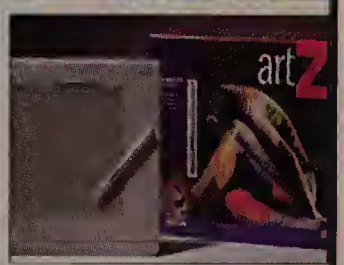
MINICAD 6 $319

Director 4.04 $589



Infini-D 3.1 $249

Strata Studio Pro 1.7.5 $469



Wacom ArtZ II 6x8 $285

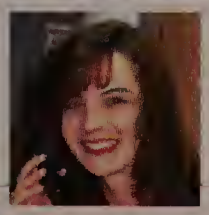
NOW CARRYING HARDWARE BY THE FOLLOWING....

- *Calcomp - Drawing Tablets
- *Wacom - Drawing Tablets
- *Global Village - Modems
- *Logitech - Scanners & Mice
- *Hayes - Modems
- *US Robotics - Modems
- *Supra - Modems
- *Radius - Monitors & Computers
- *Okidata - Printers
- *Sony - Monitors

- **SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
- **ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUC AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
- **SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
- **IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

See Us On The Web!!

http://iaswww.com/source.html



CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800) 289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-289-3275

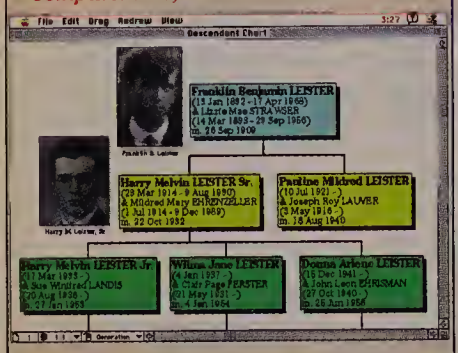
2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg. L
Manasquan, NJ 08736
(908) 528-0030
FAX (908) 528-9378
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REUNION®

the family tree software

Rated best by MacWorld, MacUser, Computer Life, and Mac Home Journal!



Reunion organizes your family information and images, creates large graphic tree charts — perfect for family gatherings! — prints family group sheets, questionnaires, indexes, calendars, family histories, custom reports, and mailing lists. Reunion also links and displays pictures, shows how you're related to others, calculates life expectancies and the day of the week you were born, records sources, provides custom fields for information unique to your research, imports and exports data, and much more. Free demo version on America Online and CompuServe.

Call MacConnection to order: 1-800-334-4444

For a free brochure and sample printouts, contact:

MacUser

Leister Productions
P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
Phone 717-697-1378 *Fax* 717-697-4373
CompuServe 74774,1626 *America Online* LeisterPro

MUSIC *for the* MAC

We sell the full range of music products for the Mac.

Best prices and customer support in the business!

MacBEAT®
1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #A4
Santa Fe, NM, 87501

FREE CATALOG
Info: 505-473-3434
Fax: 505-473-4647

1-800-MAC-BEAT

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD

The most literally accurate Bible…
…in the English language

BIBLE MASTER™
Lockman Software
For Windows™ & MAC®

NEW

Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle for only $49.95 on CD-ROM.

Don't have a CD-ROM drive?
Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.

American Bible Sales
870 S. ANAHEIM BLVD. ANAHEIM, CA 92805
1-800-535-5131

The Standard of Biblical Excellence… NASB

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Book Store On Disk
Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible Study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer the most comprehensive line of Bible study tools available.
Call for FREE catalog.
Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin, TX 78728
800/423-1228
512/251-7541

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHIC ASTROLOGY

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG
1-800-827-2240
TIME CYCLES RESEARCH
475 Willetts Avenue Waterford, CT 06385 USA
(860) 444-6641 • Fax (860) 442-0625
E-Mail: TimeCycles@aol.com

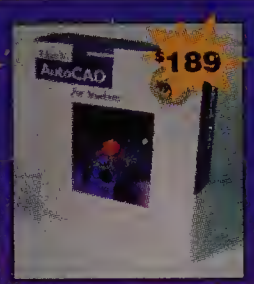
REAL world education℠ FULLSAIL℠ school of digital media film&video audio

+1 800 226 7625

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE PLUS

QuarkXpress 3.32 — $289



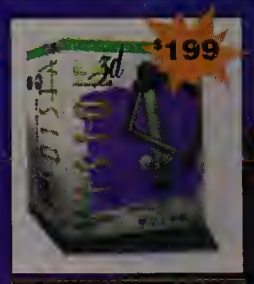
AutoCAD Rel.12 — $189

Director 4.04 — $569

Authorware 3.0 — $950

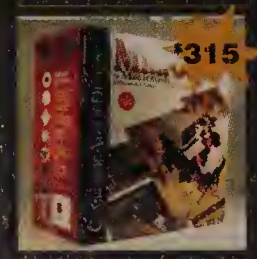
Strata Studio Pro 1.75 — $469

Fractal Painter 4.0 — $215



Stata Vision 3D — $199

Freehand 5.5 — $169



MinCAD +6 — $315

Student/Teacher/School
Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop Publishing Bundle

QuarkXpress 3.32 + leading photo editing package + leading illustration package $699

'Only' limited to what we offer.

ArchiCAD 4.55	$495
Coda Finale 3.5	$249
Code Warrior 8 Gold	$128
Conflict Catcher 3	$59
Dec II	$189
Director Multi. Studio	$1150
Elastic Reality 1.2	$139
Electric Image 2.5	$739
Extreme 3D	$199
Fontographer 4.1	$159
Form-Z 2.7.2	$950
Fractal Poser 1.0	$95
Infini-D 3.1	$239
Kai's PowerTools 3.0	$78
KPT Bryce 1.0	$78
Kpt Convolver 1.0	$78
Kpt Power Photos	$78
Live Picture 2.0	$508
LogoMotion 2.0	$74
Mathematica 2.22	$145

Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Now Utilities 5.0	$59
Omni Page Pro 6.0	$249
Paint Alchemy 2.0	$84
Quickeys 3.01	$84
Ram Doubler 1.6	$54
SAM 4.0	$59
Soft Windows 2.0	$239
Sound Edit 16	$189
Speed Doubler 1.1	$54
SuperCard 2.5	$228
WACOM Art Z II 6x8	$285
Walk through Pro 2.5	$228
WordPerfect 3.5	$89
XRES 1.21	$259

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTIZED PRICE
We also Carry Microsoft Software
Call for 100's of more titles.

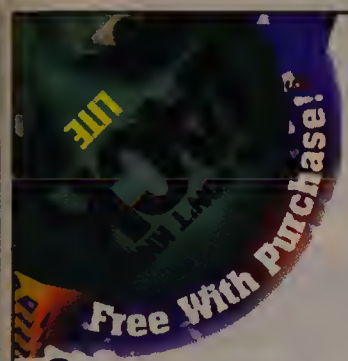
SOFTWARE PLUS Academic Inc.
Info (201) 288-7441
Fax (201) 288-7442
splusacdem @AOL.COM

377 Rt.17 South Suite #116
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 •
Web address: http://tribeca.ios.com/~spai/index.html

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS UP TO 80%

1-800-377-9943

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD



United CD ROM

1•800•UNITED4

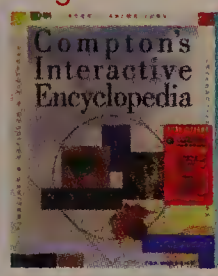
1•800•864•8334

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

OVER 4,000 TITLES IN STOCK DAILY!

Save A Tree! Download our catalog from our BBS @ 217•352•9654 or check out our web site @ http://www.unitedcdrom.com

In the 1st Degree
by Broderbund
A gripping legal challenge in which you play the role of the prosecutor on a sensational murder case.
46963 **$47**



Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
by Compton's New Media
More than just a place to find information, it invites curiosity and exploration of all it has to offer.
48886 **$43**

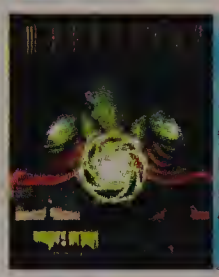
Lion King Activity Center
by Disney Interactive
Ages 5 & up. Filled with games, puzzles & art activities. Also features 6 clips from the film.
43706 **$32**

Wings Saigon to Persian Gulf
by Discovery Channel
From the planes that fought over Vietnam to the steel vultures that strafed the sand of the Persian Gulf.
48190 **$30**

Pocahontas Storybook
by Disney Interactive
Explore the Powhatan village & the English settlement, play games with Meeko & Flit, dig for gold & more!
43703 **$32**

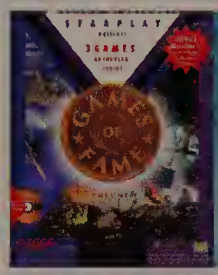
A-10 Attack
by Parsoft
Realistic flight dynamics, over 20 weapon systems and 40,000 square miles of rolling terrain make this a true challenge!
46543 **$44**

Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing
by Mindscape
Race in 3 turbo powered modes. Test your skills on 15 of the most challenging courses ever created.
44798 **$21**



Marathon 2
by Bungie Software
Sequel to the greatest Mac game of all time. Discover remnants of a lost clan and uncover long-buried artifacts.
45546 **$41**

X-Wing Collector's
by Lucas Arts
Includes 6 brand-new missions, improved 3D graphics, voice & upgraded sound. Plus 2 tour of duty extensions.
43393 **$45**



Starplay Games of Fame
by Starplay
A collection of 3 blockbuster games including Crystal Calibum Pinball, F/A-18 Hornet, and Pathways into Darkness.
46237 **$27**

Hexen
by GT Interactive
In addition to multi-class players and new artifacts, Hexen gives players some new exciting features as well.
49182 **$51**

5 Ft. Mac Pak
by Sirius Publishing
Includes Hell Cab, Dragon's Lair, Prince Interactive, Siriusnet, Battle Chess Enhanced and more.
36218 **$27**

Savage
by Discovery Channel
Enter the mind of the lion. Explore the daily business of survival in the wild, where hunting is not sport, but survival.
44047 **$30**

Mortal Kombat 3
by GT Interactive
8 new characters and 12 new backgrounds. Use the exclusive encryption kodes to unlock secret powers.
49180 **$46**

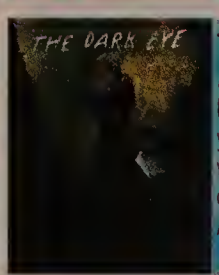
Connections
by Discovery Channel
Travel from one environment to another looking for clues to explain your arrival in the cyberworld and how to escape.
44042 **$30**

F/A-18 Hornet
by Graphic Simulation Corp.
Fly against the newest technology and the best trained pilots the enemy can produce as you go deeper into the fight.
47600 **$43**

Muppet Treasure Island
by Activision
Anchors Away! An interactive adventure for kids, featuring those lovable Jim Henson Muppets.
49083 **$37**

Top 10 Mac Pack
by Electronic Arts
Contains Populous I & II, Power Monger, Power Poker, Syndicate, Theme Park, Yeager Air Combat & more!
41159 **$28**

Virtual Pool
by Interplay
A pool game so real it's guaranteed to improve your actual pool playing. 4 different games, computer opponents & more.
48090 **$41**



The Dark Eye
by WEA Entertainment
Haunting game envelopes you in a chilling, nightmare world drawn from the deranged mind of Edgar Allen Poe.
44616 **$37**

FAX ORDERS: 1•217•352•9749
International Orders Call
1•217•352•8737
ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT!
SAME DAY SHIPPING**
Hours: M-F 8 AM – 12 MIDNIGHT
Sat. 8 AM – 5 PM • Sun. 12 NOON – 5 PM
(All times listed are CST)

CONTACT US ONLINE!
BBS 1-217-352-9654
CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
UNITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at
1•217•352•8123
http://www.unitedcdrom.com

11th Hour
by Virgin
The sequel to 7th Guest. Explore the rotting mansion of the evil toy maker as you search for a vanished colleague.
34954 **$53**

Treasure Quest
by Sirius Publishing
Professor Faulkner has died & left an inheritance of one million dollars to the one that unlocks the secrets in his mansion.
45840 **$27**

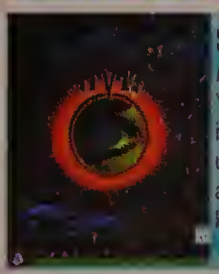
** Orders received as late as 11 p.m. (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times. Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice.
$ While supplies last. All prices in U.S. dollars. Shipping charges apply to free offers.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE 018

OVER 600 ADULT TITLES AT
1•800•CDADULT
1•800•232•3858
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

Phantasmagoria
by Sierra On-Line
The most advanced multimedia suspense thriller ever. Digital effects and computer rendered worlds.
35733 **$55**



Shivers
by Sierra On-Line
You must spend a night inside a mysterious museum. Beware, for evil spirits are on the loose...and they're looking for you.
43174 **$36**

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL GRAPHICS SERVICES & SUPPLIES

Macworld SHOPPER®

Practica Musica™ 3

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1994 Finalist

Your personal music tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and many other exciting new features. More than ever the most complete music training package available. $140

A Little Kidmusic™

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. $75

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 828-2132, http://www.ars-nova.com

Songworks™

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1992 Finalist

Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyics—with or without MIDI. Song files compatible with *A Little Kidmusic* and *Practica Musica*. $125

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE BIBLE

CD or Disk

FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE

Deluxe CD – NIV • NASB • NKJV • NRSV • KJV w/Strongs + 9 other versions • Trans. in 14 other languages • 20 Study Aids: Lexicons, X-Refs., Topics, Dict., Commentaries and more.....$90

Classic CD – Has all features of the Deluxe CD except NIV, NASB, NKJV, NRSV trans. $40

"...the standard by which all others are judged." – MacHome Journal 8/94

Ask About Our Other Products for the Christian Community

800-554-9116
603-927-4508
By The Numbers, Inc.

neonTubes

The type to create fantastic neon effects with filters.

FAT or THIN: caps., l.c., numerals, punctuation — DOUBLE: caps, &

$39.95 each or all three for $99.
Specify Macintosh or Windows

Send name & address with check or M.O. to:
ODYSSEY DESIGN
P.O. Box 9717, Ft. Mohave, AZ 86427
520 330-2104 ©1996 Odyssey Design

Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just $129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. **Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!**

Clip Art for Building Networks®
NetDraw

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP Throwing Away TONER Cartridges

Recycle & Save Up To 70%
Better Print Quality
Free Pick-Up & Delivery

National Toner
Recycling & Supply, Inc.
(800)676-0749
(203)853-2998 Fax (203)853-1258

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REPAIRS-PARTS

BOARD LEVEL FLAT RATES

PLUS	LOGIC---59.00
SE	LOGIC----69.00
CLASSIC	LOGIC---69.00
II,IIX	LOGIC----89.00
FX	LOGIC---129.00
PLUS	ANALOG------59.00
SE	ANALOG---59.00

EXCHANGES &UPGRADES
POWER SUPPLIES-DRIVES
WE FIX MONITORS-KYBDS
FLOPPIES-MICE

800-483-6691

MAC-LOGIC
1200N.MARKET
SHREVEPORT, LA. 71107

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
301 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Special table setup for *your* Mac

Lots of cabinet choices for fitting all your hardware (printers, towers, small CPUs, external drives). Keeps cables and power strips concealed. Adjustable table surfaces for right or left handed use. Call today for a free catalog.

Table shown $289
Cabinets $139 each.
Many others available

ScanCo

1-800-722-6263 or 1-206-481-5434 http:www.scanc.com

Data Recovery and Assistance:
800 440-1904

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *The Los Angeles Times*, *MacUser*, and *Nation's Business* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-883-4232, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE
• Specialize in component repairs
-Power Mac
-Power Book
-Logic boards
• Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT & T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEXTWAVE
SERVICE BUREAU
35mm SLIDES & DUPES
4X5's & SCANS
PC & MAC
OVERHEADS
COLOR PRINTS:
Fiery, Iris, Cactus
COMPETITIVE PRICING
in new york 212/989 2727
elsewhere 800/445 9002
bbs 212/989 3290
AMERICAN EXPRESS • VISA • MASTERCARD • DISCOVER

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

indigo™
print only what you need!
DIGITAL OFFSET COLOR™
PC/Mac Files Go Direct To The Digital Press
Short-Run 4-Color Offset Printing
Brochures, Press Kits, Product Literature, Business Cards, Newsletters, Phone Cards
- Send files - FTP • ISDN • BBS
- 24-48 hour on-demand service
- Print 1-1000's "Offset Quality"

Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER
Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90
Slides & Overheads
4x5 Format Imaging
Huge Color Posters
Dye-Sub Color Prints

IMAGERS®
Overnight Digital Services
800-398-5817 or 404-351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES
From PC & Mac files $3.75
4x5 chromes/negs $30
Dye sub print/overhead $18
Hi Res Scanning $10
Call for special pricing on Quantity Duplication of Slides & Overheads
Show & Tell 39 W38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR
Mac Shop Northwest
- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.
FEDERAL EXPRESS
1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY
The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!
•Mac Specialists
•Any Media
•All Operating Systems
•Emergency Services
Mention this ad for a FREE diagnostic evaluation!
Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
1-800-872-2599
West Coast 1-800-752-7557 • Federal Customers 1-800-650-2410

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES
50% OFF YOUR FIRST JOB
MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED
■ Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
■ Dye-Sublimation ■ Wax Thermal
■ Color Laser Prints/Copies ■ Big Color Posters ■ Scanning (including 3D art)
The only service bureau with a 10 year track record offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.
SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076
800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEWARE
Insures Your Computer
The Computerowners℠ Policy insures you against theft, fire, accidental damage, lightning even power surge! Replace or repair for $49 a year. Available in the U.S. & Ontario.
1-800-800-1492
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld SHOPPER

SO YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?
PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.
HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.
800-743-0594
TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://usa.net/totrecal

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LS FORTRAN
- ANSI standard FORTRAN 77
- VAX & Cray extensions
- Extensive code optimizations
- Background execution
- User-friendly Mac interface
- Native PowerMac & 68K

800-252-6479
Fortner Research LLC
(703) 478-0181 • Fax: (703) 689-9593
Info@fortner.com
Web: http://www.langsys.com/langsys

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERWORLD PC WORLD CHINA INFOWORLD DISTRIBUTIQUE MACWORLD

MIKRO PC LAN WORLD GAMEPRO PC WORLD TAIWAN INFO PC PC WELT CAD/CAM WORLD COMPUTERWOCHE

MUNDO UNIX PC WORLD ESPANA PROFIT FEDERAL COMPUTER DESKTOP VIDEO MULTIMEDIA WORLD MACWORLD JAPAN INFORMATICA

Only one company could take all there is to know about global technology markets and put it in this convenient kit.

The IDG Global Marketing Kit provides technology market profiles of countries in four regions (North America, Europe, Asia/Pacific, and Latin America). This detailed information is available both in bound collections and on a searchable CD-ROM (which also contains abstracts of IDC worldwide research, as well as in-depth profiles of IDG publications read all over the world). Also included is an informational video featuring interviews with key industry leaders.

Historically, targeting the right customers throughout the world has required an uncanny combination of experience, timing, money, and luck.

We at IDG, however, believe there is a better way.

One you can use to your advantage right now.

You see, when it comes to experience in the global technology market, no other company compares with IDG. Today, we have more than 200 publications in more than 60 countries—plus research facilities and capabilities that are the envy of the industry.

And now, we've taken that breadth of experience and knowledge and packaged it into a comprehensive global technology marketing kit designed to do one thing: make your global marketing efforts easier and more effective.

The kit is only $495 and is available for immediate delivery.

Call 1-800-IDG-IS IT and order yours today.

IDG. It's in a world of its own.

INFOCANADA CIO NETWORK WORLD PC WORLD PUBLISH

Macworld DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLIOGRAPHIC SOFTWARE

Bookends Pro ver. 3.2 delivers!

Manage your references, citations, notes. Attach any file to your reference database. Display pictures, QuickTime movies. Sort, validate Editor, Journal, Author, Keyword lists. Import from on-line, CD-ROMs. Sophisticated Find and Search, User defined imports, Format Bank. $99 special. 1-800-325-1862.

WESTING SOFTWARE, INC.

email westing3@aol.com • http://www.westinginc.com/westing
134 Redwood Ave. Corte Madera, CA 94925 • Fax 415-945-3877

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS TOOLS

MAC LANDLORD $399

Property management & bookkeeping program • Easiest to use
• Tracks tenants, vacancies • Prints checks, receipts, notices
• Income & expense statements • Handles multiple properties
• Free telephone support • 30 Day money back guarantee
• $199 for competitive upgrade

LABANA MANAGEMENT COMPANY

PO Box 2037 Dearborn, MI 48123
(313)562-6247

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM ARCHIVE

Archive Business Kit: CD-ROM

Make $300+ per day with putting data onto CD-ROM. This kit shows you how to start an archive business and includes an actual business database with ready to use forms, letterhead, fax, checklist, etc. Complete with CD-ROM (Mac or PC), 3-ring binder with info: $160.00

GLOBAL CD

P.O. Box 5617, Madison WI 53705
500-447-DISC • 608-238-6001 • Fax: 608-238-6081

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM ARCHIVE

Your data on CD-Rom $39.95

-Transfer 640 MB Of Your Data Onto CD-ROM
-Price: $39.95 Plus $10.00 S&H (Additional CD-ROM Only $19.95)
-Supply Removable Carts. -IOGMEGA JAZZ or ZIP Only
-7 Day Turn-Around Or Less/Includes Lable
-Mail Cartridges with payment to Address Below:

GLOBAL CD

P.O. Box 5617, Madison WI 53705
500-447-DISC • 608-238-6001 • Fax: 608-238-6081

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER EXPORTING SERVICES

YOUR #1 MAC EXPORT SOURCE!

Since 1987 I've been making RELIABLE deals WORLDWIDE. You'll deal direct with the owner for personal & knowledgeable 'one on one' service at competitive prices without sales hype! Referrals gladly given. Fax/Call/E-mail today.
-Paul@MacOne, Int'l.

MAC ONE INTERNATIONAL

165 E.A.B. Plaza • Uniondale, New York 11556
Fax 516.522.2655 • Voice 516.522.2540 • MacExport@aol.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

"INSURANCE TO GO" (sm)

Insurance for your Power book that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earthquake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start $60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0385 for details.

THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®

6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148
1-800-722-0385

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (sm) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

2929 N. High St., P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG $40.00
Advanced Exchange . . . . . $50.00 to $85.00
New &Refurbished Drives . . . . . .CALL
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime
Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUTAINMENT

CD-ROM Extravaganza

Family reference and edutainment software for Macintosh. Hundreds of titles available from 65+ top-rated publishers, mostly at substantial savings below manufacturer-suggested retail prices. Write or call today for our free user friendly price list.

C.D. ROMULUS

P.O. Box 688 • Wolfeboro Falls, NH 03896
(800) 791-9804

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

Parking Structure Evaluation

Building owners, property managers, real estate agents and engineers "do it yourself" parking structure evaluation and repair cost estimation. Save 1,000's of dollars in engineering consulting fees. Novice & Expert users. 20 day MBG. $295+10s/h, Demo $25+s/h (Visa/MC).

MAN•ENG CONSULTANTS

1-800-263-3346 PACIFIC TIME
3:00 pm to 9:00 pm, 7 Days a Week

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • Gedcom •Jewish/LDS features. Demo $7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR•COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAGNETIC MEDIA

Authorized Distributor - 3M

Pro Video & Audio Tape * CD-R * Tape Backup All Formats, Widths & Lengths Wholesale to Public 3M Accessories & Cleaners * Removables * Batteries * Complete Line of 3M Magnetic Tape Products & More * Same Day Shipping MC/Visa/Amex/Discover.

PRO TAPE & COMMUNICATION SUPPLY

313 So. Congress, Austin TX 78704
(800) 950-8653 Fax (512) 443-4479

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

The Qube Controller™

Complete GUI-based system runs x-platform on Macintosh® & Windows™. Includes Inventory, Multi-Level BOMs, MRP II, CRP, Job Cost, Lot, Batch & Serial #s, and much more! Complete accounting modules or interfaces w/ Great Plains®.

QUBE CONNECTIONS, INC.

One Fayette Park, Syracuse, NY 13202-2148
Tel (315) 476-2075 • Fax 476-3138 • qcisales@aol.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

BUSINESS TOOLS

• Inventory Control • Bills of Materials
• Purchasing • Custom Reporting

InQuire/Mac Version 2.0 is a full featured material management system designed for manufacturing companies. Many new features including multiple warehouses, Drag&Drop from buylists, order entry, MRP & more! Call now for free demo.

ONBASE TECHNOLOGY

(800) 782-5682 • (714) 830-5682 • (714) 830-5691 Fax
http://www.onbasetech.com

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL SOFTWARE

ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS

You ARE ready for a computerized medical chart. Care4th® Pro will revolutionize your practice. Doctor designed, astoundingly powerful, yet it feels like a chart. Hundreds of doctors in 47 states already know this. Under $2800, Mac/PowerMac.

MED4TH SYSTEMS, LTD.

1165 W. Green Tree Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53217
(414) 351-1988 / (414) 351-1954 Fax

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LOW COST MEMORY

You need it. You want Top Quality Products that meet OEM specs. You want Rock-Bottom Prices. You expect Great After-Sales Service. You want 100% Compatibility Guarantee. You expect Expert Tech Support. You want New Memory. You won't settle for anything less than a Lifetime Warranty. And yes, of course, you want your Shipment Today. SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

CONTROL MEMORY FACTORY

(800)952-7867 • *(408)437-1122 • Fax (408)437-1278

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES & SUPPLIES

FREE ONLINE STORES

FREE Downloadable Software. Plus Chance to Win
FREE African Safari and Lots of FREE Stuff!
On CompuServe®:GO FREEOUTLET, GO SAMPLE.
On the Internet®: http://www.ven.com.
On Prodigy®: JUMP FREE OFFER STORE, JUMP SAMPLE.

VENTURE COMMUNICATIONS

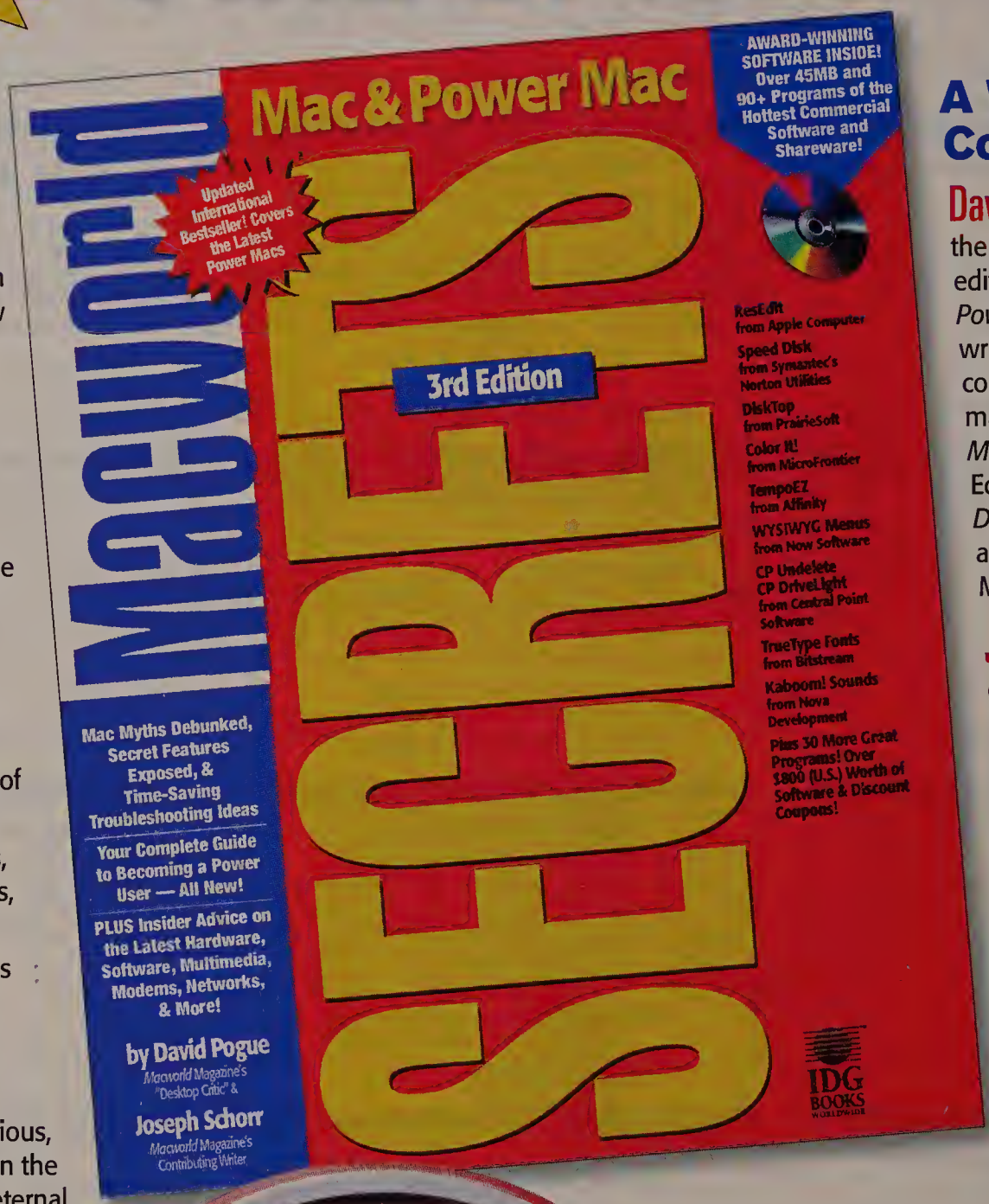
60 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010
212.684.4800

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Advertising & Pricing Information, contact Bethany Baller, Account Manager at 415.978.3276 or email to bethany_baller@macworld.com

Pogue & Schorr ARE BACK And Better Than Ever!

INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLER
Over 300,000 Copies in Print!



The 3rd time is the charm

for this dynamic and bestselling expert author duo as they combine their Macintosh expertise and know-how to bring you the latest undocumented tricks, productivity shortcuts, and secrets that Macintosh users of all levels need to know.

- All new coverage on the Internet and the Web, PCI Power Macs, Zip disks, System 7.5.3, OpenDoc, DIMMs, and more!
- Special sneak preview of Copland!
- Insider tips on all Macs, Performas, Power Macs, and PowerBooks!
- Check out your model's expansion potential!
- Troubleshoot almost anything!

Also, check out the hilarious, incisive debates between the authors that tackle the eternal questions:

- Leave the Mac on at night?...
- Upgrade to Word 6?...
- Performa or not?...
- And more...

AWARD-WINNING SOFTWARE INSIDE!
Over 45MB and 90+ programs of the Hottest Commercial Software and Shareware!

"The best Mac book of the year."
—Boston Computer Society

"...this book kept me up nights, looking for more great secrets."
—*The Washington Post*

"Pogue & Schorr's casual, atypical, yet efficient writing style typifies the whole Mac mentality. Others, who write about Macs in the dry, manual-like monotone, just miss the point."
—Randy Fippinger, New York, NY

A Winning Combination!

David Pogue co-authored the bestselling previous editions of *Macworld® Mac® & Power Mac™ SECRETS,®* and writes the Desktop Critic column for *Macworld* magazine. He also wrote *Macs® for Dummies,®* 3rd Edition, *MORE Macs® for Dummies,®* and *Hard Drive,* a thriller about the Macintosh.

Joseph Schorr co-authored the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac SECRETS.* He is a contributing editor and has recently launched the new SECRETS column in *Macworld* magazine—check it out each month.

ISBN: 1-56884-791-2
$39.99 USA/
$54.99 Canada

For more information on other Mac bestsellers from IDG Books Worldwide, or to order a free catalog, call:

1(800) 762-2974 USA
1(800) 667-1115 Canada

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.
919 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Ste. 400
Foster City, CA 94404
Tel (415) 655-3000
Fax (415) 655-3299
http://www.idgbooks.com/

MW5/96

Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer. Macworld is a registered trademark of International Data Group, Inc. ---- SECRETS is a registered trademark, and the IDG Books Worldwide logos are trademarks under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. from International Data Group, Inc.

RUN, don't walk, to your local book or computer store

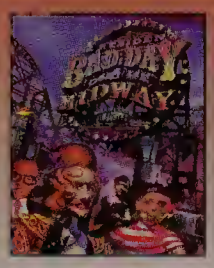
EDUCORP® Multimedia — Your CD-ROM Experts

CD-SOFT® SOURCE

Over 1,700 titles in stock

Games/Adventures

DOOM II
#U51308, $42.49



Bad Day on the Midway
#51474, $43.99

Foul Play
#51442, $39.99

- Action
- Arcade
- Casino
- Flight
- Graphic Adventure
- Multipacks
- Mysteries
- Puzzle
- Shooting
- Space
- Sports
- Strategy
- Thinking

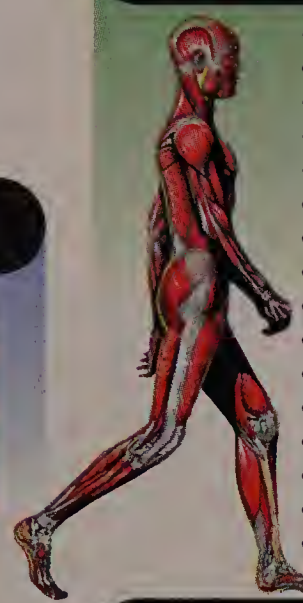
Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
U51150	Buried in Time	$42.99
51518	Congo: Descent into Zinj	39.99
51119	Dark Forces	49.99
51064	Descent	49.99
50316	Midnight Strangers: Adults only	49.99
50107	Myst	47.99

FREE!

Call now for your free color catalog!
Order $50 or more and get *100 Hot Games* (#MM9-1) CD-ROM free!
Act now, this is a limited time offer.

1-800-843-9497

Education/Reference



- Applications
- Business/Career
- Dictionaries
- Encyclopedias
- Fine Arts
- History
- Language
- Literature
- Maps/Atlases
- Math
- Medical
- Phone Directories
- Science
- Testing
- Tutorials
- Utilities

Encarta '96
#51649, $49.99

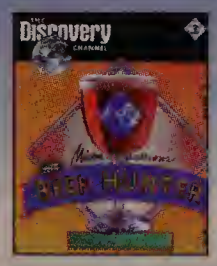
Passage to Vietnam
#51164, $39.99

Part #	CD-RDM Title	Price
50841	3-D Atlas	$49.99
50624	A.D.A.M. The Inside Story	39.99
51710	Cinemania 96	32.99
51066	D-Day & **FREE** Normandy	39.99
51537	Learn to Speak Spanish	99.99
50863	The Way Things Work	39.99

Entertainment/General

- Art
- Astrology
- Cooking
- Gardening
- Home Improvement
- Hobbies/Games
- Internet/BBS
- Literature
- Movies/T.V./Magazines
- Music
- Religion
- Screen Savers
- Shareware
- Sports & Fitness
- Travel

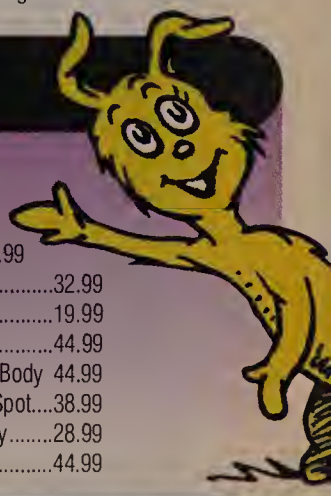
Home Improvement 1,2,3
#51329, $39.99



The Beer Hunter
#51172, $37.99

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
50661	4 Paws of Crab	$29.99
2095	A Hard Days Night	27.99
50294	Xplora 1: Peter Gabriel	39.99
50642	Cosmology of Kyoto	67.99
50340	Marilyn & André	39.99
51264	Star Trek Omnipedia	39.99

Kids Edutainment



- Creativity
- Early Learning
- History/Geography
- Language
- Math
- Problem Solving
- Reading
- Reference
- Science & Nature

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
50836	Amazon Trail	$39.99
51360	Dr. Seuss ABCs	39.99
50618	How Things Work	37.99
1850	Just Grandma & Me	32.99
51129	Kids on Site	19.99
50739	Kid Pix Studio	44.99
51268	Magic School Bus: Human Body	44.99
50461	Math Blaster: In Search of Spot	38.99
50955	My First Amazing Dictionary	28.99
50880	Reader Rabbit 2	44.99

Desktop Publishing

- Applications
- Backgrounds
- Clip Art
- Fonts
- Logos
- Stock Photos
- Textures
- Tutorials

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
2067	1,000's of Fonts	$19.99
51131	Cartoon Art	29.99
51490	Corel Gallery 1	39.99
51700	Creative Bundle 3-CD set. Includes *Cardshop Plus, StickerShop Plus* and *Calendars and More.*	34.99
50442	Earth & Space Photos	19.99
MB1	Medical Library Bundle 2CD. 2 KODAK Photo CDs including *Medical Library v.1 (People)* and *Medical Library v.2 (Procedures)*	99.99
1444	Professional Photo Collection	29.99

Multimedia Tools

- Animation
- Buttons
- MPEG
- Music
- Photo/Textures
- Sound Effects
- Tools/Utilities
- Video

Part #	CD-ROM Title	Price
51375	HTML TemplateMaster	$24.99
1450	Instant Buttons & Controls	149.99
50885	Missy Hamilton's Textures	59.99
50471	Music Tracks	19.99
1582	SoundFX	29.99

Place your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. 1-800-843-9497

Orders: 1-800-843-9497 • Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345 • Internet: service@educorp.com • 7434 Trade St • San Diego, CA 92121

Prices subject to change without notice.

W46

Circle 157 on reader service card

Viewpoint

by Denise Caruso

Civil Rights Activists Say, "Sniff This!"

ENCRYPTION IS ONE SOLUTION TO NET CENSORSHIP

ON FEBRUARY 8, PRESIdent Clinton lifted his pen to sign the scabrous Telecommunications Reform Act of 1996. Under cover of increasing market competition for telephone and cable services, this law makes the most sweeping attack on free speech in U.S. history. In banning so-called indecent material, it is also likely to make illegal safe-sex discussion groups and any discussion of abortion—which, last I heard, was still a legal medical procedure.

The law is just one example of how our personal freedoms are fast eroding as digital technologies make it feasible to monitor electronic communications. Remember last year's half-billion-dollar "digital telephony" bill? It gave federal law-enforcement officials the power to force every phone company to ready its networks for surveillance. In short, data sniffers and their masters—whoever they may be—are finding ways to find out what you're up to, whoever you are and whatever you're doing, whether you're on the phone, sending E-mail, or surfing the Web.

Jim Warren, an industry activist and a founder of the annual Computers, Freedom, & Privacy conference, suggests that journalists and activists fight back by encrypting all their electronic communications—both E-mail and telephone conversations. But why stop with journalists and activists? Maybe it's time for us all to start encrypting what we say and write.

PGP Privacy Is Better Than None

Digital encryption uses a mathematical key to scramble a message so that neither human nor electronic snoopers can read it. The encryption technology that Warren proposes is called PGP, or Pretty Good Privacy, written by programmer Phil Zimmerman using a patented technique called public-key encryption (RSA Data Security holds the patent).

Voice mail provides the closest analogy for how PGP works. Just as I can give you my phone number, publish it in a directory, or even broadcast it on TV, I can give you my public key, which you then use to encrypt a message to me. I can only retrieve your message by using my private key, which in the case of voice mail is my password. Unlike voice mail, PGP also scrambles the message so that if some outsider intercepts it in transit or finds it in my mailbox, he or she still can't read it. And, if I use my private key to send you a message, I've effectively signed it, so you know that the message is mine, unaltered by anyone else.

Encryption is entirely legal for use inside U.S. borders. Yet encryption tech-

nologies, long used for protecting secret military and government communications, are legally regarded as munitions, as dangerous as a truck full of artillery shells, so are subject to strict export control. A few years ago someone anonymously published PGP on the global Internet, and Zimmerman was subjected to a three-year criminal investigation. (In early 1996 the government decided not to prosecute.)

Cause for Concern

Government security specialists are terrified of the widespread use of encryption, and with reason. Strong encryption widely available for free lets criminals of all stripes—child pornographers, terrorists, drug dealers, you name it—make their communications private and untappable.

And just imagine the weird stuff that could happen in the business world if disgruntled employees started encrypting corporate databases and throwing away the keys or holding them hostage. And since you can also use encryption to scramble files on your hard disk, you could accidentally inflict upon yourself a pretty horrible day/week/life if you ever forgot where you put the key.

In a perfect world, we wouldn't need to think about these things. We would not worry about who or what was sniffing our E-mail or listening to our phone calls or cruising our hard disks. Our elected officials would respect the primacy of the Constitution and the rights of the citizenry they serve, and address the real social ills from which criminal acts spring.

But since the world is far from perfect, anyone who uses a computer and the Internet should hear all sides of the encryption debate. The decision to encrypt personal communication within this country is a political act that we still have the luxury to practice today. It is already illegal in many countries to use encryption for any reason without a license from the government.

Comprehensive archives on encryption can be found at the Web site of the Electronic Frontier Foundation (*http://www.eff.org*), and through the Electronic Privacy Information Center (*http://www.epic.org*). You can download PGP and PGPfone (to encrypt voice communication) for noncommercial (domestic) use from the Web at *http://www-swiss.ai.mit.edu/~bal/pks-toplev.html*. ■

DENISE CARUSO is a journalist, analyst, and commentator on technology in society. Her *Digital Commerce* column appears in the *New York Times*.

State your view. Write to *viewpoint@macworld.com*.

DAVID DIAZ

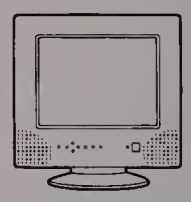
WE QUIETLY
WENT AND SET
NEW ONES.
1
2
3

The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors
With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

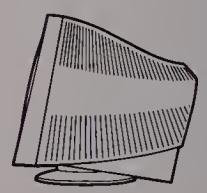
While the others have been content to merely change their monitors, we were bent on changing the entire industry. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – a new generation of monitors that will forever change your expectations regarding image quality.

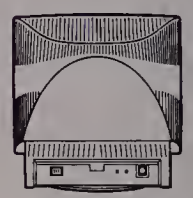
The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CromaClear lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice conferencing applications. There's even a built-in microphone.



Naturally, the MultiSync M Series is backed by a 3-year limited warranty. More importantly, both monitors are backed by NEC's reputation for building the finest monitors in the world.





The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged. To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201. Or contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.
All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #27137.

Circle 16 on reader service card

AS THE COMPETITION

FEVERISHLY TWEAKED

AND FINE-TUNED TO

GET THEIR MONITORS

UP TO OUR STANDARDS,

The revolution continues.

Seven years ago Kensington started a revolution by introducing Turbo Mouse, the first high-performance trackball for Macintosh. Since then, Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any Macintosh input device in history. Now, the revolution continues with the all-new four-button Turbo Mouse 5.0. For more information, call 800-535-4242.

KENSINGTON®

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Turbo Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited 12/95

Circle 1 on reader service card